MARCH 1977 75 CENTS

Popular Science

The What's New magazine ®

MICRO-PROCESSORS
Tiny overseers that run everything—from cars to ovens

Wankel Fanliner
Revolutionary private plane

CAR FILTERS—what to know, how to service 'em

News about rec vehicles: PICKUPS, VERSATILE VANS, NO-FRILLS CAMPERS

PARQUET FLOORS you install yourself

On the way: power for electric grids from FUEL CELLS

If a sedan is too small, a big station wagon to

INTROD

THE 1977

Copyrighted material

xpensive, and a van too uncomfortable, take the Bus!

UCING VW BUS.

What? *You* drive a bus? Sure—why not? You have a family, don't you? Well, the new VW Bus was made for families, and vice versa. It gives you more of everything all at once: more room, more economy, more versatility, more comfort. And on top of all that, it's a lot more fun to drive. Just check it out against your other choices.

ROOM AND COMFORT

The '77 VW Bus not only beats a sedan hands down—it even outspaces a station wagon. In fact, it gives you 70% more room inside than a full-size, domestic station wagon. Put in everybody in the family, and we mean *everybody!* Up to seven people. You've still got plenty of room for your luggage, your dog, and your parakeet.

Or fold down the third seat and you just about triple the cargo area while you carry four people in style. Or if you really want to do some hauling, take out the middle seat, and now your Bus has as much deck area as a small truck.

How does it compare to a van? Your Bus is almost as roomy, but because the rear seats are not optional, it's a whole lot more comfortable. And a lot nicer, for that matter. In fact, the interior is beautifully finished.

VERSATILITY

See that rear hatch? And the big sliding door? They mean you can use your Bus like no other vehicle. One minute you're carrying the Little League team, or the whole dance class. The next you're taking home that antique dry sink you practically stole at the auction. Yet, because the Bus is shorter than most cars, it's easy to park. For all-around usefulness, there's nothing like your VW Bus.

ECONOMY

The '77 VW Bus costs only a little more to buy than the average domestic sedan and less than most big station wagons. And to run, it's out front by miles. The 2-liter engine is powerful and responsive, but it's also super-efficient, because it has electronic fuel injection which helps to give you an estimated 28 mpg on the highway, 20 in the city with standard transmission in the 1977 EPA tests. Of course your actual mileage may vary depending on where and how you drive, your Bus' condition and optional equipment.

DRIVEABILITY

Your Bus has fully independent suspension on all four wheels, and radial tires, which give you a smooth ride and excellent roadholding. It has ten-inch power-assisted front disc brakes, for sure stopping power. And just look at the visibility from the driver's seat. Together, they all add up to great handling, and more pleasurable driving. And you can choose a standard transmission or fully automatic.

From any angle, the '77 VW Bus is clearly a winner. So visit your Volkswagen dealer and see how much farther your money will go when you take the Bus. Just be sure to bring the whole gang with you. As we say, the '77 VW Bus is a family affair.

TAKE THE BUS

©Volkswagen of America, Inc.

Copyrighted material

MARCH 1977
Founded in 1872/Vol. 210, No.3

Popular Science

MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

Versatile vans: station wagon, truck, camper—all in one
We tested three, found them easy to drive and a heck of a buy. PAGE 34

On the way: power for electric grids from fuel cells
Clean, efficient systems can replace our aging power plants and save oil. PAGE 84

Wankel fanliner
Ben Kocivar flies the new two-seat private plane that handles like a jet. PAGE 87

Microprocessors: tiny overseers that run everything
They're turning up in ovens, hi-fi's, gas pumps, and 35,000 Toronados. PAGE 90

Parquet floors you can install yourself
It's priced like carpeting, and you can lay it as easily as floor tile. PAGE 114

COVER PHOTO BY JOCHEN MÜNCH

CARS AND DRIVING
Car filters—what to know, how to change them 128

ENERGY NEWS
Energy adventure: solar window . . 24
Flue radiator reclaims stack heat 154
Oxygen membrane cuts gas bills . . 189

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS
Tiny TV has two-inch screen 12
Super tennis racket 44
Electric bike with pancake motor 48
Vortex sensor measures wind speed 53
Ships can "walk" on land 64
Deep ocean sampler 68
Heated goggles don't fog up 73
Monster vehicle stars in movie . . . 83
Cam-action air motor 102
New electrically conductive fabric 138
Tufram to coat Shuttle's waste . . . 190

NEW TECHNOLOGY
Laser welding for tricky jobs 67
World's largest radio telescope . . 80
On the way: power for electric grids from fuel cells 84
Microprocessors—tiny overseers that run everything 90

HOME AND SHOP
PS leisure home: skewed-prow two-story 113
Parquet floors you can install yourself 114
Recondition your garden tools . . . 118
Hooking up a new bath is easy with a plumbing manifold 120
How to work with plywood 124
Add an energy-efficient room at the top 140
Leak-sealers for dry basements . . . 148
Desk you can build in an evening 152
Filter sentinel for your furnace . . 168

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES
Car-powered log splitter 63
Swiss spliner for accurate joints . . 66
Little lathe for metal cutting 158

WhatsNew DIGEST
Folding-door Ford 94
Winglets boost jet's range 95
Auto for the disabled 96
What's new in boating 97
What's new in tools 98
What's new in home improvement 99
What's new in electronics 100
What's new for your car 101

VANS, PICKUPS, RV'S, CAMPING: 18 PAGES OF SPECIAL REPORTS
Versatile vans: station wagon, truck, camper—all in one 34
Outdoor gear for the wilderness . . 57
Pickup trucks—do-all rigs 103
Good design, good price—no-frill campers 106
Do your own van conversion 110
Stepped trailer hitch stops tilt . . . 156

AVIATION
Jumbo loading ramp flies anywhere 32
Wankel fanliner 87

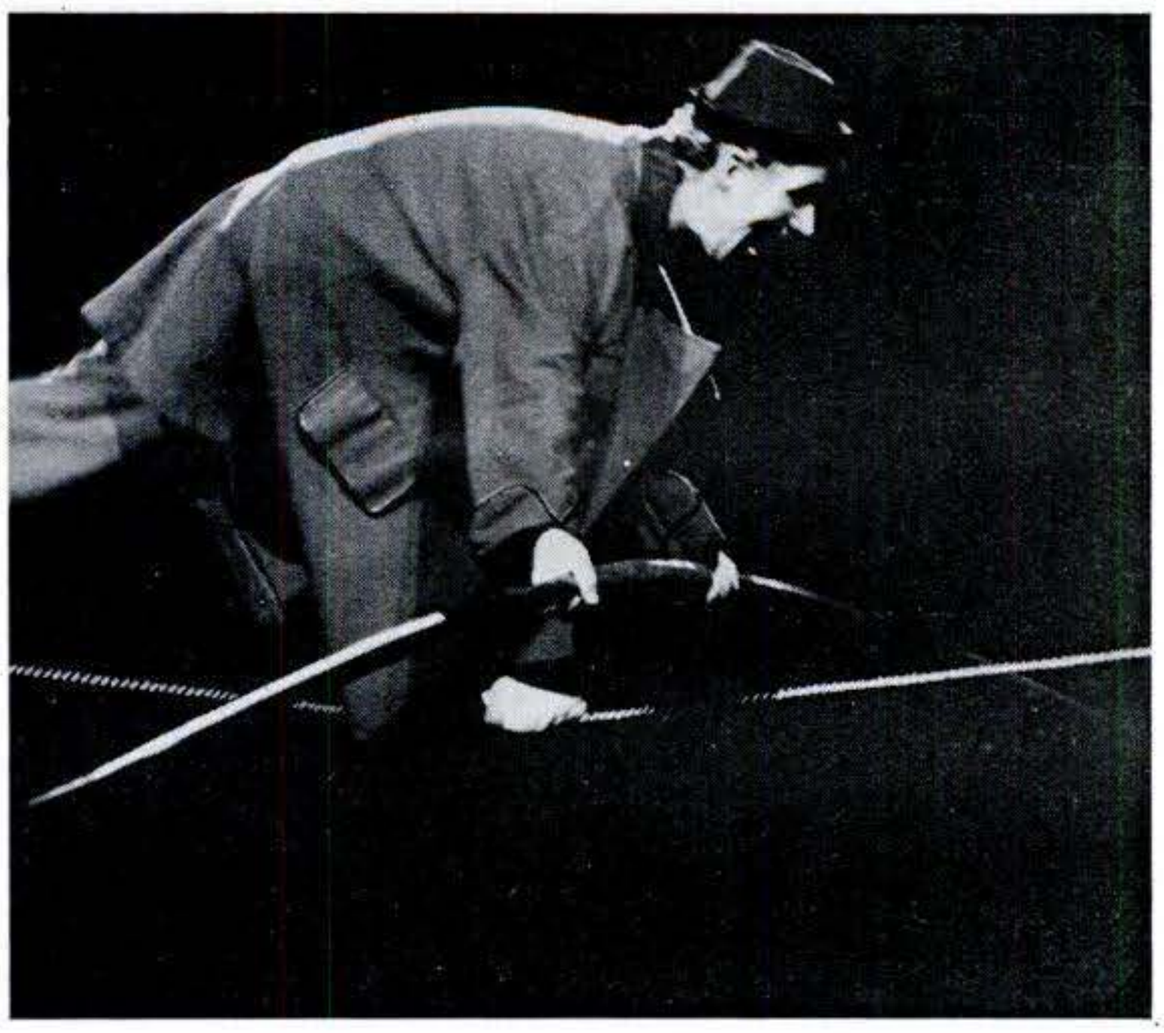
REGULAR FEATURES
PS readers talk back 4
Recreation roundup 10
Science newsfront 16
Look and listen 20
Detroit report 22
New ideas from the inventors 30
On target 62
"Say, Smokey—" 74
PS/What's news 79
Wordless workshop 164
Taking care of your car 166
Shop talk 180
PS readers' product information . . 222

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below). *New or Renewal Orders:* Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $7.94, 2 years $13.00, 3 years $16 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $9.94, 2 years $17, 3 years $22 in Canada and elsewhere. Single copy 75¢ in U.S., 95¢ in Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically. All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P. O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan.

Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.
Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1977 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Skimping on engine protection is like skimping on a safety net.



When you consider the purchase of a quality AC Oil Filter, consider the job it must do. And compare its price to the important investment you have in your car.

The oil filter is a crucial part of your engine.

Engines wear out on the inside. Moving parts need clean oil to reduce friction, lessen wear. Yet, dirty oil can do just the opposite. It can act like fine sandpaper, grinding down the precious metals.

The cost of a good oil filter vs. the expense of replacing an engine.

And dirty oil does its best dirty work on rings, bearings and other parts that can be very, very expensive to replace.

But good oil filters help fight that dirt and help keep your engine running clean. That's why quality AC Oil Filters make a good investment for your engine.

AC Oil Filters have a strong filtering material that helps trap the abrasives in the oil. It's polyester reinforced to help withstand the high temperatures and pressures in today's engines. And the material is specially folded so more filtering material can be packed in less area.

Depend on a quality AC Oil Filter to get the job done. Your engine deserves quality protection.

In fact, it needs it.

Ask for AC quality. Don't take your engine's life lightly.

Go with the names you know.

AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief Hubert P. Luckett
Executive Editor C. P. Gilmore
Managing Editor Everett H. Ortner
Art Director Herbert Anthony
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Science & Engineering Arthur Fisher
Consumer Information Herbert Shuldiner
Reader Activities Alfred W. Lees

Automotive Editor: Jim Dunne
Electronics Editor: William J. Hawkins
Engineering Editor: E. F. Lindsley
Home & Shop Editor: Richard L. Stepler
Photography Editor: Everett H. Ortner
Associate Editors: John R. Free, Ray Hill, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay
Art Editors: Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Copy Editor: Edward Moran
Assistant Editor: Bryan Berry
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Anna Dallas (Chief), Elizabeth Bendall, Susan Bronson, Rochelle Chadakoff, Eleanor Freebern, Nancy C. Smith

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Wernher von Braun, *Space*
Edwin A. Link, *Oceans*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Jackson Hand, *Home Improvement*
Robert Gannon, *Adventure*
Phil McCafferty, *Projects*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*
Paul Wahl, *Guns*

J. MICHAEL HADLEY *Publisher*
F. X. WILKINSON *Vice-President—Associate Publisher, Director of Advertising*
MILTON J. NORCROSS *Circulation Manager*
FELICIA KALISH *Business Manager*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR., *Chairman of the Board*
J. MICHAEL HADLEY *President*
GORDON B. HALL JR. *Senior V.P.*
ADELE BOWERS *V.P. Book Division*
PAUL F. COWIE *V.P. Finance*
PETER CALVO *V.P. Production*
ROBERT D. COLE *V.P. Circulation*
KENNETH L. FEIGL *Treasurer*
WILLIAM F. NILES *Research Director*

PS READERS TALK BACK

Magnetic-confinement progress

Congratulations on your recent article, "Energy from Laser Fusion" [Dec. '76]. The article is clearly written and balanced in its treatment of the problems and promises of controlled thermonuclear reactions through inertial confinement.

Why don't you bring your readers up to date on progress in magnetic-confinement research and development? Recent experimental successes in the Soviet Union and the United States have brought us much closer to the ion-temperature and density-confinement time product required for the reactor regime. We are beginning construction of the first large tokamak device—the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor—which will burn deuterium-tritium, the reference fuel for power reactors. Aggressive programs in superconducting magnets, plasma heating systems, materials development, and other engineering-development problem areas are underway. Mirror machines, although still an alternate to the more promising tokamak configuration, demand more attention and are achieving the status of a national program. Encouraging experimental results, which have confirmed theoretical predictions, are reflected in substantial increases in budgets for magnetic fusion energy. The programs of other nations have gathered momentum along with the one in the U.S. The Soviets, the Japanese, and the Euratom countries are all preparing to build larger tokamaks (T-20, JT-60, and JET, respectively); some of these will employ superconducting magnets for the first time.

Robert W. Mason,
ERDA, Washington, D.C.

Timed thermostats

Evan Powell, in "Tune Your Thermostat" [Dec. '76], should have mentioned the method of thermostat timing described by Carl Sager [Feb. '75]. I recently installed a setup like Sager's and my total cost was only $34. I could have saved $9 of that by using my old thermostat. By combining the Tork 1101 with two thermostats you get more flexibility than with the devices Powell mentions, and at a far lower cost. Installation of Sager's system is a bit more involved but should take very little time if 120-volt power is readily available for the timer.

I feel that the light-sensitive thermostat that Powell calls the most "flexible" system is actually useless. The whole idea behind the timed thermostat is that it comes on automatically *before* you awaken. If you have to wake up to turn on a light, you might as well wake up and turn up the thermostat. Either way you have to sit around shivering for a half hour or so, unless you're the type who can take a shower in a 58° bathroom.

Michael Morse, Garrett Park, Md.

DIY computers

We enjoyed your article "Real Computers You Assemble Yourself" [Dec. '76]. You mention the communication gap between computer buffs and everyone else. There is a similar gap between hardware and software computer buffs. Computer clubs diminish this communication barrier by appealing to anyone interested. The Houston Amateur Microcomputer Club was formed a year ago and has since grown to 50 members. The presentation topics alternate between software and hardware. There is also a monthly informal meeting in which members are encouraged to bring news, problems, and even nonfunctioning machines. The club has spawned some spinoff special-interest groups that allow members to pursue a common interest at a more concentrated pace. It is obvious that the computer club will asume a major responsibility in sustaining the personal-computer boom.

Steve Smith, Houston, Tex.

In your article on do-it-yourself computers, no mention was made of how

Continued

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS
or to enter subscription at 1 yr. $7.94, 2 yrs. $13, or 3 yrs. $16, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?
If you are planning to move, please notify us 8 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name
New Address
City State Zip Code
Moving Date

Copyrighted material

Panasonic Big Mike™ puts more CB in the palm of your hand than many others put under the dash.

Big Mike,™ Model RJ-3450, 40-Channel CB. All the controls, indicators, even the speaker are on the detachable mike.

Squelch Control. Silences background noise.

Noise Blanker/ANL Switch. Eliminates unwanted signals.

Channel 9 Emergency Switch. Flip for instant communication in an emergency.

Large LED Channel Display.

Power Switch/Volume Control.

On-Air LED Indicator. Lights up when you're "on-the-air."

Manual Channel Selector.

Auto/Manual Scan Selector. Set to "auto," it automatically finds the first busy channel. Or the first vacant one. Set to "manual" to scan all 40 channels, one at a time.

Push-to-Talk Control.

4 Watts of Power. The legal maximum.

Panasonic 1-year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty.* Backed by a nationwide network of service centers.

And all the circuitry can be hidden in your trunk

Hideaway Transceiver. All the expensive circuitry can be hidden under the seat. Or in the trunk with the optional cable. That's theft prevention.

This One
UGP7-X6Q-6XDP

*For one year after purchase, Panasonic will repair or replace parts of the RJ-3450 if purchased and retained in U.S.A. Customer must bring it to an authorized service center. Warranty does not cover damage in transit or damage from abuse, misuse or commercial use. Proof of purchase must be shown for in-warranty service.

Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time.

[*Continued*]

a person could get started in a hobby such as that. I would appreciate some information concerning this.

Scott Sollay, Lake Charles, La.

Bill Hawkins, our electronics editor, is preparing an article that will tell you what you need—and what it's like—to get started in personal computers. Look for it in an upcoming issue.

Windmobile

My sons and I were very pleased with Ben Kocivar's fine story on our Windmobile [Nov. '76]. However, I wish to correct two small errors: First, the range graph on page 104 is for the *present* Windmobile with its three batteries (not for the projected four-passenger, 10-battery version). The future version's range in zero-wind conditions is calculated to be about twice that of the present model, while the predicted wind speeds needed to achieve a 250-mile range are about the same.

Second, the Windmobile had its beginning in 1969 (not 1960). My son Douglas began building the landsailer in 1971, when he was 16.

Readers interested in following the further development and marketing of the Windmobile may want to get on SunWind's mailing list by writing to SunWind Ltd., Box 880, Sebastopol, Calif. 95472.

James L. Amick, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Your writer, Ben Kocivar, is wise to be skeptical about the ultimate practicality of the Amick Windmobile. The fatal flaw in the concept is that fixed airfoil. Any forward thrust on the vehicle that it develops is embarrassingly small compared with the simultaneous side thrust. This consequence immediately emanates from the fact that there is no such thing as a negative drag coefficient. (If there were, aircraft wouldn't need engines!) In plain language, the net wind force on the vehicle cannot be in a direction that exceeds a right angle to the apparent wind. For example, if the apparent wind is at the stated optimum 10°, then the net wind force has to be pushing on the vehicle at an angle that is greater than 80° to the leeward of the desired direction of travel. Even allowing for theoretical maximum performance of the airfoil, the best that could be attained at the indicated angle of attack would be a minimum angle of about 83.6°. This means that there are at least nine pounds of sideways thrust from the wind on the vehicle for every lonely little one pound of forward thrust. Think of the problems with tires, cornering, or wet pavements. It's like trying to tow a car with a rope stretched at nearly a right angle to the way the car is heading.

Warner Clements, Beverly Hills, Calif.

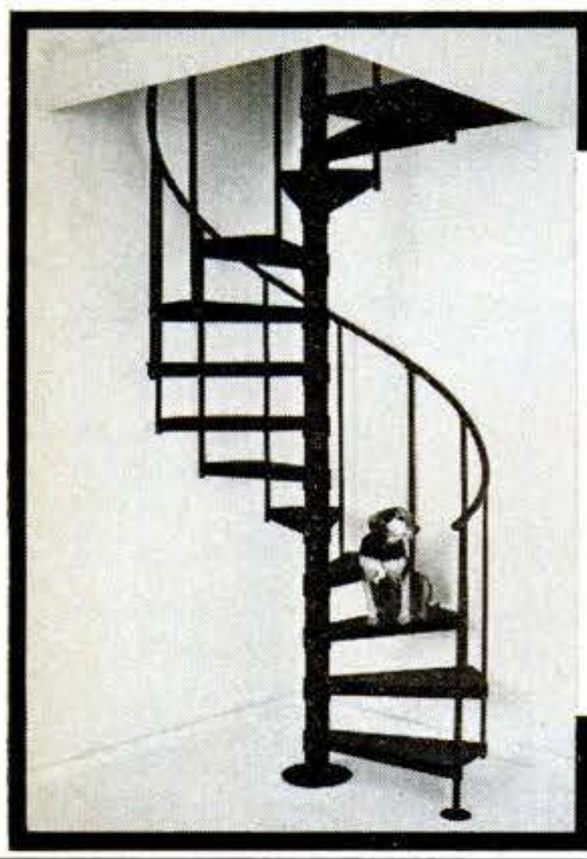
Inventor James Amick replies: Reader Clements is correct in his facts but, I think, overly pessimistic in regard to possible bad effects of side force. For the prototype Windmobile, the side force does not exceed 300 pounds at speeds below 55 mph in winds of 14 mph or less. This side force is only half of the estimated cornering-force capability of the vehicle.

Should high wind and vehicle speeds cause the side force to approach the cornering limit, the rear wheels will merely develop an increased slip angle which will yaw the vehicle into the wind just enough to reduce the side force to an equilibrium value. The front wheel will not be affected, so normal steering control will be retained. The vehicle will tend to slow down because of increased rolling resistance and reduced forward thrust. Iceboats commonly encounter this condition when their runners are dull.

Large side forces are an inherent part of modern high-speed sailing. Whenever an iceboat or landsailer travels at high speed, its sail is producing a side force many times larger than the forward force it gives.

In a rainy and windy climate on the west coast of Sweden I am reading

Continued



BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KIT

ONLY $355 F.O.B.

4 FOOT DIAM. ADJUSTS TO FLOOR-TO-FLOOR HTS. OF 8'1½" TO 9'6". OTHER DIAMS. FROM 3'6" TO 6' AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS.

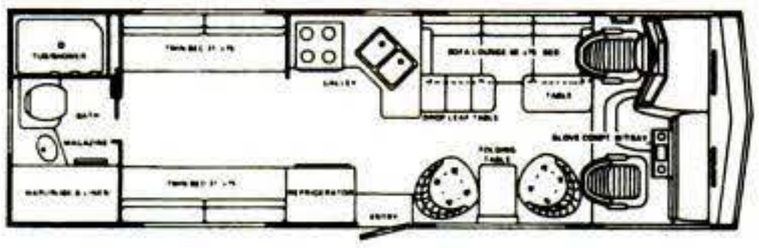
People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:

To: The Iron Shop, Dept. PS-3, Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, Pa. 19008
Our Tel: (215) 544-7100. We accept Master Charge and BankAmericard
Please send your free brochure to:
Name _____ Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

A plan for you



Model R-27.5'. For leisurely travel, complete with entertainment center and overhead bunks in the rear suite. One of six plans.

1977 Pace Arrow

The luxurious Pace Arrow has a plan for you. Enjoyable vacations are made even better in the Pace Arrow of your choice. Select from six models in lengths from 24.5' to 27.5'. Master suite, entertainment center and side bath models are available. Make the 1977 Pace Arrow motor home part of your plan, today.

FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, CA 92503

Please send me a free, full-color brochure on Pace Arrow Motor Homes. Dept. PS1

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Pocket CB

New integrated circuit technology and a major electronic breakthrough brings you the world's smallest citizens band transceiver.

Scientists have produced a personal communications system so small that it can easily fit in your pocket. It's called the PocketCom and it replaces larger units that cost considerably more.

MANY PERSONAL USES

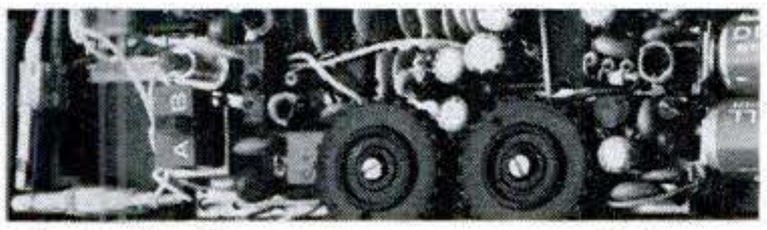
An executive can now talk with anybody in his office, his factory or job site. The housewife can find her children at a busy shopping center. The motorist can signal for help in an emergency. The salesman, the construction foreman, the traveler, the sportsman, the hobbyist—everybody can use the PocketCom.

LONG RANGE COMMUNICATIONS

The PocketCom's range is limited only by its 100 milliwatt power and the number of metal objects between units or from a few blocks in the city to several miles on a lake. Its receiver is so sensitive, that signals several miles away can be picked up from stronger citizens band base or mobile stations.

VERY SIMPLE OPERATION

To use the PocketCom simply turn it on, extend the antenna, press a button to transmit, and release it to listen. And no FCC license is required to operate it. The PocketCom has two Channels—channel 14 and an optional second channel. To use the second channel, plug in one of the 39 other citizens band crystals and slide the channel selector to the second position. Crystals for the second channel cost $7.95 and can only be ordered after receipt of your unit.



The PocketCom components are equivalent to 112 transistors whereas most comparable units contain only twelve.

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH

The PocketCom's small size results from a breakthrough in the solid state device that made the pocket calculator a reality. Scientists took 112 transistors, integrated them on a micro silicon wafer and produced the world's first transceiver linear integrated circuit. This major breakthrough not only reduced the size of radio components but improved their dependability and performance.

BEEP-TONE PAGING SYSTEM

You can page another PocketCom user, within close range, by simply pressing the PocketCom's call button which produces a beep tone on the other unit if it has been left in the standby mode. In the standby mode the unit is silent and can be kept on for weeks without draining the batteries.

SUPERIOR FEATURES

Just check the advanced PocketCom features now possible through this new circuit breakthrough: 1) Incoming signals are amplified several million times compared to only 100,000 times on comparable conventional systems. 2) Even with a 60 decibel difference in signal strength, the unit's automatic gain control will bring up each incoming signal to a maximum uniform level. 3) A high squelch sensitivity (0.7 microvolts) permits noiseless operation without squelching weak signals.

EXTRA LONG BATTERY LIFE

The PocketCom has a light-emitting diode low-battery indicator that tells you when your 'N' cell batteries require replacement. The integrated circuit requires such low power that the two batteries, with average use, will last weeks without running down.

The PocketCom can be used as a pager, an intercom, a telephone or even a security device on all 40 CB channels.

MULTIPLEX INTERCOM

Many businesses can use the PocketCom as a multiplex intercom. Each employee carries a unit tuned to a different channel. A stronger citizens band base station with 23 channels is used to page each PocketCom. The results: an inexpensive and flexible multiplex intercom system for large construction sites, factories, offices, or farms.

NATIONAL SERVICE

The PocketCom is manufactured exclusively for JS&A and is the unit currently used on the hit TV show, Charlie's Angels. JS&A is America's largest supplier of space-age products—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected. The PocketCom should give you years of trouble-free service, however, should service ever be required, simply slip your 5 ounce PocketCom into its handy mailer and send it to our prompt national service-by-mail center.

The PocketCom measures approximately ¾" x 1½" x 5½" and easily fits into your shirt pocket. The unit can be used as a personal communications link for business or pleasure.

GIVE IT A REAL WORKOUT

Remember the first time you saw a pocket calculator? It probably seemed unbelieveable. The PocketCom may also seem unbelieveable so we give you the opportunity to personally examine one without obligation. Order only two units on a trial basis. Then really test them. Test the range, the sensitivity, the convenience. Test them under your everyday conditions and compare the PocketCom with larger units.

After you are absolutely convinced that the PocketCom is indeed that advanced product breakthrough, order your additional units, crystals or accessories on a priority basis as one of our established customers. If, however, the PocketCom does not suit your particular requirements perfectly, then return your units within ten days after receipt for a prompt and courteous refund. You cannot lose. Here is your opportunity to test an advanced space-age product at absolutely no risk.

A COMPLETE PACKAGE

Each PocketCom comes complete with mercury batteries, high performance Channel 14 crystals for one channel, complete instructions, and a 90 day parts and labor warranty. To order by mail, simply mail your check for $29.95 per unit (or $50.00 for two) plus $2.50 per order for postage, insurance and handling to the address shown below. (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax). But don't delay.

Personal communications is the future of communications. Join the revolution. Order your PocketComs at no obligation today.

NEW LOW PRICE!

Credit Card Buyers Call Toll-Free

Special Two-Unit Price Available **$29.95** per unit

*Sold originally for $40 per unit.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000

CALL TOLL-FREE. . . . 800 323-6400
In Illinois call . . . . . (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc., 1977

Copyrighted material

"I MADE $300 IN ONE HOUR"

NOW LET ME SHOW HOW YOU CAN EARN $30,000 NEXT YEAR

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD REMOVES PAINT, VARNISH, SHELLAC IN SECONDS

"Just one job of stripping varnish from 100 chairs at $6 per chair took two hours of work. That is $600. gross income. Our new method strips most chairs in seconds. Paint, lacquer and varnish is melted away, before your eyes, with our water soluable formula. Amazing, but true. Our method restores wood or metal antiques without damage. A real opportunity for those willing to work. Only a small investment and a small space needed to start. We have a complete package. We teach you all you need to know . . . and help you get going."

New Stripping Process

HARMLESS TO TOUCH • SAFE WILL NOT DISCOLOR

"Our chemical works proven wonders. Strips woods or metals. Restores doors, furniture, windows, in fact, any imaginable item."

Protected Territory

EACH LICENSEE IS GRANTED EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY

HUGH CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
22735 Alice Street
Hayward, California 94577

Yes, Mr. Hugh, I want more details on how I may enjoy a financially sound business of my own. Please rush data.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____)_____

[*Continued*]

your "sunny" article about the hybrid Windmobile. Many electric cars have been constructed, but never one that puts together three power sources. Wind, electricity, and later even solar power can combine to give a really acceptable range.

The Windmobile's range could be increased further with our newly developed direct-drive in-wheel motors. These permanent-magnet digital-pulsed motors even have regenerative braking.

But the suggestion in the article to install a small wind generator to charge batteries is a technical miss, because the rolling resistance of the car will increase more than the power delivered by the generator to the batteries.

This project should be given all possible support by the government.

Erich Adickes,
Elbilar ab, Göteborg, Sweden

Wrong exposure

In his column "Through the Viewfinder" [Dec. '76], Everett H. Ortner reported that the forthcoming MX and ME Pentaxes are both automatic-exposure cameras. I believe, on closer observation, you'll find that only the ME is auto-exposure, while the MX is manual.

You have an excellent magazine and an occasional error only proves you're human, too.

Del Ortman, Marion, S.D.

Ortner to Ortman: You're right about the Pentaxes.

For thermistor shoppers

In reference to your article "Simple Fix Gives Long Life to Projector Bulbs" [Nov. '76], I tried to find the thermistor FRT-2, but was told that Workman Electronic Products had no catalog number for it. In other words, they do not sell it as a separate item, but do have a FRTV-2, which has a capacitor with it that can be thrown away, but you end up paying for both.

John Patton, San Diego, Calif.

Lawrence Betz replies: It is unfortunate that Mr. Patton's dealer, lacking the FRT-2 thermistor in stock, could not guide him to a substitute. It's true that Workman does not list the FRT-2; it is sold over the counter as a "Heavy Duty Universal Globar Disc." As a substitute, a GB-2 unit from Oneida Electronic Mfg. Co. may be available.

An important word of caution: Mr. Patton's dealer gave the impression that the FRTV-2 could be used. This is a matched pair of thermistor and varistor, not a capacitor, according to the catalog. The varistor must not be used because it has positive resistance characteristics.

Don't mess up motorcycles

"Covered Motorcycle" [Nov. '76] surely gives me something to get off my chest! A cycle is a magnificent machine. Why take away the thrill of the open highway by enclosing yourself in a shell? If rain is the problem, the proper-size windshield would produce the same effect as an awkward protective shell, and without all that weight. If you're going this far, why not add two more wheels to complement its disk brakes and reclining seat and call it a car? Motorcycles have gotten along just fine all this time—why change a good thing?

Jan Johnson, North Freedom, Wis.

R-values—how valuable?

I have been following your energy series carefully and have been delighted and inspired by many of the original ideas. You did drop your guard slightly, however, in Al Lees' reply to James Shields' inquiry on insulation in this column [Dec. '76].

All insulations labeled R-19 (or any other value) are *not* the same for a very obvious reason, once you know the problem. Insulations are tested for thermal conductivity by the so-called "guarded hotplate" method. This means that the insulations to be tested must first be dried to zero-moisture content in an oven or in a desiccator. Moisture in insulation dramatically increases its thermal conductivity. Because of this, closed-cell insulations, such as polystyrene foam and urethane foam, will perform as expected in normal service; but open-celled, porous materials such as glass fiber or mineral wool (unprotected) can lose most of their resistance on a cold, damp, windy day in a climatic area represented by Boston or New York. An unprotected, open-celled R-19 can become an R-4 or R-5, incorrectly installed in the wrong climate.

S. A. Stewart,
Rancho Palos Verdes, Calif.

Al Lees replies: What reader Stewart says about how R-values are assigned is true. What he implies about performance is dubious. For an R-19 mineral-wool bat to drop to R-4 would require an unusual combination of cold, damp, windy weather (severe cold is rarely damp) and deliberately improper installation. Furthermore, Mr. Stewart neglects to mention that the foam insulations don't retain their original R-values either. Through chemical change, they drop in efficiency after manufacture. Eventually they stabilize, but often after installation. There's no such thing as a perfect insulation, but there's no real doubt that all types we've mentioned are effective—and the relative effectiveness is reflected in their assigned R-values.

Want to get something off your chest?
Write "Readers Talk Back,"
Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

How to Achieve Total Financial Freedom

"Millionaires Are Not 100 Times Smarter Than You, They Just Know The Wealth Formula"

Millionaires are not 100 or even 10 times smarter than you, but it is a fact that millionaires are making 10 to 50 and even 100 times more than you.

Are these wealthy people working that much harder than you? No way!

If you are working only 20 hours a week, it would be physically impossible. (There are only 168 hours in a week, no one gets more.)

These questions used to really stump me. That was six years ago.

My wife and I then lived in Denver, Colorado, at 2545 South High Street. We paid $135 a month rent for a cramped, tumbled down house. My wife was expecting our second child and we were flat broke. I felt desperate and forced into a corner. I had to borrow $150 from my father and another $150 from my father-in-law just to buy the groceries and pay the rent. If that wasn't enough, we were several thousand dollars in debt.

Things are much different now. Last year I could have retired and lived off the income of my one million dollars in real estate holdings. (Incidently, almost all of the income from the real estate is tax free).

Since I had worked 20 to 40 hours a week, I know that I didn't work even 10 times longer or harder than you. And with my C-average from Ames High School (located in Ames, Iowa). I'm quite certain that I'm not any smarter than you.

If hours, efforts, or brains are not what separates the rich from the average guy who is swamped with debts and very little income, then what is?

I learned the answer to that question from an old fellow in Denver. This fellow worked in a drug store stocking the shelves. Very few people knew that he had $200,000 in the bank, all of which he had earned starting from nothing.

Within a year after meeting him, I was told and shown the same thing by a young man who had recently earned over a million dollars. By this time, I began to realize that what I was being shown was truly a remarkable and workable way to grow rich.

I began to apply the principles and methods I had been shown. The results were amazing. I couldn't believe how easy it was, in fact it seemed too easy.

MARK O. HAROLDSEN
32 Year Old Millionaire

But then I met an elderly lady (83 years old) who, although not very smart, has made $117,000 using the same formula.

I then figured my beginning wasn't luck.

For three and one half years, I worked hard to refine and improve on the formula that I had been shown, so that it would be easy to get quicker results.

As I did this, my assets multiplied very rapidly (160% per year) to the point that I didn't have to work any longer.

I guess I am bragging now, but I did start spending alot of time in our back yard pool, traveling around the country, and doing a lot of loafing.

Then one day a friend asked me how he could do what I had done.

So I began to outline the formula that I had improved to show him really how simple it was, and how he could do the same thing.

By the next time he approached me, I had written almost a complete volume on the easy way for him to copy my results.

I wrote this in simple, straight forward language so anyone could understand it.

This time my friend's questions were very specific. (He had already begun buying properties with the formulas I had been giving him). Now he had a property he wanted to buy, but was out of cash. How could he buy it?

I not only showed him how to buy without cash, but by the time the deal was complete, he had $5,000 cash in his pocket to boot.

I also showed him how to buy a $26,000 property for $75 down.

You, or anyone, can do exactly what I did, or my close friends have done; in fact, you may well do it better. (I began doing this in my spare time only).

It doesn't matter where you live or the size of your town or city, my formula will show you exactly how to:

- Buy income properties for as little as $100 down.
- Begin without any cash.
- Put $10,000 cash in your pocket each time you buy (without selling property).
- Double your assets every year.
- Legally avoid paying federal or state income taxes.
- Buy bargains at 1/2 their market value.
- Allow you to travel one week out of every month.

When you send me a check or money order for $10, I will send you all my formulas and methods, and you are free to use them anywhere and as often as you would like.

Now if you were a personal friend of mine, I know you would believe me and not need any kind of guarantee, but since you don't know me personally, I will guarantee that you will be completely satisfied and that my formula will work for you if you apply it. I will back up that guarantee by not cashing your check for 30 days, and if you for any reason change your mind, let me know and I will send your uncashed check back.

You may well ask, why am I willing to share my formula for wealth? Well, because many of you will probably seek further consultation and direction from me as your wealth rapidly grows and my consultation fee of $75.00 an hour adds to my fortune.

But you shouldn't care if I profit as long as you profit. And I guarantee that you will.

By the way, if you feel a little uneasy about sending me a check or money order for $10.00, simply postdate it by 30 days which will completely eliminate your risk.

REFERENCES

Community Bank & Trust, 940 W. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
Zions Bank & Trust, 1 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah
Charles F. Huber, Certified Public Accountant, 220 South 2nd East, Salt Lake City, Utah

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL THE ABOVE STATEMENTS ARE TRUE AND FACTUAL TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND THAT I HAVE KNOWN MARK O. HAROLDSEN FOR MORE THAN FOUR YEARS. DURING WHICH TIME HE HAS ACCOMPLISHED THE THINGS HE HAS INDICATED ABOVE.

BRUCE M. HALE – NOTARY PUBLIC

(Upon request, a notorized signed statement will be sent to you, certifying all statements and the money back guarantee.)

(Mr. Haroldsen has lectured to many and varied groups on his methods and formulas, but never before now have all of these been available. They are now available through this ad, or at the place of his lectures.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

MARK O. HAROLDSEN, INC.
Tudor Mansion Bldg.
Suite 101, Dept. E-645
4751 Holladay Blvd.
Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

For FAST SERVICE-C.O.D. or Credit Card Buyers
Call Toll Free (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)
1-800-325-6400
Missouri Residents call 1-800-342-6600

Mark, I am sending you the $10.00 only on the condition that you guarantee the material you will be sending me, and that you will not cash or deposit my check for at least 30 days after the material is sent to me. And that you will send the material the same day you receive my order and check so I can expect to receive your Formulas within 10 to 17 days. If for any reason I change my mind and send the material back, you agree to send my uncashed check or money order back to me immediately. Upon these conditions, here is my $10.00.

☐ For Deluxe Gold Embossed Edition add $2.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©Mark O. Haroldsen 1977

Copyrighted material

RECREATION ROUNDUP

By HERBERT SHULDINER

New trends in RV's

The spectacular popularity of vans and pickup trucks [see "PS Car Test" and "Pickup Trucks" elsewhere in this issue] has spurred a lot of new thinking in Detroit about what you want to drive. RV makers and truck manufacturers are working up some new ideas as alternatives both to vans for big, comfortable towing, and to recreational vehicles. It seems that most of these rigs will be built on pickup-truck chassis.

I recently saw a couple of prototypes of such vehicles at RV shows in Los Angeles and in Louisville. The Family Cruiser, produced by International Harvester, is a gussied-up Scout Traveler (top two photos above) that's designed for more comfortable highway driving. The Traveler is built on a modified pickup chassis. The high-backed bucket seats both swivel and recline, and its floor is covered with padding and shag carpeting.

"We believe the Family Cruiser represents a logical next step in providing an excellent towing vehicle that offers off-road mobility, fuel economy, ample cargo-carrying capacity, and passenger comfort" says F. J. Wendling, International's light line marketing manager. The package will be available in both two-wheel and four-wheel-drive versions, he says, at about $470 above the price of the Traveler with custom options.

Another interesting approach to civilizing the pickups is the slick-looking Super Truck package from Winnebago (bottom photo). Winnebago sells the components that turn half- and three-quarter- ton pickups into quiet, comfortable passenger carriers. In addition to that smart cap that covers the bed, you can buy interior carpeting, cabinets, cushions, lighting fixtures—even a TV. The package—which includes spoilers, air scoops, and a custom exterior paint job—is available for any domestic truck and for six- or eight-foot beds. Without the TV, total price is about $2000.

More mpg on the way

A big jump in fuel economy is set for 1979-model pickup trucks, vans, and four-wheel-drive vehicles, if the federal government can push through a new proposed standard. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration wants manufacturers of these rigs to build '79 models capable of 18.7 mpg.

If NHTSA can make its standard stick, manufacturers will be liable to fines of five dollars for each one-tenth mpg the average falls under 18.7 mpg, multiplied by the number of vehicles covered by the standard.

NHTSA says the 18.7-mpg standard would save 104.5-million gallons of gas over the life of the '79 fleet of 4WD's, vans, and pickup trucks, compared to gas consumption of the 1976 models.

The standard will apply to all vehicles rated at 6000 pounds gross vehicle weight. NHTSA says there may be a future standard for vehicles in this class with GVW's of up to 10,000 pounds.

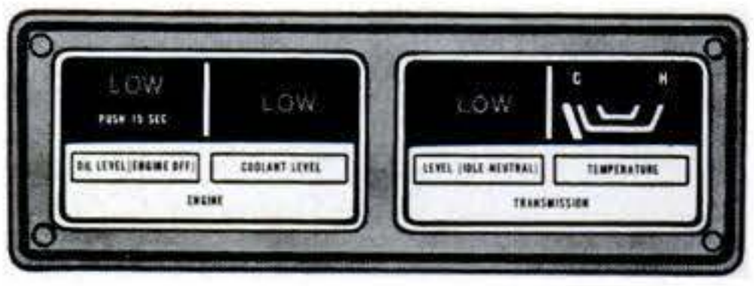
How are the manufacturers going to achieve the improved fuel economy? That's up to them, the agency says, but it suggests the most practical means would include the use of smaller engines, more economical gear ratios, and lighter vehicles.

Front-drive mini motor home

Argosy has a prototype of a new mini motor home built on a Toronado chassis. It's expected to be ready for the 1978 season. It will be the first front-drive mini motor home on the market.

Sensor for motor homes

Dodge is introducing a new RV sensor package this year that tells you at a glance when your engine oil, coolant, or transmission oil are at low levels. The dashboard-mounted unit also senses the temperature of your transmission oil. It makes it unnecessary to open the hood for such routine checks.



Rabbit vans, pickups

Vans and pickups that won't have any trouble meeting the proposed fuel-economy standards for utility vehicles may be on the way from VW. The German automotive giant is contemplating building pickups and vans on its very economical Rabbit chassis. In fact, we've learned that some prototypes have already been constructed and tested. No final decision has yet been made as to whether or not they will go into production.

Transcontinental bike trips

If you missed the Bikecentennial last year [PS, March '76], get your bike in shape for 1977. The Bikecentennial organization is offering lots of new trips of varying lengths and duration.

The Trans America trip costs $945 and includes lots of camping out. Every fifth night, however, will be spent in an indoor hostel-type facility. Food, insurance, leader's costs, guide books, and maps are covered by the fee, as well.

There are also lots of new loop trips, 300 to 400 miles long, from eight to 15 days. Lowest priced trips start at $120 for eight days. The major loop routes will run from Portland, Ore., Louisville, Ky., and Washington, D.C. They're designed for groups of seven to nine people, says Matthew T. Cohn, communications director for the Bikecentennial group.

About 4100 people made the coast-to-coast trip last year. About 95 percent of the route is unchanged from last year, but there has been an effort to eliminate all gravel sections to make it easy on your tires.

For more information and an application form, write Bikecentennial, Box 1034, Missoula, Mont. 59801. PS

Copyrighted material

The legend continues...

Introducing the world's most sophisticated Diesel passenger car. The new Mercedes-Benz 300D.

The new, 5-passenger Mercedes-Benz 300D — the state of the Diesel passenger car art.

Here is a most ingenious alternative to the conventional automobile. A truly remarkable new Mercedes-Benz. With a contemporary new look. With ample room for five people, an astonishing 5-cylinder engine and an unusually complete array of luxurious appointments and safety systems. The new 300D. The most sophisticated Diesel passenger car the world has ever seen.

For years, you've heard about exotic and promising alternatives to the conventional automobile engine. To date, only one alternative has kept its promise: the Diesel engine — for over 60 years, the most efficient combustion power plant in use.

Now Mercedes-Benz has synthesized its proven, 5-cylinder Diesel engine with new, technologically advanced body design, suspension, steering and safety systems to produce the most ingenious alternative to the conventional automobile.

A matter of taste

Though only a trim 190.9 inches from bumper to bumper, the new 300D is an honest 5-passenger sedan. The secret of its spaciousness lies in new Mercedes-Benz technology that puts the room in the car *in* the car — without adding bulk or sacrificing safety.

Enter a new 300D and you're surrounded by a complete array of security and convenience features. All are standard equipment. Such things as cruise control, bi-level climate control, electric windows, AM/FM radio, central locking system, 3-speed windshield wipers.

The new 300D is not an exercise in opulence. But it does exhibit meticulous taste. And as your senses will tell you, there's quite a difference between the two ideas.

Sports car handling

The new 300D is one of the most sparkling road cars Mercedes-Benz has ever engineered. Its sophisticated power train, suspension and steering are those of a sports car. And that is why the new 300D handles like one.

The new 300D's unique, 5-cylinder engine is the most powerful, the smoothest Diesel yet engineered into a passenger car. But you pay no penalty for this performance bonus. The EPA estimates that the new 300D should deliver up to 28 mpg on the highway, 23 mpg in town. (Your mileage will depend on how and where you drive and the condition and equipment of your car.)

The state of the art

For over 40 years, Mercedes-Benz has pioneered many of the major advances in Diesel passenger car engineering. The new 300D is the culmination of that experience. It is the state of the Diesel passenger car art.

Test drive the new 300D. Experience the most ingenious alternative to the conventional automobile. The most sophisticated Diesel passenger car in the world.

Mercedes-Benz

Engineered like no other car in the world.

©Mercedes-Benz, 1977

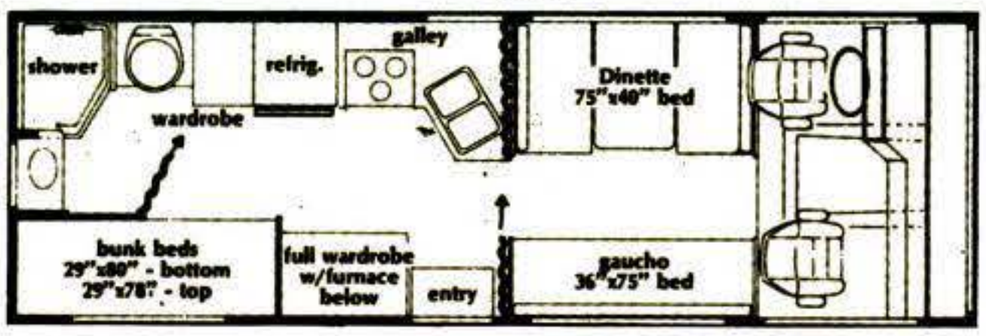
Copyrighted material

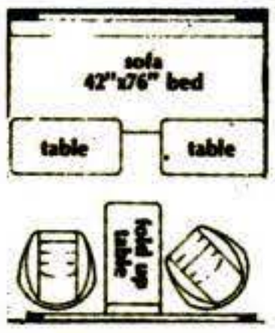
1977 Southwind
"BEST INVESTMENT"

The 1977 Southwind is a full size, no nonsense family motor home for families on a budget. Available in five models from 21′ to 28′ long, each has all basic equipment on board for pleasurable vacations. If you're ready for a "best investment," select a rear stateroom, side bath or entertainment center plan. An impressive option list allows you to make Southwind your choice.

Model J-25′

Families like yours will like the rear bunkhouse and spacious bath. Sleeps 4. Available now from Southwind dealers.





Prefer a living room? It's an option available from Southwind.

FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, CA
92503

Please send me a free, full-color brochure on Southwind Motor Homes.
Dept. PS1

Name _____
Street _____
City & State _____ Zip _____

Put a torch to your home repair bills.

A BernzOmatic propane torch, that is. It can help you save time and money on all types of household jobs. Inside, outside, all around the house.

Inside the house, your BernzOmatic propane torch will solder copper pipes, copper valves and elbow connections. It can thaw frozen pipes, seal an unwanted drain and loosen stubborn pipe joints. Or use it to connect electrical wires.

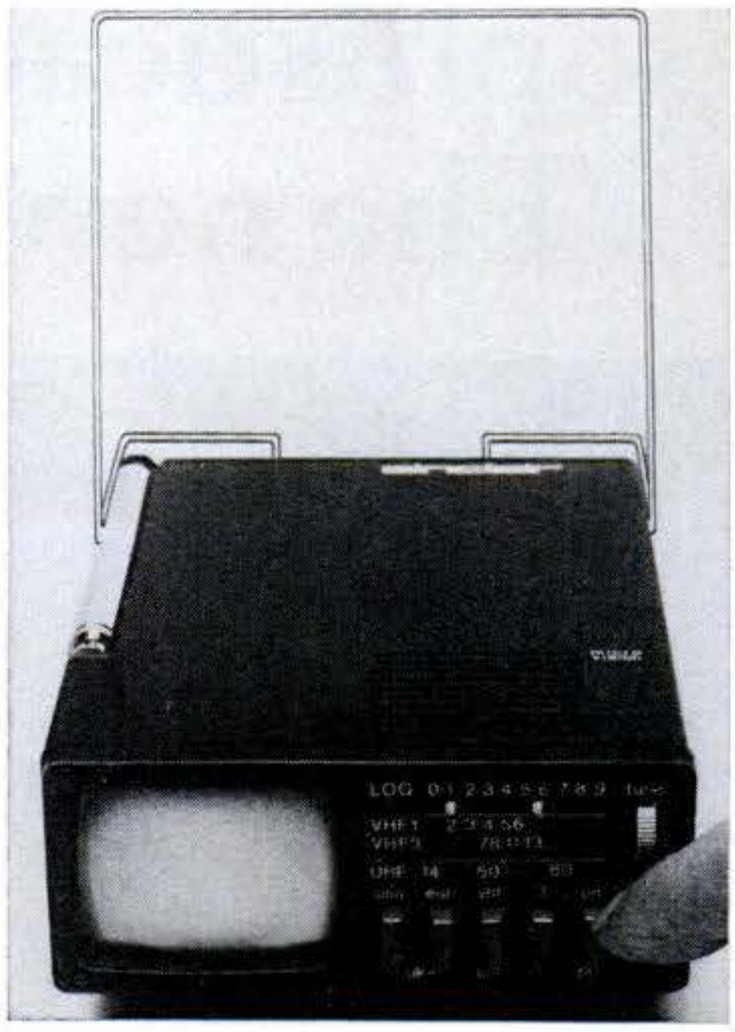
Outside, your BernzOmatic propane torch can back out rusted-on nuts and bolts from your car wheel, for example. Use it for removing exterior paint or window putty or repairing leaky gutters.

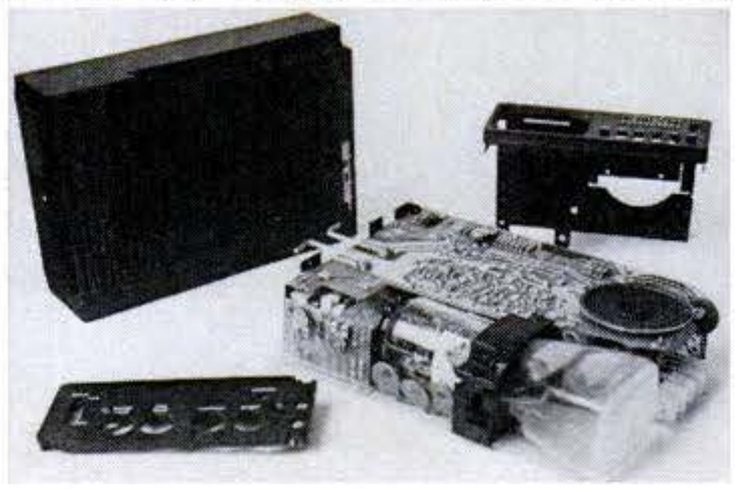
All around the house, your BernzOmatic propane torch will help simplify dozens of household jobs—from laying floor tile to raising grain in wood to furniture repairing. And it's ideal for dozens of hobby and craft applications.

Visit your BernzOmatic dealer and find out why the BernzOmatic propane torch is the do-it-yourself favorite of handy men and women.

BERNZ O MATIC®

Tiny TV
has 2-inch screen





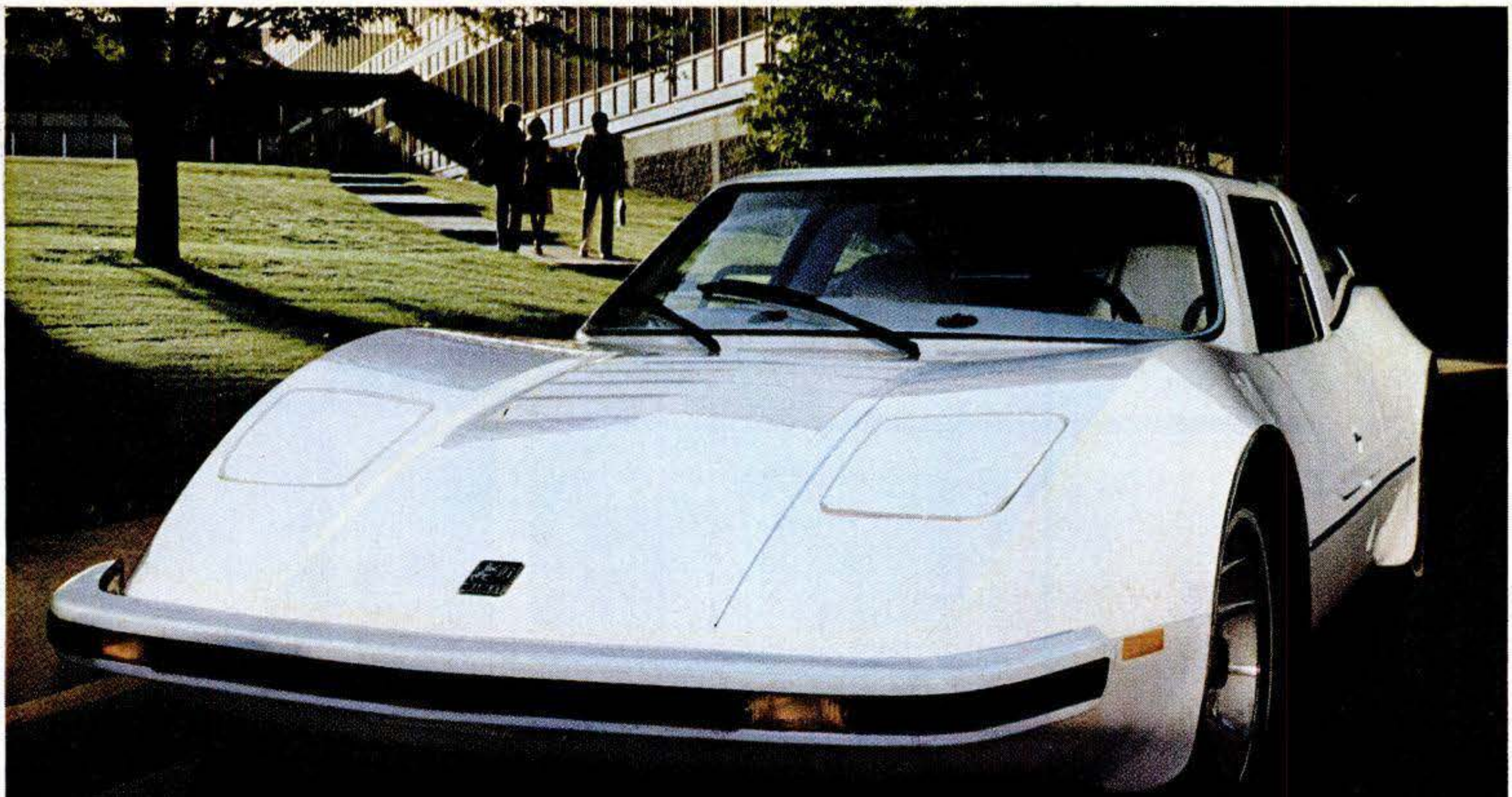
Push buttons select black-and-white TV stations throughout the world for vernier tuning (VHF and UHF). New low-power electrostatic tube helps provide four-hours' viewing on single battery charge. Tiny set uses 300 transistors.

After a 12-year research project, Sinclair Radionics has launched Microvision, a pocket-size TV receiver only four inches wide, six inches long, and 1.5 inches deep.

A big problem was developing a low-power picture tube. "It's easy enough to make a small tube," says Clive Sinclair, the British firm's founder, "but the problem is power consumption." According to Sinclair, the two-inch-diagonal tube required "some radical innovations" to cut the power requirements of the tube's heater to one-twentieth that of previous tubes.

The 26-ounce $300 set has most of its circuitry on five integrated circuits. In assembly, only four printed-circuit boards and the tube are connected. It's housed in a three-piece steel casing to withstand rough handling. Set receives British, European, or U.S. TV signals.—*John R. Free*

Copyrighted material



Introducing an exciting new concept in autodynamics.

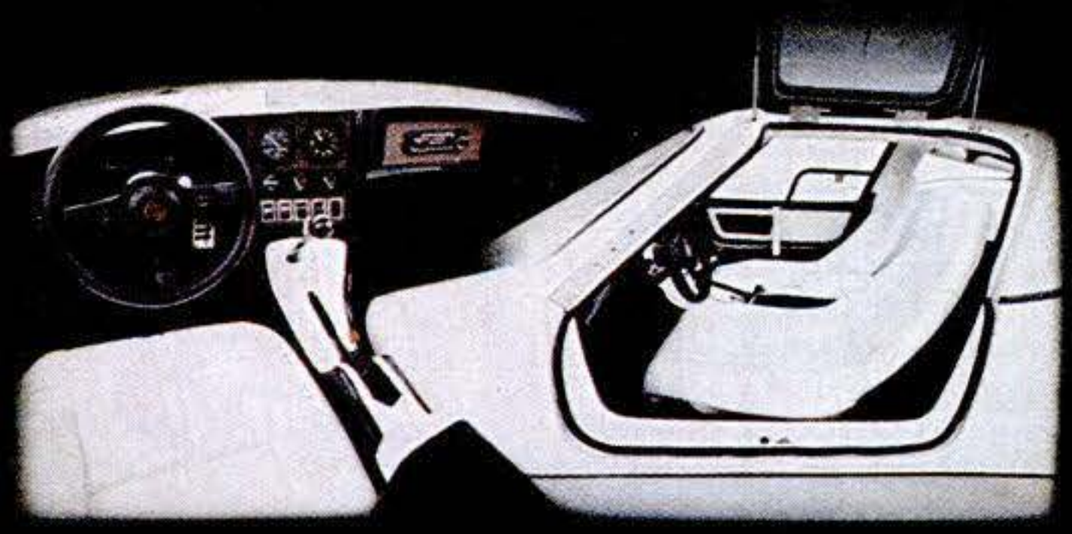
The Bradley GT II.

Nothing in the motoring world so dramatically combines the style and performance of the finest European sportscars with the economy and dependability of a VW. Each component of the GT II car kit is custom-designed for precision fit and easy assembly on a Volkswagen chassis. The totally-engineered, finely-crafted finished product is a reflection of your own good taste and individuality. A product with unique autodynamic properties that provide significantly improved performance. And with styling so reminiscent of the most expensive and lavish European sportscars.

Its many amenities include fiberglass gull-wing doors and hatchback rear door. A steel reinforced roof and fiberglass body. Tinted safety glass windows. European-styled instrument cluster. Electrically-powered pop-up headlamps. And so much more.

The all-new Bradley GT II car kit. An exciting new concept in autodynamics. Available in a choice of beautiful colors, all with color coordinated interior.

Send $1.00 for the 4/color Bradley brochure, write Bradley, 495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.



BRADLEY AUTOMOTIVE

Bradley Automotive
495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

- ☐ Send me complimentary full color, 20 page GT and GT-II catalog.
- ☐ I am enclosing $7.00 for Bradley GT assembly manual.
- ☐ I am enclosing $25.00 for GT II dimensional structural plans.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____ Home Phone ( ) _____

The above materials may be charged to these credit cards: Bank-Americard, American Express, Diners, Carte Blanche and Master Charge.

Account No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

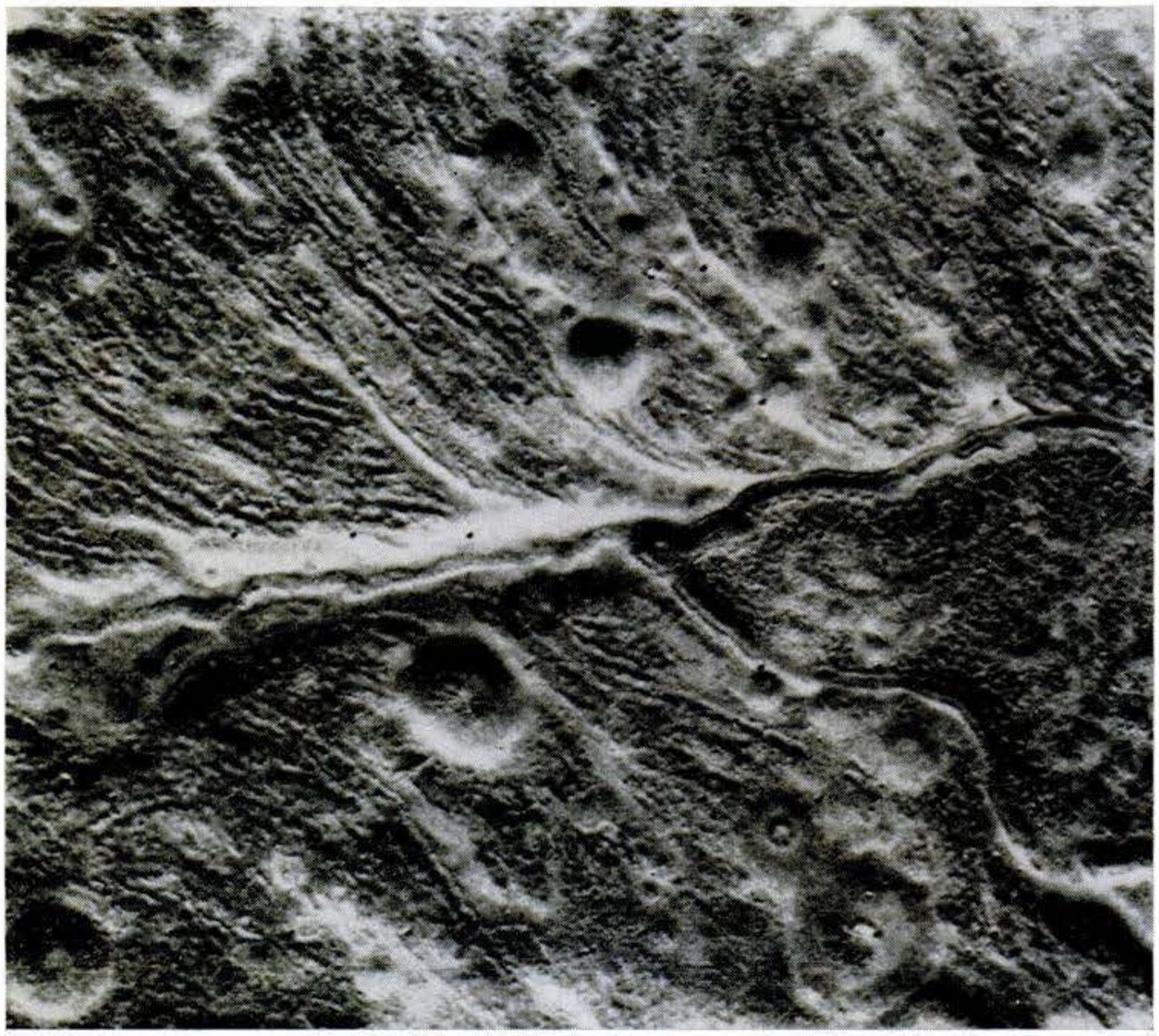
Expiration date: _____

PS-3

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

BY ARTHUR FISHER



Martian mysteries

Space scientists are being tantalized by this photo of the Martian surface, taken last fall by Viking Orbiter 1 from a distance of 2200 kilometers. The low ridges with the Y-shaped intersection near the center of the picture may be the remnants of volcanic channels filled with congealed lava from ancient volcanic flows. But the ridges don't have the topography of typical lava flows.

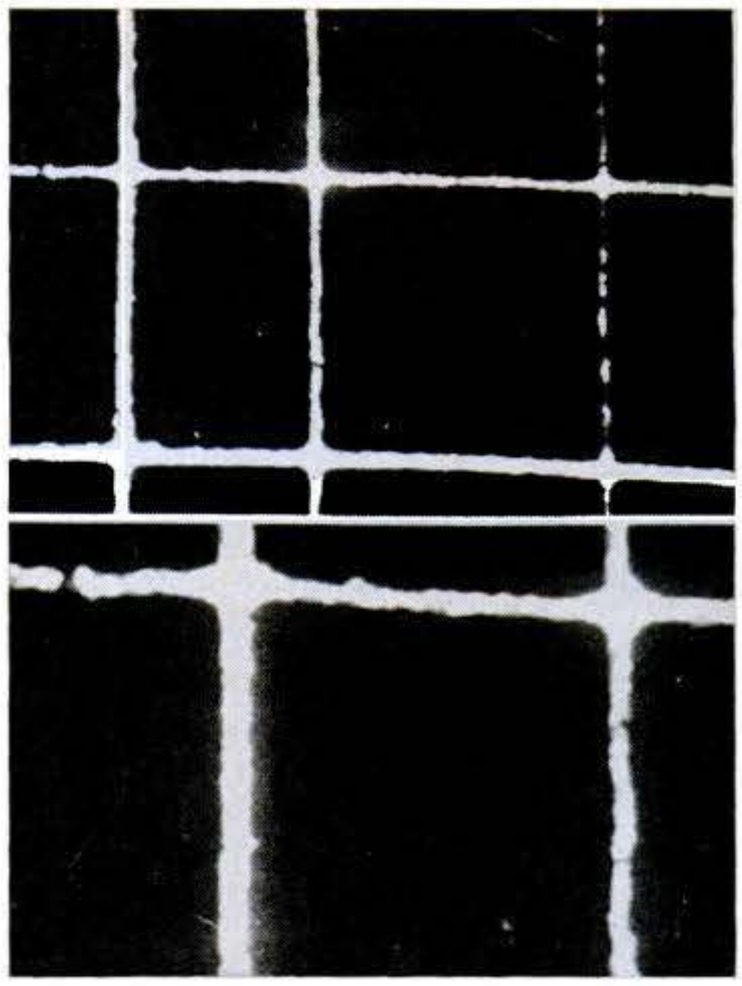
Viking experts are even more puzzled about how some of the other features were formed. One theory is that this terrain (marrain?) has been bizarrely shaped by fierce Martian winds that alternately scour the surface of material and then redeposit it. The linear structures running across the photo may be etched-out volcanic-flow features remaining after a period of surface stripping. The circular objects may be impact craters circled by wind-carried material.

Thinnest metal lines

Metal lines barely tens of atomic diameters wide—by far the thinnest ever made—have been formed by scientists at the Research Division of International Business Machines Corp. in Yorktown Heights, N.Y. The top photo at upper right shows (from left to right) vertical lines that are only 150, 80, and 50 angstroms wide. The bottom photo shows the 150- and 80-angstrom lines enlarged. (An angstrom is 1/100,000,000 centimeter, or about 1/250,000,000 inch.)

One of the exciting possible applications of the ultra-thin lines is the design of X-ray microscopes with focusing lenses. Because the wavelength of X rays is far shorter than that of visible light used in optical microscopes, X-ray microscopes would permit magnifications 25 times higher than now possible in the study of living biological specimens. (Electron microscopes cannot be used to observe living organisms.) The new technique may also allow previously unforeseen experiments into the electronic behavior of semi-conductor materials.

The microfabrication technique works this way: A thin layer of metal, say 100 angstroms thick, is vacuum-deposited on a self-supporting layer of graphite of the same thickness. The metal layer is scanned with an electron beam



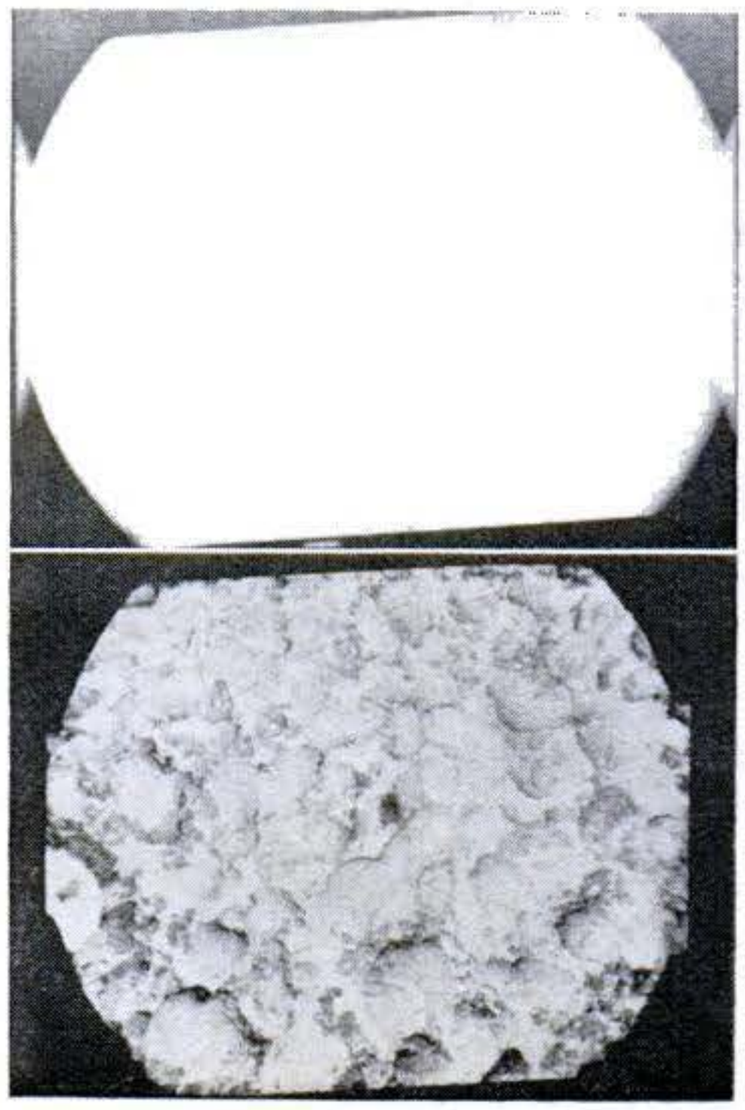
five angstroms wide. Contaminants (those present on the surface from traces of oil and other vapors inside the vacuum apparatus) are polymerized by the electron beam—turned into thin, impervious lines layered over the metal. The tracery of lines left by the beam as it scans the specimen can be monitored on a cathode-ray tube. Then the specimen is put in a sputter-etch device, which removes all of the metal film except that covered by the protective contamination lines.

Eventually, IBM researchers hope to achieve a resolution of 25-angstrom-wide lines spaced only 25 angstroms apart.

Sea-bottom seeing

The photos below demonstrate yet another spinoff of space-program technology into other areas—this time the bottom of the ocean. Computer image processing, created by NASA, has been used to enhance our views of other planets and of the Earth's surface when

Continued



Copyrighted material

Does the taste of your cigarette get hotter by the hour?

KOOL'S taste of extra coolness stays smooth and cool, KOOL after KOOL.

Come up to KOOL.

KINGS SUPER LONGS

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

©B&W T CO.

Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

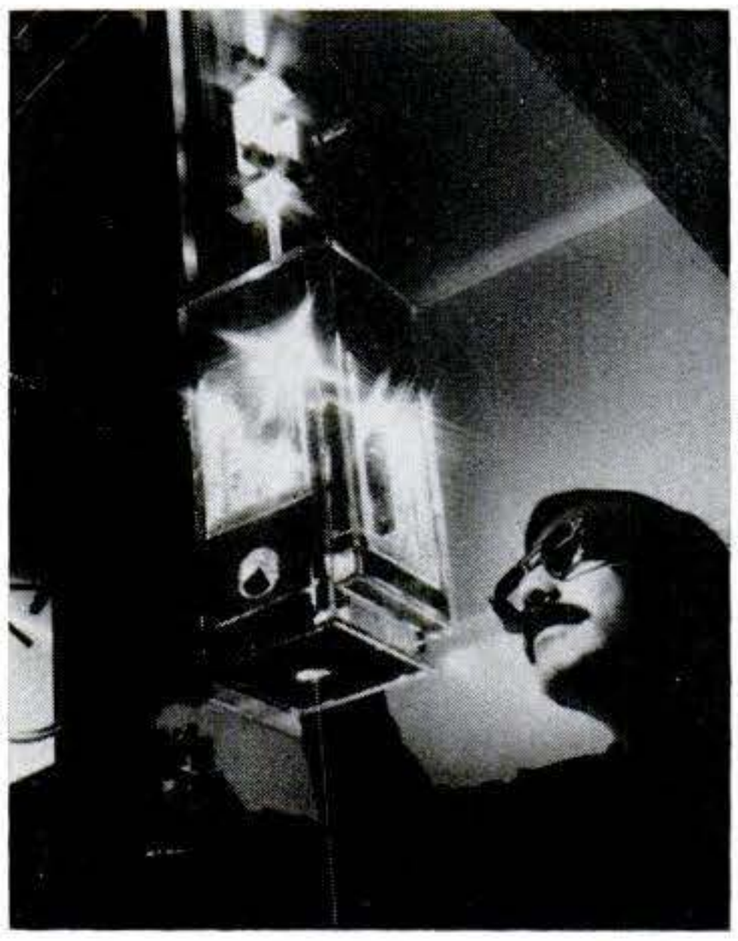
Copyrighted material

ARROW T-50
HEAVY DUTY
STAPLE GUN
SHOOTS A STAPLE
Wherever You'd Drive A Nail!
FASTER . . . BETTER . . . CHEAPER!
No. T-50 $16.75
1/4" STAPLE for tacking window screening, shelf papers, closet linings, window shades, draperies, etc.
5/16" STAPLE for tacking light upholstery, leatherettes, cornices, quilting for closets, wall decorations, etc.
3/8" STAPLE for fastening light insulation, roofing papers, electrical wires, weather-stripping, wire mesh, etc.
1/2" STAPLE for tacking underlayments for carpets, porch screening, felt stripping, canvas, fiberglass, etc.
9/16" STAPLE for tacking metal lathing, cornerite, wire fencing, roof coverings, insulation board, etc.
CEILTILE staple - especially made for safe, secure installation of ceiling tile.
AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE PARTICIPATING STORES
• Ace Hardware
• Agway Stores
• American Hardware Stores
• Carter Lumber
• 84 Lumber
• Grossman's
• HWI Stores
• K Marts
• PRO Hardware Stores
• PRO Mart Home Centers
• Sentry Hardware Stores
• Sutherland Lumber
• True Value Hardware Stores
• Trustworthy Stores
• Western Auto Stores
• Wickes Lumber
• Woolco
And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.
ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
in Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal HIP 1X9 Quebec

[*Continued*]

viewed from spacecraft. Now it's enabling marine scientists to get a clearer picture of the ocean bottom in their search for mineral resources and for basic knowledge of the ocean's properties. The top photo was made with an underwater camera and strobe light. The special computer enhancement process, developed at Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., turned it into the detailed picture at the bottom.

Superstrength glass fibers



Researchers at Bell Labs have figured out how to make hair-thin glass fibers that are one kilometer long and actually stronger than a stainless-steel wire of the same thickness: The fibers have withstood tensile forces in excess of 600,000 pounds per square inch before breaking. During fabrication, a rod of synthetic silica—the purest glass known—is "fire-polished" with an oxyhydrogen torch to eliminate surface defects. Then a laser beam is focused on the rod, heating and softening it without adding any contaminants. As the rod is softened, a continuous length of ultra-thin fiber is pulled away and immediately given a protective coating. In the photo above, a Bell Labs researcher checks the process.

The advanced technique shows promise for the burgeoning field of optical communications, which will depend on the use of strong, defect-free glass fibers as waveguides for light.

New contact lens

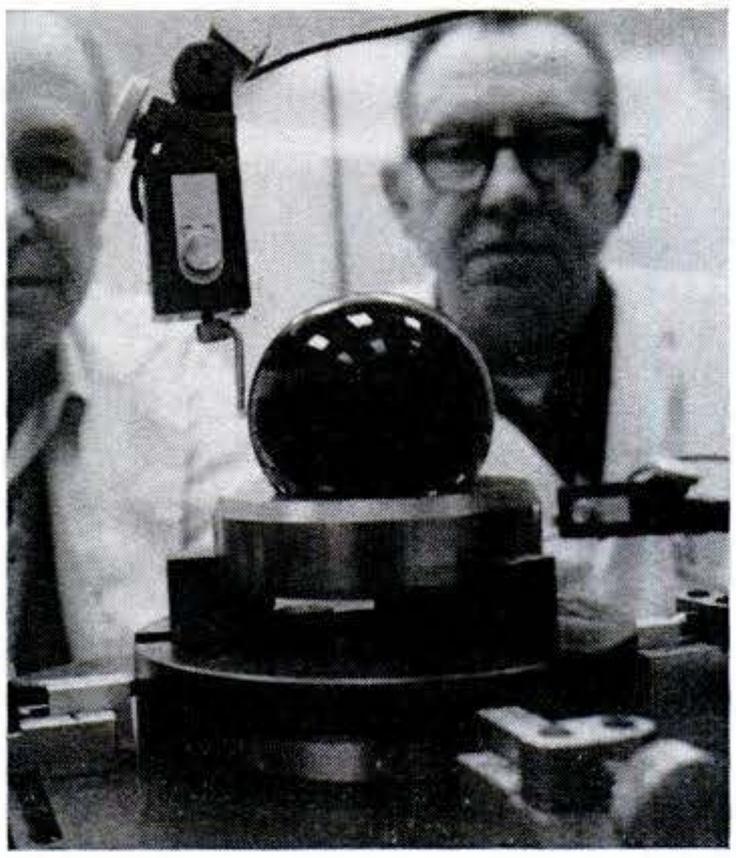
Professor Morton Sarver of the University of California's School of Optometry at Berkeley has announced the development of new materials for contact lenses that may make traditional hard lenses obsolete within a few years. Called gas-permeable hard contacts, they promise longer and more comfortable wearing time, which could make them acceptable to persons who can't get used to the conventional hard contacts. (Persons with visual defects such as astigmatism cannot be fitted for soft lenses.)

The lens Prof. Sarver has been experimenting with combines the Plexiglas material typically used in hard contacts with a derivative of silicone that allows oxygen from the air to pass directly through the lens. One of the chief problems with hard contacts has been the difficulty of getting enough oxygen to the cornea of the eye, with resultant redness, stinging, and swelling in many would-be wearers. In recent tests with the new lens, called Polycon, Prof. Sarver reports, "We had 100 percent success rate in terms of eliminating the swelling" in 46 persons who could not tolerate conventional hard contacts. The Food and Drug Administration must give final approval to the lens before it can be used other than experimentally, so when and if you'll see it is unpredictable.

Patent milestones

At the very end of bicentennial 1976 the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office coincidentally conferred patent number 4,000,000 and plant patent number 4,000. The four millionth U.S. patent is a "Process for Recycling Asphalt-Aggregate Compositions"; the four thousandth plant patent was issued for a Poinsettia plant.

Crystal-ball gazing



The National Bureau of Standards will use this quartz ball as the standard of density: If the density of one pure substance—such as quartz—is accurately known, then the density of all other substances can be referred to it. To be used as a standard the crystal ball has to be made with fantastic precision. Here it is being checked for roundness in an electronic device accurate to 10 millionths of an inch. The ball was manufactured for the NBS by John Pasquin (left) and Jack Reed of NASA's Marshall Spaceflight Center's Materials and Processes Laboratory. PS

Copyrighted material

The four-wheel-drive Scout Traveler®, with more cargo space and a heavier payload than Jeep Cherokee.

Eight more cubic feet and 137 more pounds of payload.

Incredible but true!
The new 1977 Scout Traveler gives you more space and more payload than Jeep Cherokee—with a trim, maneuverable design that's a full five inches narrower.

Trimmer outside to maneuver through the tight spots, but more spacious inside, with 103 cubic feet of cargo area to let you take everything along.

Traveler. Chosen "The 1976 Four-Wheel-Drive Vehicle of the Year" by the editors of Four Wheeler and Off-Road magazines. It's beautifully designed to combine rugged off-road performance with highway comfort.

You can order Traveler with a full range of options. From power brakes and power steering to air conditioning and cruise control.

Test drive a four-wheel-drive Scout Traveler. And bring the family along.

Scout® the America others pass by.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Copyrighted material

LOOK AND LISTEN

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Keep it clean! That's what Pioneer, maker of this CT-F9191 tape deck, says about its recording head—and so do others. Deck makers and tape manufacturers I spoke to agree that the recording head must be kept dirt-free for good-quality recording. What they don't agree on, however, is how often it should be cleaned.

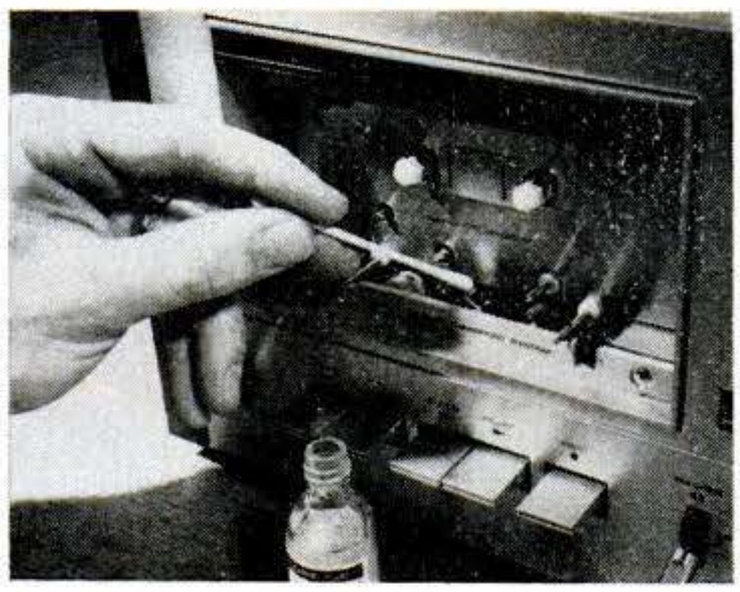
Here's the most logical and useful advice I got: Since 80 to 85 percent of all oxide-shedding occurs during the first two passes, Maxell recommends cleaning the heads after the first eight hours when using virgin tape. On older tape, clean the heads after every 20 hours of play.

What if you don't? You'll not only get poor sound quality, but may ruin the head.

Pioneer's Eastern Service Manager, Fred Ellis, says dirty heads can become scratched after long periods of use. The only fix at that point is to change the heads. For that reason, Pioneer supplies a head-cleaning kit with its deck. And Maxell will supply you with a free booklet on tape and cleaning if you write the firm at Moonachie, N.J. 07074.

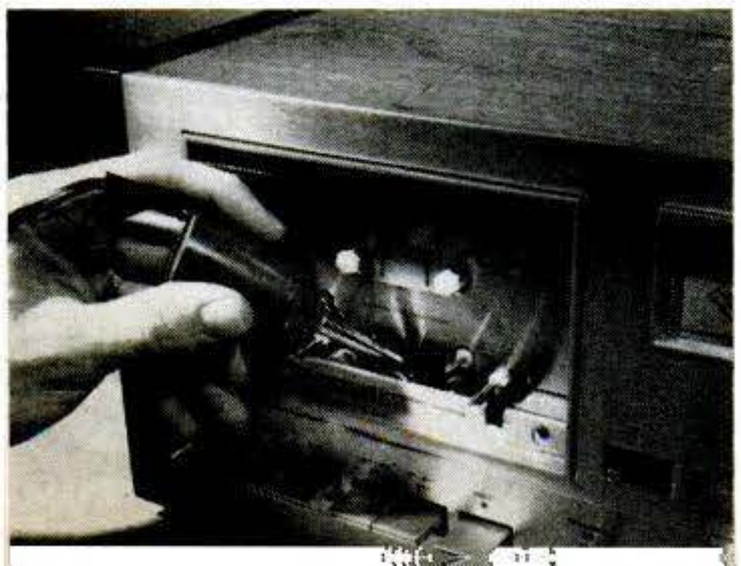
The whole procedure is simple, as shown in the photos; it takes just a few minutes.

Player mechanism should be dusted clean with a lint-free cloth. Do this first so dust particles will be removed during head-cleaning, if they fall there.



Cotton swab, moistened with alcohol or an approved cleaning solution, is rubbed over all tape-contact points: tape guides, all heads, capstan, rubber pinch roller.

Demagnetizer removes the small magnetic buildup on all metallic components that come into contact with the tape. Use it on the heads, guides, and capstan.



Head-cleaning tape can be used between cleaning jobs for extra protection (use it just before making a recording, for example), but not as a substitute.

Legal, schmegal—how about us?

Universal Studios and Walt Disney Productions have recently filed suit against Sony Corp. over its Betamax video recorder. The suit alleges that owners of a Betamax can record off-air movies from the TV and play them back at any time without paying royalties to the movie producer. Universal and Disney want Sony to stop making Betamax machines and retailers to stop selling them.

Unless the suit is dropped entirely, on the grounds that Betamax is for home use only and not for profit, consumers will be caught in the middle. If the courts side with Universal and Disney totally, we won't be able to buy a video recorder at all. That's quite drastic, but another middle-of-the-road decision could come out of this. That decision could make Sony and other video-recorder manufacturers pay a royalty on every machine that is sold.

Sound fair? Not to me. First of all, Sony would have to get the royalty money from somewhere, so tagging it on to the initial cost of the machine and letting the consumer pay for it would be likely. (In a similar suit over audio recorders in Europe, that's exactly what happened.) In addition, what's to prevent national TV networks and other producers from claiming the same infringements, adding more to the price?

After personally using a video-tape recorder for about two years now, I find that I do not save tapes and play them over again or show them to friends. I only use the machine to record shows I ordinarily would miss—hardly a copyright infringement to my way of thinking.

One nagging thought is that Universal is owned by MCA—a company that will soon come out with a home video-disc player. I could understand concerns that video recorders would be in direct competition with a player, and that home copying of discs might possibly cut into disc sales—but the same can be said for audio records, players, and recorders, and they've coexisted nicely for years.

A PS P.S.

If you own a video game, be sure both it and your TV are off at night. The FTC is checking reports that prolonged non-moving images (such as boundary markers) can permanently "burn in" on the face of the TV screen. Another precaution you can take while using the game is to turn down the brightness and add less contrast to eliminate a harsh white-on-black image. Atari's Pong is supposed to be immune because of its automatic moving-light show at game's end. PS

Copyrighted material

WHEN YOU BUILD A SPEAKER TO SOUND GREAT ON EVERY PART OF THE MUSIC, YOU CAN'T CUT CORNERS ON ANY PART OF THE SPEAKER.

A single HPM-100 weighs almost 60 pounds.

The fact it weighs more than a Large Advent speaker, Bose 901 or JBL L100 is not an accident.

Our speaker frames are made of heavy cast aluminum instead of the usual stamped metal, so you hear only the speakers vibrating and never their frames.

Our magnets are oversize to spare your ears needless distortion.

And our cabinet is made out of special compressed wood that's denser and heavier than ordinary wood. So the sound is forced out of the cabinet instead of being absorbed by it.

Of course, not everything that adds to the sound of an HPM-100 also adds to its weight.

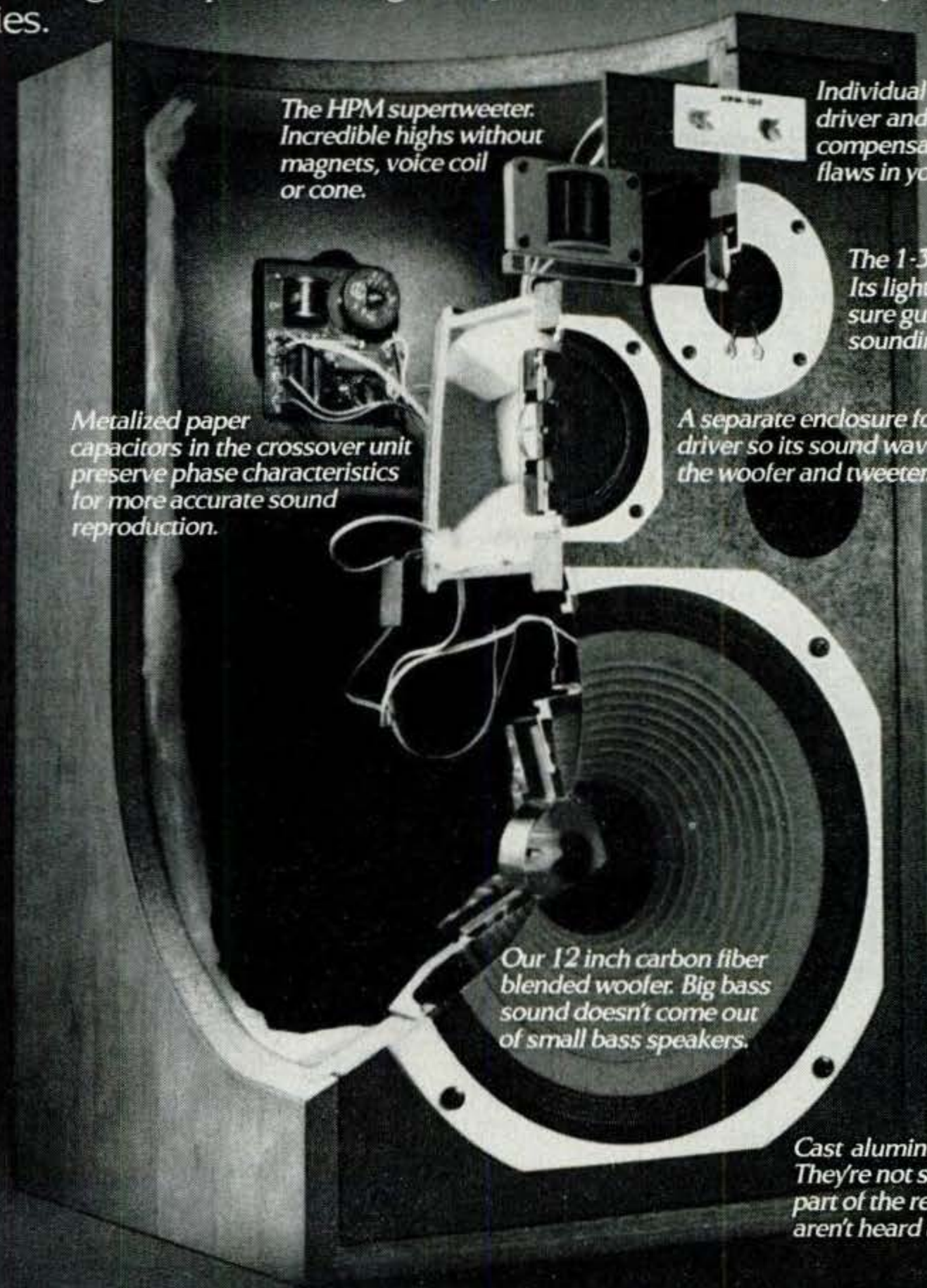
Our supertweeter uses nothing but a piece of High Polymer Molecular film to produce incredibly clear and crisp high frequencies.

Our midrange driver and tweeter have cones that are light enough to give sharp response, but rigid enough not to distort.

And our 12 inch woofer has a long throw voice coil and unique carbon fiber blend cone (instead of the typical cardboard cone) that work to produce the kind of realistic bass you not only hear, but feel.

Naturally, we could go on. About our 12-1/2 feet of damping material. Or about the aluminum screws that keep our speakers from falling out. They're ordinarily used to keep airplanes from falling apart.

But we figure at this point you'd rather hear our speakers in person than hear any more about them from us.



The HPM supertweeter. Incredible highs without magnets, voice coil or cone.

Individual controls for the driver and tweeter. So you can compensate for the acoustic flaws in your living room.

The 1-3/4 inch tweeter. Its light but rigid cone makes sure guitars don't end up sounding like saxophones.

Metalized paper capacitors in the crossover unit preserve phase characteristics for more accurate sound reproduction.

A separate enclosure for the 4 inch driver so its sound waves don't interfere with the woofer and tweeter. Or vice versa.

Our 12 inch carbon fiber blended woofer. Big bass sound doesn't come out of small bass speakers.

Cast aluminum speaker frames. They're not seen too often, which is part of the reason speakers like this aren't heard too often.

HPM-100™
The all-around great speaker.

PIONEER

©U.S. PIONEER ELECTRONICS CORP. 1977

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

'Bathtub' Olds and Buick

The 1978 intermediate models will have a fastback roof styling—sometimes referred to as an upside-down bathtub—in both two- and four-door body styles. Cutlass and Century models will be completely new, in size as well as appearance, as they undergo the same shrinking applied to the GM big cars this year. By contrast, Chevelle and Le Mans will have notchback styling, even though they share most underbody and chassis parts with the Century and Cutlass. Notchback styling with deeply recessed backlites will be a styling feature of the 1978 Monte Carlo, another model that uses the intermediate bodies. Monte Carlo will also be about four inches longer than the coupes, with all of the added length in front overhang. Generally, the Chevelle and Le Mans will resemble the current models in styling, whereas Cutlass and Century will look a lot like some European cars, especially Lancia and Dasher.

Ford is concerned

Two nifty new lines are in the works at Ford for 1978, but company officials are worried. Maverick and Comet will be built on a smaller, 105-inch wheelbase, (the 1977 four-door's is 109.9 inches), and that puts them very close to the 108-inch wheelbase planned for GM's new intermediate lines. Ford officials fear that their new compacts may be competing directly against intermediates for the next five years. In addition, Ford has its own intermediates to shrink in future years, and it does not want to make them as small as the GM intermediates, since that part of the market is already covered by the Maverick and Comet. The concern and some confusion is to be expected. Each of the auto companies has its own idea about where its new models will fit into the market, and they dare not consult with competitors. With the sizes of new cars fixed four years ahead of introduction, some overlapping and mismatching is inevitable.

Bronco is still kicking

But the present Ford utility model will be replaced by a completely redesigned vehicle next year. Ford will go along with the industry trend toward a truck-based chassis for the Bronco. That means the 1978 model will be bigger, and will be built with the pickup-truck cab and front sheet metal. It will also mean better availability of replacement parts, since the Bronco will have many parts in common with the pickup. Bronco's engine lineup will be expanded, with a six-cylinder and at least one V8 to be available. With the switch to the bigger chassis, the possibility of a diesel engine also becomes real.

Ford wants overdrive automatic

At least the company is preparing for a four-speed automatic that will be used with V8 engines in Ford's bigger cars of the future. Until now, Ford has used only a three-speed automatic, a design that is standard in the industry. The fourth gear in the new transmission will have an overdrive ratio and give the car a potential 15-percent increase in fuel economy. The transmission is needed to keep the big cars of the 1980's abreast of fuel-economy laws enacted by Congress. By 1985, under these statutes, the average economy of an automobile manufacturer's lineup must be 27.5 mpg. While big cars need not reach that figure, any boost they can manage will help the average.

Front-drive size

General Motors is already making preparations for fitting engines into its 1979 front-drive compact. Only four-cylinder inline and six-cylinder V types will be used, but they have to be altered to fit in a crosswise position. Slated for installation on the 1979 Nova, Ventura, Omega, and Skylark are the Pontiac 151-cu.-in. four, the 231-cu.-in. Buick V6, and a new V6 from Chevrolet. Some variations on these engines that will provide a choice of power plants in each car are also on the way. The Buick turbocharged V6 is one. To fit the engines inside the hood, GM engineers will redesign the intake and exhaust manifold, reposition motor mounts, and relocate the cooling fan. Performance and fuel economy, however, will be comparable to present designs.

Chevy getting two V6's

The V6 engine holds great promise at GM. Chevrolet is preparing two different V6's for future use. One, to be introduced next year on Chevy Nova and larger cars, will be built for conventional-drive autos. With a 90-degree angle between banks of cylinders, it will be used in front-engine, rear-drive cars. The other—not quite so far along in development—is a 60-degree design that will work well with the front-drive cars Chevy has planned for 1979 and beyond.

The advantage of the 60-degree design is in its outside dimensions: It's narrower, takes up less room under the hood than the 90-degree engine, so can be installed in smaller cars. It is especially well suited to front-drive cars where the engine is installed crosswise and underhood space is crowded by the transmission and final-drive system. V6 engines in general are compact, and offer higher performance than fours, but better economy than V8's.

Plastic cars nearer

Except for the Corvette, no high-production plastic car is available to American buyers. But that will change dramatically in coming years as the auto makers switch to lightweight plastic panels and systems to replace heavier metal parts. In the 1978 Chevy and Pontiac intermediates, plastic front ends of the soft-nose type will replace separate steel bumpers and grilles. Plastic suppliers are eyeing other parts too, including wheels, wheel covers, door panels, fenders, deck lids, seats, fuel tank, and roof. But it won't happen overnight. There is not enough plastic in the world to fill all possible automotive applications. What we'll see are spot applications of plastic on different models. Look to GM to lead the way: It has the most extensive background in plastic, and shows boldness in building massive plastic parts to replace traditional metal ones.

Lights are shaping up

Those rectangular headlights you see on European cars are now legal in the U.S., and they'll be showing up on the GM intermediate-size models for 1978. This will signal the end of the popularity of single round headlights, because the boxy look of the lens harmonizes with the new angular grilles and sheer body panels. Three years ago, dual rectangular headlights made their debut on GM lines, and they have since appeared on Ford and Chrysler models.

The single rectangular lamps should be even more popular, and may show up eventually on the majority of small cars built in this country. Backers of the rectangular lights claim that they throw a more precise light pattern while cutting down on the height of the lamp, thus permitting lower hood lines and increased visibility. The most important reason for going to rectangular lamps is appearance, though; those other reasons are mere rationalizations. Shape, size, and candlepower of headlamps are controlled by the federal government, which for three decades has resisted the addition of more headlight systems in order to ease inventories and make replacement units cheap and readily available. PS

Copyrighted material

People write to PENNZOIL

Supreme Quality — Safe Lubrication

Have a question about motor oil? Lubricants? Engines? Ask the Pennzoil experts...

Diesel Dirt. After a few hundred miles in my diesel-fueled car, the crankcase oil (Pennzoil) turns quite black. Using a microscope, I looked at some used oil and found small, well-dispersed particles. Are these particles harmful to the lubrication properties of your oil? Why does the oil in this engine discolor so rapidly?

R.O.O., Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada

The particles you saw are fuel soot and unburned fuel resins, the normal by-products of diesel combustion, which are too small for the filter to remove. These carbonaceous particles cause crankcase oil in diesel engines to discolor rapidly but will not harm the engine unless they have built up to an excessive level. The fact that the particles are well-dispersed indicates that the detergent/dispersant additive in the oil is doing its job. To avoid a buildup, it's important that you maintain oil drain periods consistent with operating conditions.

Diesel Advice. Is Pennzoil Multi-Duty Series 3 the most satisfactory motor oil for a Series 240D Mercedes with a diesel-fueled engine? If not, what do you advise?

A.H.F., Kittery, Maine

Rather than Series 3, we recommend Pennzoil Z-7 Motor Oil in the SAE grade recommended by Mercedes for the temperatures you encounter.

Oil Guzzler. I purchased a '72 Chevy when it was new and now it has 108,000 miles on the clock. When it hit 100,000, I flushed the engine with a product that is supposed to clean. Now, although the car still runs well, it uses a quart of oil every 500 miles and the tailpipe has begun to turn black for the first time. What have I done? The car has had no major problems before now and I intend to keep it for another 100,000 miles. (I've always used SAE 20W-20).

R.M.C., Thomson, Georgia

By flushing your engine it looks as though you've removed engine deposits thus creating increased piston ring-piston wall clearance. This allows excessive oil into the combustion chamber which is eventually burned. We recommend you try a heavier oil such as Pennzoil 20W-50 with Z-7. If that doesn't lower oil consumption, an overhaul might be in order.

Leaky Rear Seal. A few weeks ago I decided to replace the rear-end lubricant in my Duster with 90,000 miles on it. About a week later, I noticed the front seal on the differential (where the drive shaft goes in) began to leak for the first time. What could make this happen?

H.C.H., Oregon, Wisconsin

First, you mustn't overlook the fact that a differential seal with 90,000 miles of service can be just plain worn out. Second, it's possible you overfilled the differential with lubricant, which causes foaming that generates pressure resulting in oil being forced out around the seal, especially if the air vent in the differential housing is plugged or clogged.

Far-Off or Right-On? I have a chain saw, snowmobile and outboard motor. They all call for a 2-cycle SAE 30 oil mixed with gas. How far off would I be if I used SAE 30 Pennzoil Motor Oil in all of them?

R.R., Pittsfield, Maine

You'd be real far off! Automotive engine oils are not recommended for gasoline mixtures or use in 2-cycle engines. You could use Pennzoil All-Purpose 2-Cycle 50 to 1 Oil in all three of your 2-cycle engines.

Hot Stuff. At 87,000 miles my timing gear went out which caused a few bent push rods and valves. When repairing them I noticed something I'd never seen before. On several of the rocker arm bolts and some other non-moving parts in my engine there was a thin layer of varnish which I could flake off with my fingernail. Everything else under the valve covers was clean as a whistle and there wasn't a teaspoon of sludge under either valve cover. The oil was changed every 1,500 miles. What could cause this varnish build-up?

A.D., San Diego, California

The main cause of varnish is high operating temperatures. Normally, the varnish you describe does not affect engine performance since usually it forms only in the rocker arm cover because temperatures are higher there and there is no oil circulating to cool the surfaces. Some of this varnish is also due to fuel dilution vapors which rise to this area from the crankcase.

WE'RE OPEN TO QUESTIONS about motor oils, lubricants, engines. But, you can tell *us* a few things, too. Maybe you have discovered something interesting about motor oils or lubricants. Or you have a special reason for being a Pennzoil fan. We would like to hear from you. Write to: Pennzoil Company, Research Department, P. O. Box 808, Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301. Note: sorry no pictures or material can be returned. Letters chosen for publication are subject to revision necessary for publication requirements.

Quality Products For Over 85 Years

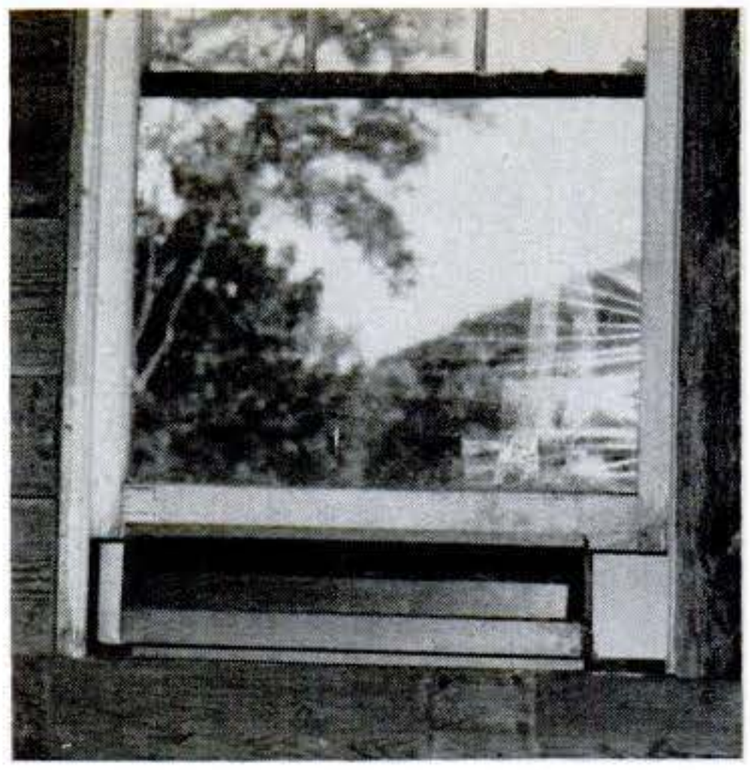
ask for it!

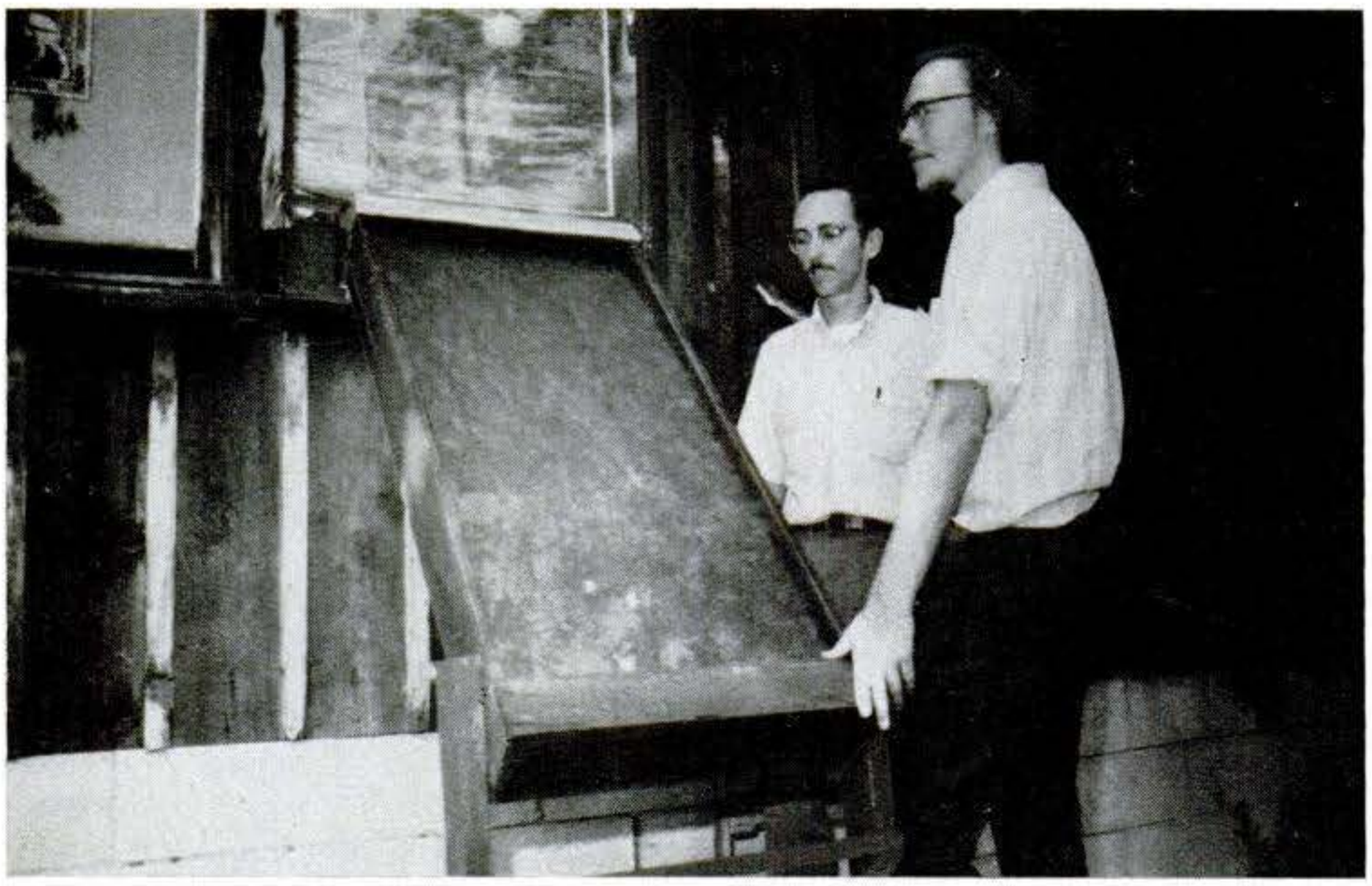
Copyrighted material

ADVENTURES IN ALTERNATE ENERGY

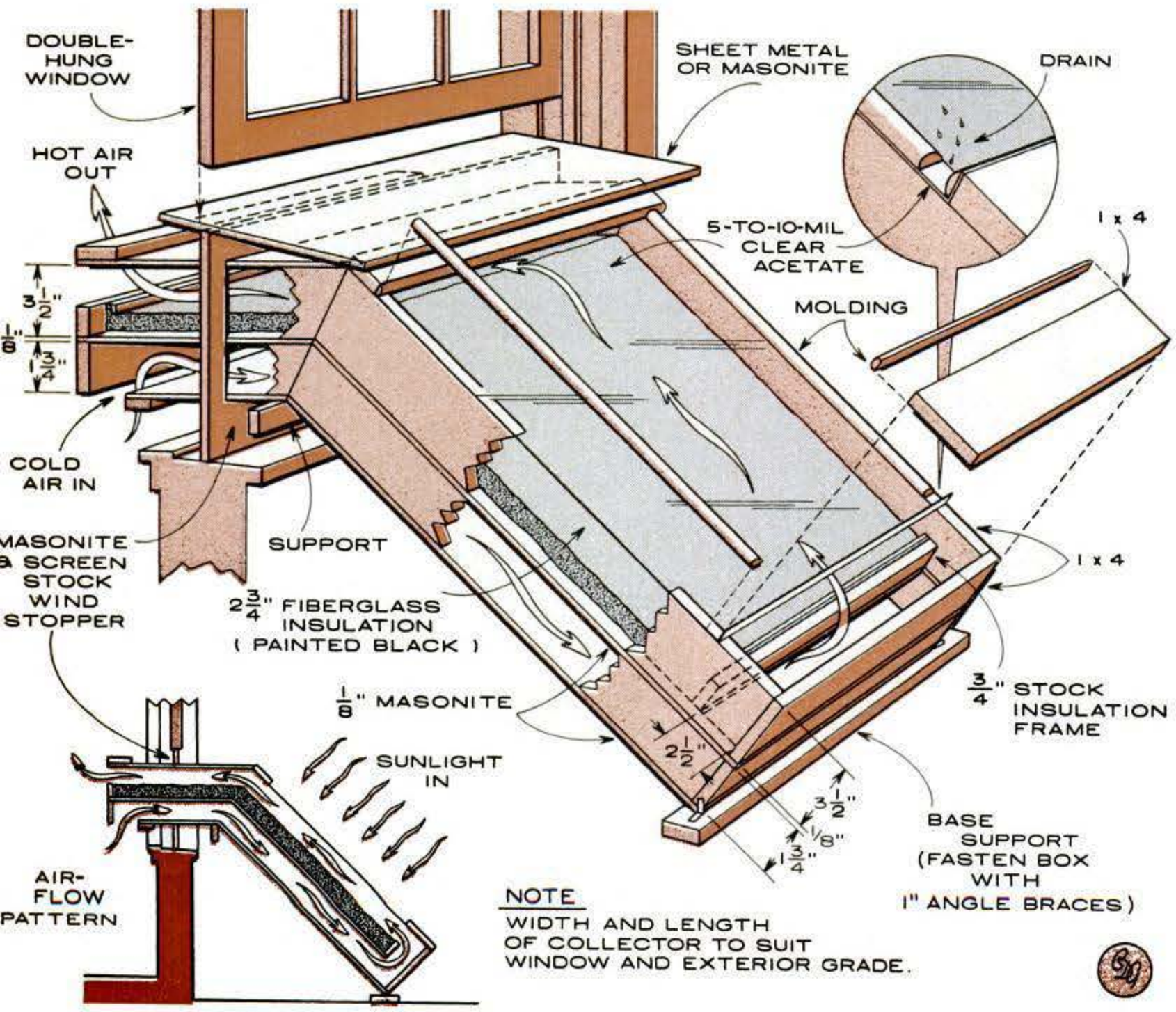
A monthly sampling of projects PS readers have devised to conserve or replace fossil fuels

Bill Rankins and David Wilson: Solar window





Collector attaches to existing sill; it's supported by specially built frame—or by roof below upstairs window. View from window (photo, upper right) is not appreciably impaired. You can even adapt the device for a storm window.



By EDWARD MORAN

This month's energy project is a natural for the do-it-yourselfer who would prefer to experiment with a basic solar device before tackling some of the complete systems featured here in previous months.

A solar window requires neither an ERDA contract nor a master plumber. It is easily assembled on a Saturday afternoon, and is an ideal heating supplement for locations that don't permit a permanent array of rooftop collectors—apartment houses, for example.

There's no provision for heat storage, so the window is useful only as a daytime supplement, but outlet temperatures on sunny days average between 100 and 120°, report Bill Rankins and David Wilson. Air is circulated through the unit by natural convection, although blower, thermostat, or automatic dampers could be added.

The air-flow diagram (lower left) shows how cool air is heated in the insulated "tongue" of the collector, then rises through the lip into the house. The collector automatically pulls in colder air to replace it. "If you use a fan to force-feed the air through the collector," says Wilson, "you will move a greater quantity of air, but will have a lower temperature provided by the heating process."

Site planning

As with any collector, the solar window must be oriented to take full advantage of the sun. The window that receives the most sunshine most of the time is the obvious candidate, but because of the "portability" of the solar window, you could install several of them, to capture more sunlight. Furthermore, by adjusting the base support, you could adapt the collector to seasonal angles of solar inci-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Now you can step up to an Olds priced under $5,000.

Even good gas economy comes standard.

OMEGA: The Looks.

Who says an "economy" car has to look like an economy car? This one's an Oldsmobile—and looks it!

The Price: $4,194*

Makes a lot of "economy" cars look over-priced.

The Mileage: 26 mpg highway, 19 city.

EPA estimates with standard 231 V-6 and available automatic transmission. EPA estimates are lower in California. Your mileage will vary depending on how you drive, your car's condition, and its equipment.

The Equipment You Want.

The price shown includes automatic transmission, AM radio, belted bias-ply whitewall tires, body side striping and chrome wheel discs.

CUTLASS S: The Looks.

Cutlass style and Cutlass comfort—with your choice of cloth or vinyl-trimmed seats.

The Price: $4,811*

Making this the most affordable Cutlass going.

The Mileage: 25 mpg highway, 17 city.

EPA estimates with standard 231 V-6 and available automatic transmission. EPA estimates are lower in California. Your mileage will vary depending on how you drive, your car's condition, and its equipment.

The Equipment You Want.

The price shown includes automatic transmission, AM radio, glass-belted radial whitewall tires, body side striping and chrome wheel discs.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price, including dealer preparation. Tax, license, destination charges, and other available equipment additional.

Oldsmobile

Can we build one for you?

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

dence without too much difficulty. The unit can be anchored to the ground, installed in a second-story window over a porch roof, or attached to a shelf, as a window air conditioner would be.

Assembly details

Actual dimensions will vary, of course, depending on each window sash, but the thickness of insulation and glazing given here has worked well for Rankins and Wilson. Before you start to assemble the collector, paint all wood parts (both sides) with two coats of outdoor paint or spar varnish. Make a "box" first, by cutting 1x4's at a 67½° angle and making a "hockey stick" by attaching the two pieces with a sheet-metal strip. Add the top lip and nail on the bottom hardboard sheet, plus the end piece.

Make another assembly just like the first; when the two are piggybacked and fastened together, the two air-circulation channels will be created (see diagram). In effect, this puts the heat-absorbing surface on a ⅛″ hardboard sheet that is fixed 1¾″ over the hardboard bottom (creating the lower cold-air channel). Rankins and Wilson use a 23″-wide section of 2¾″ fiberglass insulation batt, with its kraft-paper backing painted black. They secured this batt at each end with screen mold and ¾″ nails. If you have an unfaced batt, you can cover the fiberglass with a thin sheet of metal and paint that black.

Complete the assembly as shown in the drawing. Seal edges between the hardboard and the screen stock with duct tape on the outside. Glass could be used as a cover material, but Rankins and Wilson decided to use five- to 10-mil acetate since it was less expensive and easier to work with. They pulled it tight and tacked it down under the screen mold with ¾″ nails, then trimmed off excess. For a tight rain seal, they advise varnishing the wood before nailing, and caulking afterwards. Moisture in the collector will be evaporated by the sun, and will pass into your house as excess humidity.

An added bonus: When the wind blows, the plastic cover ripples slightly, creating a "natural pump" to move the air through the collector, says Wilson.

Installing the collector

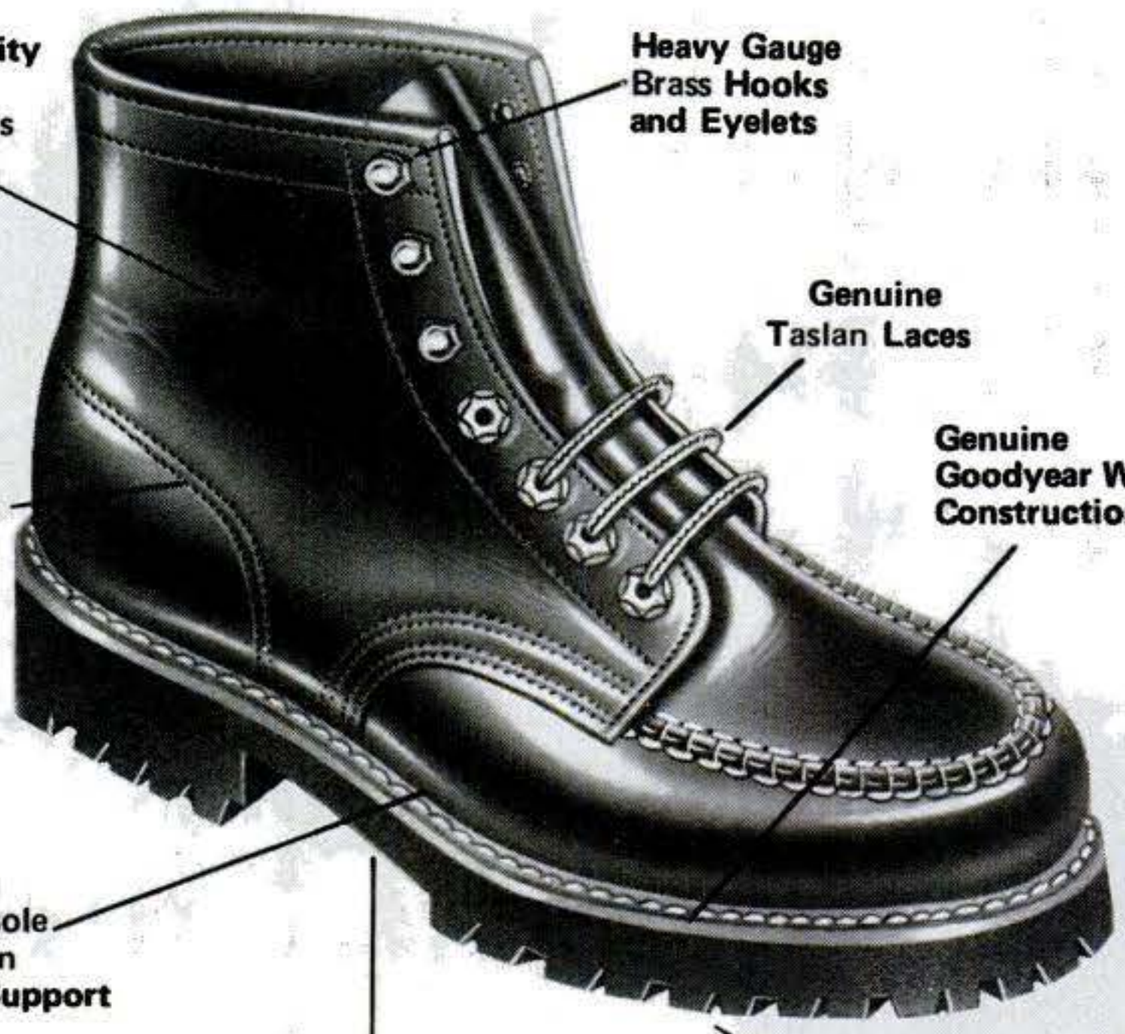
When you install the collector in the window, the hot-air outlet to the room *must* be either horizontal or pitched upwards for proper air flow. Add a rain cover, and seal any leaks between collector and frame with duct tape and insulation. To prevent reverse convection at night or on cloudy days, make two snug-fitting wood doors, to plug up the intake and outlet. If you are mounting the collector on a roof beneath a window, bolt it with angle braces; any hole can be quickly repatched with tar if the collector is moved elsewhere.

Variations are possible. For example, Wilson suggests using an elongated version of the collector to link a basement window with a ground-floor window.

Rankins and Wilson have written and published two books on do-it-yourself solar projects, complete with many illustrations and dimensioned diagrams. For a price list, or to ask a specific question about the solar window, send a stamped return envelope to them c/o Lorien House, P.O. Box 1112, Black Mountain, N.C. 28711. PS

Herman Builds a Better Boot.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT!



Famous HERMAN SURVIVORS®. Insulated to minus (-) 20 degrees.

Herman Shoes Boots

JOSEPH M. HERMAN SHOE CO., INC.
Millis, Massachusetts 02054

For free color catalog and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 77-33

Your idea may bring you $200

Each month, we'll present a project developed by a PS reader and pay the inventor $200. Ideas not suitable for this series might be purchased at regular rates for use elsewhere in the magazine.

To enter, send us black-and-white glossies (one photo should show you demonstrating your device) plus pertinent text and sketches. Write your name, address, and Social Security number on each item. No material can be returned unless you enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Since space won't permit us to present projects in detail, we'll expect inventors to answer any reasonable query from readers, if it's accompanied by a stamped envelope.

Mail entries to Energy Adventure, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

Pay & Benefits

If you enlist in the Army, you'll start with good pay; a long list of job-training courses to choose from; 30 days paid vacation each year; the opportunities to travel and to continue your education. For more information about all the opportunities in today's Army, send the postcard. Or call 800-431-1976 toll free. In NY call 800-243-5614.

Europe.

"It's an awakening. The experience really opens your mind. Not just because you can see a lot of famous places. Here, you also get a very strong sense of what it is to be a soldier. The work is hard—long weeks in the field, in a climate a lot of us aren't used to. But when you make some friends—like I have some German and French friends—they believe in you. They give you another view of yourself and this job you're doing. I think enlisting in the Army for Europe is a good way to see Europe—and the Army."

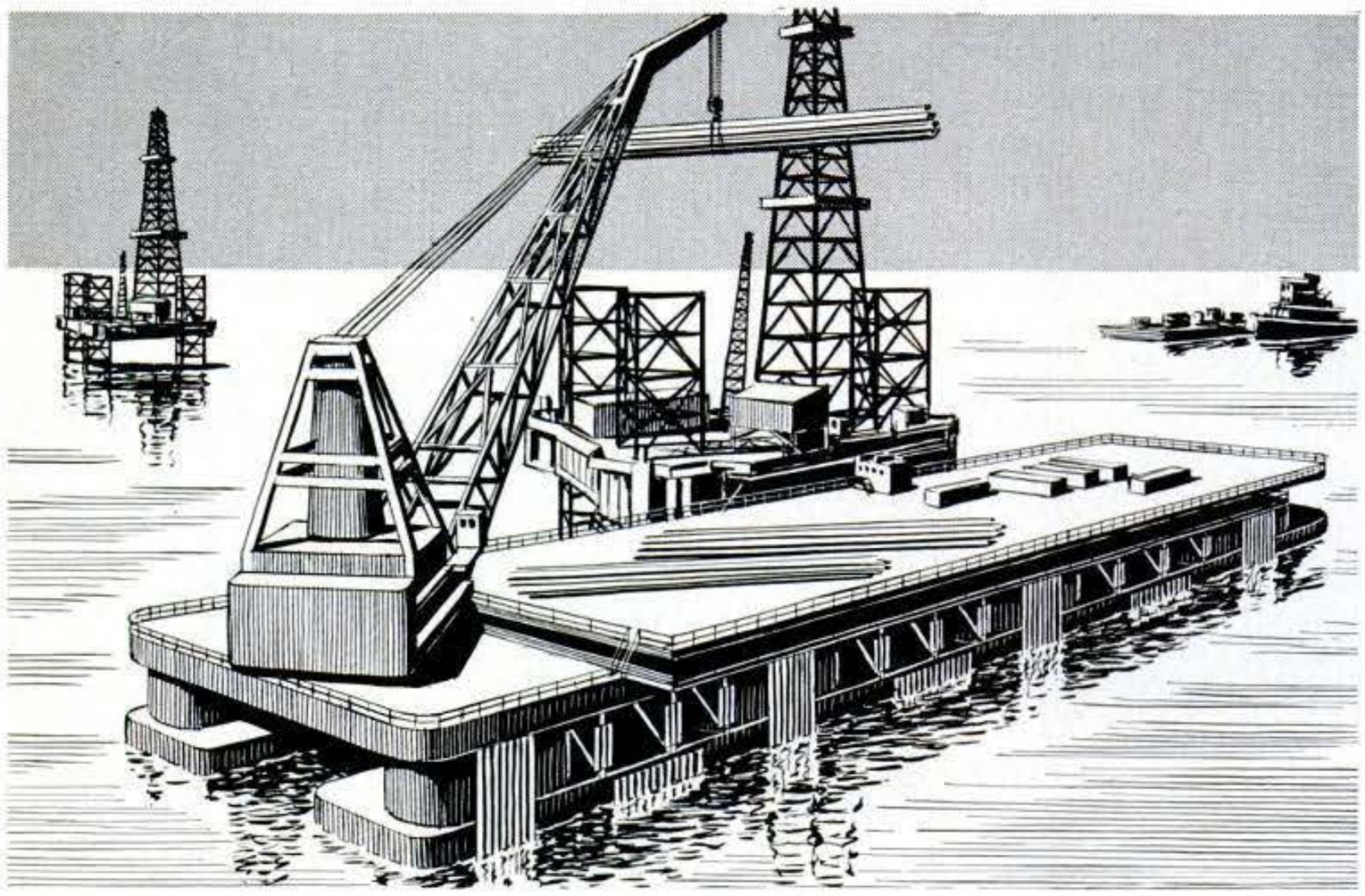
SP4 William S. Morgan, 8th Infantry Division, Baumholder, Germany

Join the people who've joined the Army.

Copyrighted material

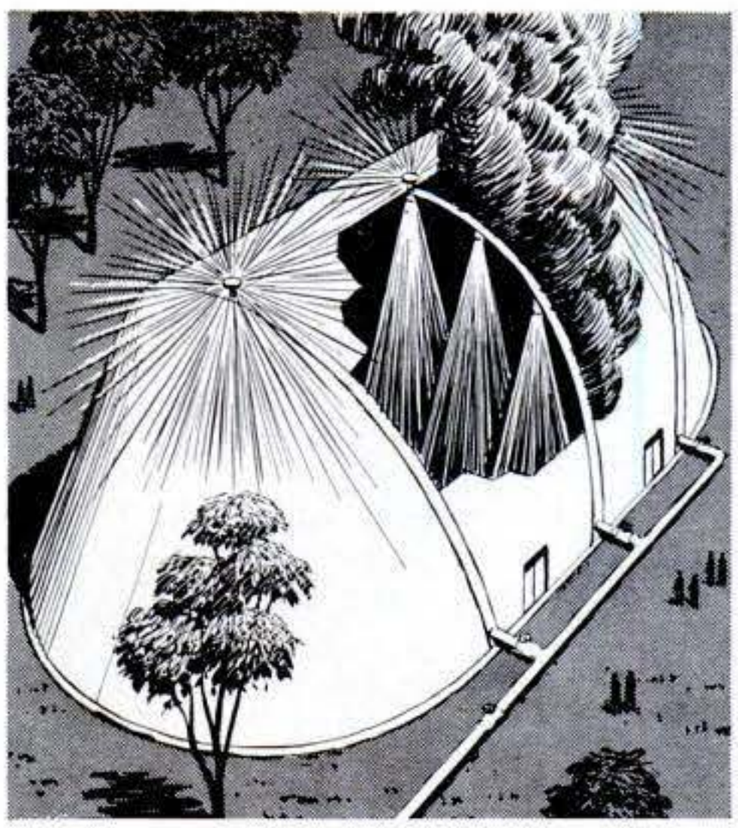
NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH



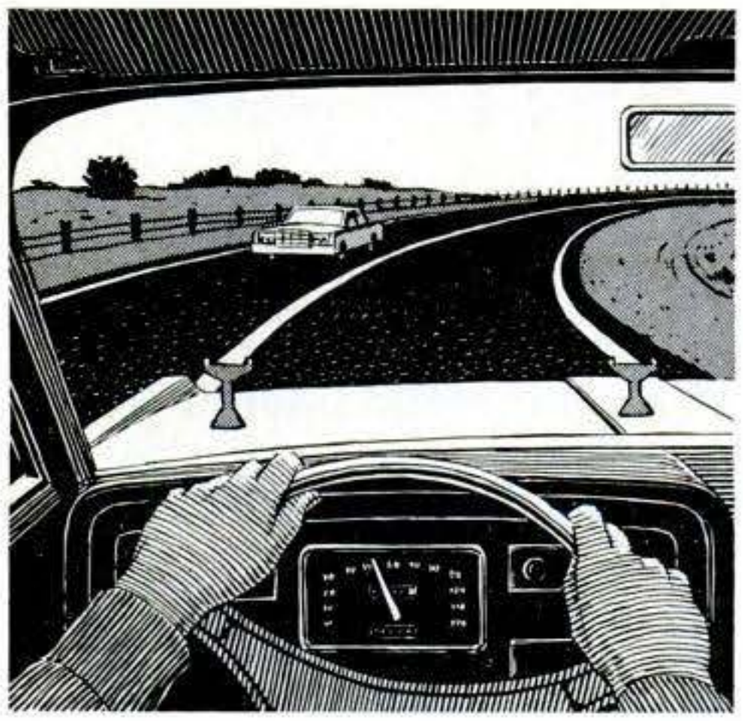
Ballasted derrick barge steadies crane in rough seas

The twin hulls of this semisubmersible offshore derrick barge are ballasted so the whole structure can float higher or lower in the water. When they are partially submerged, the stabilizing columns supporting the derrick platform minimize roll and pitch by resisting motion through water. By raising or lowering the hulls, an operator can compensate for varying wave and sea states, permitting work even when wave heights considerably exceed six feet.



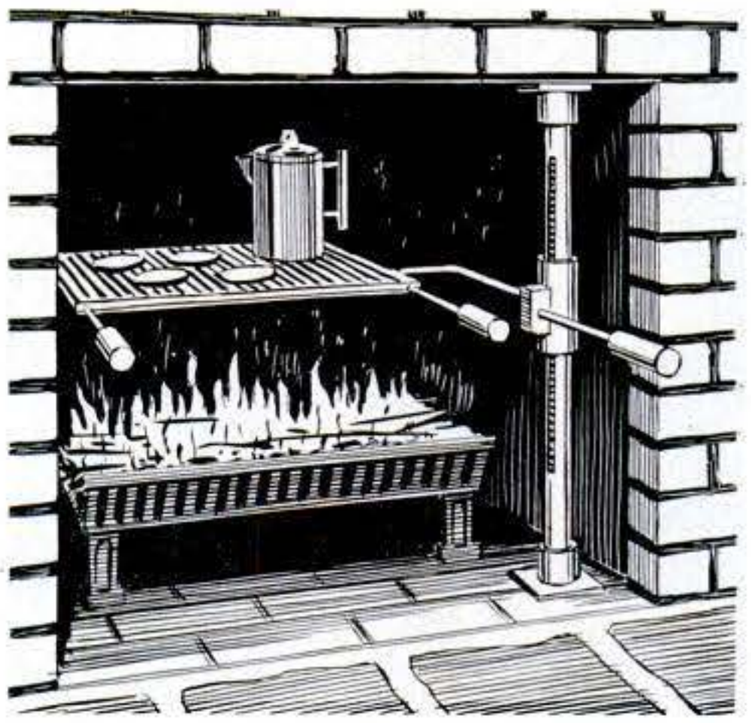
Dome's arches quench fires

Plastic-covered shells and domes—used as sports arenas, meeting halls, storage sheds and the like—have sometimes proved dangerous when fire caused plastic membranes to flare up very quickly. This inventor would form some or all of the supporting arches out of watertight tubes connected to a high-pressure main. Heat sensors would turn the supports into sprinklers.



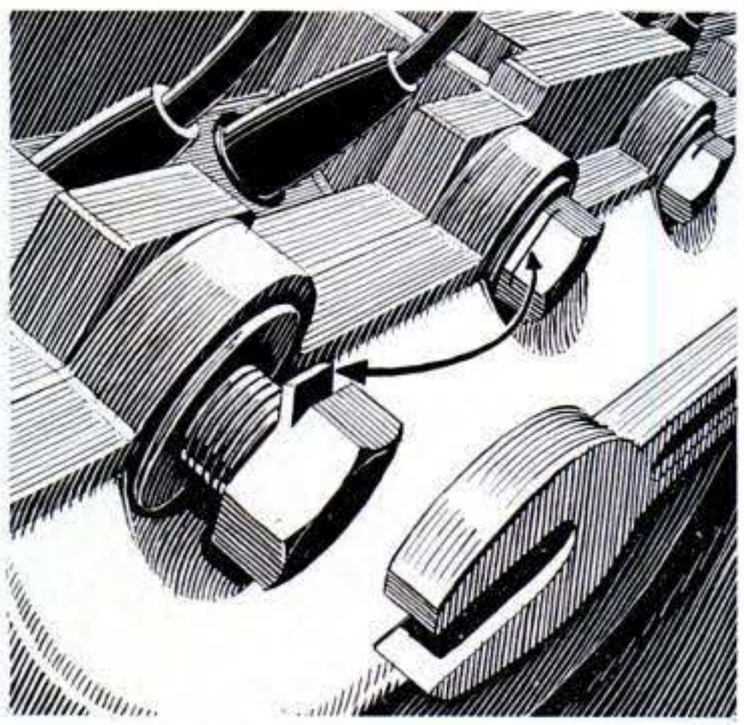
Sights follow lane stripes

Fastened to a hood or fender by screws or suction cups (or to a windshield by an adhesive), these notched or slotted guides might help you to lock in visually on painted lane markers and follow them more easily around curves. Like much-enlarged target sights, they'd draw a bead between your normal driving position and a distant lane stripe.



Rack turns fireplace into grill

Mounted on a spring-tensioned upright, this grill would ride up and down on its own rack and pinion, and would tilt or swing out as you moved its extended, bare-hand controls. You could lower the rack for barbecuing, raise it for gentle warming. Attached to a basket grate, the assembly could also be used with an outdoor grill.



Bolt-head slit gauges torque

This slit would be formed without removing any metal. When it was tightened (with an ordinary wrench), closure of the slit would show it was under the right amount of stress. It's said to be better than a torque-wrench setting because no allowance need be made for frictional differences between bolt and surface metals.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Ballasted barge**—No. 3,835,800 to S. Lloyd, III, Mill Valley, Calif., and Y. Goren, Los Angeles; **Lane sight**—No. 3,834,036 to F. Scarritt, Sr., St. Petersburg, Fla.; **Grill**—No. 3,834,370 to J. Nelson, Stoughton, Wisc.; **Dome arches**—No. 3,837,405 to C. Huddle, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; **Bolt slit gauge**—No. 3,834,269 to Jack G. Ohringer, San Francisco, California.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if address above is insufficient, address him by name and patent number in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

Gas. It could change your brand to Fact.

You might not know it, but cigarette smoke is mostly gas—many different kinds. Not just 'tar' and nicotine.

And despite what we tobacco people think, some critics of smoking say it's just as important to cut down on some of the gases as it is to lower 'tar' and nicotine.

No ordinary cigarette does both. But Fact does.

Fact is the first cigarette with the revolutionary Purite™ filter. And Fact reduces gas concentrations while it reduces 'tar' and nicotine.

Read the pack. It tells how you get the first low gas, low 'tar' smoke with good, rich taste.

Taste as good as the leading king-size brand.

And that's not fiction. That's a Fact.

Fact is the first cigarette with Purite granules.
The *selective* filtering agent.
Selective.
That means it reduces specific gases in smoke that taste bad.
Without removing the elements that taste good.
So, for the first time, you get low gas, low "tar," and satisfying taste in one cigarette.
Fact: The low gas, low "tar."

Available in regular and menthol.

Fact: The low gas, low 'tar.'

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Regular, 14 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Menthol, 13 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

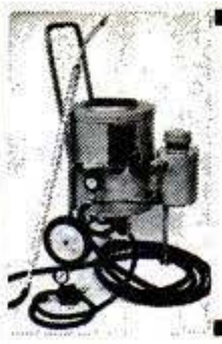
©B&W T CO.

DRILL YOUR OWN WATERWELL

With this low-priced outfit you can drill you own water well at a cost of about 12¢ per foot! Also, this unit can be operated horizontally to drill free-flowing springs in hillsides. A big, fact-filled package and 24-page book "How To Drill Your Own Water Well" is just $1.00 PPD. (Refundable)

"WRITE TODAY"

DEEPROCK MFG. CO. Dept. PS37
701 Lafayette Parkway,
Opelika, Ala. 36801



PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-5,
Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER

Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $6.00 check or M.O. CHAPALA CO.

1020 E. Irvine, Dept. PP, Tustin, Calif. 92680

Jumbo loading ramp
flies anywhere

Loading 10 2½-ton army trucks onto a 747 jumbo can be an oversized problem—especially in military operations, where speed and efficiency are critical. An air-transportable loading ramp, currently being tested by the Boeing Aerospace Co., promises to help solve such weighty problems.

The unique ramp, Boeing reports, permits drive-on/drive-off operations (conventional ramps use a forklift method). Deployment requires four simple steps: First, the cargo powerdrive of the 747 pushes the ramp through the open nose of the plane to its halfway point. Powered by a built-in hydraulic system, the ramp jacknifes in the middle until the wheels on the front end touch the ground. The rest of the ramp is then moved forward until it can be attached to the sill of the plane. Finally, the jackknifed ramp is straightened until it forms a 20-degree angle with the ground. Total time: eight minutes.

Made of aluminum, the ramp is 43 ft. long, weighs 14,000 lb., and has rubber flop-up rollers that allow pallets to be winched into the aircraft easily. When the toe ramps at the foot of the loader are in the down position, drive-on/off operations can take place.

The ramp can either be retracted into the plane and transported for use elsewhere, or it can be left on the ground for swift repositioning onto other aircraft.

A crew of three is required to operate the ramp. One controls the hydraulic system, and two assistants attach and remove the safety cables.

The Air Force is expected to make a decision on its Advanced Tanker Cargo Aircraft (ATCO) this spring, and if the 747—a major contender—is chosen, Boeing plans to offer the ramp as an option on the air-craft.—*Elizabeth Bendall*

Copyrighted material

If you're comparing pickups, look at the bottom line.

DODGE. THE LOWEST PRICED PICKUPS BUILT IN AMERICA.

LOWEST PRICED SIX AND V8.

The manufacturer's suggested retail price for a stick shift, six-cylinder† Dodge D100 pickup is $3944*; with V8 engine, $4061.* That's lower than Chevy or Ford.

LOWEST PRICED WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.

The price for a D100 with Six and automatic transmission△ is $4262*; with V8 and automatic transmission, $4379.* Lower than Chevy or Ford again.

LOWEST PRICED FOUR-WHEEL-DRIVE PICKUPS.

The Dodge W100 Power Wagon with six-cylinder engine† and four-wheel drive has a suggested retail price of $4985.* That's lower than Chevy, Ford, or Jeep.

LOWEST PRICED CLUB CAB PICKUPS.

The Dodge D100 Club Cab with six-cylinder engine and manual transmission† has a suggested retail price of $4241.* That's lower than Ford. (Chevy doesn't even make a Club Cab.)

'77 EPA ESTIMATES: 24 MPG, HWY. 18 MPG, CITY.

That's for Dodge D100 conventional cab pickups with a standard 225 Six engine and manual transmission.† Your actual mileage may differ, depending on how and where you drive, the condition of your vehicle and its optional equipment. Dodge's exclusive four-speed overdrive transmission† is also available as an option to help improve fuel economy.

TOUGH ENOUGH TO CARRY BIGGER PAYLOADS.

Dodge D100 is built tough enough to carry a bigger payload than comparable Chevys and Fords.

NOBODY BEATS DODGE FOR LONGEVITY.

97 percent of Dodge trucks built in the last sixteen years are still on the job. That's the highest percentage in the business. (Source: R. L. Polk 1975.) It all adds up to one heck of a tough pickup you can buy or lease... by the truck or by the fleet.

DODGE TRUCKS HAVE GOT IT WHERE IT (REALLY) COUNTS.

*Price and price comparisons based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, not including destination charges, taxes, and options. California prices slightly higher. †N/A in California or high altitude areas. △N/A in high altitude areas.

Dodge Trucks

A PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Versatile vans

–station wagon, truck, camper all rolled into one

Test vans, front to rear, are Ford E150 Cruising Van, Chevy G20 Caravan, and Dodge B200 Street Van. All three are available with either a short or long wheelbase. Trim options range from spartan to fancy; interior trim and carpeting reduce noise levels considerably. Ford's exterior is fanciest.

By JIM DUNNE and RAY HILL

A van can be just about anything you want it to be—a workhorse truck, a station wagon, or a camper to haul your family and camping gear (and maybe a dirt bike or two) away for a weekend of relaxation. You can't find this kind of versatility in any other vehicle.

That's why van sales climbed to 500,000 last year. And this year Detroit expects to sell over 600,000—four times as many as were sold in 1970. Why the dramatic increase? The answer is one word—

Continued

PS ratings— test report in a nutshell

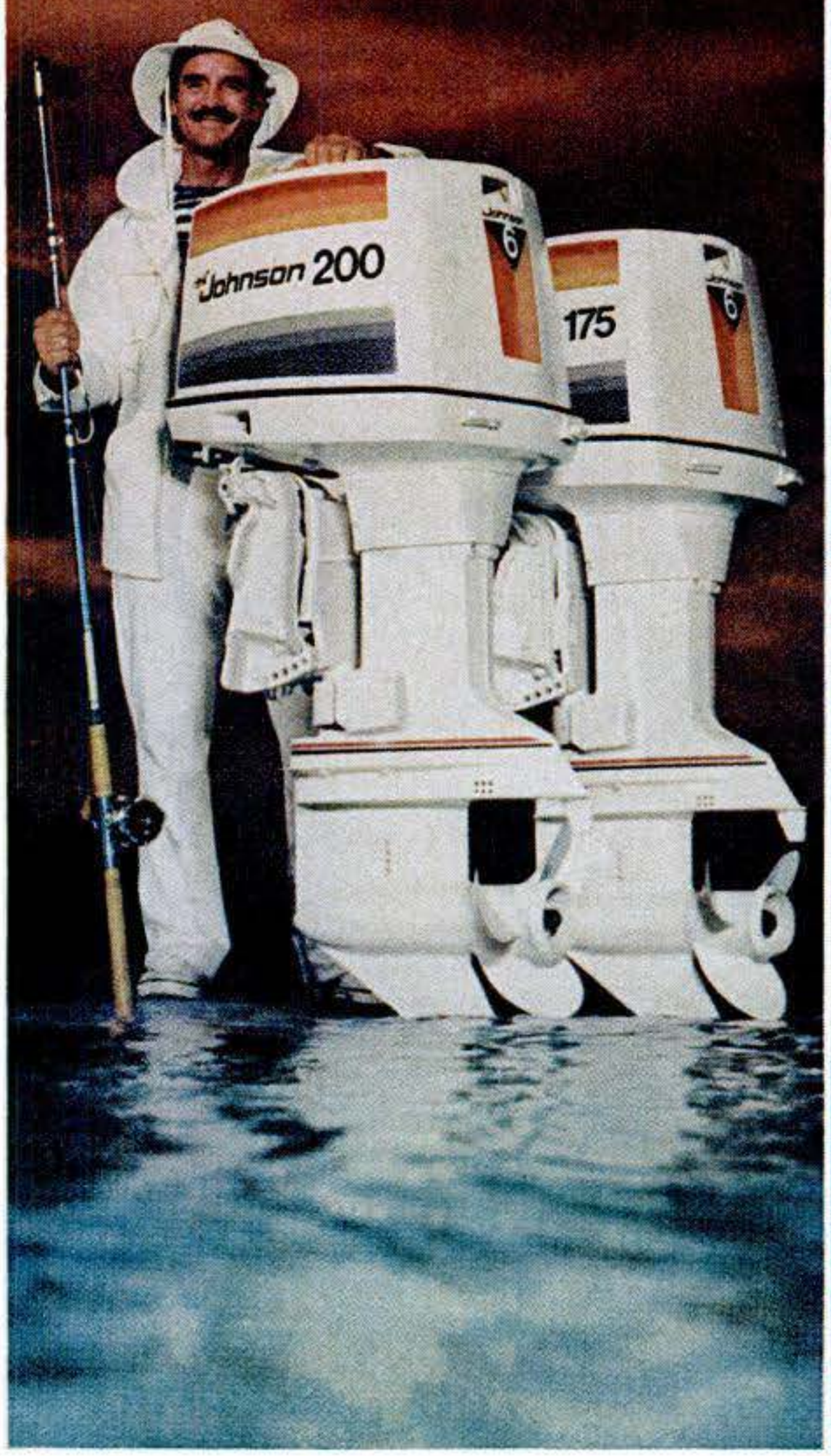
The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars, and that other seemingly identical cars may vary in performance. Also, weather conditions (noted in our spec table) vary from test period to test period. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

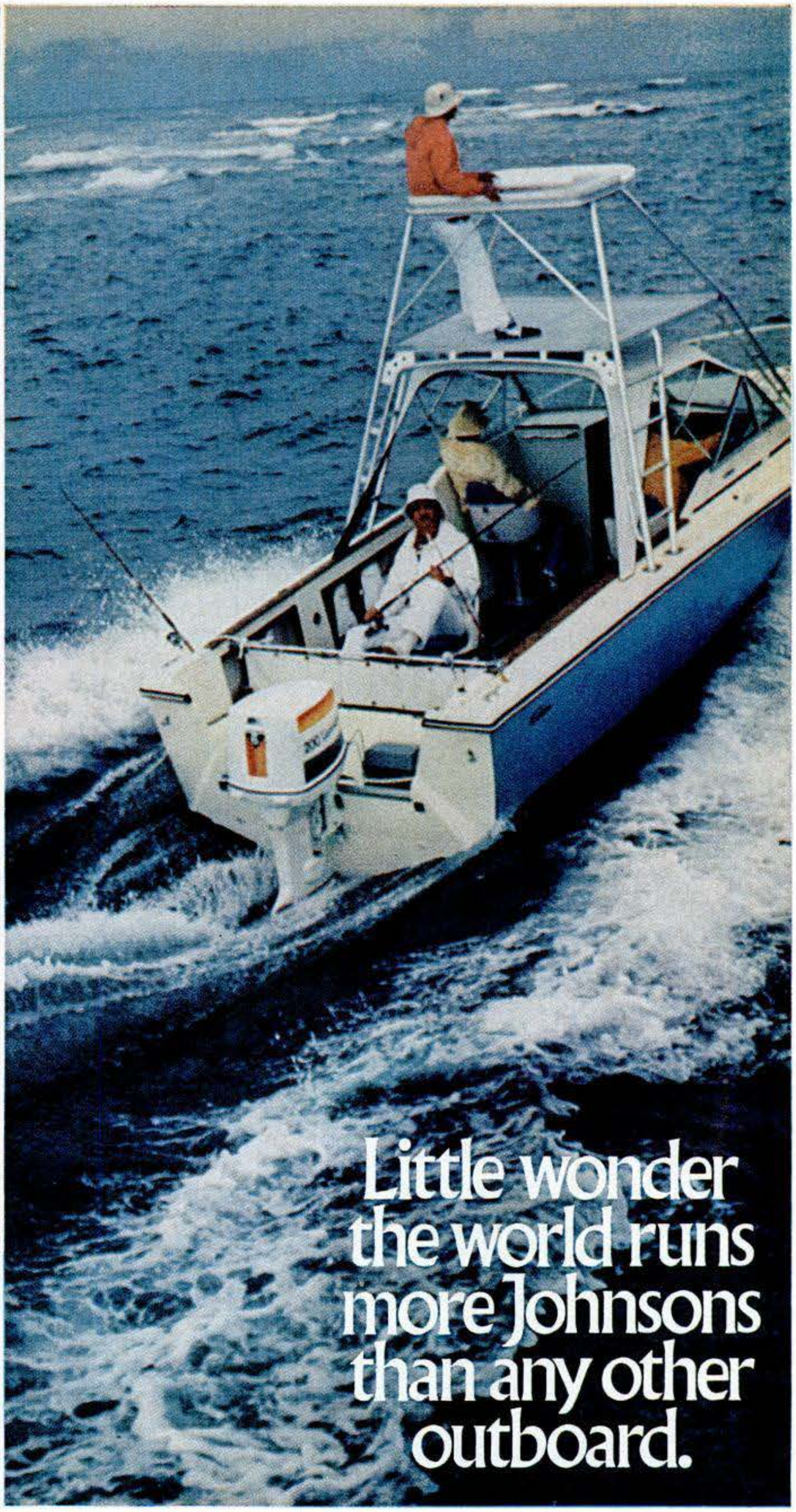
	Ford	Chevy	Dodge
Fuel economy	0	0	0
Acceleration	5	5	5
Braking	1	3	3
Handling	1	1	2
Maneuverability	3	2	3
Ride comfort	3	3	3
Quietness	1	0	0
Roominess*	4	4	4
Visibility	0	0	0
Entry/exit ease	2	2	3

*Two front bucket seats only

Copyrighted material

Johnson's V-6s. You're looking at the world's most powerful outboards.





Little wonder the world runs more Johnsons than any other outboard.

Last year, our 200 hp V-6 was a giant step forward in outboard performance for big offshore cruisers and muscle boats. So this year we've added a 175 hp version for more boaters to step up to V-6 performance.

Performance starts with a full 90° V-6 design that provides a barrel-chested 149.4 cubic inches. So the engine gives you outstanding thrust for getting on plane fast...doesn't have to breathe hard to let you cruise faster at a fuel-efficient, part-throttle setting than smaller motors pushing comparable boats at full speed. And at cruise throttle, both of our V-6s give surprisingly good fuel economy.

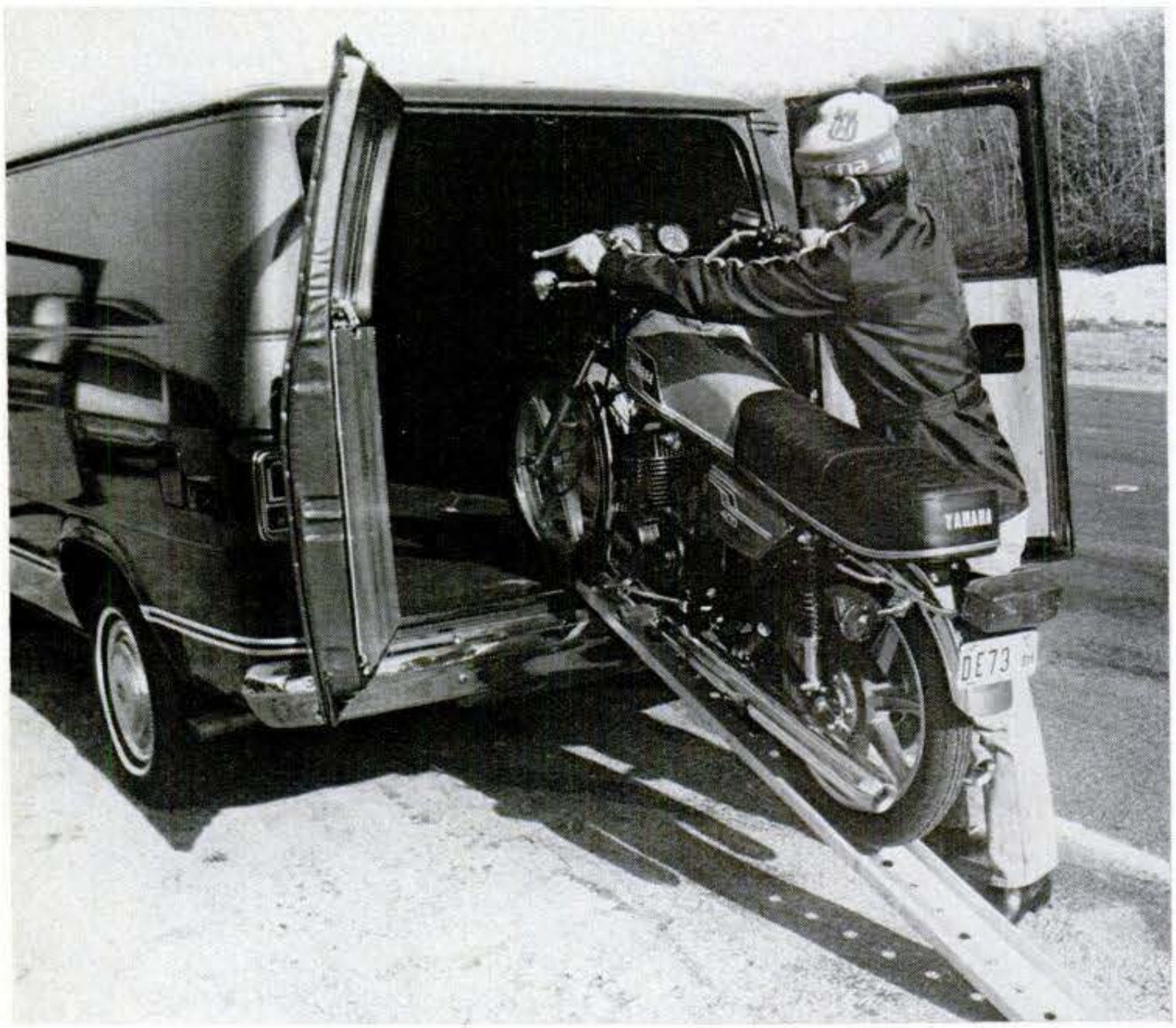
Though powered like tigers, our V-6s handle like pussy cats. Built-in power Trim'N'Tilt gives you finger-tip control of motor tilt for launching/beaching and of boat trim while running. And our accessory remote single-lever Command Center™ gives you one-hand control of power from start-up to all-out.

If you "run away" to sea often, consider our V-6 versions with 25-inch, extra-long shafts for higher stern freeboard. But whichever Sea-Horse® motor you choose, you'll get a true "salt water" outboard—all Johnsons are built to resist corrosion inside and out. See them at your Johnson dealer, or write for free catalog. Johnson Outboards, Division Outboard Marine Corporation, 3733 Sea-Horse Dr., Waukegan, IL 60085.

Under Outboard Motors

First in Dependability
Johnson
OUTBOARDS

Copyrighted material



Carrying motorcycles, snowmobiles, or other recreational equipment is easy with a van. These vans have upwards of 250 cubic feet of open storage space.

Serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service our test cars? For example, is that heater hose clamp out in the open where it can be reached easily? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations on the cars, we examine each vehicle. Here's what the numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty, no worse or better than most other cars; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

	Ford	Chevy	Dodge
Checking fluid levels:			
Battery	5	5	5
Master cylinder	3	4	2
Windshield washer	5	5	5
Engine oil	2	5	3
Coolant	3	5	5
Checking engine:			
Spark plugs	2	2	2
Distributor	2	2	2
Carb adjustment	2	2	2
Oil fill	5	5	5
Oil filter	1	3	3
Replacing hoses:			
Top radiator hose	5	3	1
Lower radiator hose	3	2	2
Heater hoses	5	1	1
Changing light bulbs	5	5	5
Checking fuses	4	3	4
Spare-tire accessibility	5	5	5
Changing belts	2	2	1

versatility.

Besides that, vans are easy to drive, contrary to what some people think. Visibility in traffic is better than from a car, since you sit higher. And you quickly learn to adjust the side mirrors and use them smoothly when changing lanes, parking, and backing up.

Vans are actually more maneuverable in tight spots than a lot of cars. Ford's Cruising Van, for example, is only 186 inches long—a 1977 Ford LTD four-door sedan is 223.9 inches in overall length. And an LTD station wagon is 225.6 inches long. The longest van made, Dodge's big maxi-van, is only 212 inches long, shorter than a lot of full-size cars and station wagons.

Vans also come with many car-type features. The list of options is staggering. You can get a lot, some, or no windows, in the back. Seats in the rear, or no seats. Hinged side doors, a sliding side door, or no doors at all. Single back door or double back doors. Front seats that swivel, or seats that don't swivel. Interiors that are bare metal from the back of the driver-passenger seats, or interiors that are fully upholstered or paneled throughout. Engines from small sixes to big V8's.

You can customize the van yourself, or buy one that's altogether custom-finished, both inside and out. The Ford Cruising Van, for example, has a colored paint job on the outside that's an unlikely, but interesting, combination of silver, black, yellow, red, and purple. Its accessories include porthole windows, roof luggage rack, and an interior that is fully carpeted and insulated. Captain's chairs for two passengers have arm.rests, and swivel to face rearward.

Durability is another important factor. Vans are built to be sturdier than cars (they have to be; more is demanded of them). And they hold their resale value well, too.

Add these factors to the growing popularity of customizing vans (from minor interior decorating to full-scale conversions that turn a van into a mini motor home), and it's not hard to see why the van market is so healthy.

Our three test vans were the Ford E150 (because of a factory strike, we tested a '76 model), Chevy G20, and Dodge B200 (both '77 models). All have similar wheelbases (124-127 in.) and engine sizes (350-360 CI V8's). When we tested them at Bridgehampton, they did very well in some areas, poorly in others.

- *Fuel economy.* All three vans turned in a poor showing here. None topped 11 mpg in simulated city driving. In our simulated highway driving test, Chevy did best with 17 mpg. Ford got 15.6, and Dodge came in on the low end with 13.4. You could get better mileage with a small-displacement six-cylinder engine. But with the vehicle loaded to capacity, performance would probably be unsatisfactory.
- *Performance.* What these vehicles lack in economy they make up for in performance. The Dodge B200 set fastest times in all three acceleration tests—0-60, 0-80, and 20-70. All three vans are plenty peppy, though, and are as fast or faster than comparably powered V8 sedans. Part of this can be attributed to their relatively low curb weight—less than that of full-size cars.
- *Interior noise.* If you've driven an empty van with no insulation or paneling behind the driver-passenger area, you know it's like riding around inside a drum. The sheet-metal walls, floors, and ceiling vibrate loudly, and the noise of the driveline and tires comes up through the uninsulated floor. Our

Continued

Copyrighted material

New Free Book Reveals

How to Offer Your Invention for Sale

If you have an invention that you are planning on offering to manufacturers on an outright sale or royalty basis, the booklet we offer free may prove very valuable in saving you both time and money, whether you present your invention yourself or employ us to help you.

We are specialists in assisting inventors prepare the descriptive materials for submitting to manufacturers. We are in contact continuously with scores of manufacturers, from coast to coast. We are well informed which manufacturers may be interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time and facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you employ us to assist you, we prepare descriptive material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and potential profit possibilities.

For preparing the descriptive materials for your invention we charge a fee. Then, if a manufacturer expresses serious interest in your invention, you may, if you so desire, employ us on a commission basis to assist you and/or your attorney in negotiating. If a deal is successfully concluded, we will refund the fee. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We have been assisting inventors for over 20 years and we believe we have the finest service offered to inventors.

We are not patent attorneys, and if your invention is unpatented we encourage all inventors to consult one as to rights, searches, patentability, etc. If you do not know a patent attorney, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U.S. Patent Attorneys in your area and you can make your own choice.

To assist inventors we have prepared a booklet entitled "How To Offer Your Invention For Sale." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
DEPT. D-73, FREMONT, OHIO 43420

Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How To Offer Your Invention For Sale," which reveals many helpful points about offering my invention for sale and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

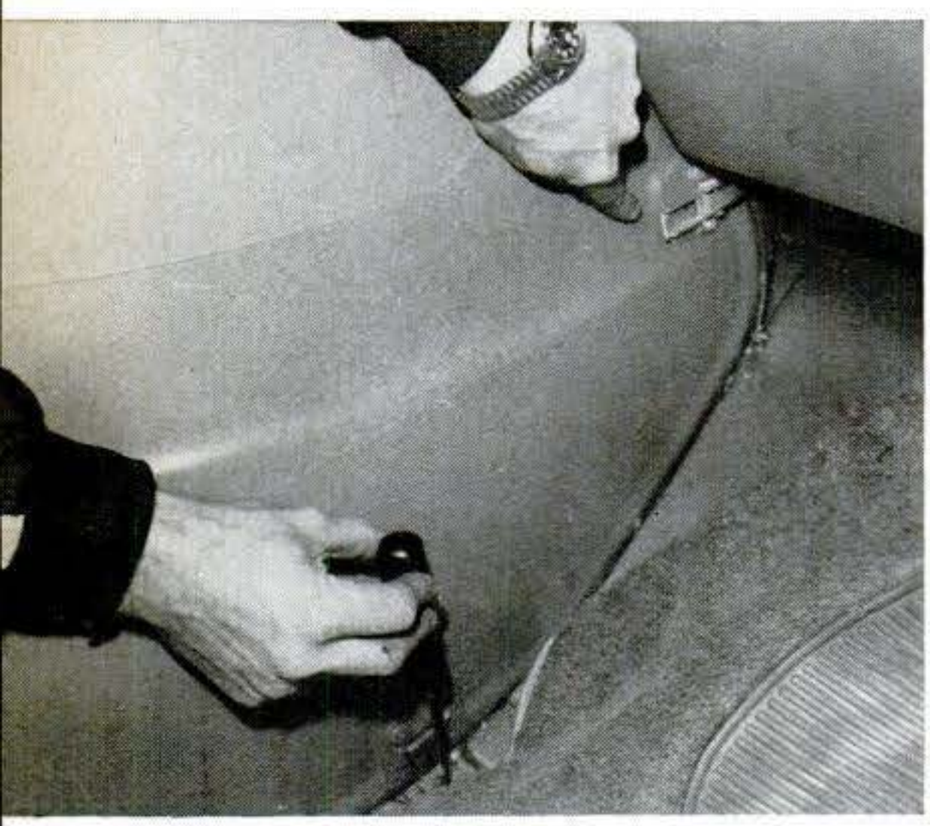
Copyrighted material

Ford Cruising Van is braking hard on PS braking grid. Fifth wheel provides accurate speedometer reading as vehicle enters the grid. Ford's panic braking performance was poorest of the three test vans.

Fuel mileage (mpg)

	Ford	Chevy	Dodge
Highway	15.6	17.7	13.4
City	10.0	10.4	10.5
EPA test (city)	13	14	13
(California, city)	11	13	*

Emission-control system: IMCO (Ford); Controlled combustion, no catalyst, no air injection (Chevy); heated intake air (Dodge).
*Not available with 360-cu.-in. engine.

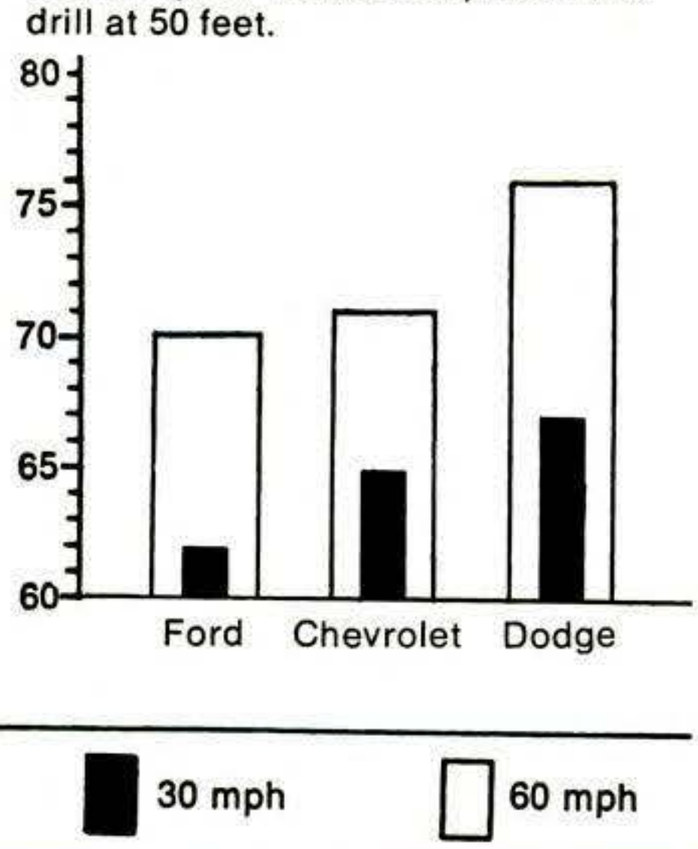


Removing engine cowl in any of the vans is a bit of a pain. You must loosen two clips and remove three screws.

Engine accessibility, even after cowl is removed, is still difficult—though it's better than in some cars.

NOISE-LEVEL TESTS

Interior noise is measured in decibels on the A scale on our standard General Radio sound-level meter applied under three sets of conditions. A reading of 50-dBA is like an average residence. A 60-dBA reading is like a large store; 70-dBA, like a freight train going by 100 feet away; 80-dBA, like a pneumatic drill at 50 feet.



test B200 Dodge was like this. Without insulation in the rear, it registered 76 dBA on a noise-level meter at 69 mph. That should not be taken to mean that all Dodge vans are this noisy. The Ford and Chevy would have given similar readings had they been without interior carpeting and trim.

With insulated wooden paneling on the walls and ceiling in the rear and an insulated rubber floor mat, however, the Chevy G20 registered a more tolerable 71. The Ford E150, with shag carpeting covering the entire interior (ceiling, walls, and floor), registered 63 dBA at 60 mph during a recent test. An inescapable conclusion of our tests: A van is noisier than a quiet sedan.

• *Braking.* When a large proportion of a vehicle's weight is on the front wheels, braking can be a problem. The front wheels provide the most traction, and do most of the stopping. The rear brakes tend to lock up the wheels because the rear tires ride lighter. Braking is complicated even further in a van, whose brakes must be calibrated for full-load and empty conditions.

We found no problem with the Chevy or Dodge brakes, but the Ford results were disappointing. In each of the two incipient lockup tests—one run with the brakes cold, the other with brakes hot—the Ford traveled the maximum distance over our 210-foot braking lane before coming to a stop. In addition, rear-wheel lockup caused driver-control problems.

One difference between a van and a sedan is ease of entry and exit. With a van you have to step up at least 17 inches to the floorboard and climb onto a seat 40 inches above the ground. Seat height of a typical sedan is 22 inches.

And the engine cowl gets in the way. Driver leg room in any of the three vans is as good or better than in most sedans, but the passenger gets shortchanged. It's poorest in the Dodge: Even with the passenger seat extended fully rearward, the occupant's left leg is crowded.

The Chevy is a bit better in this respect. Ford is best of all, with the smallest cowl intrusion in the passenger compartment.

Engine maintenance is more difficult than for a sedan. To get at the engine, you have to remove the cowl, by removing three screws and loosening two clips. Then the cowl must be lifted off and out—which is a lot more difficult than raising the hood on a car. Fortunately, you usually don't have to take the cowl off very often.

These vans represent a classic case of manufacturers responding to customer demands. Van popularity is at its peak right now, and buyers are demanding a variety of factory packages to fit their special needs. Detroit is delivering. PS

For specs and test results, turn page

Copyrighted material

TASTE THE GOOD TIMES.

RALEIGH

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

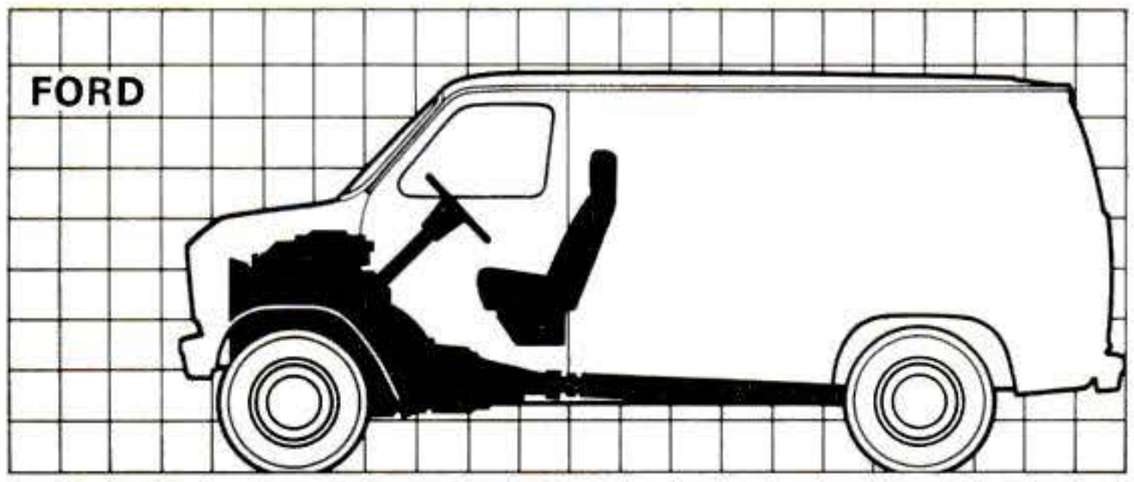
Raleigh's good time gifts. Get these Bushnell Binoculars with Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra on every pack. See over 1,000 Raleigh gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, KY 40201.

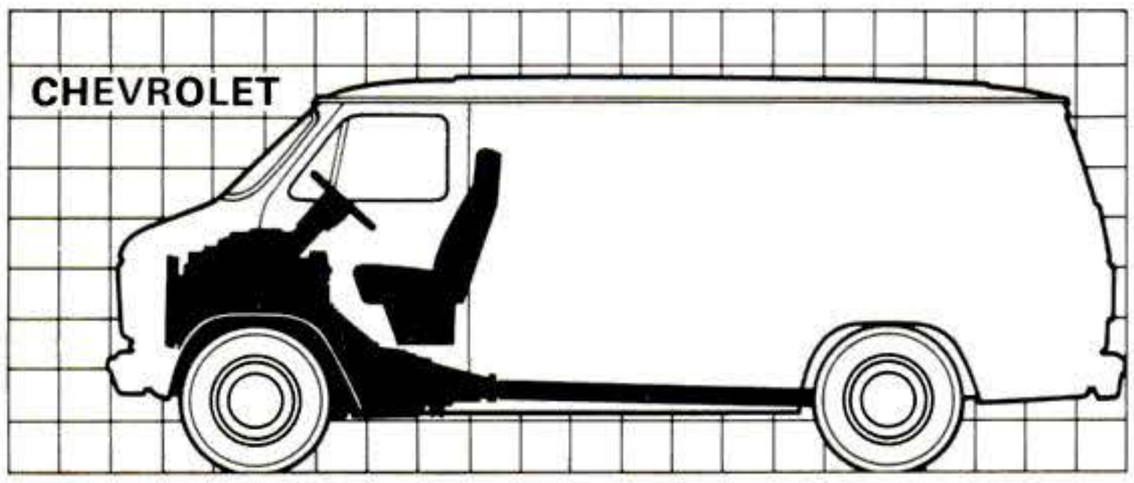
You'll remember Raleigh. The genuine tobacco flavor. The valuable gift coupons.

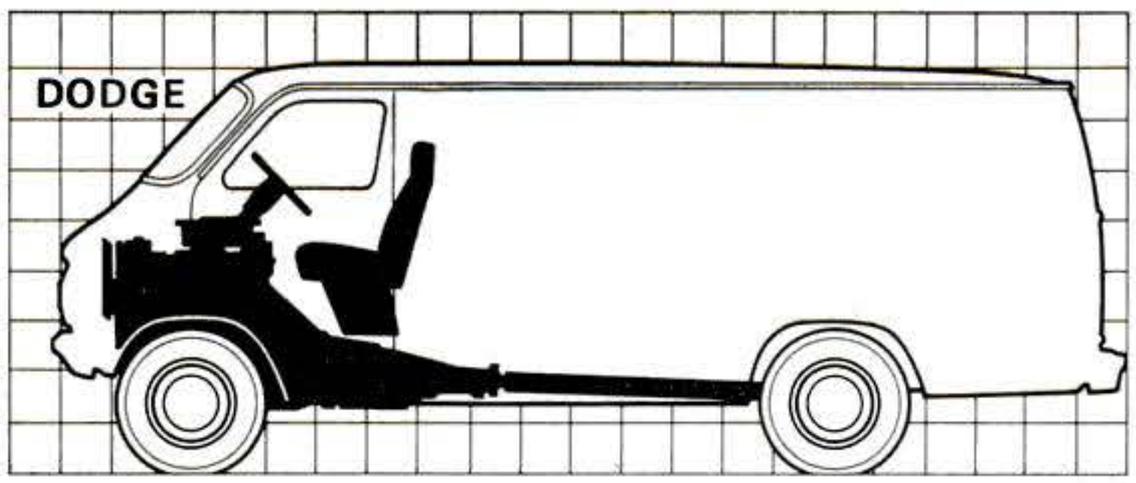
Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

© B&W T Co.

Copyrighted material







Space is a van's greatest asset, as the chart shows. Even if a seat or two is added behind the driver-passenger seats, you've still got a lot of storage area. Accessories, such as A/C, AM/FM radio, and speed control, are readily available. On some Chevy vans you can even get a tilt wheel.

Performance comparison with selected 1977 and 1975 models

	Mpg (city driving)	Accel. 0-60 mph (sec.)	Brakes 60-0 mph (ft.)	Handling (mph)	Maneuver (mph)	Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)
1975 Chevrolet Sportvan 350 V8	12.2	15.1	142	47.2	23.6	72
1975 Dodge Royal Sportsman, 360 V8	11.3	14.9	150	49.9	25.0	73
1975 Ford Chateau Club Wagon 460 V8	11.2	14.5	194	49.9	22.4	72
1977 Ford Thunderbird V8	12.7	15.1	163	54.5	25.0	67
1977 Olds Cutlass V8	15.2	12.3	180	60.0	25.0	65
1977 Chevrolet V8	15.0	13.5	142	60.0	28.6	63
1977 Ford LTD V8	11.0	13.9	168	51.3	22.4	64
1977 Plymouth Gran Fury V8	12.0	15.2	143	49.9	24.6	65
1975 Astre Wagon V4	18.6	19.7	157	56.3	26.4	72
1975 Bobcat Wagon V6	15.5	17.2	123	58.2	26.0	69

Ford, Chevrolet, and Dodge— specs, dimensions, and test results

	FORD E150 Chateau Cruising Van	CHEVROLET G20 Caravan	DODGE B200 Street Van
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
Ground clearance	6.8	6.9	7.75
Front leg room (max.)	44.7	42.5	42.5
Front head room	38.2	37.5	38.0
Front hip room	22.0	22.0	22.0
Wheelbase	124.0	125.0	127.0
Overall height	79.2	78.5	80.8
Overall width	79.8	79.9	79.8
Overall length	186.8	201.0	212.0
Front track	69.4	68.6	65.7
Rear track	66.4	66.9	64.0
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	OHV-V8	OHV-V8	OHV-V8
Displacement (cu. in./cc)	351/5736	350/5752	360/5900
Compression ratio	8.3:1	8.5:1	8.2:1
Carburetion	2 bbl.	4 bbl.	4 bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	147 @ 3400	127 @ 3800	165 @ 4000
Net torque @ rpm	276 @ 1800	270 @ 2400	290 @ 4000
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic
Axle ratio	2.75:1	2.76:1	3.21:1
Tire make	Firestone	General	Goodyear
Tire type	Deluxe Champion Belted	Dual Steel Radial	Polyglass Custom Wide Tread
Tire size	HR78x15	JR78x15	H70x15
Steering	Power Recirculating ball	Power Recirculating ball	Power Recirculating ball
Overall steering ratio	17.5:1	29.4:1	24:1
Turns, lock to lock	3.9	4.25	3.5
Turn diameter (ft.)	42.4	48.7	46.2
Front suspension	Twin I beam w/ coil springs	Independent coil springs mounted on lower control arm	Independent coil springs mounted on lower control arm
Rear suspension	Solid drive axle w/semi-elliptical springs	Solid rear axle with 2-stage multileaf springs	Full floating solid axle w/leaf-type springs
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	None	1.06	None
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	None	None	None
Loading-area average (in.)			
Length	103.0	120.0	112.0
Width	66.5	70.2	70.0
Between wheel wells	48.0	52.5	50.0
Height	52.0	53.0	51.0
Brakes	Power	Power	Power
Brake type	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	444.8	432.3	384.9
Fuel tank (gal.)	18	21 (+12 optional)	22
Liftover height (in.)	27.0	25.3	27.2
Curb weight (lb.)	3784	3765	3645
F/R weight distribution (%)	58/42	57/43	57/43
Trailer-towing capacity (lb.)*			
Tongue weight	6000-10,000	6000	7000
Gross weight	600-1500	600	750
Basic price	$4327	$5282	$4629
Price as tested	$7074	$7952	$6876
TEST RESULTS			
Acceleration 0-60 mph (sec.)	14.9	14.2	12.1
Acceleration 0-80 mph (sec.)	28.4	27.3	22.5
Acceleration 25-70 mph (sec.)	16.5	15.8	12.4
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph			
Stopping distance (ft.)	210	152	150
Pedal pressure (lb.)	65	155	90
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	100	98	98
Disk temperature (°F)	196	120	175
Brake test (hot) (60-0 mph)			
Stopping distance (ft.)	212	156	147
Pedal pressure (lb.)	90	140	135
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	91	100	100
Disk temperature (°F)	485	565	390
Handling test (mph)	54.5	54.5	56.3
Maneuverability (mph)	25.3	24.25	25.0
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	70	71	76

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature 43°F; relative humidity 75 percent; barometric pressure 30 inches

*Maximum load with appropriate engine and tow bar

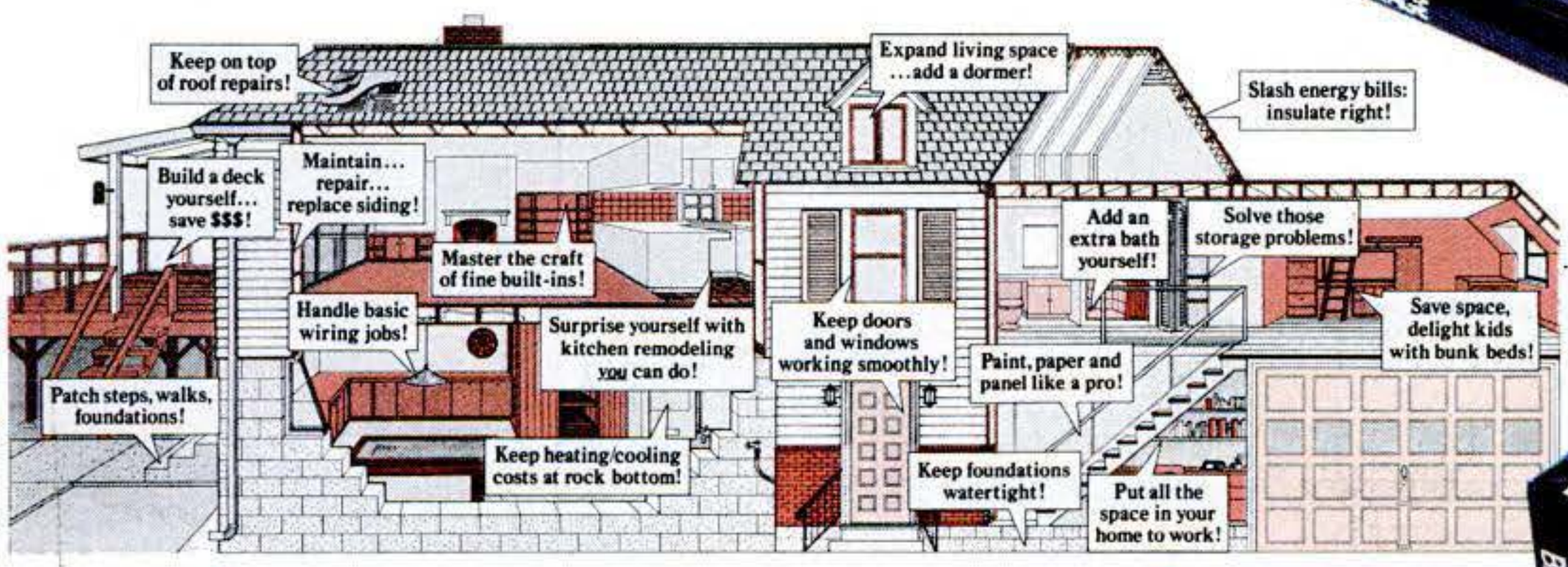
Copyrighted material

Now, America's outstanding "how-to" publisher introduces a series that can help you save hundreds of dollars a year!

- Sturdy, hardbound—for long, rough use
- 128 pages of valuable know-how in each volume
- Diagrams, photos, step-by-step instructions galore

TIME LIFE BOOKS presents

HOME REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENT



Get the introductory volume for FREE 15-day trial

With money as tight as it is, who can afford to spend $15 to replace a 15-cent washer . . . $50 for installing a simple electrical outlet . . . $400 for repairing a water-damaged ceiling! Yet these prices are typical of the outrageous costs of home repairs and improvements today.

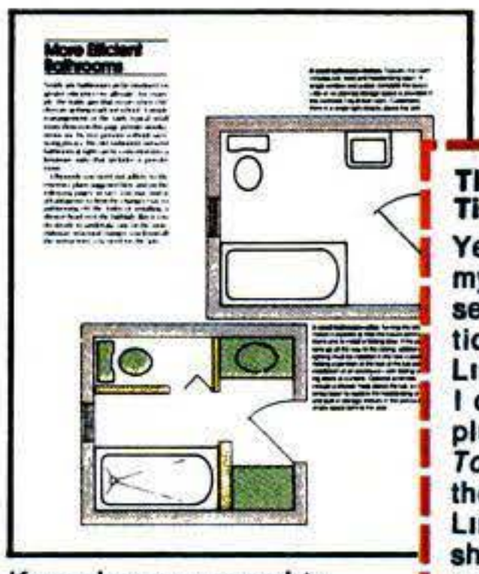
The way out, of course, is to do it yourself. And it isn't all that hard when you really know how. Now there's a series that *shows* you: TIME-LIFE BOOKS' HOME REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENT. These books are lavishly illustrated with drawings so clear they almost take you by the hand and do the job with you. The instructions will guide you point by point, from start to finish. And this guidance is really authoritative, relayed to you by the expert Editors of TIME-LIFE BOOKS from specialists in every area of home repair and improvement.

Volume by volume, the series will give you a practical, working knowledge of *Paint and Wallpaper, Basic Wiring, Plumbing, Working with Wood, Masonry, Roofs and Siding, Weatherproofing* and much more. You'll have the know-how you need to deal with virtually every type of repair job in your home. You'll know which to tackle yourself and when it would be wiser (and cheaper, in the long run) to call in a pro. As for home improvements, you'll get hundreds of exciting new ideas, plus the detailed drawings, lists of supplies and tools required, and instructions you need to know.

Use the introductory volume, free . . .

Basic Wiring clearly explains your home electrical system. Detailed, easy-to-follow instructions show you how to make good, *safe* connections . . . how to run wiring through walls and ceilings . . . how to install new outlets, dimmer switches, doorbells, recessed lights . . . how to run outdoor cable underground . . . much more! You get the know-how you need to take the mystery out of home wiring. See for yourself – we'll send you *Basic Wiring* to examine and use for 15 days without cost. Details are in the order form. Mail it to TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Famous Time-Life "here's how" pictures help you do jobs *right*, from planning to finish.



Know-how you need to tackle remodeling jobs in any area of the house.

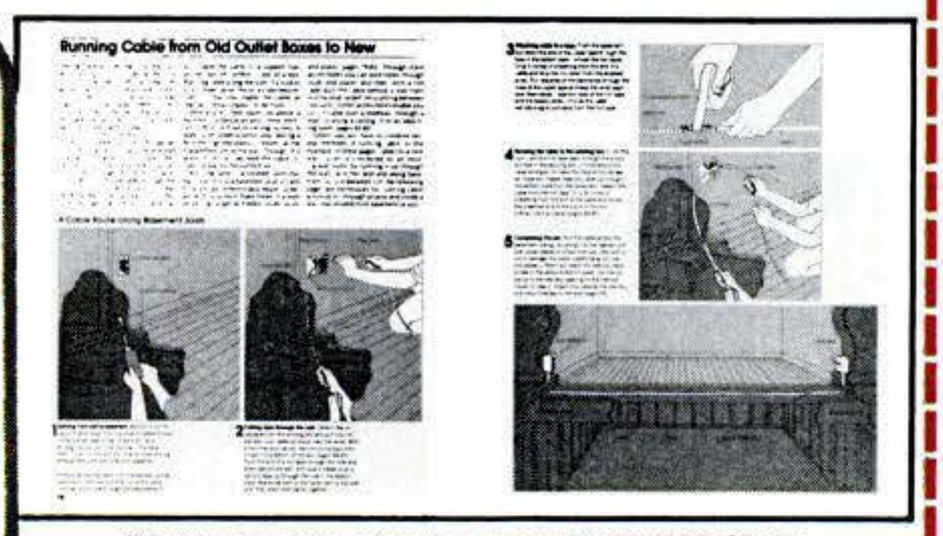
THE HOME TOOL KIT YOURS FREE with the purchase of BASIC WIRING

64 pages of valuable information on all types of manual and electric tools . . . their uses . . . which are best for your particular needs.

LOOK AT HOW MUCH YOU CAN SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

Replace a 15-cent faucet washer	SAVE $ 15
Repair a water-damaged *bedroom ceiling*	SAVE $400
Install a simple electrical outlet	SAVE $ 50
Reshingle the garage roof	SAVE $300
Lay a new vinyl floor in the kitchen	SAVE $200
Build an 18′ x 18′ deck overlooking the back yard	SAVE $580

(Figures are based on estimates in metropolitan area. Labor and material costs vary by area; but you can always save when you do it yourself.)



Whether you're a beginner or veteran handyman, crystal-clear text, drawings, charts, color-coded diagrams help make "tough" jobs easy.

TIME-LIFE BOOKS
Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Yes, I would like to examine *Basic Wiring* and my free booklet, *The Home Tool Kit*. Please send them to me for 15 days' free examination and enter my subscription to the TIME-LIFE Home Repair and Improvement series. If I decide to keep *Basic Wiring*, I will pay $6.95 plus shipping and handling and *The Home Tool Kit* is mine to keep at no extra cost. I then will receive future volumes in the TIME-LIFE Home Repair and Improvement series, shipped a volume at a time approximately every other month. Each volume is $6.95 plus shipping and handling and comes on a 15-day free-examination basis. There is no minimum number of books that I must buy, and I may cancel my subscription at any time simply by notifying you. If I do not choose to keep *Basic Wiring*, I will return it and *The Home Tool Kit* within 15 days, my reservation for future volumes will be canceled, and I will not be under any further obligation. CDAA98

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss _____
☐ Ms. (Please Print)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

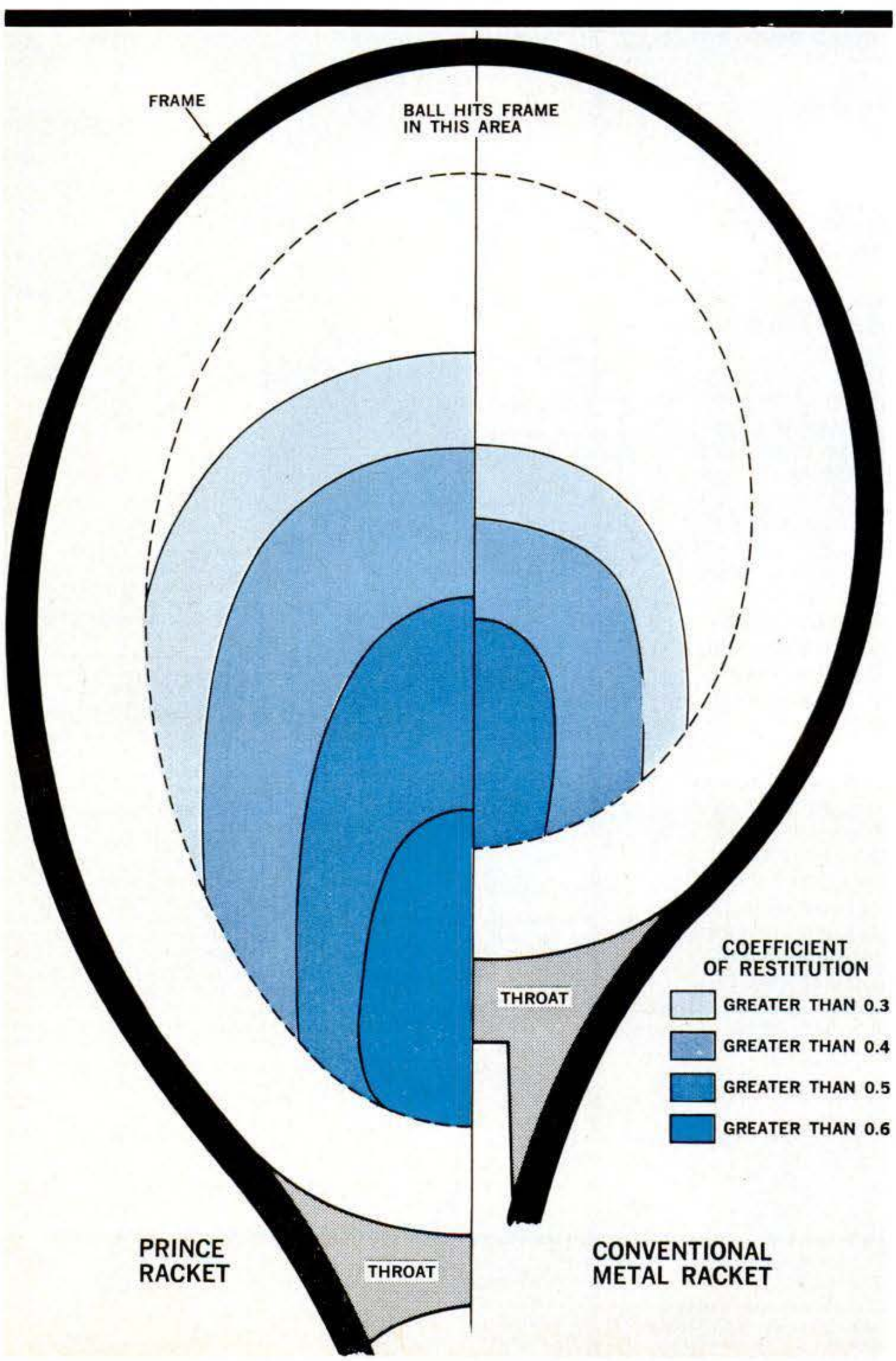
State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Super racket

-is this the shape of things to come in tennis?

Side-by-side comparison of Prince racket with conventional model shows prime difference is in head size; each has same length, weight, balance.



One measure of racket's power is coefficient of restitution (c.o.r.): ratio of struck ball's speed to incoming speed. The higher the c.o.r., the better. Diagram records lab tests of Prince racket (left half) vs. typical metal racket. Tinted areas combined make up the "sweet spot," where ball should be hit for best response. Based on these data, Prince racket has larger sweet spot, achieves higher c.o.r.'s than previously achievable.

By ARTHUR FISHER

"But is it legal?"

That's what they ask me when I step onto a tennis court brandishing the new Prince racket. It's not a surprising reaction. For the last 75 years or so, tennis players have been used to seeing rackets of roughly the same size and shape. The first really radical change in that geometry is the Prince—an outlandish object resembling a deranged snowshoe. The surface area of its head is a full 50-percent larger than that of a conventional design. Reason: to let you return more balls and hit them better.

Is that legal? Absolutely. The rules of the game specify all sorts of things about the court, the net, and the ball, but state only that a player must strike the ball with an "implement." You are entitled, if the fancy takes you, to whack a tennis ball with a pool cue, butterfly net, or the door off an old pickup.

Even though the Prince racket looks outrageously different, its heft is hard to distinguish from that of a normal racket. That's because its length is the same—27 inches—and so is its weight and balance.

Continued

Copyrighted material

According to a U.S. Government publication:

The New Chevrolet has 5 more cubic feet of room inside than our nearest sales competitor's older style full-size cars.

The Caprice Classic Sedan

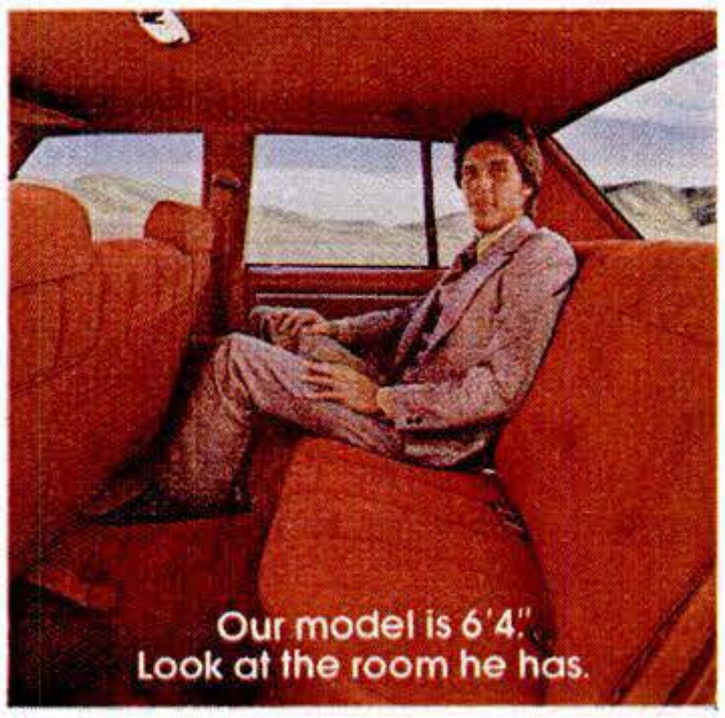
Five cubic feet.

That's how much more passenger room there is inside The New Chevrolet than there is inside this year's older-style full-size cars of Chevy's nearest sales competitor.

Five cubic feet.

And you don't have to take our word for it.

That's based on U.S. Government estimates of vehicle interior size, as reported in the 1977 EPA Guide for New Car Buyers. You can get a copy at any new car showroom.



Five cubic feet.

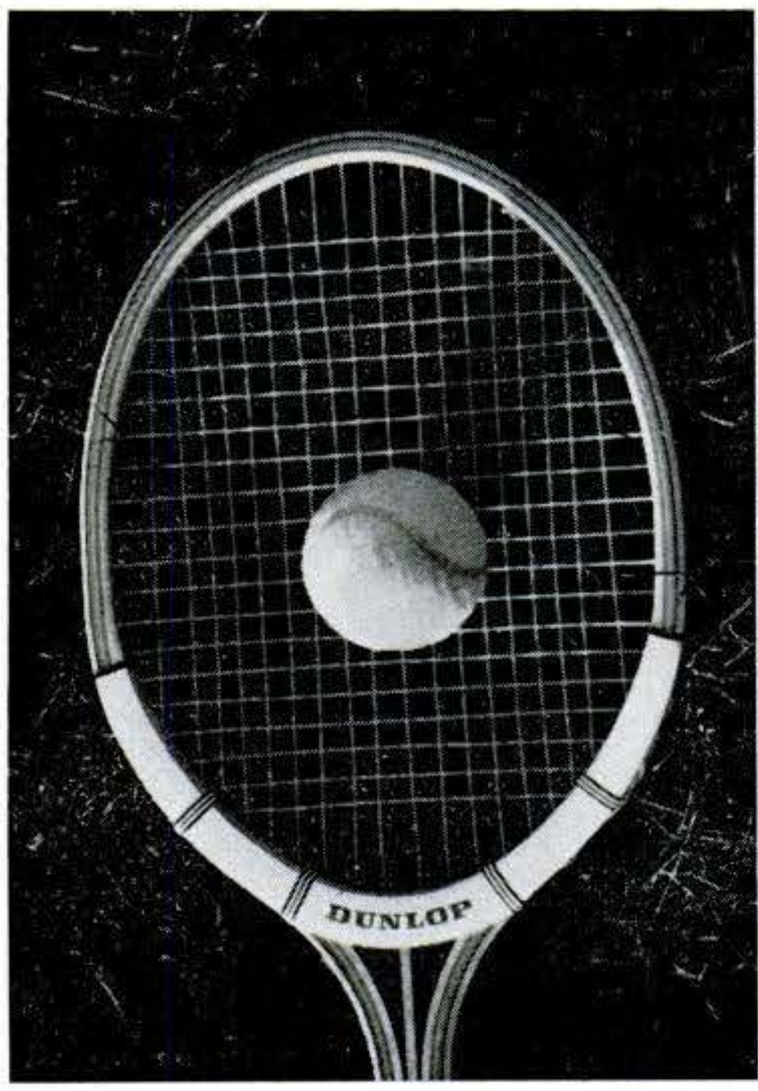
It's not Grand Canyon, but it's a sizeable difference. Enough, we hope, to cause you to wonder why anybody would need that extra "size" on the outside of the car when you can get so much room and comfort inside the crisp, contemporary, trend-setting 1977 Chevrolet.

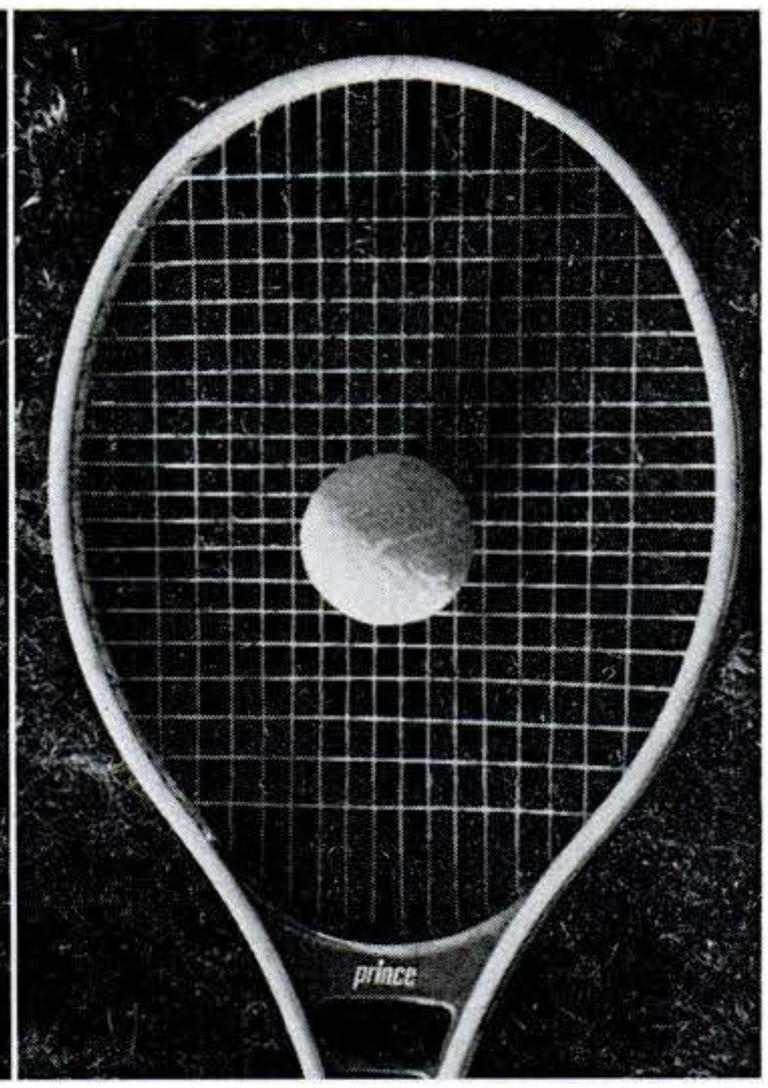
Sit in a New Chevrolet soon and see.

Chevrolet

Now that's more like it.

Copyrighted material





Stringing pattern of Prince racket (right) differs from standard design, shown on typical wood racket (photos are to same scale). Instead of uniform spacing, Prince strings are closer together near center of head, farther apart as they near frame. Result is fewer strings. Although Prince's strung area is 50 percent larger, it needs only 10 percent more string. Nylon is recommended, at tensions 12 to 15 pounds higher than normal because strings are longer.

When the Prince's inventor, Howard Head, first showed me the racket, he brought along another aluminum racket of conventional design. "Close your eyes," he commanded, "and swing each one without actually hitting a ball. Can you tell the difference?" I couldn't. Even the wind resistance seemed the same.

Howard Head, of course, is the entrepreneur-inventor who overturned the ski business by fabricating the first successful metal skis, after skiers had schussed along on wood for centuries. Head skis became very successful indeed, and in 1969 he sold his lion's share of the Head Ski Company and retired with a tidy number of millions.

Today Head is chairman of the board of the Prince Manufacturing Co. of Princeton, N.J., a longtime maker of the ball machines used in tennis schools, and now the happy producer of the Prince racket. (There is a line of high-quality rackets bearing the name Head and made by AMF, the purchaser of the old Head Ski Company, but Howard Head was only marginally involved in developing one of them, the Arthur Ashe model.) The principal advantage Head claims for his new Prince racket: a "sweet spot" some four times larger than a conventional racket's. The sweet spot is the best place on the strings to hit the ball in order to assure a clean, hard return.

"The funny thing," Head told me, "is that I didn't set out to design an oversize racket at all. After I'd retired, I decided to learn to play tennis. But I had a hard time, especially because the racket twisted off center every time I hit the ball, spoiling the shot. It spun out of my hand when I returned a hard serve off-center. I was as unhappy then with state-of-the-art tennis rackets as I had been in 1947 with wood skis."

In 1972, drawing on his structural-design know-how, Head began thinking of ways to reduce the annoying torque. One way would be to increase what physicists call the polar moment of inertia about the racket's long axis. That quantity increases with the mass distributed around the head, and also with the square of the head's radius. At first, Head tried increasing the head edge mass of a regular wood racket by adding weights to it. "Not only didn't that succeed in reducing the torque," Head recalls, "but when I played with the racket it broke."

Then, Head says, "I woke up in the middle of one night and realized that I should move the mass away from the center, by making the head wider." At 10½ inches wide, in contrast to the conventional 8½, the Prince racket gains a 50-percent advantage in polar moment of inertia, says Head. This contributes, in part, to the larger sweet spot.

But there was another, unexpected dividend. The enlarged head shape—made possible by the use of extruded aluminum alloy instead of wood ("wood would have collapsed or been too heavy")—brought the strung area down some three inches closer than normal to the handle of the racket. The result, Head says, was to move the *center of percussion* to within the playing area. This is the point where the energy of something swung—a bat, say—is most efficiently transferred to another object. For something whose mass is uniformly distributed along its length—like a tennis racket—it is about two-thirds the way between the point of rotation (your hand) and the top of the racket. (If you're a baseball player and you hit a ball near the tip of the bat, your hands sting and the ball goes dead. Hit it farther down at the center of percussion and the ball goes over the fence.)

"This means," explained Head, "that there is no perfect place to hit the ball on a conventional racket. The center of percussion is too near the racket throat to be easily hit. The Prince's sweet spot is 2½ times longer than normal because the center of percussion lies almost perfectly within it."

[*Continued on page 150*]

Valerie Ziegenfuss beat English champ Virginia Wade with a Prince racket.

Copyrighted material

EVINRUDE FISHING OUTLOOK:

More fish per gallon.

We can't promise you'll catch more fish with our new Evinrude 55. But it should help improve the odds.

You'll be able to do more fishing, in more places, on less fuel than you ever thought possible.

With its electronically-timed, pulse-tuned, loop-charged engine and highly efficient Nitro Series lower unit, you can range far and fast. You'll spend more time fishing, less time going and coming. Horsepower for horsepower, no motor we've ever built or tested does so much with the fuel efficiency of this Evinrude 55.

The 55 is unusually compact; smaller, in fact, than our last year's 40. And remarkably versatile, both at speed and under load. It's widely used on family runabouts, pontoon boats, utility boats, and intermediate bass boats and ski boats.

And wherever it's used, it helps make the fun, and the fun money, go further.

EVINRUDE
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORP.
first in outboards

Copyrighted material

Electric bike

pancake motor runs 40 miles on a charge

A snappy motor in the front fork delivers high-torque performance up to 18 mph

By DAVID SCOTT

MELBOURN, ENGLAND

As I eased open the twist-grip throttle on this electric bicycle, the motor centered in the front wheel did a gentle chug-a-lug, and we inched smoothly ahead. Twisting the grip further, I soon saw the electronic speedometer steady at 15 mph. A gentle hum was the only sound. I swept up a 12-percent grade and the speed dropped slightly, to 11 mph. At the top I closed the throttle and glided to a halt without touching the brakes.

Still a prototype, this extraordinary bike has a unique high-efficiency pancake motor and all-electronic controls that also charge the battery when coasting. It runs for up to 40 miles on two small lead-acid car batteries. The motor was designed in the laboratories of Patscentre International at Melbourn, near Cambridge, in cooperation with Sedgeminster Technical Developments of London. Sedgeminster is discussing licensing deals with a number of likely manufacturers in 16 countries.

First taker: Mohatta Brothers of Bombay, India, a concern that already manufactures 1.5-million push-bikes annually. They plan to begin exporting both complete bikes and motor kits for retrofits in October, 1977. Expected retail price for the front-wheel kit (including batteries) is about $115. Marketing is to be worldwide.

Front-drive electric bicycle has synchronous motor and gearbox integrated in front hub. Top speed is 18 mph in prototype form; range is up to 40 miles with two small auto batteries. Positions of motor and batteries keep center of gravity low. Control box could be reduced to 6-by-4-by-3 inches.

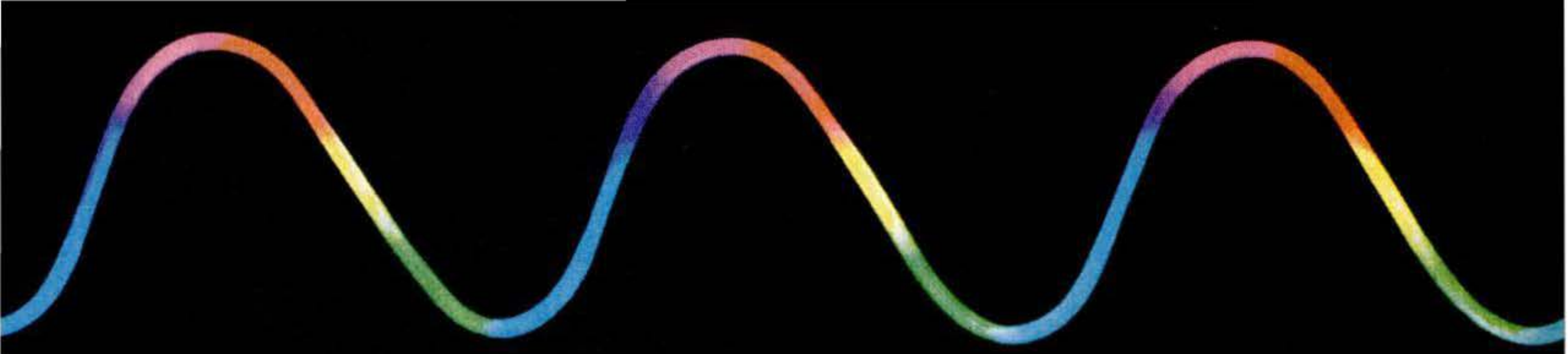
The bike's motor is only 3.3 inches thick. It is rated at 350 watts or one-half horsepower, and weighs 15 pounds.

"We call it a self-commutating multiple-pole synchronous motor," Dr. David Turner, one of the Patscentre scientists, told me. That mouthful means that it's self-starting without brushes, and can deliver high torque at low speeds.

A conventional electric motor has a rotating armature with several wire coils looped around the ends of iron cores, away from the magnetic field where they do no work. This motor has a simple circular winding packed inside a hollow ring formed by blocks of U-shaped laminations (see drawing). Losses are thus cut, and much more of the input power is put to work. Efficiency is nearly doubled—to around 85 percent.

Continued

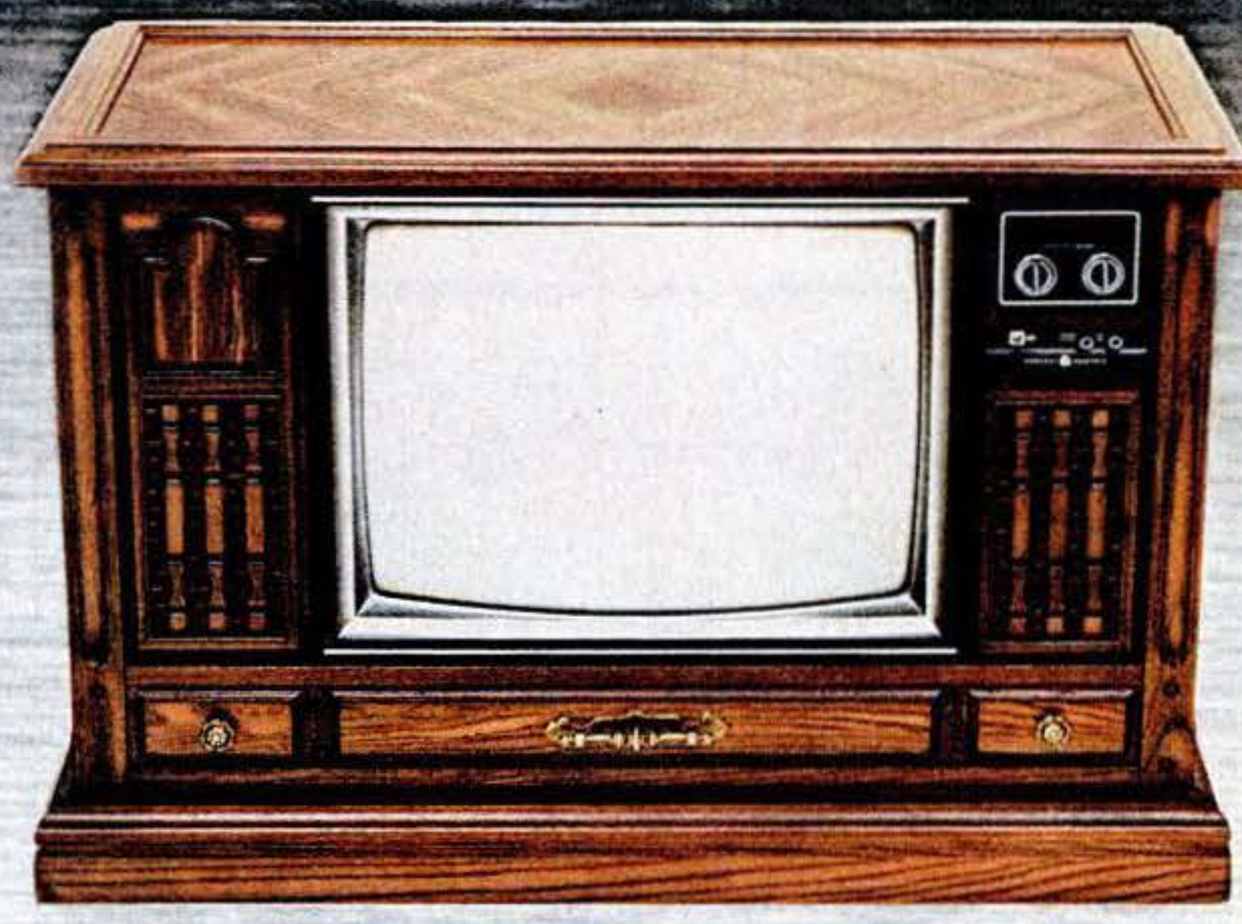
Copyrighted material



There's a signal in the air that lets the broadcaster control the color.

There's a set that can use it now.

Ours.



Cabinet constructed of hardwood solids, veneers and simulated wood accents.

Our set is General Electric. The signal is called V.I.R. And both are remarkable. Many TV programs are now transmitted with this special V.I.R. signal. Advanced computer-like circuitry, in selected GE color models, uses this V.I.R. signal to give you color and tint adjusted by the broadcasters themselves. 60 times every second. Continuously. Automatically. This means you won't have to fiddle with color control settings, because General Electric's V.I.R. system makes these adjustments for you. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy broadcast controlled color.

We invite you to see a demonstration at your GE dealer. Look for the V.I.R. light on a General Electric set. It tells you the V.I.R. signal is being sent and being received by the GE set. Then watch the GE set automatically adjust the color in the picture. You've got to see it to believe it.

V.I.R. Broadcast Controlled Color. GE has it. Now.

vir

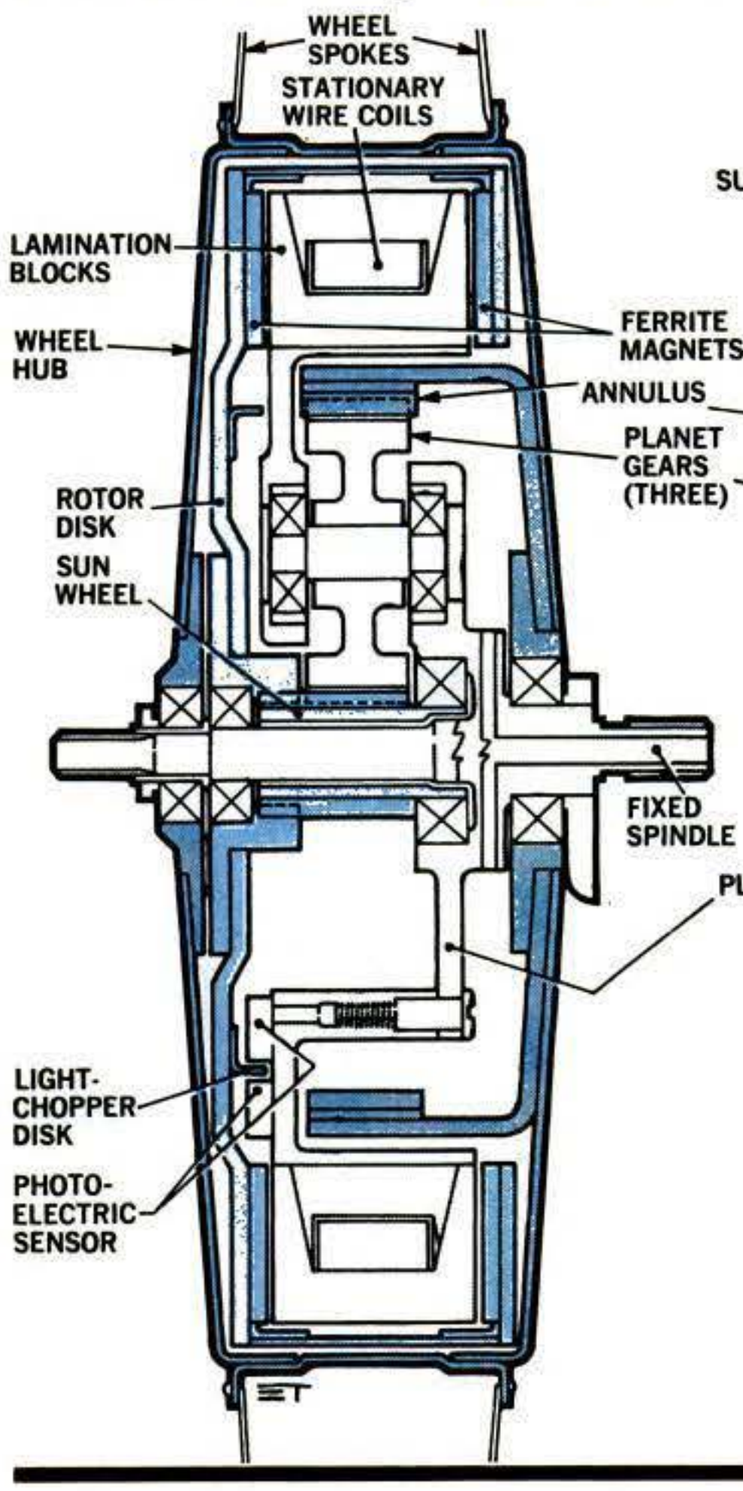
VIR
BROADCAST CONTROLLED COLOR

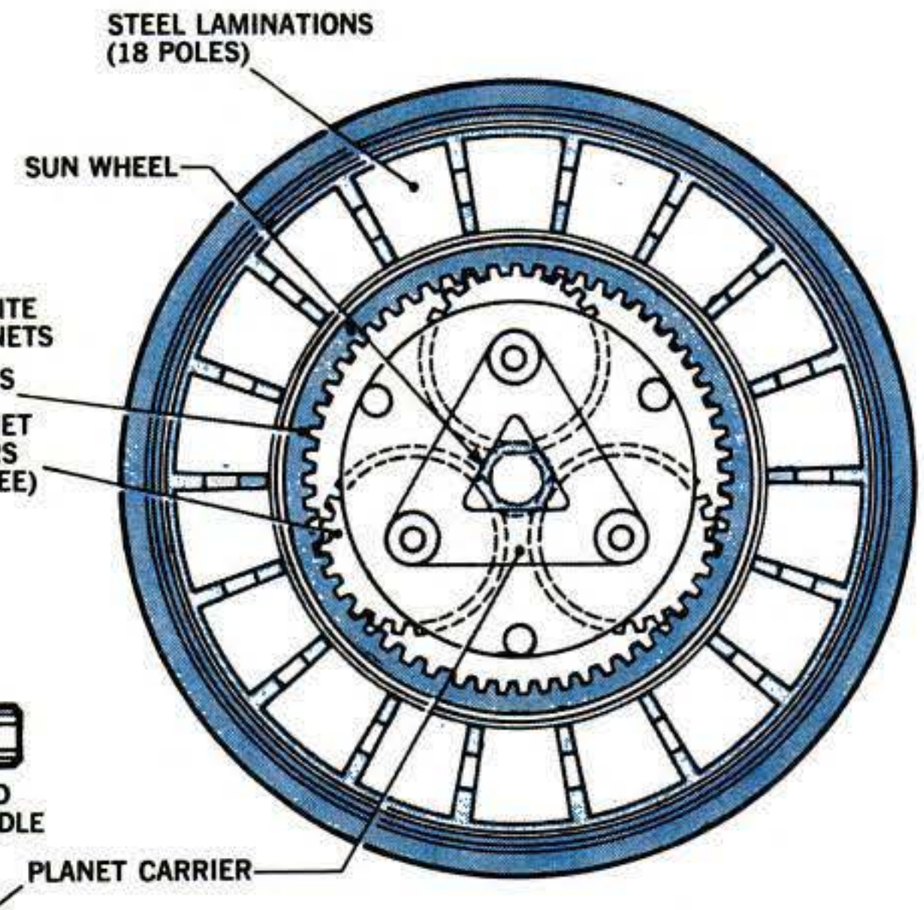
THIS IS GE PERFORMANCE TELEVISION

GENERAL ELECTRIC

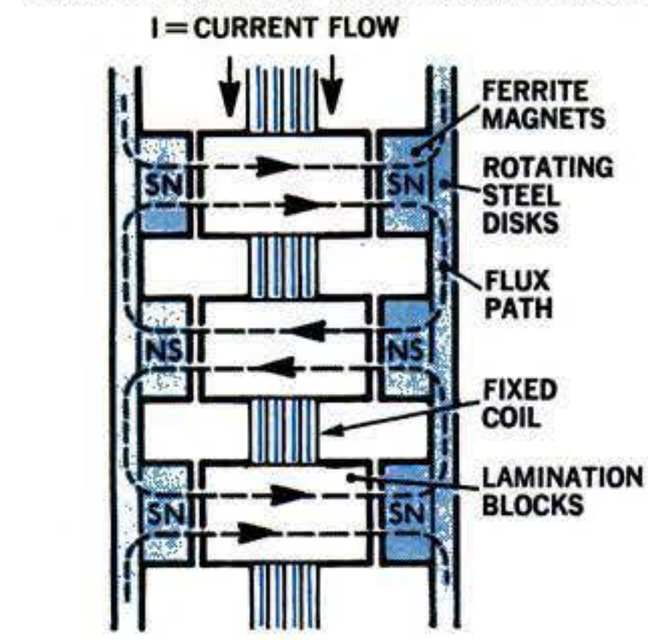
Copyrighted material

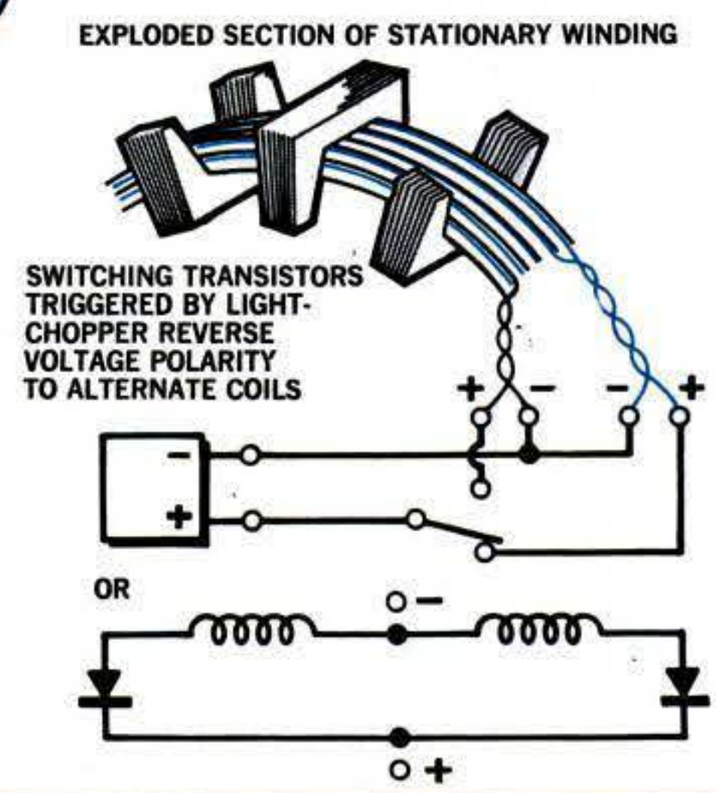
How the bike's pancake motor works





Stationary electromagnetic coil on fixed hub spindle is sandwiched between two rotor disks faced with thin permanent magnets. The disks enclose the drum-like assembly, which has an epicyclic gear train centered inside the coil. These gears provide a 5.2:1 reduction, and drive the 8.6-inch-diameter hub ring. Details at right show current flow and how voltage polarity is reversed to alternate coils.





The torque at low revs, and easy starting from rest, are made possible by the pancake design's 18 magnetic poles rather than the usual two; power impulses are closely spaced. Each block of laminations in the ring is an individual pole. These are faced on both sides by an equal number of strontium ferrite plate-type magnets cemented around the two steel disks with N and S poles alternating.

Costs cut

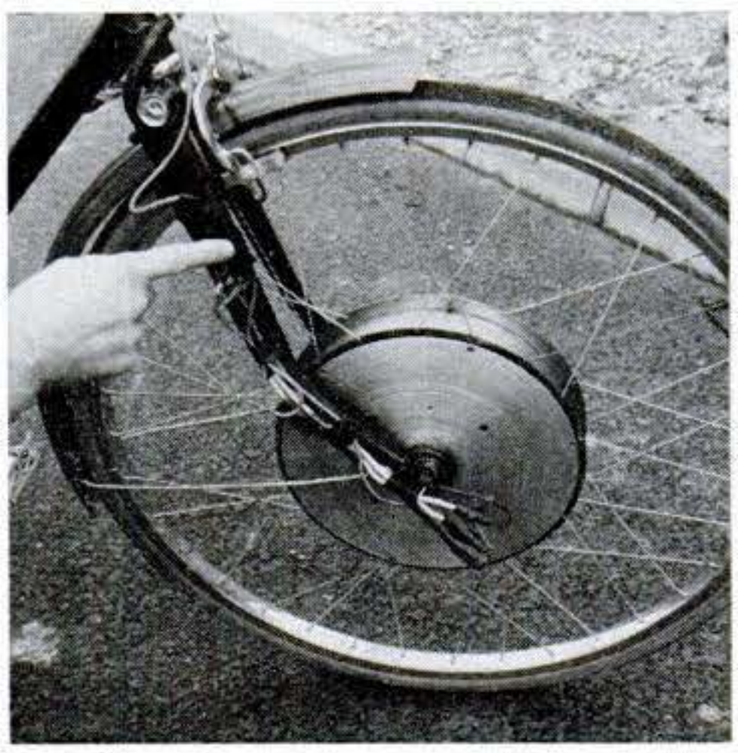
Since this is a DC motor, there must be a current reversal through the winding every 1/18 turn, or 20 degrees, to keep the rotor moving. "This could be done with four switching transistors to reverse the voltage polarity," Turner explained, "but we wanted to reduce the number of electronic components to cut the cost. We do the same thing more cheaply with two transistors, and have two separate concentric coils wound together."

These transistors simply flip the battery supply from one coil to the other like a single-pole, double-throw switch, changing the direction of current flow and therefore the electromagnetic flux each time. Switching is done by an electronic commutator.

A light-emitting diode (LED) shines on a phototransistor through a rotating disk perforated with 18 holes. The disk interrupts the beam, and the circuit is arranged so that alternate switching transistors are triggered after each blackout.

All external electronics is in a control box carried on a luggage rack. It includes a circuit for regenerative charging and braking, which does the job without any mechanical contactors. When you're coasting, this circuit automatically converts the motor into a generator: When the throttle is closed and twisted forward, it feeds power back to the batteries.

At low speeds this feature works as an electromagnetic retarder to slow the bike gradually to a stop. The normal friction brakes are usually needed only for sudden stops. The control box also houses a battery charger for overnight recharging. PS



Motor fits front fork of standard bike, making retrofit of existing bicycles an attractive possibility. Wires from electronic commutator and motor winding connect to batteries and control box at the terminal block, which is taped to fork (see pointing finger) on the prototype.

Twist-grip control turns a potentiometer in a photoelectronic control circuit that regulates speed by pulse variations. Motor current is indicated on ammeter; drain is 40 amp at stall, dropping to 15 amp at 15 mph on a level road. Electronic speedometer is in center of handlebar.

Copyrighted material

Raise the roof tonight in a Dodge Charger.

If you can't wait to see that evening sun go down, the '77 Charger is your special car. Made for people who come out to play after dark. And now you can make a night of it in a Charger that welcomes the night inside.

Just remove the transparent panels of the optional T-bar roof, and you're cruising in a Charger that's almost a convertible. Come alive in the invigorating breeze as you settle into the high-back bucket seats. For certain, you and your Charger were born for the night.

A standard 318 V8 teams up with TorqueFlite automatic transmission to give Charger a response that's anything but everyday.

When the day starts to fade and you're ready to shift into high gear, you need the car that can light up the night—Charger. Why let another sun go down without driving one? You can buy or lease an exciting new '77 Charger from your nearby Dodge Dealer today.

Dodge

A PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

THE NIGHT BELONGS TO CHARGER.

Copyrighted material

Turner Lake, British Columbia, Canada

Canada at its best.

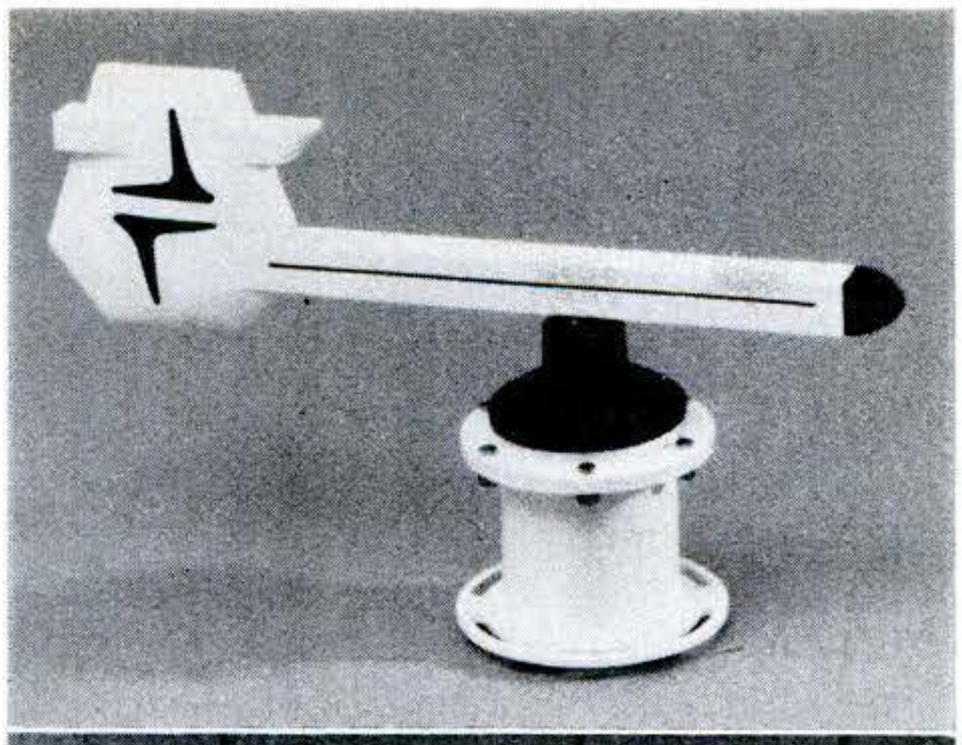
Share some tonight.

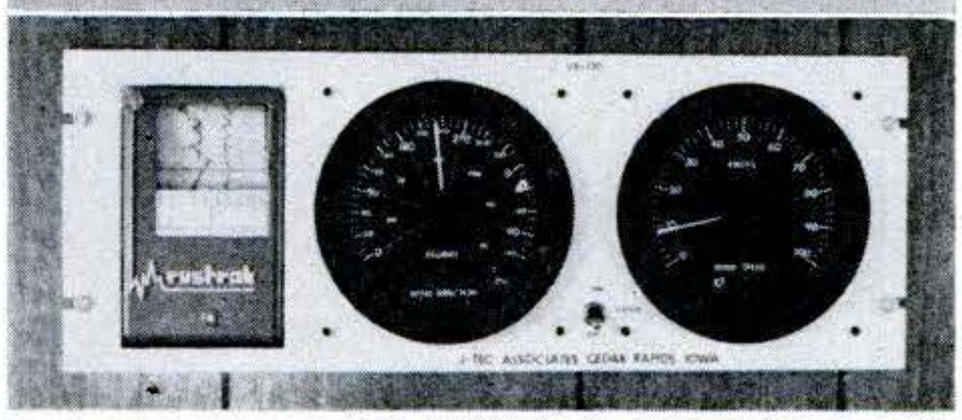
Try the light, smooth whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.
Imported Canadian Mist®

IMPORTED BY BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS IMPORT COMPANY, N.Y., N.Y., CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND, 80 OR 86.8 PROOF, © 1976.

Copyrighted material

Vortex sensor measures wind speed with no moving parts





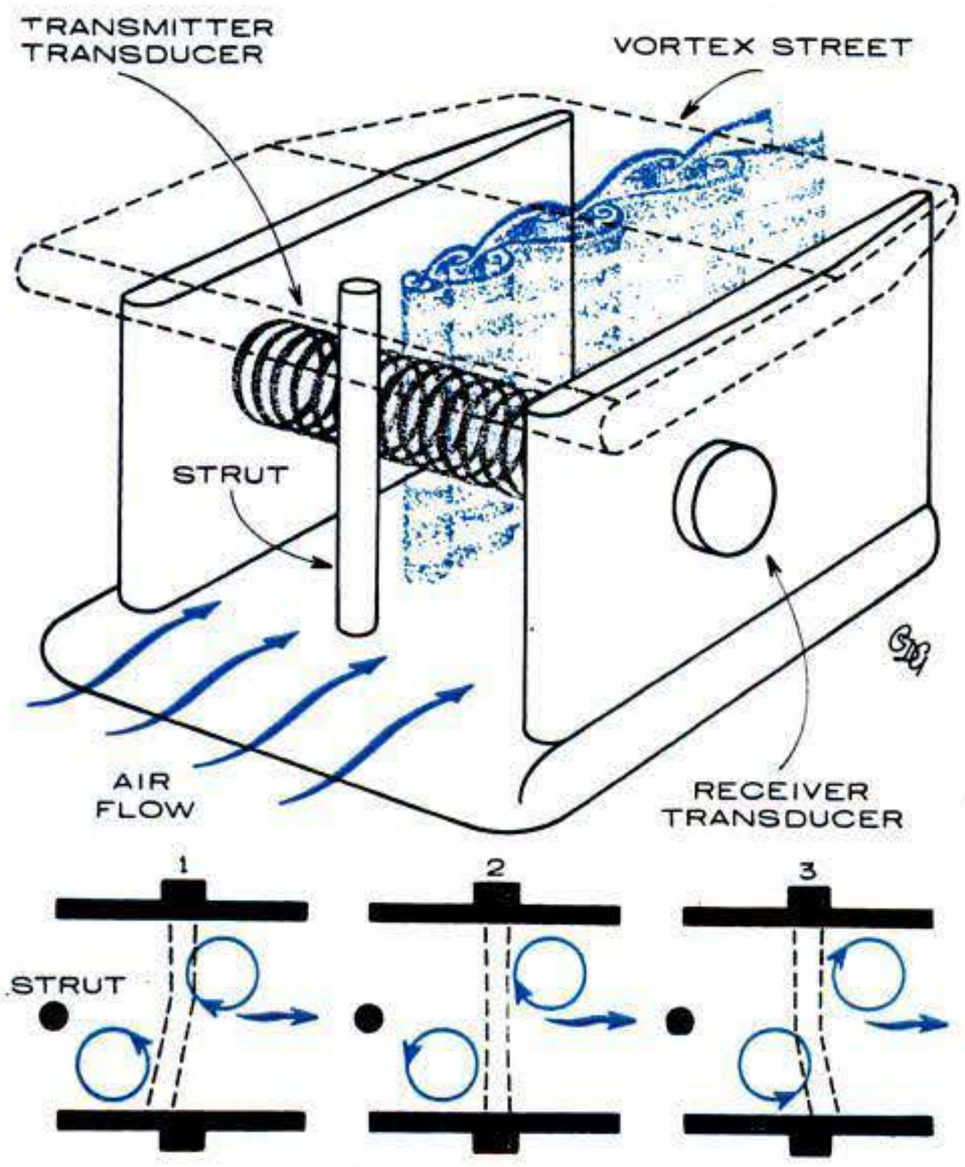
Tail of J-Tec anemometer vane houses ultrasonic transducers (below) that sense wind velocity. A variable resistor in the cylinder registers wind direction. Various meters and recorders serve as readouts.

A flag waving on a pole, the swirls in your coffee cup, and a new microcircuit-packed anemometer from J-Tec Associates all have something in common: They demonstrate a phenomenon called Karman vortex shedding. Put an obstruction or strut in the path of flowing fluid, and a series of vortices or whirlpools snake out behind the strut. Researchers, including von Karman early in this century, realized that counting the number of vortices formed each second enables you to calculate a fluid's speed.

But until recently, vortex counting has been impractical. A variety of heat-, strain-, and pressure-sensing probes can do the job, but each has problems that limit accurate, prolonged use. In 1969, a nonmechanical technique was developed to detect vortices with an ultrasonic beam. J-Tec has used this method to create gas and liquid vortex meters for many applications.

Now the Iowa firm has miniaturized its larger scientific anemometers and introduced a 2.8-pound instrument, the VA-320, which is about 10 inches high and 17 inches long. Custom and standard integrated circuits, located on a circular board attached to the vane shaft, helped make the scaled-down anemometer possible. (The anemometer sensor is $495; a display meter costs $125 to $500.)

The unique ultrasonic vortex-sensing technique enables the VA-320 to register accurately the faintest breeze or 134-mph winds. With somewhat reduced accuracy, its speed range extends to 179 mph. The anemometer has already followed its larger predecessors aboard scientific buoys. J-Tec, 317 7th Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401.—*John Free*



Wind entering vane tunnel flows around strut, developing a series of air vortices. The number of vortices formed each second varies directly with wind velocity. Each vortex pair passing through an ultrasonic beam scatters and modulates the beam (bottom). Circuits can then register vortex count on a mph meter.

...And the Best of Canada.

Here's a new way to get authentic goods from the North Country... items that are not readily available in local stores.

Chamois Cloth Shirt. Long sleeves and long tuck-in tails. (Ladies' has squared tails.) Warm, durable and machine washable. Colors: Forest green, Tan, Navy, Bright red. Men's sizes: 14½ to 19 Ladies' sizes: 10 to 20. $12.50

Early American Trapper Blanket. 85% wool, 15% nylon for durability. 72" x 90". Machine washable. Patterns: White with candy stripes, Red with black stripes, Green with black stripes. $26.75

Old-fashioned Scarlet Union Suit. For active outdoor men and women. Duofold soft cotton inside with wool, cotton and nylon outer layer. Sizes: 34-36-40-44-48. $17.50

Include cap liner from Canadian Mist® (except ½-gallons) and deduct $1.00 from each order. (Offer valid only in states where legal—not in California.)

☐ Please send the full Canadian Mist Trading Post Catalogue only. I have enclosed 25¢. (Catalogues sent free with every order.)

Please send me the following:
____Chamois Cloth Shirts @ $12.50 = $_____
Men's size_____ Ladies' size_____
Men's Color_____ Ladies' Color_____
____Trapper Blankets @ $26.75 = $_____
Pattern_____
____Scarlet Union Suits @ $17.50 = $_____
Size_____
Add for postage and handling $ 1.50
Total Order $_____
Deduct $1.00 if Canadian Mist cap liner is attached. $_____
AMOUNT ENCLOSED $_____

☐ Check or Money Order
☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Customer's signature_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

Mail to: CANADIAN MIST TRADING POST Dept. 8-37, P.O. Box 637 Brunswick, Maine 04011

Copyrighted material

© 1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

One of a kind.

Where others seek mere wealth, he searches for experience.

He captures it in his own distinct way.

He smokes for pleasure.

He gets it from the blend of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos in Camel Filters.

Do you?

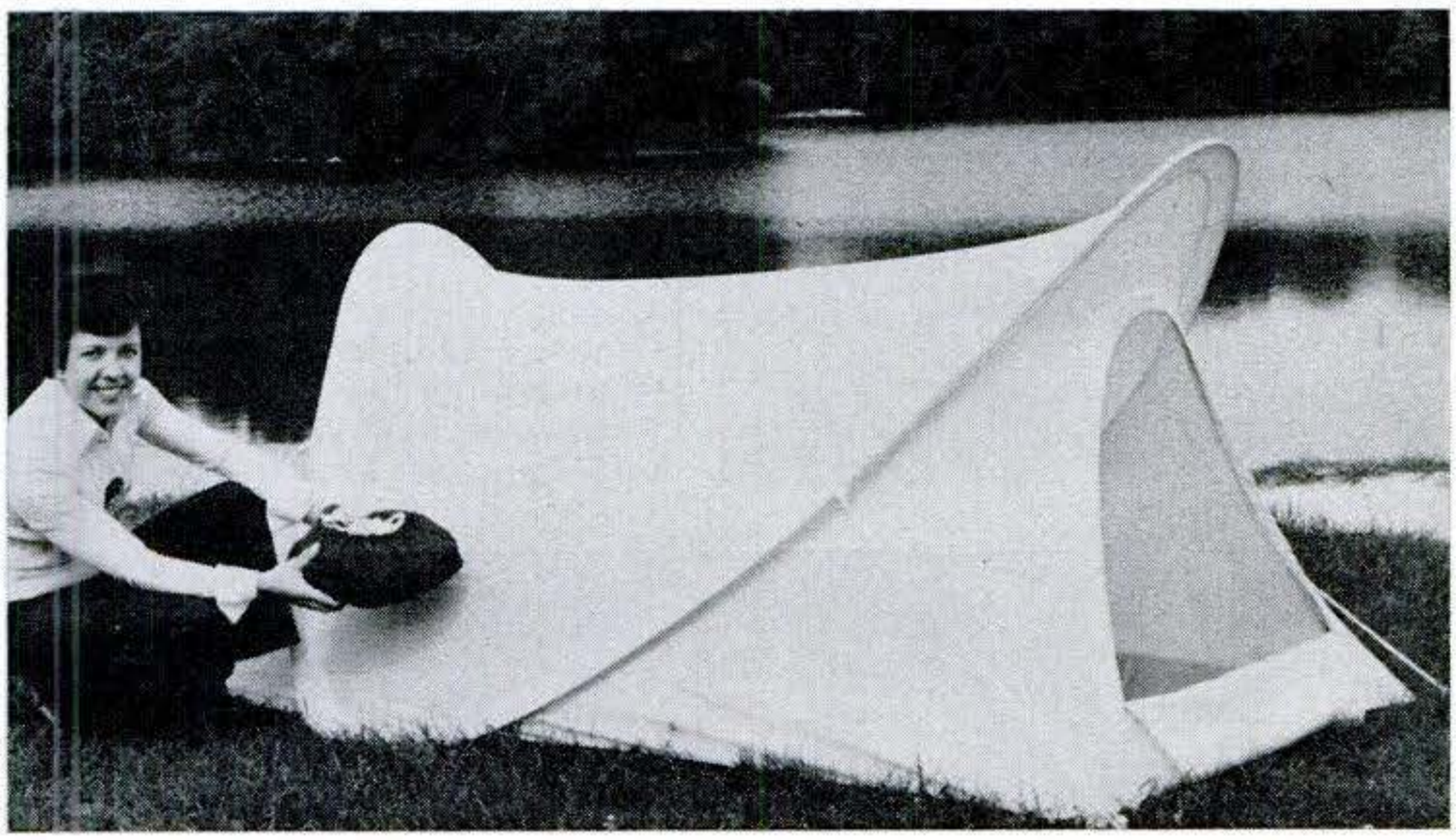
Turkish and Domestic Blend

19 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

Outdoor gear
for wilderness wandering



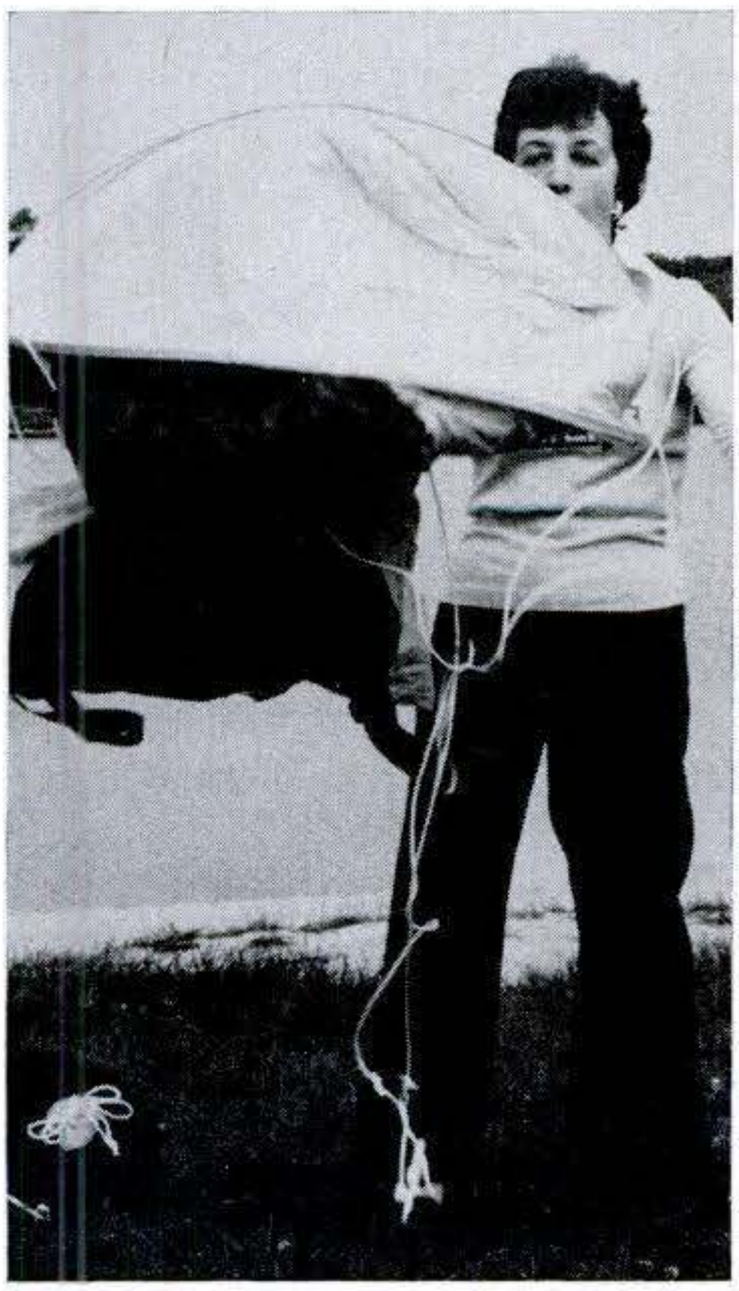
By V. ELAINE SMAY

Clever engineering is improving the quality of many camping and backpacking items that make wilderness trips more pleasant. These design improvements make today's gear compact, lighter, easier to carry.

I recently surveyed the new outdoor gear produced by some 50 manufacturers, and prowled lots of camping-equipment stores to discover what's new for '77. I found many improvements—some subtle, some basic. New materials are used for some standard products, and there are a few completely new items. I narrowed my choices to the gear you see on these pages.

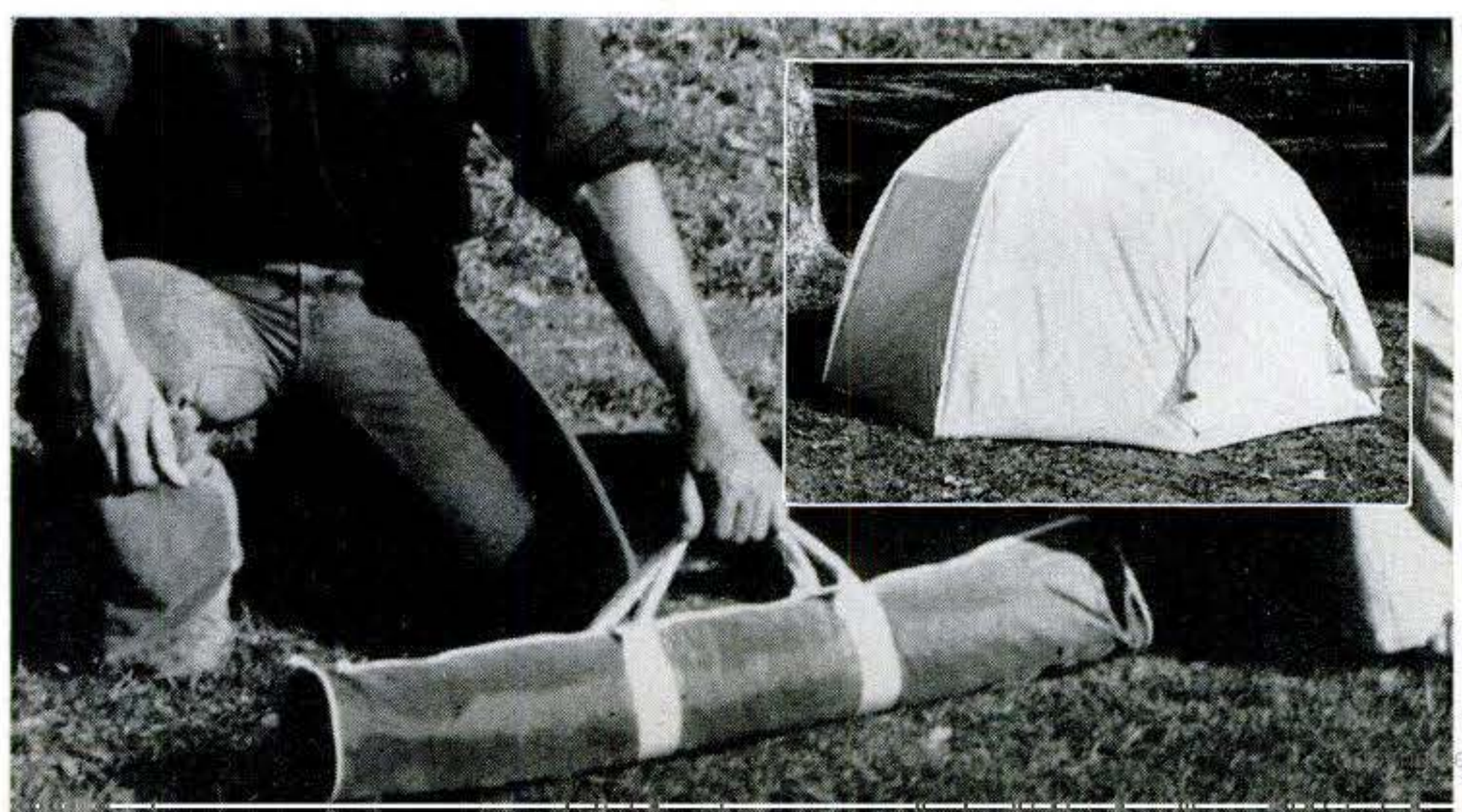
In general, the new gear shows a trend toward even more comfort and convenience, more versatility, and lighter weight. And those are qualities that separate happiness from hassles when you leave home and hotel to catch a breath of wilderness. PS

More outdoor gear on next page



Instant tent pitching? Just about. Two-man Fastent (Upland Enterprises) has integral supporting frame made of a continuous loop of spring steel. Release it from its compact stuff sack and the coiled frame springs out (below, left). Pull it taut, stake the corners—voila, your tent is pitched (above). Deluxe model, $155; standard, $130.

Ten-Second Tent from Sunshine also has built-in frame that lets you erect it in an instant. Just pull an interior rope and the steel frame opens the tent like an umbrella. Packed weight, 4½ lb.; price, about $135.



Gilson® COMPACT chain-drive tiller

Enjoy all the benefits of a compact tiller... spring-steel tines, tilling widths from 7 to 22 inches, lightweight fold-down design for easy transport and storage, easy to use... plus the extra pleasure of converting it to a little walking tractor. Remove the tines, attach the steel wheels and you're ready to cultivate, furrow or hill. It's the complete gardening machine that makes light work of tilling and cultivating.

Gardening begins with Gilson

Please send tiller information and name of my Gilson dealer.

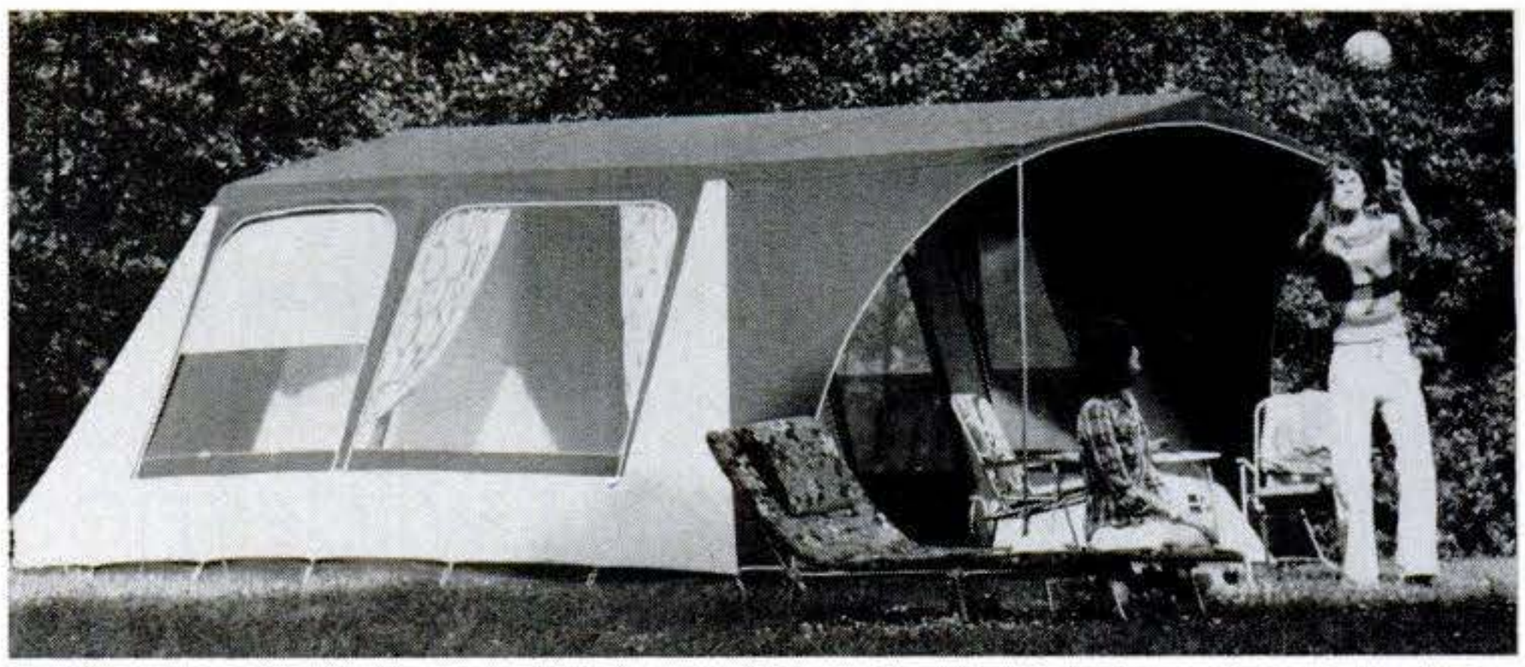
Name _____

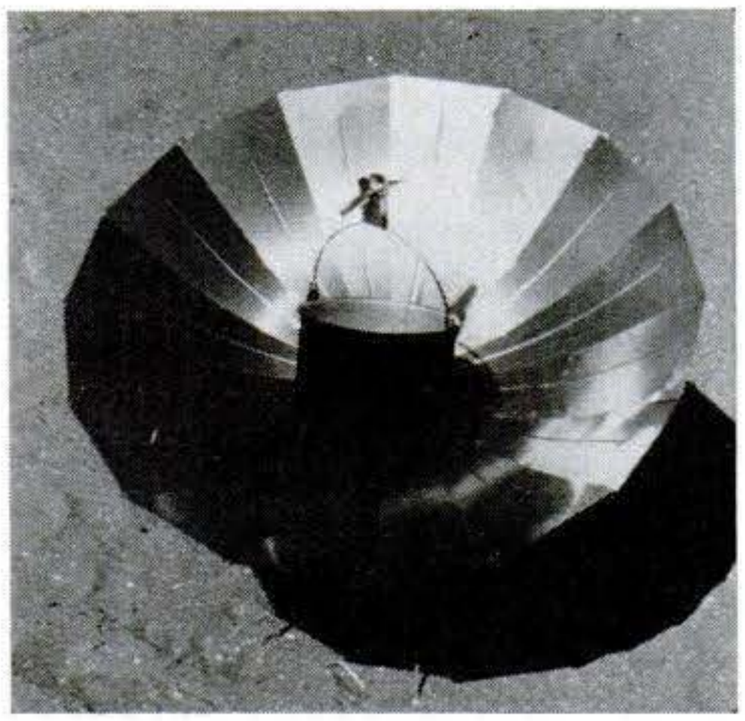
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Gilson Bros. Co.
P.O. Box 152FG
Plymouth, WI
53073

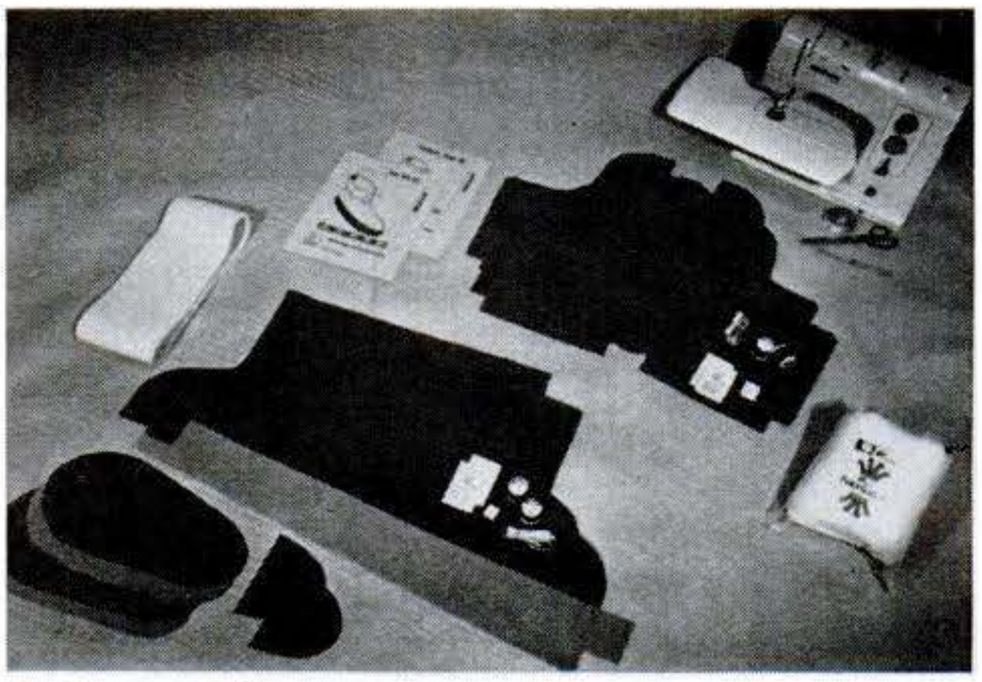




Deluxe family tent has two sleeping cabins, wardrobe pole, curtains on the windows. Made by Mehler of Germany, it's 400 by 440 cm, 205 cm high. $599.

Let sunshine cook your lunch: Six-foot-square reflector folds for packing; stand adjusts to let you follow the sun. Sunpak Solar Cooker ($25 from E-Z Sales) can boil two cups of water at sea level at 9 a.m. in 13 minutes.

Compact cylinder contains stove, butane cartridge, two pans, and handle. Globetrotter from Wonder Corp. is $25; cartridges (one lasts an hour) are 99¢.



With a DIY kit you can stitch together your own gear. Booties shown have Polarguard (fiber-fill) inner boot ($5.50) for wear inside tent, sleeping bag; overboot ($6.50) for outside wear. From Mountain Adventure.

For more outdoor gear, turn to page 60

Copyrighted material

Thunderbird for 1977.
At $5,434,*
it's hard to believe.

Thunderbird. Leaner, cleaner and 10 inches trimmer in size. Its refined suspension system and wide stance mean you can expect agility and sureness to complement Thunderbird's legendary quality and comfort.

So it's almost unbelievable that the Thunderbird shown below, equipped just as you see it, is just $5,434.

Skeptical? Visit your Ford Dealer—test drive a '77 Thunderbird.

FORD When America needs a better idea, Ford puts it on wheels.

Base sticker price: $5,063*

Power Front Disc Brakes	No charge
Power Steering	No charge
Automatic Transmission	No charge
302 Cubic inch V-8	No charge
Full Wheel Covers	No charge
AM Radio	No charge
Electric Clock	No charge
Steel-Belted Radials	No charge
White Sidewalls	45
Vinyl Roof	132
Color-keyed bodyside moldings	51
Dual Accent Paint Stripes	39
Deluxe Bumper Group	72
Remote Control Mirror	14
Color-keyed Belts	18
TOTAL	$5,434

*Excluding title, taxes and destination charges

THUNDERBIRD

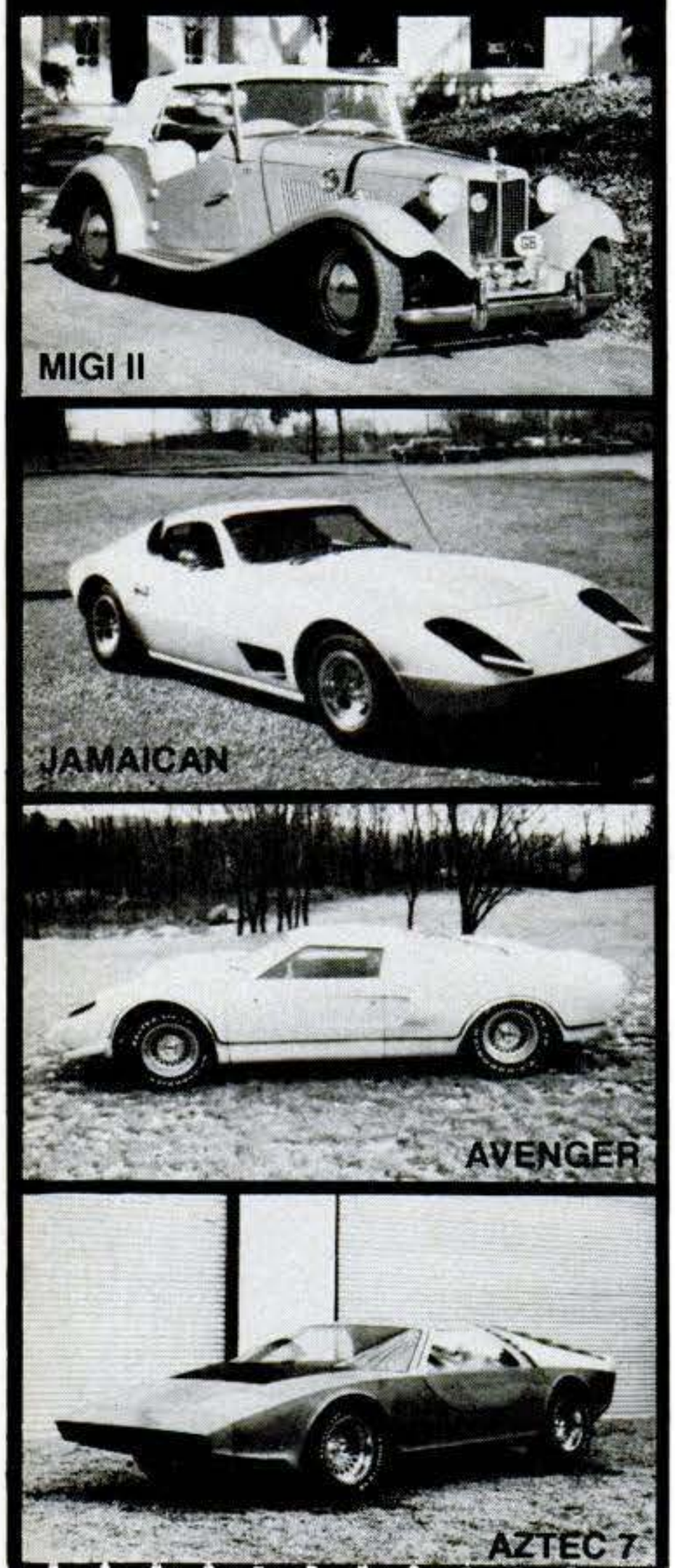
FORD DIVISION Ford

Copyrighted material

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN

KIT CAR

Why spend thousands restoring a classic sports car that will always cause problems? Why buy an expensive European GT you'll only drive on sunny Sunday afternoons? BE PRACTICAL, consider one of Fiberfab's unique "Bolt-On-Body" kits designed for the dependable VW chassis. The simple conversion is an exciting "do-it-yourself" project costing much less than you might expect. For more info on how you can get started, fill out the coupon below and mail it today.



FIBERFAB

548 Baldwin Street
Bridgeville, PA 15017
—or mail to—
737 Montague Expwy.
Milpitas, CA 95035

PS-1

Produced in California and Pennsylvania
Check brochure desired and enclose $1.00 each.

☐MIGI ☐AVENGER ☐JAMAICAN ☐SCARAB
☐AZTEC 7 (VW) ☐LIBERTY (Mustang V8) ☐VALKYRIE (V8 Mid Engine)

Assembly manuals $10.00 each (refundable)

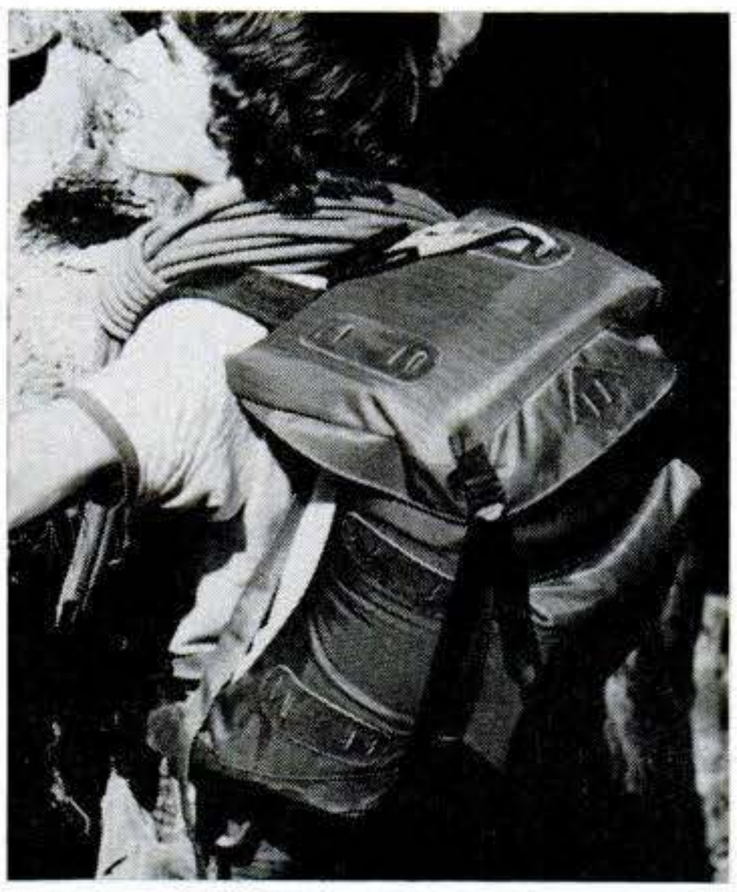
Name
Street
City
State Zip
Phone: Res. Bus.

For all-weather camping, try The System from Camp 7: Start with a basic down sleeping bag—good for cool-weather camping. Insert it into the Pioneer, a two-lb. Polarguard synthetic sleeve, to add loft for extra-cold conditions. Since Polarguard, unlike down, keeps its loft when wet, you also use the sleeve to isolate your bag from damp ground, snow, or ice. For even more warmth, slip a vapor-barrier liner inside the down bag to prevent evaporative heat loss. Polarguard sleeve alone is ideal for summer camping (above 45°F). The Pioneer is $36.50; vapor barrier, $14; down bags that fit into sleeve are available in a range of prices.

Good for kids, this pack carries a sleeping bag, plus a little more. Kelty; $9.

Fanny pack wraps around waist, rides on hips; leaves arms, shoulders, back completely free—and cool. You can stow extra clothing, photo gear, lunch, in its 700 cubic inches. Foam lining adds comfort and rigidity. $25 from L. L. Bean.

Polypropylene pack frame from Coleman can be fit with any of four packs. Top-of-the-line pack shown ($57.50 including frame) has removable fanny pack (top compartment) for day trips. Just take it from the frame and hook it to the pack's waist belt. Frame adjusts so one size can fit most hikers.



Wraparound Stag soft pack keeps load close to your center of gravity—ideal for ski touring and backpacking. Interior foam pad protects your back. It's $37.50.

WHO MAKES THEM

Camp 7, 802 S. Sherman, Longmont CO 80501; **Coleman Co., Inc.,** 250 N. St. Francis, Wichita KS 67021; **E-Z Sales and Mfg., Inc.,** 1566 W. 134 St., Gardena CA 90249; **Kelty Pack, Inc.,** 9281 Borden St., Sun Valley CA 91352; **L.L. Bean,** Freeport ME 04033; **Mehler Tents,** imported by Enterprise Distribution Inc., 99 W. Essex St., Maywood NJ 07607; **Mountain Adventure Kits,** Box 571, Whittier CA 90608; **Stag Trail Country by Hirsch-Weis,** Div. of Warnaco, Inc., 5203 S.E. Johnson Creek Blvd., Portland OR 97206; **Sunshine Cover & Tarp, Inc.,** 20310 Plummer St., Box 806, Chatsworth CA 91311; **Upland Enterprises, Inc.,** 426 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge MA 02138; **Wonder Corp. of America,** 24 Harborview Ave., Box 1402, Stamford, CT 06902.

Copyrighted material

Shakespeare's White Knight. The best antenna going. And coming.

Shakespeare comes on strong for the new 40 channel era. With high performance CB antennas that turn on the power on all 23 or 40 channel CB transceivers.

Shakespeare's new White Knight Antenna combines the rugged, mechanical strength of gleaming white fiberglass with precision engineered electronic components. Components like the high quality loading coil permanently fused in a solid polycarbonate thermoplastic base. Totally impervious to the environment. And pre-tuned to an SWR of 1.9 to 1 or less over the 40 channel band (1.3 to 1 or less at the center). To assure maximum range and peak performance everytime you key the mike. That's what sets the White Knight antenna apart from all the others.

Ride full tilt into the 40 channel era with the new White Knight CB Antenna. And take the Shakespeare performance route home.

The White Knight Antenna, Style 4125/available in a variety of pre-assembled mounting styles. Complete with cables and connectors. Under $25.

Shakespeare

Coming on strong for the Knights of the Road.

Shakespeare Company/Antenna Group, P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 29202
In Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario.

©The Shakespeare Company 1977

Copyrighted material

ON TARGET

By PAUL WAHL

Two new Brownings

With a similar receiver profile and stock design, the new Browning BAR 22 (above) looks a lot like its centerfire namesake, the Browning BAR High Power sporting rifle. This is a man-sized .22 autoloader weighing six pounds, four ounces. It's chambered for the Long Rifle cartridge, and has a full-length tubular magazine holding 15 rounds. Among the BAR's features are a simple takedown system, 20¼-inch barrel, combination firing-pin/ejector, and a cross-bolt safety at the center of the trigger guard. Southpaws can get a left-hand safety. Standard sights are a ramp-based gold bead up front and an adjustable folding leaf rear; the receiver is grooved to take standard scope mounts. Stock and forearm, nicely checkered, are of French walnut.

Browning's other new .22 is a pump, the maker's first rifle with this type of action. It should be welcomed by shooters who prefer repeaters trombone style. These days, there are only a few .22 slide-action rifles on the market. This pump comes in two versions: Model BPR 22 for .22 Long Rifle and Model BPR 22 Mag handling the more powerful .22 Winchester Magnum Rimfire cartridge. Magazine capacities are 15 and 11 rounds, respectively. The BPR's forearm doubles as a slide handle for operating the action; otherwise, it and the BAR 22 are identical.

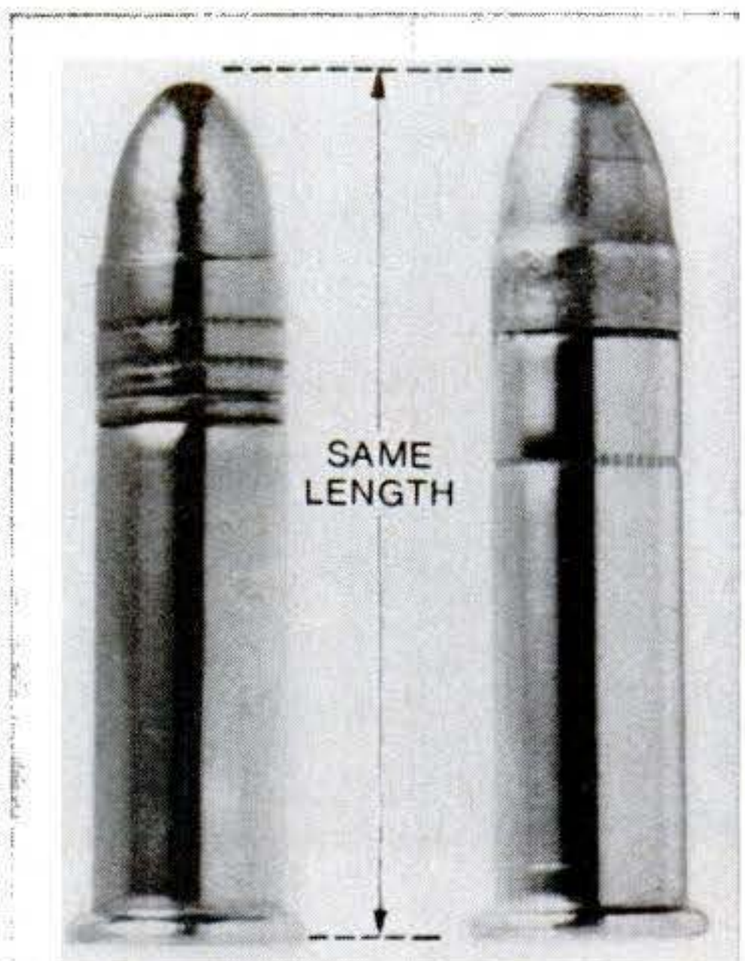
The suggested retail price of $159.95 applies to the BAR 22 as well as both the BPR 22 and BPR 22 Mag. These are among the better rimfire sporters available—handsomely well-built examples of today's Japanese gunmaking. From Browning, Morgan, Utah 84050.

.22 Stinger

Arriving just in time for the spring-summer varmint season, this potent new rimfire from CCI is the hottest round that you can load into a .22 Long Rifle chamber. The .22 Stinger drives its 32-grain hollow-point bullet at a muzzle velocity of 1640 feet per second, delivering 202 foot-pounds of muzzle energy. Compare these numbers with 1280 fps and 135 ft.-lb. for the conventional high-speed .22 LR with 37-gr. hollow-point bullet.

Its higher velocity makes the Stinger shoot flatter: Bullet drop at 100 yards is 3½ inches less than for the high-speed .22 LR. The lighter Penti-Point bullet has a deep cavity and the five corners of the pentagonal hole in the point help the lead to peel back, causing the bullet to "explode" on impact for a devastating effect on the target. Should you miss and hit a rock, there's less danger of ricochet, because of this tendency of the bullet to break up.

To accommodate the heavier charge of slower-burning powder developed especially for the Stinger, its nickel-plated case is approximately 1/10-inch longer than that of the .22 LR. However, the overall lengths of the two rounds are the same and, according to its manufacturer, extensive testing has proved that the Stinger will function reliably in any modern firearm chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. It's claimed that breech pressure for the Stinger is well within ammunition-industry standards for high-speed rimfires.



Regular .22LR Stinger

The .22 Stingers come in boxes of 50 priced at $1.95. Made by Omark Industries, Sporting Equipment Div., Snake River Ave., Lewiston, Idaho 83501.

Update

● Lee Load-All [July, 1976]: Now virtually any shotshell load can be duplicated with the improved Load-All. It has a new charge bar with 24 shot and powder bushings; 12-, 16- and 20-gauge models are available. Price still is only $29.98. An $8 charge-bar kit converts the 1976 Load-All to the latest version. Lee Precision, Inc. (Hartford, Wis. 53027), offers a complete line of good, low-priced tools for reloading rifle, handgun, and shotgun ammo. A catalog is 25¢.

● 7-mm Comeback [November, '76]: As several readers wrote to tell me, the Savage Model 111 isn't the only domestic sporting rifle currently chambered for the 7-mm Mauser cartridge. The Ruger Model 77R, at $225, comes in this caliber, too. Manufacturer is Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc., Southport, Conn. 06490.

Stock treatment

Stock Slick is a new liquid cleaner-reconditioner-preservative for gun stocks. You spray it on the wood, wait a few minutes for it to dry and then, with a dry soft cloth, polish to a luster that brings out the beauty of the grain. Besides cleaning and reconditioning the wood, Stock Slick protects against moisture and also resists dust that often accumulates on guns displayed or in storage.

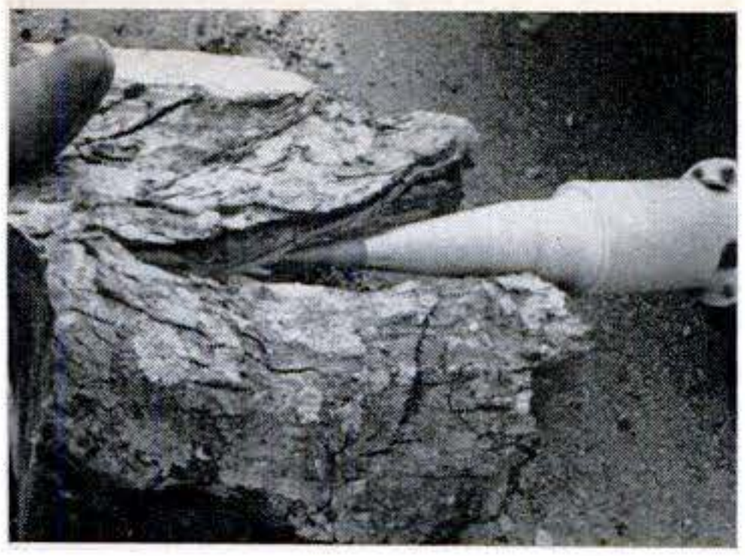
Priced at $2.25, Stock Slick comes in a six-ounce aerosol can. It's available from dealers or from Totally Dependable Products, 513 High St., Pottstown, Pa. 19464. Add $1 for shipping.

New books

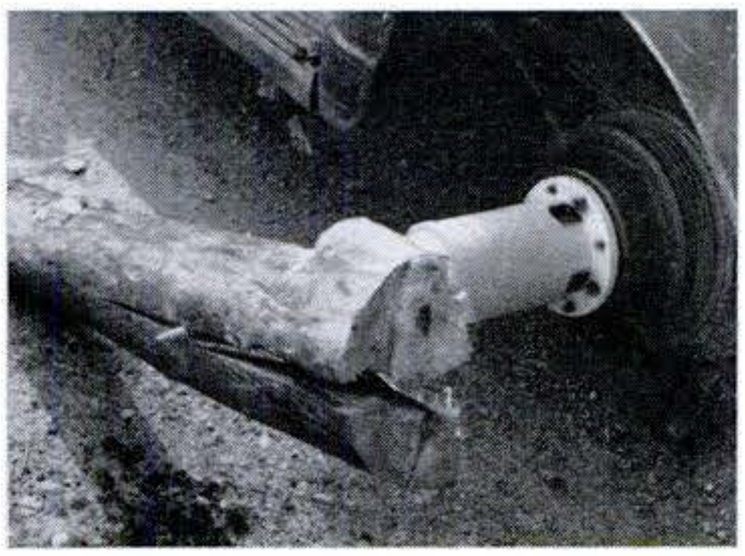
● Rarely do I come across a book that rates a rave as does Ludwig Olson's *Mauser Bolt Rifles*. Handsomely produced, this lavishly illustrated, large-format book of 364 pages is the definitive work on the history and development of the famous Mausers, replete with technical data and other information unavailable elsewhere. I think it's a real bargain at $24.95. From Brownells, Inc., Rte. 2, Box 1, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

● *America's Great Outdoors* is a big, beautifully illustrated anthology of some of the best of 200 years of outdoor writing. There are 367 pages, 8½x11, more than 400 illustrations, and 48 pages of color paintings and photos. The bicentennial project of the Outdoor Writers Association of America, it was edited by L. James Bashline and Dan Saults and is published by J. G. Ferguson Co., 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60601. Price: $24.95. PS

Copyrighted material



Author's test shows Stickler capable of handling huge burls like this, though Splitter is recommended for logs 28 in. in diameter by 30 in. long.



Tip of the Stickler keeps itself sharpened as it side-spins against this well-seasoned sugar maple. Log is split in a few seconds as thread bites into wood.

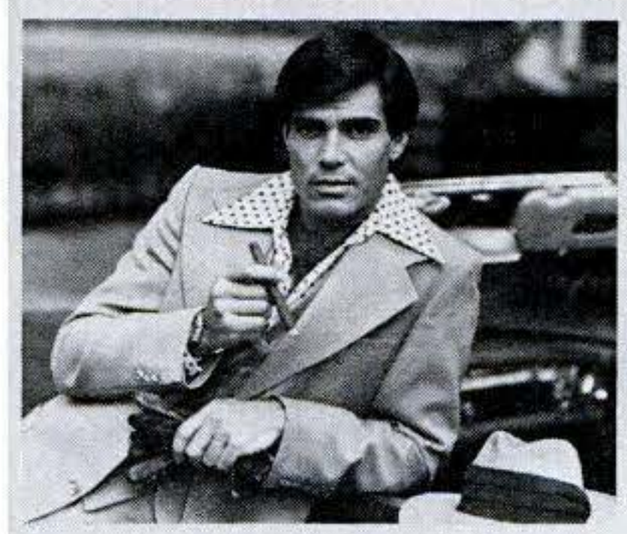
Car-powered logsplitter

Gas up your car if you want to make firewood with this log splitter. The car-powered Stickler is a large screw, available in sizes that fit the drums of most light trucks and cars.

For my test, I jacked up the left rear axle of a 1950 Chevy pickup (setting chocks against the other three tires), and bolted the Stickler to the hub of the raised wheel. I hooked up the saftey switch (it lets you kill the engine from outside the vehicle), and rolled up a huge burl of well-seasoned sugar maple—all large knots from the first branching of the tree. The log was wedged up tightly to the tool at a 45° angle to the ground; the idle of the Chevy was turned to between 1200 and 1500 rpm. I stepped back, and the oversize burl was two halves in a matter of seconds. The thread of the screw bites into the log and works its way through to the opposite end.

The Stickler works better than the maker claims; I tested it successfully with logs well over the stated capacity of the tool. It's made by Taos Equipment Mfg., Inc., Box 1565, Taos, N.M. 87571. Price is $199.—*Charles Self*

HOW TO FEEL LIKE A MILLION.



Nothing gives a man more of a touch of class than taking a cigar out of a tube. And there's no better tubed cigar for the money than Royale by Gold Label. A stylish cigar with a rich Cameroon wrapper. And all the mildness and freshness sealed in by the tube. So take out a Royale and take on the look of a millionaire.

ROYALE *in a tube*
by Gold Label

South Carolina.
It's a lot of great vacations.

Whatever kind of vacation you're looking for, you'll find it in South Carolina.

And to help you plan your vacation, we'll send you the new South Carolina Trip Kit—free! It'll tell you about things to do and places to stay. And there are maps to show you how to get there once you get here.

Wherever you go in South Carolina, you'll find a lot of great vacations. Just clip the coupon to find out how they can all be yours.

FREE SOUTH CAROLINA TRIP KIT

Name _____

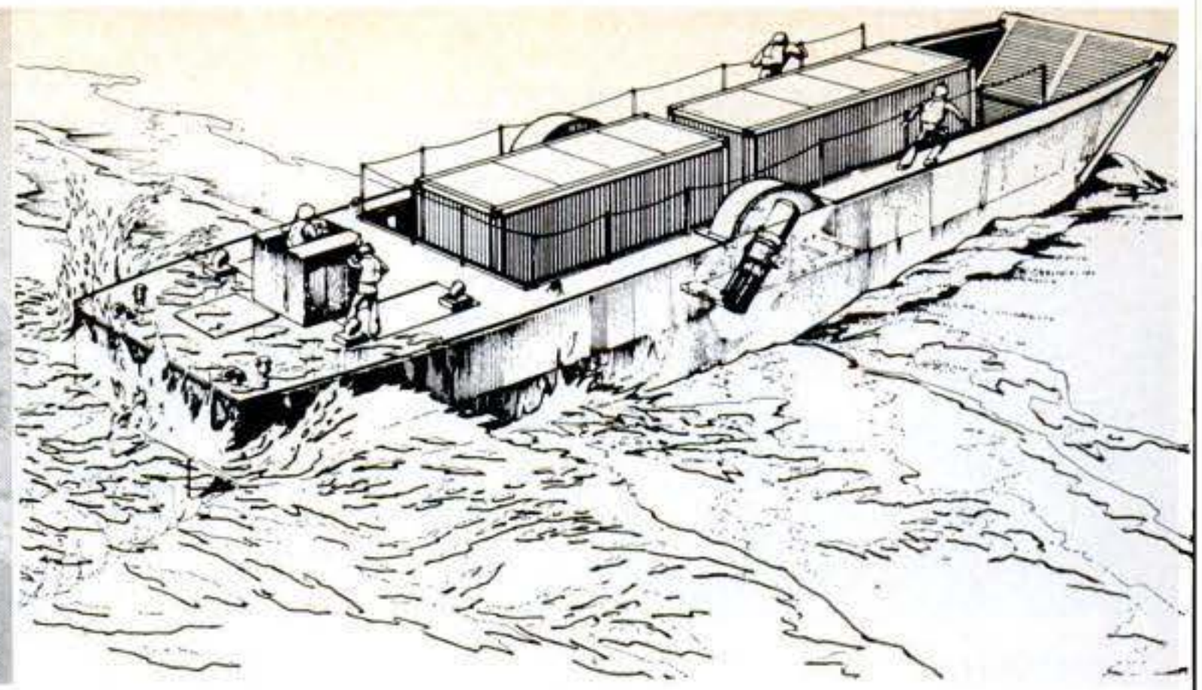
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

South Carolina Division of Tourism, Room 466, Box 78, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Copyrighted material

Beached, but not stuck, this test craft has counter-rotating weights in its center to back it off the sand.



Powerful pistons, retrofit to hull of Marine landing craft, will move ship right up onto a beach for safer unloading.

You can't trust a machine to make a great knife.

People make great knives. Machines can't. Each Schrade Old Timer is made with over 100 hand operations. And each hand operation is carefuly inspected. For a great knife you can trust, Schrade Cutlery Corp., New York 12428.
Made in U.S.A.

Old Timer® by Schrade

94OT Gunstock Trapper

Beach and launch unit

lets ships "walk" on land

"It's such a peculiar sight to see that 20-foot boat moving across the sand," Dr. Howard Gaberson of the Civil Engineering Laboratory told me. He was describing the successful test of the CEL's new Beach and Launch Unit. The BLU allows flat-bottomed boats to run right up on a beach, then "walk" back into the water.

Reciprocating weights make it possible. The weights are simply pistons mounted in the boat's hull. Although they're fired by the boat's fuel supply, the pistons work independently of the engine. By adjusting the pistons' tilt and firing them either separately or together, a pilot can generate a shuffling motion strong enough to actually move a ship across the ground.

It works like this: At the top of each piston stroke, the boat is pulled slightly forward; at the bottom of the stroke, the weight forces the boat downward. Friction keeps the craft from sliding backward. This simple back-and-forth motion can move a ship onto or off the land—while the engine is shut down.

Designed for the U.S. Marines, the BLU should make for less hazardous landings of men and equipment. It also has possibilities for civilian use: Supply ships fitted with Beach and Launch Units could easily load and unload in remote areas that have no proper docking facilities. In fact, says Dr. Gaberson, the offshore oil industry is already interested in looking at a BLU for its marine operations.—*Susan Renner-Smith*

Copyrighted material

Putting the accent on comfort made Volaré America's best selling wagon.

The proof is in the putting. And we put more value into Volaré than any wagon lover could ever rightfully expect. Put one through its paces. Discover for yourself the best-selling combination of size, comfort and economy that leaves Volaré virtually without competition.

Volaré offers more cargo space than other small American wagons. Other small American wagons in Volare's class just aren't. Comparisons don't exist. Better you should compare Volaré to big station wagons (83% as much space as a Chevrolet Impala wagon); or mid-size wagons (more passenger space than a Chevelle wagon). Pinto? Pacer? C'mon.

24 mpg/ 17 mpg. Volaré puts out some pretty impressive EPA estimates for highway and city driving, based on 6-cylinder 2-barrel engine and manual transmission. Your mileage could differ depending on how and where you drive and your car's optional equipment, and will be lower in California and certain other areas. But considering Volare's huge cargo capacity, 24 and 17 are nothing short of fantastic, sensational and terrific. To put it mildly.

The liftgate is gas assisted for ease of operation. At various times there have been 1-way tailgates, 2-way tailgates, 3-way tailgates, even vanishing tailgates. Everybody tries to design their own tricky way to get into the cargo area. But the test of a good tailgate is simply this: It should work. It should get out of the way in a hurry, yet close easily and efficiently. (Volare's does.) What it shouldn't do is pad out the price with rattle-prone gadgetry. (Volare's doesn't.)

Volare's isolated transverse suspension. Underneath the comforts of room, size and price is a ride that compares favorably to big wagons. It results from isolating, bending and mounting torsion bars in transverse fashion. Given time, other wagon makers may someday duplicate Volare's isolated transverse torsion bar suspension. Maybe. Someday.

Hidden spare tire and lockable storage compartment. The difference between Volaré and other small wagons is that it doesn't just pretend to be a wagon. Like big wagons, the spare tire is under the cargo floor, out of sight. And, like big wagons, there's a hidden storage compartment on Premier models to keep that "out-of-sight" camera out of sight.

Even the price is comforting. It all comes down to price. And it's our contention, nobody has more features coming down on a lower price than Volaré. Just $3941* for the base Volaré Wagon to your left. The Premier model shown above is, of course, more expensive. Putting the accent on comfort paid off. It has more people putting their money on Volaré than any other wagon in America.

Plymouth

A PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price excluding: taxes, license, destination charges, whitewalls ($39.25) and deluxe wheel covers ($32.00). Prices higher in California.

Volaré. The small wagon with the accent on comfort.

Copyrighted material

Porta Potti Continental.™

Take-along convenience for boat, RV, tent, cottage.

Makes the great outdoors just like home for your wife and children. The Continental is a fresh-water flush portable toilet that tucks into camper, van, any car or station wagon. Measures only 18½" x 18½" x 14¾" high.

Porta Potti® is the original fresh-water flush portable toilet.

Almost double the capacity. Compare. Continental has the largest waste holding tank capacity. Meets the needs of a family of four for a long weekend. Needs to be emptied only about half as often as most other portable toilets. Just detach holding tank and empty into any permanent toilet.

No odors. No spills. Waste holding tank valve closes automatically when you release the exclusive spring-loaded foot pedal.

Exclusive padded lid. Soft padded top and comfortably shaped lid let you use Continental as an extra seat. It's rugged, trim and smartly designed. In decorator colors.

Smooth, easy to clean exterior. Like the toilet in your home, Continental's smooth exterior wipes clean in a jiffy.

Continental for lasting value. Make sure you get the capacity, durability and convenience features you'll want for lasting satisfaction. Insist on Porta Potti Continental by Thetford.

Show this ad to your wife. Then send the coupon for complete information on Porta Potti toilets and accessories, including a list of dealers in your area.

THETFORD CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1285A-3
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Send me more information on Porta Potti portables, including dealer listing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

The Continental by **THETFORD**

Minilo is shown with its blade pushed out so you can see it. The base is spring-loaded; normally, the blade is recessed when it's not cutting. Wooden case and several accessories are included in the Minilo package.

Swiss spliner

–fast, easy operation gives strong, accurate joints

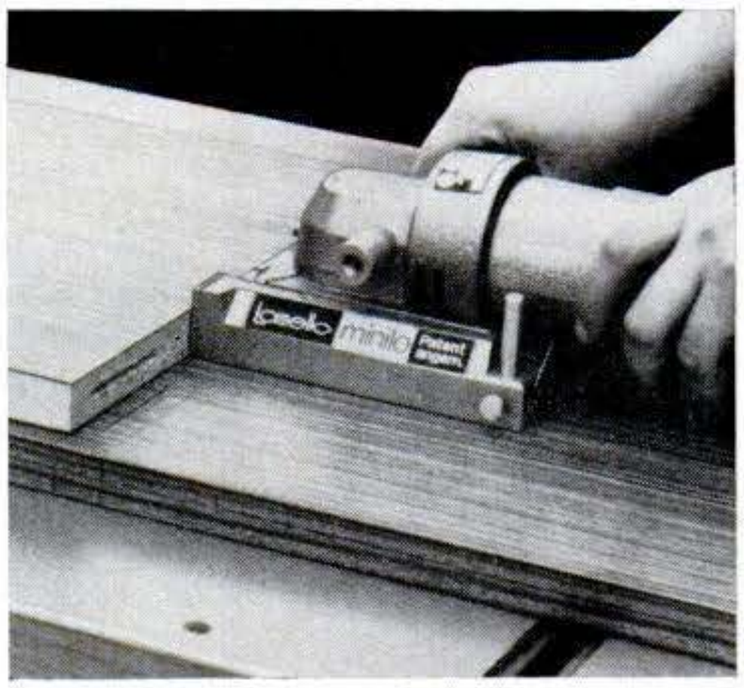
Lamello-Minilo, a sweet new Swiss system for joining wood, is based on a special oval-shaped spline, the Lamello. Made of compressed, dried beechwood, the Lamello swells when glued to fit super snugly in its groove. This gives it great strength; and, of course, like any spline it provides a large gluing surface.

The Minilo is basically a router with a carbide-tipped wing cutter nestled inside a rectangular sliding base. You hold the front edge of the base against the wood—a pair of sharp points keeps it from slipping —then push the motor. That shoves in the cutter.

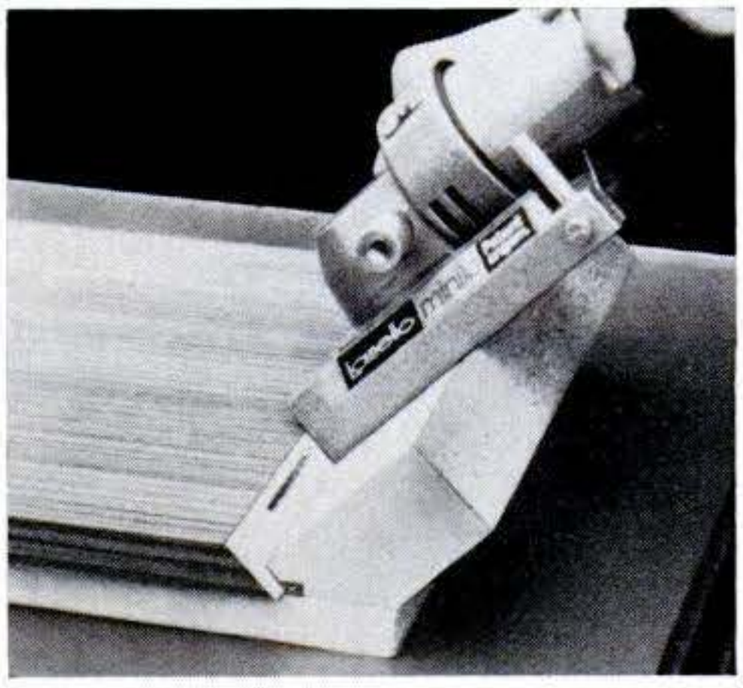
To see how simple it makes joinery, let's walk through a complicated job that could take you an hour to dowel—say a four-paneled door with a mitered frame. With the Lamello-Minilo, you choose one of three sizes of spline, and insert the appropriate spring clip in the machine to set depth of cut. Next lay all the parts face down on your bench and mark roughly where the joining will go. Finally, push the machine into the wood everywhere you've marked. That's all there is to it, besides gluing up the pieces.

I've come across very few situations where I couldn't use the Lamello-Minilo to save a lot of time. Cabinet carcasses, framed or solid doors, table tops or pedestals, butt, mitered, or chamfered joints—the spliner does them well.

Price of the tool is—alas—$380, with case, accessories, and a few dozen 2½¢ splines. Colonial Saw (100 Pembroke St., Kingston, Mass. 02364) sells it.—*Charles E. Maurer.*



Neat, strong carcass joint, such as this one, can be made by Lamello-Minilo in less time than it would take to screw the boards together.



Jig makes mitered edge joints a breeze. It's the only jig you'll need with the Minilo; the tool automatically cuts grooves dead true.

Copyrighted material

Laser welding
for tricky jobs

Tools for inspecting jet-engine bearings are minute compared to dime. Laser welds join the tiny ball bearings to the steel tips of screwdriver shafts.

In a careful balancing act, a laser technician prepares to weld a ball bearing to a shaft. Bearings used range from 1/32 to 3/16 of an inch.

Once an esoteric laboratory device for physicists, the laser has become a familiar tool. Its latest home is the machine shop. At Tinker Air Force Base in Oklahoma, technicians now use lasers for precision welding jobs.

Engineers realized the welding potential of the laser a few months ago. Jet-engine inspectors at the base wanted a simple tester to check the interior dimensions of reworked bearing races. The tool needed was a single tiny ball bearing attached to a handle. The handle was easy—a ground-down watchmaker's screwdriver. The problem: sticking the ball bearing to the handle's tip.

Regular welding dissolved the bearing, and neither solder nor a special glue was strong enough. So engineers tried the laser. Using it at low power (about 1800 volts), they zapped the ball bearing four times, creating four tiny, super-strong welds.

Who knows? By 1984, lasers may be "must-have" items in the home workshop.—*Susan Renner-Smith*

Copyrighted material

Two-way improvement

New fold-down RV antenna provides full 40-channel capability. Also available for luggage racks.

Has your CB ever let you down? Right when you needed it the most?

It could be that "good deal" antenna. Or the lightweight mike that came with the set. To get the most out of your CB, switch to Turner at both ends.

Try a Turner amplified mike. You'll find out how much talk power your set can really deliver. For full range when you need it.

Make sure your antenna is dependable. Step up to a Turner. Turner builds them tougher. There are 43 models for all kinds of base and mobile installations.

Ask anybody who has been around CB for awhile. They know us. Wherever CB is sold, Turner.

The talk of the road

TURNER

MICROPHONES
ANTENNAS

CONRAC CORPORATION 716 Oakland Road N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Deep ocean sampler

Scientists have long been able to study microorganisms that live in the high-pressure, low-temperature depths of the ocean, but only by exposing them to surface conditions. Now researchers at the National Bureau of Standards and the University of Maryland have developed a sampler that will encapsulate a deep-ocean sample, seal it off from the outside world, and bring it to the surface alive in its own mini-environment.

The pressure vessel used is made of heat-treated stainless steel. A Teflon coating on the chamber inside inhibits any biological reaction with the sample. After the sterilized sampler is deployed to testing depth (deepest so far is 6800 meters) a program timer is actuated. A check valve equalizes internal and external pressures, then sea water is pumped through two valves. The sample, quickly hoisted to the surface, is immediately refrigerated. In the lab, droplets of the sea sample are removed to be studied under an electron microscope. Nutrients fed into the chamber's capillary system replace the droplets and maintain the original pressure.

What are researchers looking for? New information to help determine if microorganisms that inhabit the ocean depths can carry out metabolic reactions to assist in the breakdown of substances dumped by man into the sea.—*N. Smith*

Copyrighted material

No other TV/Audio home study school puts prices in its ads. Why?

Maybe it's because they can't match these values

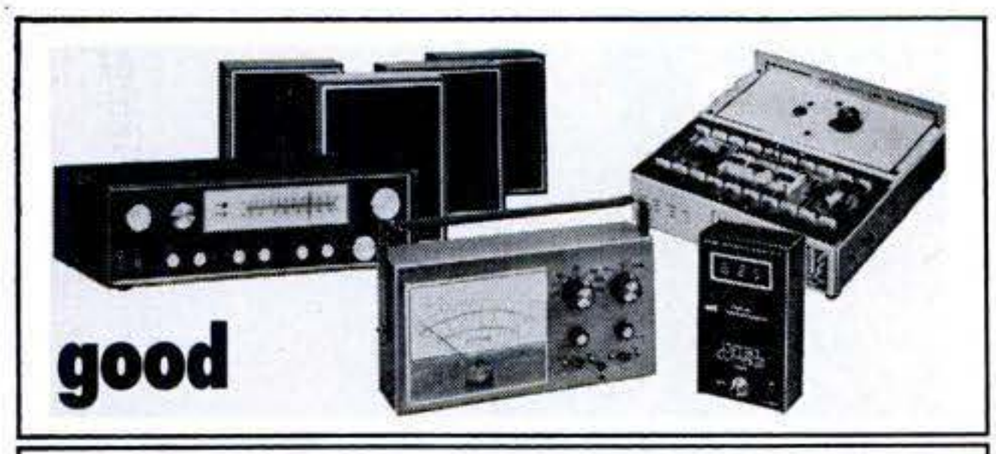
NRI will give you complete TV/Audio service training with a solid state 25″ diagonal color TV and a 4-speaker Quadraphonic System for hundreds of dollars less than the combined tuition cost of courses at another school. Only NRI gives you a choice of five ways to learn, starting as low as $445 with convenient, inexpensive time payment plans.

NRI pays no salesmen. We buy no outside "hobby kits" for our experiments and training kits. We pass the savings on to you, giving you the top educational value available anywhere.

Take your choice in TV/Audio training

Only NRI gives you a choice of five courses in TV/Audio servicing. Each comprehensive course features bite-size lessons, special reference texts, special engineered "power-on" training kits, and service instructions for black and white TV, color TV, FM multiplex receivers, PA systems, antennas, radios, tube, digital circuitry, transistor, and solid state circuits.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016



7 kits including Quadraphonic Stereo...$445 or low monthly terms

A basic TV/Audio Servicing Course including 7 training kits for your experiments. You build your own 4-speaker Quadraphonic System, solid-state volt-ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, and electronics Discovery Lab. Includes 48 bite-size lessons (18 on color TV), 10 special reference texts with hundreds of servicing shortcuts, tips on setting up your own business, etc. This completely up-to-date course covers black & white and color TV, FM multiplex receivers, public address systems, antennas, radios, tube, transistor and solid-state circuits.

11 kits with Quadraphonic Stereo and B/W TV...$550 or low monthly terms

A complete course in B&W and Color TV Servicing, including 48 lessons (18 on color TV), 10 special reference texts and 11 training kits. Kits you build include 4-speaker Quadraphonic System, solid-state volt-ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, electronics Discovery Lab, plus a 12″ diagonal solid-state black & white portable TV to build and use. At each assembly stage, you learn theory and "Power-On" application of that theory in typical solid-state TV sets.

11 kits with 19″ diagonal color TV...$880 or low monthly terms

The course includes 42 lessons and 4 reference texts plus kits and experiments to build a superb solid-state 19″ diagonal color TV receiver . . . complete with cabinet, and engineered specifically for training by NRI's own engineers and instructors. This handsome set was designed from the chassis up to give you a thorough understanding of circuitry and professional trouble-shooting techniques. You build your own solid state volt ohmmeter, CMOS digital frequency counter, and experimental electronics Discovery Lab.

14 kits with 25″ diagonal color TV and Quadraphonic Stereo...$1195 or low monthly terms

The ultimate home training in Color TV/Audio servicing with 48 bite-size sessons, 10 reference texts, and 14 training kits . . . including kits to build a 25″ diagonal color TV, complete with console cabinet; a 4-speaker Quadraphonic Center; a wide band, solid-state, triggered sweep, service type 5″ oscilloscope; digital integrated circuit color TV pattern generator; a CMOS digital frequency counter, and an electronics Discovery Lab. This gives you both TV and Audio training for hundreds of dollars less than the tuition cost of TV and Audio combined from the next leading school.

This Master Course combines theory with practice, using the "Power-On" stages for experimentation and learning. Building NRI's equipment will give you the confidence and ability to service any color TV or Audio unit on the market. And you'll have a magnificent TV and quadraphonic system for years of trouble-free performance.

Advanced Pro Color with 19″ diagonal color TV...$665 or low monthly terms

An advanced Color TV Servicing Course for experienced technicians, 18 lessons, 5 new "Shop Manuals", and NRI 19″ diagonal Color TV receiver with cabinet.

Copyrighted material

No man knows the rewards of owning the best like the man who rides the Deere.

A John Deere Lawn and Garden Tractor is an investment that'll pay dividends for years to come. It's available with 10-, 12-, or 14-hp engine. And its 4-speed transmission has a variable-speed drive that lets you change travel speed without clutching or shifting. Or without reducing the working speed of the mower or tiller attached. And because it's a John Deere Lawn and Garden Tractor, it's "human engineered."

Controls are clustered, within easy reach; color-coded for quick identification. The seat is cushioned, and high-backed for support.

The operator's platform is wide and roomy. A triple-safe starting system prevents accidental starts when the mower is engaged, or the transmission is in gear. And besides mowers, we can provide a dozen other John Deere attachments matched to the tractor size. So you have a versatile workhorse that pays you back in time and work saved year after year.

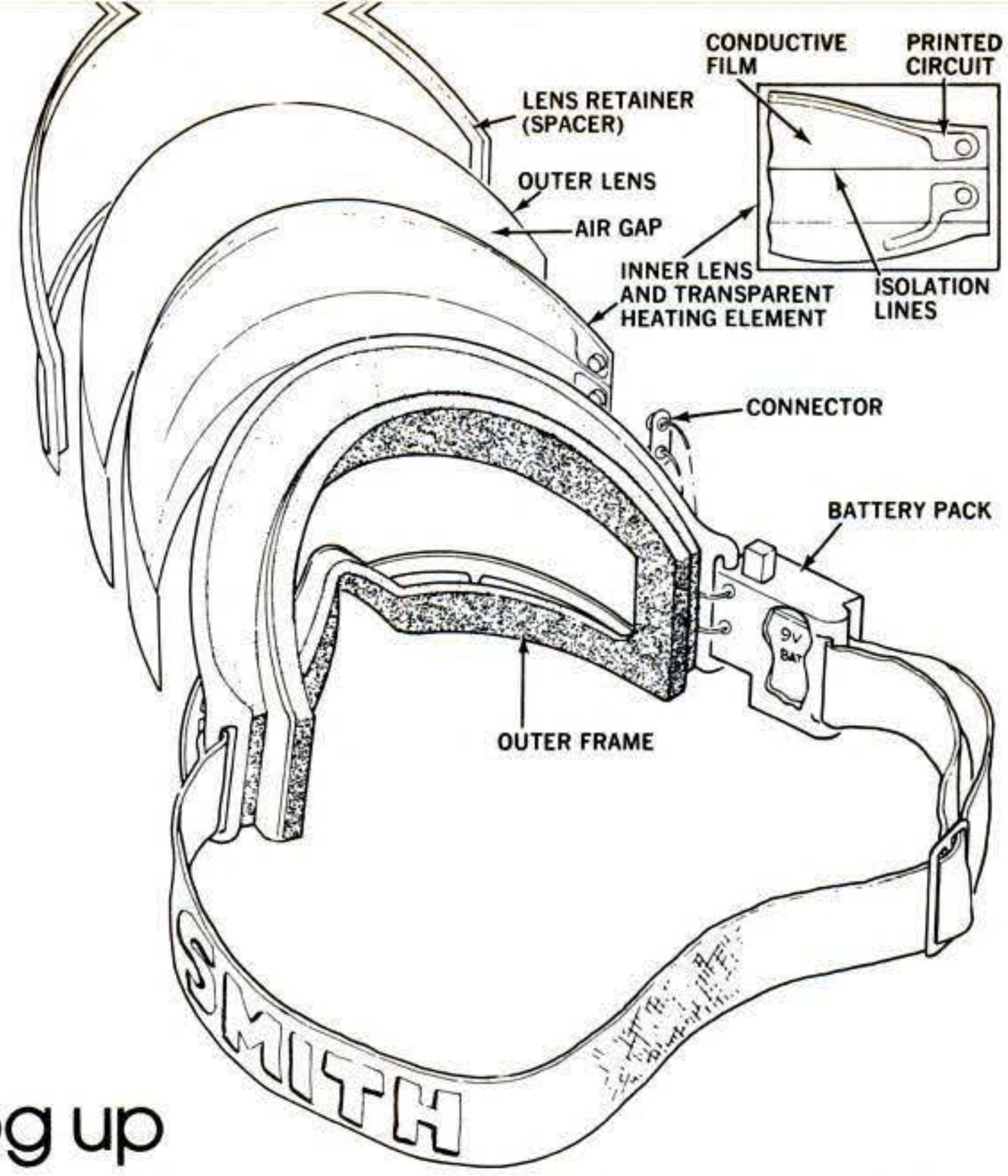
In our business, that's a green chip.

JOHN DEERE

Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

For free folder, write John Deere, Box LG, Moline, IL 61265.

Copyrighted material



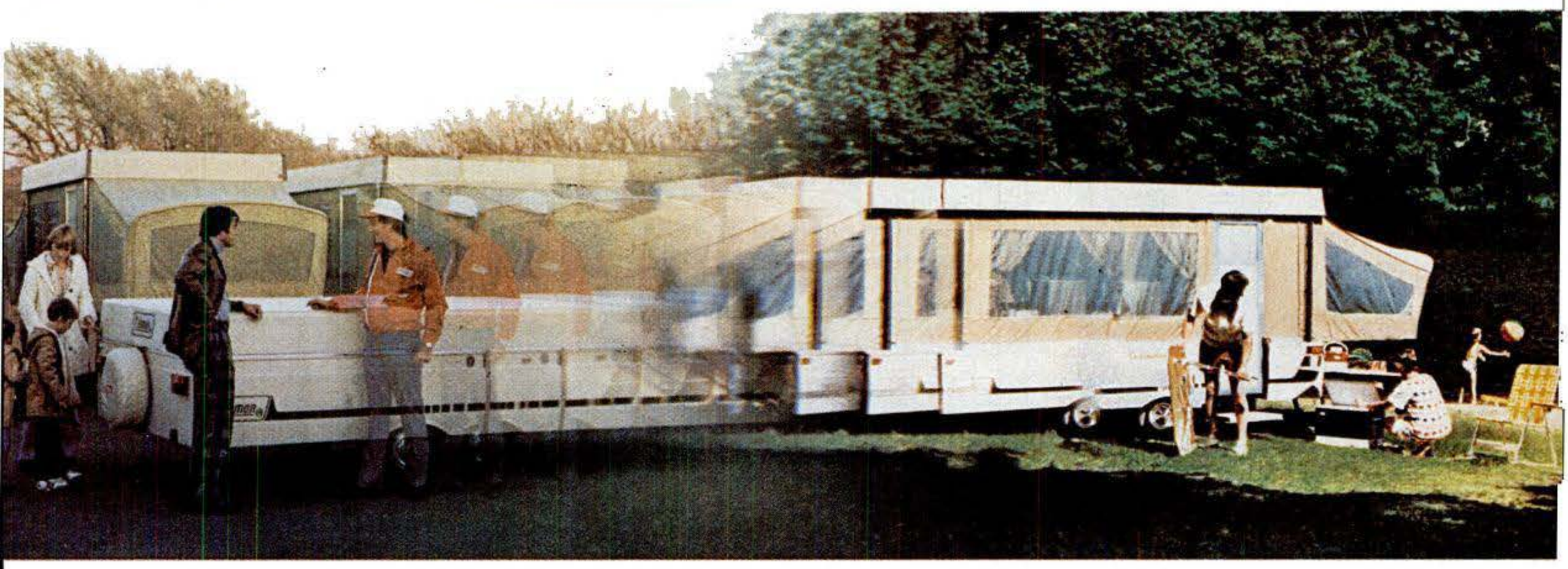
Heated goggles don't fog up

Now space-age technology has come to the aid of skiers: An electrically heated transparent film, similar to the material that kept the Apollo astronauts' faceplates fog-free, keeps these new ski goggles crystal-clear for the downhill set.

A thin metallic film deposited on the transparent inner lens (see drawing) is the conductor. A nine-volt battery provides the juice.

The goggles will be made by Sierracin Corp. of Los Angeles, maker of the metallic film; and the Smith Goggle Co. of Sun Valley.

Price? Says Sierracin's product manager, Bruce Campbell: "We are hoping to bring this product to market for under $30, and under $40 for a rechargeable version."—*R. L. Stepler*



Buy your Coleman Camper now...we'll make your payments 'til spring.

Buy any Coleman 1977 camping trailer between January 1 and March 31, 1977, and we'll make all your payments 'til spring! That means you can save up to $150—and the earlier you buy, the more payments we'll make for you.

See your Coleman Camping Trailer dealer's seven new 1977 models. They range from a compact trailer for small-car towing clear up to larger luxury models. Each is designed to give your family the fun, carefree feeling of the great outdoors—while you still enjoy complete at-home comfort!

Choose the Coleman camping trailer that best fits your family and your budget. Buy it now. And we'll make your payments 'til spring!

Buy this Coleman Camping Trailer	We'll pay up to this much!
Brandywine	$150
Lexington	150
Yorktown	150
Saratoga	140
Valley Forge	130
Concord	130
Gettysburg	100

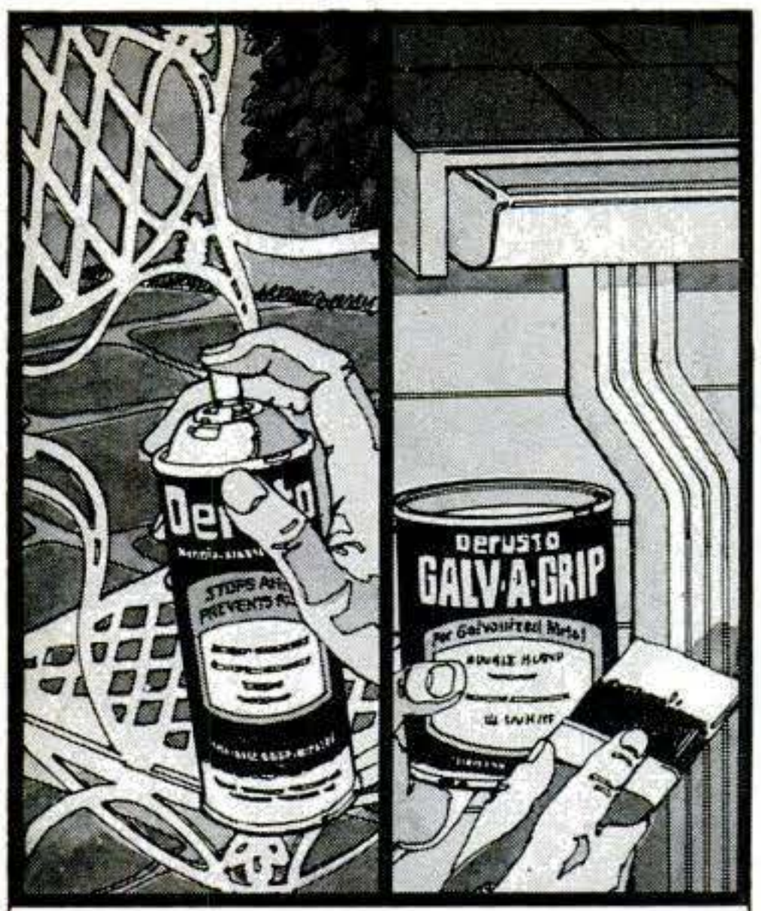
Coleman
Camping Trailers
the camper's camper

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Camping Trailer Division
Somerset, PA. 15501

Write for free full-color literature!

Limited-time offer. Based on standard 36-month financing with 10% down payment and 12.5% interest rates. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. only.

Copyrighted material



One coat primes and protects against rust.

Derusto Minute Finish Spray has a special rust-inhibitive primer built into every attractive gloss color for one-step rust prevention. Contains no fluorocarbons. Makes rusted lawn furniture, bikes, and mowers look like new. And stay that way.

Derusto Galv-A-Grip™ primes and protects all galvanized metal in one coat. Won't check, crack or peel like ordinary paints, so it's ideal for use on gutters and downspouts. Dries in 3 to 4 hours.

Home paint-up's a snap with Derusto® by DAP

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Oil-burning problem

I have a '73 Ford pickup with a 360-cu.-in. engine that has started using oil at a rate of about a quart every 200-300 miles. It has never gotten hot, and it smokes only when it has been idling for a few minutes. It has 40,000 miles on it. The tail pipe is burning clean and the car is not leaking the oil. I also have a '73 Grand Prix 455 with 40,000 miles that has this problem, although it's not quite as bad; and it never smokes.

Bobby Moore, Temple, Tex.

First, check crankcase venting and pressure to make sure it's normal. This can affect oil consumption strongly. Next, get to a Sun cylinder leakage tester. Blow the engine down and check the percent of leakage. It sounds like the rings are worn on both engines. Readings of over 12-percent leakage mean trouble. The leakage test won't really give you an answer on oil rings; but oil-burning engines usually have a worn or stuck compression ring as well.

For oil trouble, 40,000 miles is early, so I'm wondering if your air filters are doing their job. Also, have you changed oil and filter often enough?

If rings check out, you could have a valve-stem seal problem. Also—this is way out, but it sometimes happens—the cam drive gets worn and the cam runs late. Oil consumption can rise in this situation.

If you have to pull the engines down, and you find rings stuck and a lot of residue, look over the oils your supplier has and see if you were in best specs.

About the Vega engine

It is my understanding the Pontiac Astre for 1975 and 1976 is essentially the Chevrolet Vega, which uses the cast-aluminum block with a cast-iron head. The quality and life of this engine in which the cylinder bores are machined directly in the cast aluminum has apparently been the subject of much controversy and misunderstanding.

A Pontiac sales brochure shows that the Astre for 1977 is available with either the 140-CID aluminum engine or a 151-CID cast-iron engine. I would like to know whether this Pontiac 151-CID cast-iron engine is interchangeable with the aluminum engine in my 1974 Vega. If such an interchange is feasible, how complicated would the change be? The car has the three-speed automatic transmission, factory air, manual steering and manual brakes. I would want to retain these.

Also, is a loud "rapping" noise common in the Vega engine? The dealer service manager told me repeatedly (while the car was under warranty) that this is characteristic of the engine! However, at 25,000 miles they told me the valves were excessively noisy and needed adjustment—that is, until I told them the valves had been operating with tappet clearances of .022 to .024 on exhaust and .012 to .014 on intake for the past 20,000 miles. Then they said there must be something else wrong with the valve gear.

One more thing. Why is the engine slow-starting when warm? The dry setting of the float in the carburetor bowl is at specs; so is the automatic choke setting and operation. But this slow starting has persisted since the car was new. The district service representative tells me I could not expect a four-cylinder engine to fire up instantly like a V8.

William K. Body, Albany, Ore.

Your questions are asked by many. As a rule, I'm opposed to engine changing, because of cost and unforeseen problems. But it may just be the Pontiac iron four-cylinder might be pretty easy to get into a Vega. I wouldn't be surprised to see that being offered as a flat-price kit by some of the specialties garages.

Vega's current four-cylinder is not going to make it to the Hall of Fame. Pontiac's iron four-cylinder seems to be a solid design. But maybe you ought to watch it awhile. As far as the loud rapping being standard equipment, I don't believe anyone could sell me that program. Slow starting when hot is a disease coming from emissions controls.

Should you mix oil brands?

Self-serving advertising aside, is there really any reason for not alternating use of different brands of top quality oil at oil changes? In adding oil between changes? Many of us do-it-yourselfers would like to buy on the basis of special sale prices rather than stick to one brand. I am thinking, of course, of comparable-quality oils such as Pennzoil, Quaker State, Havoline, Chevron, etc.

E.L. Stickel, Federal Way, Wash.

The code of the hills is all oils are compatible with each other. Generally speaking, this is true, but I have seen much severe damage when two major oils got together and something went wrong chemically and the oil turned to jelly.

Engine manufacturers keep changing recommended oil specs, as does the military. Since even the experts change their advice and confuse the issue, how can the average motorist keep track of

Continued

Copyrighted material

200-SX

Suddenly from Datsun: A sporty car with everything but a sports car price.

Exit dull, sluggish economy cars.

Enter Datsun's spicy 200-SX. Sweet-handling. Tasty appointments. And no bitter price to swallow.

Enjoy.

Fun and frugal 5-speed.

Sporty 5-speed transmission works like overdrive. So it not only zips around traffic, it saves wear and tear on the engine. About the engine: it's the 2-liter single overhead cam type. The type sports cars are made of. All of which makes the 200-SX anything but dull.

Extras, yes. Extra cost, no.

- AM/FM multiplex stereo radio
- Steel belted radial tires
- Tachometer
- Fully reclining bucket seats
- Cut-pile carpeting
- Electric rear window defogger
- Tinted glass
- Electric clock
- Sporty 5-speed gearbox
- Power-assist front disc brakes

All for under $4500. (Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price not including destination charges, taxes, license or title fees and optional tape stripe and mag-type wheel cover package.)

Tough sport.

Solid, all-steel unibody is but one example of how the Datsun 200-SX is put together to stay together. Fact is, when we made this fun little car, we made sure of one thing.

The fun would last.

Suddenly it's going to dawn on you.

DATSUN SAVES

all this? My advice is to pick an oil you have confidence in and that meets manufacturers' specifications, and don't risk a chemical backfire. My stand is not that if you mix oils you will have a failure. Actually, I'm just trying to get a little further away from Murphy's Law.

Oil change without oil

I have a 1976 Chevy C-10 pickup with a 350 V8 four-barrel and standard transmission. At 8900 miles I took it to the dealer to have the oil changed. The problem is that he didn't put any oil back in. As near as I can figure the engine was operated eight or ten minutes without oil. It was driven from the garage to be parked, and then from parking to the highway before I caught the problem. I raced the engine a couple of times before I shut it off in an attempt to raise oil pressure. The engine appears to be running fine now, and I was assured that there was no engine damage. The dealer said that he replaced the rod and main bearings, and I had an independent mechanic look at some of the bearings that came out. He said they didn't appear to be damaged.

Afterwards I checked the oil and discovered they added an *extra* quart. It's since been used up. The dealer claims that Chevy says the engine operates at 245 degrees and it's not uncommon to expect this car to use a quart per thousand miles.

Was the engine really damaged? How can I tell? Was engine life reduced? What can I do?

Ron Zwald, Clarksville, Ind.

Your deal is a can of worms. It's hard for a garage to decide to pay for an internal exam. But anything other than disassembly and inspection is an educated guess. I've been in the same fix with a much more expensive engine. We pulled the pan and bearings. They looked okay. But the owner still was nervous, so we went all the way. Good thing we did—the cylinder bores were damaged.

Seven or eight minutes without oil pressure is quite long. A quart of oil per 1000 miles is not normal. Most will only use a quart in 4000-5000 miles. In severe service they will use more but not that much. Main thing is, how does your oil consumption now compare with it before the problem?

What can you do? Go back to the service department. Be reasonable, but ask for whatever it takes to satisfy your concern.

Brake problem

Each morning when I press the brake pedal in my Datsun pickup, it goes slowly to the floor. After several pumps I have good brakes all day, even after parking eight hours at work. But after parking all night, the pedal goes to the floor. What's wrong?

J. W. Smith, Alameda, Calif.

Three main things are involved:

1. Brake shoes should be properly adjusted—within 0.010 of the drum all the way around.

2. The system must be free of air. Air in a system will cause a problem, and sometimes requires much careful light-pressure bleeding.

3. The master cylinder must work properly. If fluid bleeds back into the master cylinder because of lack of residual pressure control, this could cause the problem you describe. Or, it could be caused by incorrect adjustment of the master cylinder in reference to piston and fluid supply intake.

Each month in *Popular Science* Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—," Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

The knife is still around

(even if the girl isn't).

First knives, like first loves, are something you don't forget.

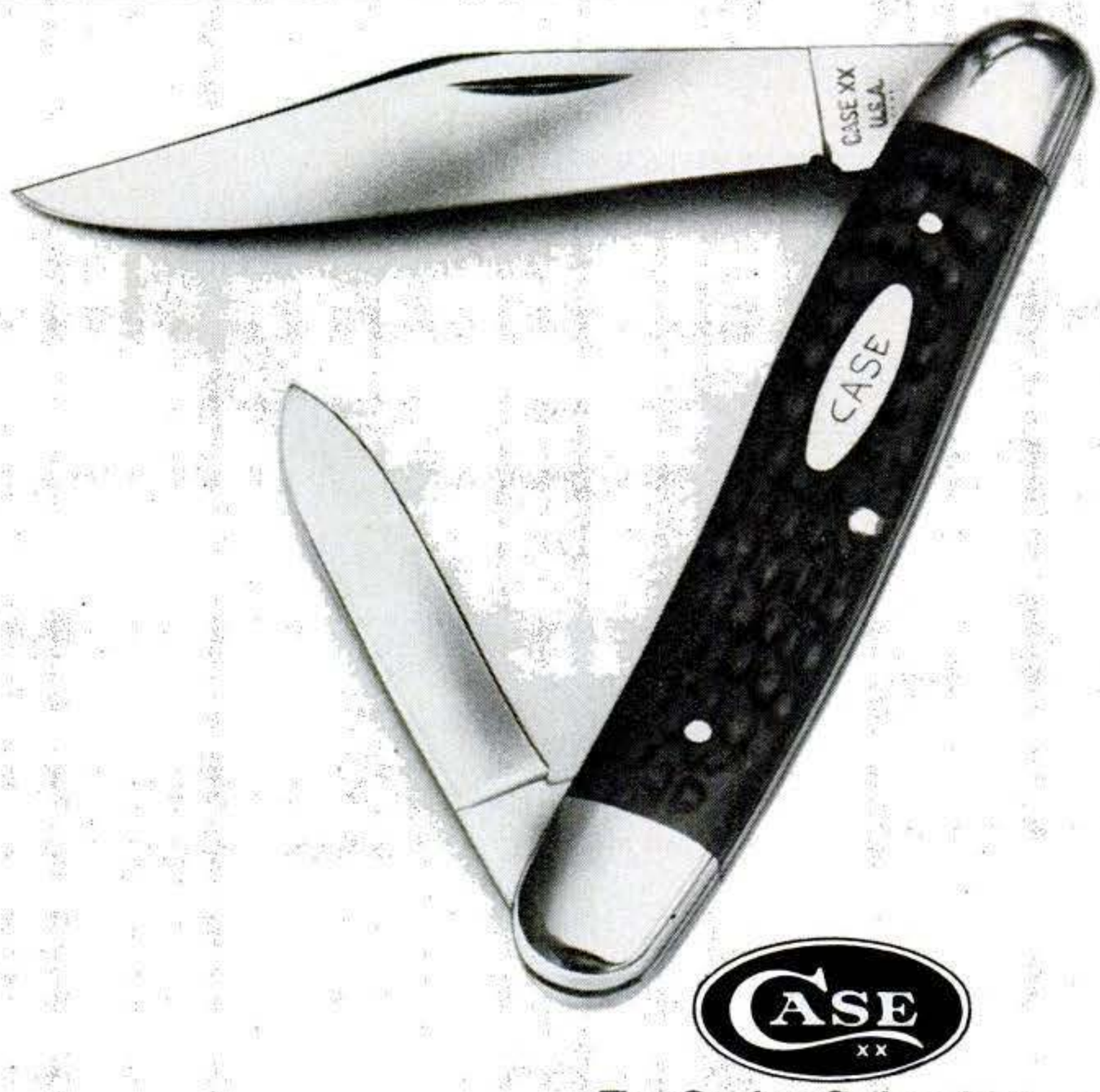
For over a hundred years, we've made Case pocket knives with the same care and attention to detail.

Today there are still some 150 skilled hand operations in every single Case knife. So they're just as tough and reliable as that pocket knife you had as a kid.

More than a 100 to choose from. In a variety of sizes and combinations.

You may not feel the same way about the girl, but Case wants you to feel the same way about the knife.

See them at hardware and sporting goods stores.



CASE XX

The Quality Cutlery Makers

W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co., Bradford, Pa. 16701.

Copyrighted material

Americans have been using Motorola 2-way radios to find campsites for years.

It's a fact that the people who first put radio on wheels also made the first radio on wheels on the moon.

But it's not surprising.

Because Motorola® makes more radios for police, firemen, taxis, and lunar rovers than anybody.

And now Motorola makes a 40-Channel CB radio that shares much more than a name with our professional 2-way radios.

The clean, uncluttered lines of the Motorola CB, for instance.

Features that many manufacturers leave on the outside of their sets (or don't offer at all) are built into a Motorola CB.

Gain control, noise limiting, audio compression, even a TV interference filter are built-in, fully automatic circuits that actually make communication better.

And operation easier.

A digital phase lock loop synthesizer provides precise tuning (automatically, of course).

A professional-quality 3½-inch top-fire speaker gives the Motorola CB an audio quality that must be heard to be fully appreciated.

And every Motorola CB gives you the added advantage of a power mic that doesn't need batteries. That doesn't cost 50 bucks extra.

The Motorola 40-Channel CB radio.

We believe it's the most sensibly engineered CB radio on the market. We believe it will deliver years of service at a level of performance few could match.

Put a Motorola CB radio under your dash and you'll believe, too.

Motorola CB

From the voice of experience in 2-way radio.

To find the dealer nearest you, write: Customer Relations Manager, Motorola, Inc., Automotive Products Division, 333 Northwest Ave., Northlake, Illinois 60164.

Copyrighted material

© 1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

I can't taste numbers. I can taste Winston Lights.

I was looking for a cigarette with low tar. But the low tar cigarettes I tried had no taste. Now I smoke Winston Lights. I get the low tar I want. But more important, Winston Lights are all taste. Winston Lights are for real.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

Fresh new ideas in light-plane design are hard to find. Most that we hear about turn out to be based on concepts that were in the textbooks before World War II. The reciprocating-piston engine and conventional prop, to which most are wedded, seriously limit possible innovations. When a new idea is brewing, though, we can count on Ben Kocivar, our Flying editor, to be among the first reporters to wangle a chance to fly just about anything that will become airborne. He was among a group of about 20 journalists who were flown from London to West Germany to view the Fanliner. But Ben wasn't satisfied with just seeing it. He quietly made a date to come back the following day and fly the prototype. Leaving London at 2 p.m., he flew commercial to Düsseldorf, drove a half hour to the airport where the Fanliner was berthed, flew the plane, got his interviews and was back in London by 7:45 p.m. the same day. To find out what Ben learned in that short period, see his story beginning on page 87.

Coal-conversion funding

The coal-gasification program [PS, Jan. '77] has recently received new impetus. The Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) and the American Gas Association (AGA) have signed an agreement to continue a joint effort begun in 1971. Under the agreement, which will last through June 1979, ERDA will put up $20 million per year and AGA will contribute $10 million annually for the construction and continued operation of coal-to-gas pilot plants. To date, $150 million has been pumped into the program, under which four pilot plants have been built. Two are in Chicago: One makes synthetic natural gas, the other will make hydrogen from the char byproduct of the first plant. The other two plants are in Rapid City, S.D. and Homer, Pa. ERDA is expected soon to award contracts for the design of large demonstration coal-gasification plants, which should lead industry to commercial coal conversion.

Solar-power-tower site

This country's first solar-power-tower electric-generating plant [PS, Oct. '75] will be built in the Mojave Desert near Barstow, Calif., according to a recent announcement by an official at ERDA. It will be a pilot project with an electric generating capacity of 10 megawatts. Work on the $100-million installation is scheduled to start in 1978. A group of utility companies headed by Southern California Edison offered the 103-acre site finally selected from among nine sites originally proposed by various groups. The California team will provide conventional steam-turbine generating equipment and an electrical-distribution network.

Meanwhile, work is progressing on schedule on the thermal-only solar-power-tower project being built at Sandia Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M. This facility will only test the concept of generating high-temperature steam—there will be no electric power generated. They intend to be operating at a one-megawatt level in April and reach the full five-megawatt capability by December. Lessons learned here will be valuable in the final design and setup of the Barstow plant.

Solar heating competitive

Solar home heating can now compete in cost with electric baseboard heating for well-insulated new homes in major population centers throughout most of the U.S. And, if the cost of solar heating drops another 25 percent, it would be competitive with oil or heat pumps in many areas. These are conclusions made by a new study prepared by Mitre Corp. for ERDA. In the study, a solar system is considered to be economically justified if annual fuel savings exceed annual payments of principal and interest on the cost of the system within five years, or if the system pays for itself by lowered fuel costs within 15 years.

"Our goal," said Dr. Henry Marvin, director of ERDA's Division of Solar Energy, "is a 50-percent reduction in the cost of solar installations by 1980 through market competition, improved performance, reduced cost of equipment and installation, and possibly incentives." Data in the study assume that an installed solar system today costs about $20 per square foot of flat-plate collector used. Optimum collector sizes generally range from 20 to 30 percent of the square footage of the house, depending on local conditions. Systems are on the market now at both lower and higher prices than $20 per square foot and with different levels of performance. The study chose a representative cost and performance. The Mitre report will be published soon. You can get further information on solar heating, including the price and instructions for ordering this report, by writing to the National Solar Heating and Cooling Information Center, P.O. Box 1607, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Ground-water recharge

A unique project to recharge the ground-water supply on Long Island has gotten a $24.6-million grant from EPA. To help solve a water-supply crisis [PS, April '74] looming in an area entirely dependent on ground water for drinking water, Nassau County has been given the go-ahead to accept bids for construction of a 5.5-million-gallon-per-day, full-scale waste-water-recharge demonstration project. Reclaimed water from Nassau County Sewer District No. 3, after treatment to meet drinking-water standards, will be pumped through a 24-inch pipe to recharge basins and injection wells at East Meadow. Returning wastewater to the ground, it is hoped, will slow or stop the gradual depletion of the ground water, which has caused officials to project a water deficiency of 92-million gallons a day by 1990 if nothing is done.

Fusion advance

The first production of a billion fusion reactions in a laser-fusion experiment [PS, Dec. '76] has been achieved by University of California researchers at the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. Early laser-fusion experiments in 1974 produced about 10,000 reactions. In 1975, the number reached 50 million. To demonstrate feasibility of laser fusion as a power source, future experiments will have to provide about a billion billion fusion reactions.

Hubert P. Luckett

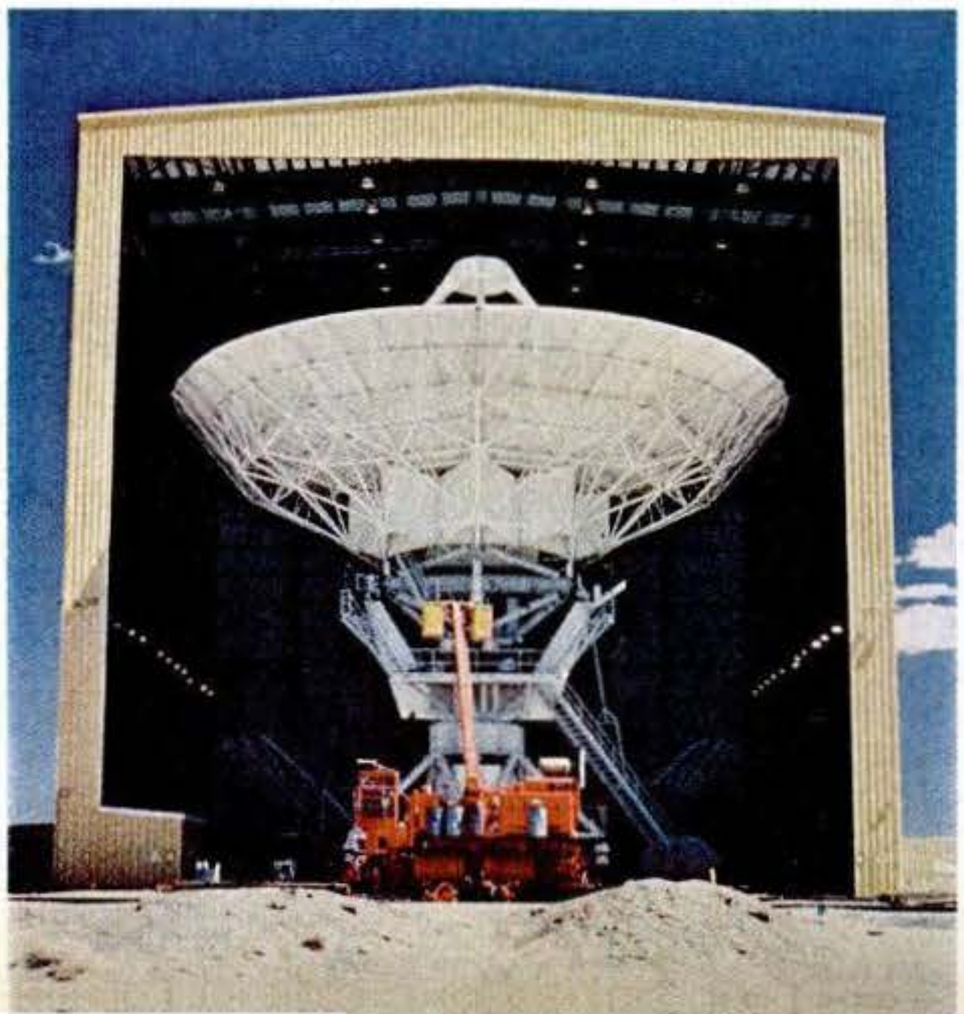
Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

27 movable dishes:

World's largest radio telescope

Deep-space ears: Giant antennas stand ranked on concrete observing stations (above). A newly completed antenna waits inside maintenance building (near right) for the rail transporter to move it out. Engineers adjust transporter's wheels (far right) during moving operation, as antenna's huge base-frame juts out over their heads. Movable antennas will give astronomers the equivalent of a single, gigantic, fully steerable dish.



Stretching out 17 miles, VLA will peer out to the edge of cosmological time

By RAY NELSON

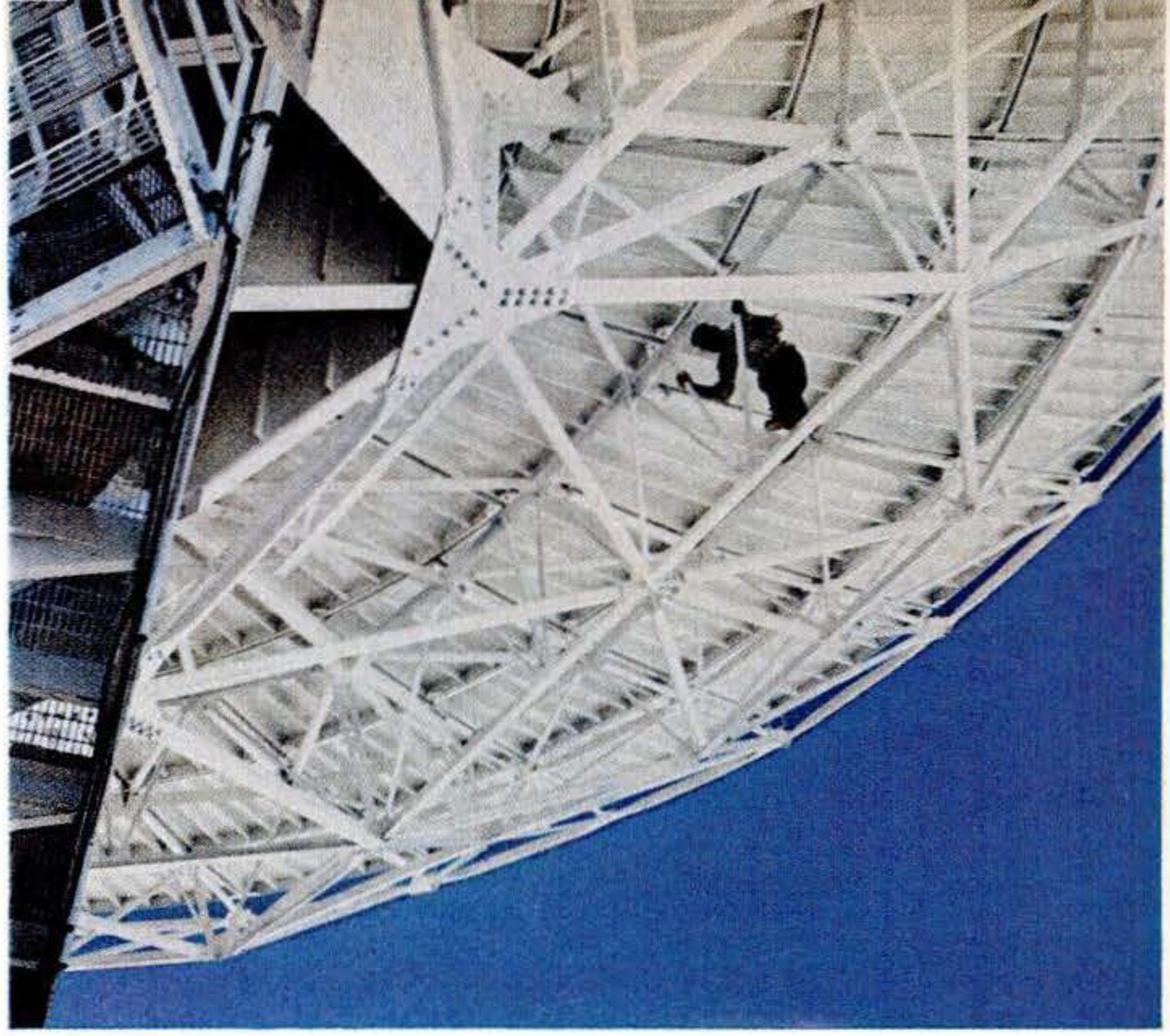
PLAINS OF SAN AUGUSTIN, N.M.

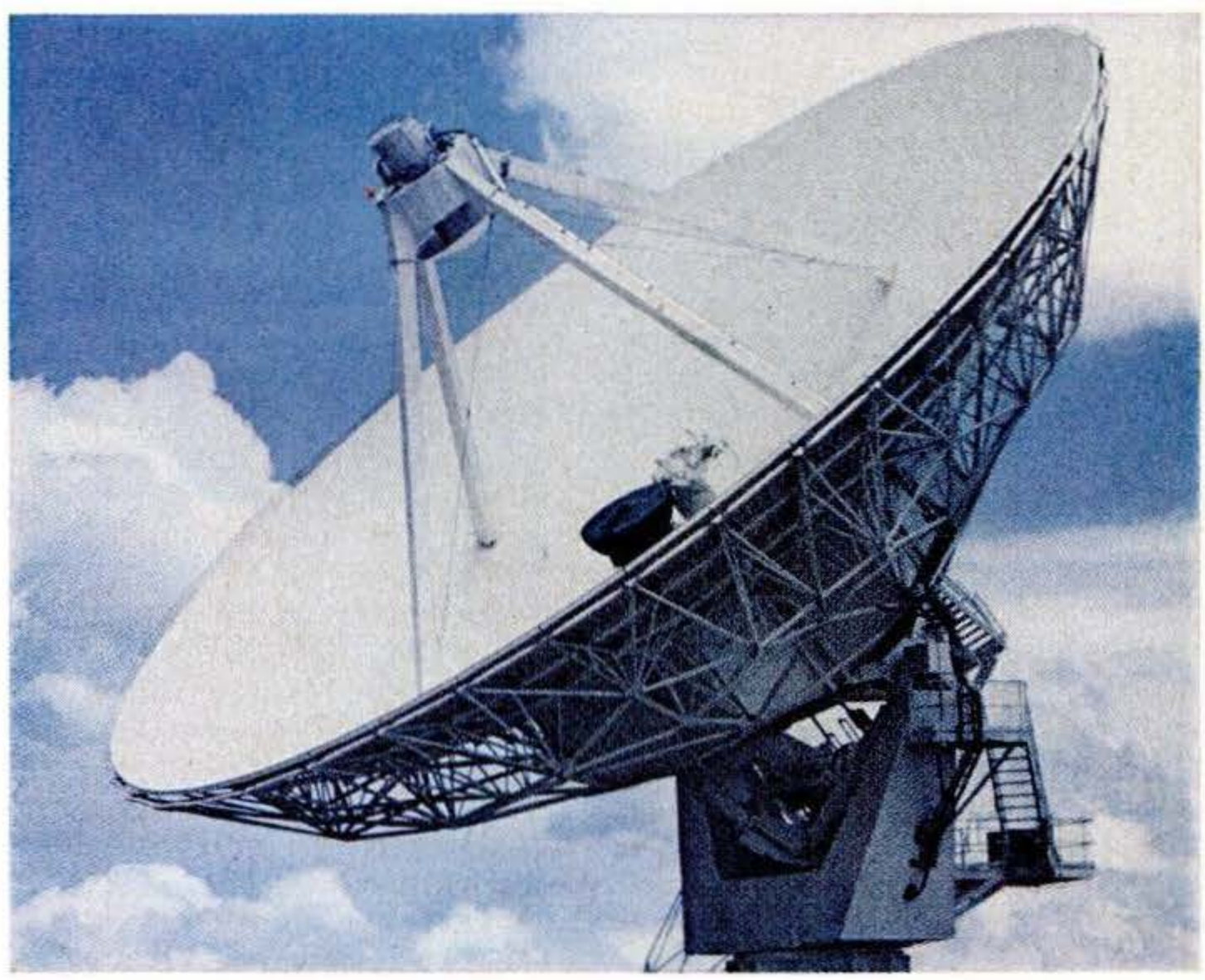
Speeding west on U.S. Highway 60 in New Mexico, I knew what to expect, but it still came as a jolt. This is an area of wind, dust, and silence, bordered by the solemn peaks of the Continental Divide—and almost uninhabited. After passing through the sleepy town of Magdalena, I'd seen nothing living except a few grazing cattle and some startled antelope. Suddenly, shimmering before me in the mirage-heat of the Plains of San Augustin, I spotted a row of colossal, dish-shaped antennas, gleaming white against the indigo sky, alongside a railroad to nowhere.

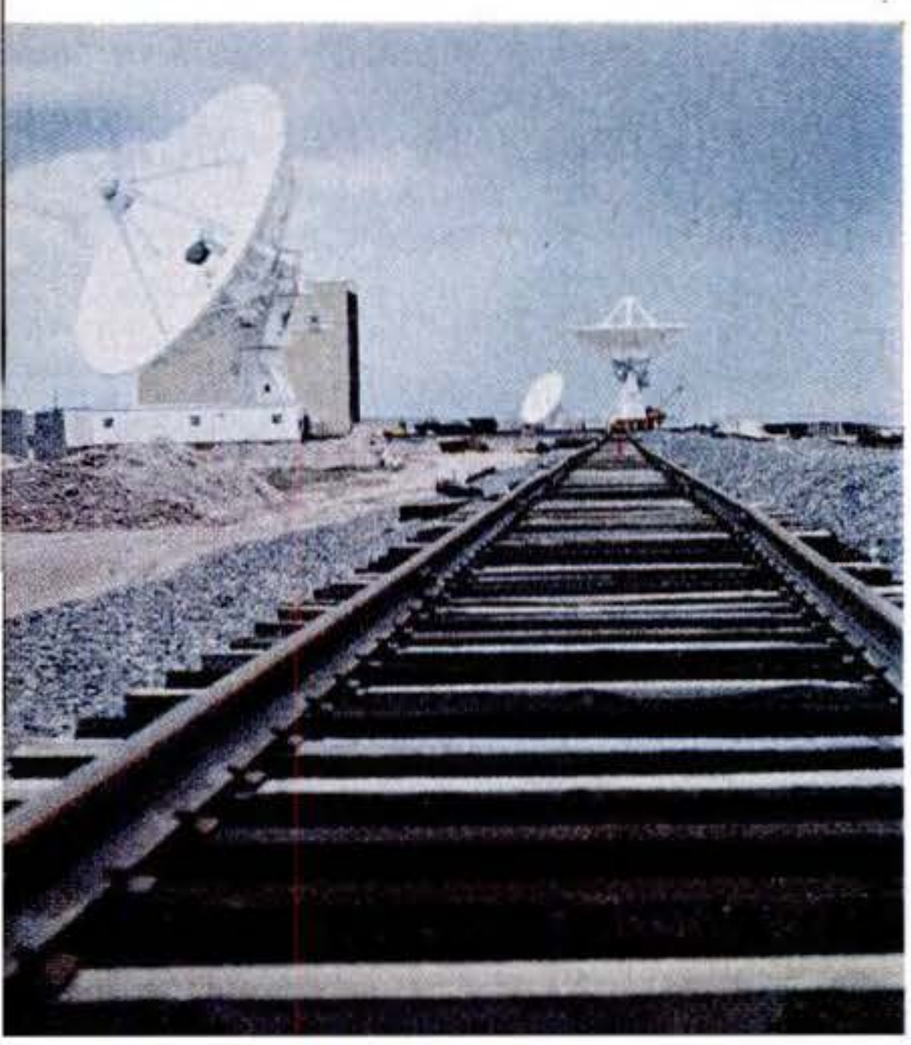
I had arrived at the site of the largest radio telescope in the world —the Very Large Array (VLA). This enormous complex, 75 miles southwest of Albuquerque, is being built by the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO, which is operated by Associated Universities, Inc., for the National Science Foundation).

When completed in 1981, the VLA will be a sprawling layout of 27 huge antennas arrayed along three railway arms laid out in a gigantic Y shape. Each 94-foot-tall antenna weighs 211 tons, has a dish diameter of 82 feet—and is fully portable. The giant dishes can be carted by self-propelled railway transporters to any one of the 72 concrete observing platforms set alongside the track. Within a day, the antennas can be clustered together at the heart of the Y, or stretched out along the 13-mile arms of each segment. This flexibility gives radio astronomers the equiva-

Continued

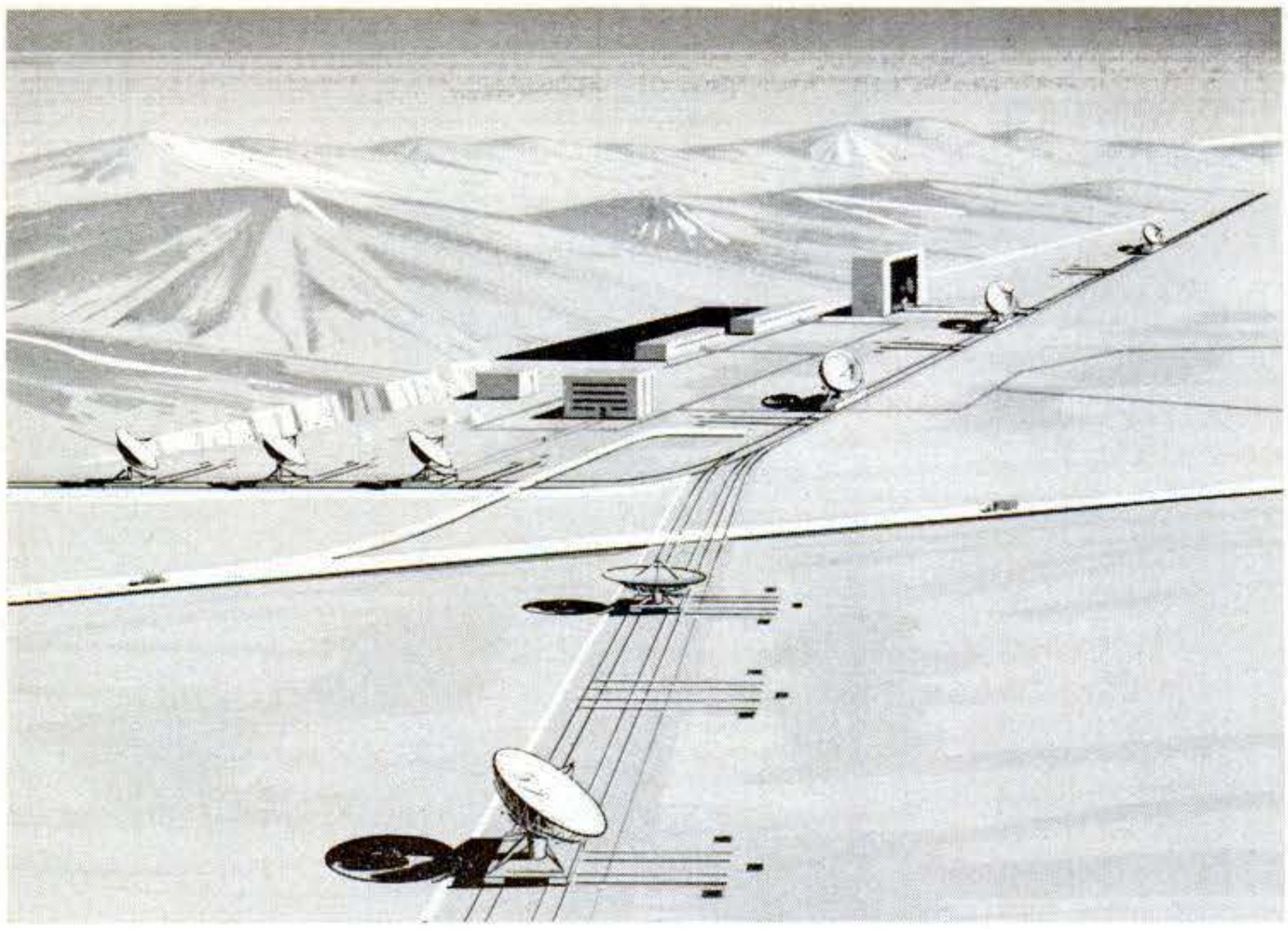






Dwarfed by a maze of girders, an engineer inspects a dish's underside (top photo). The antenna points skyward (above), ready to track stars. Four tubes support the Cassegrain subreflector, which bounces radio waves from main dish back down to feed system on its surface. The 65-ton transporter (near left) shuttles an antenna to its station on the "railway to nowhere" (far left). By 1981, 27 dishes will be arrayed along the rails.

Copyrighted material



Antennas sit on the tracks, waiting for positioning on observation spurs. The computer center and the antenna-assembly building are in headquarters complex.

lent of one fully steerable dish antenna about 17 miles in diameter.

With the building of the immense 1000-foot dish in the Puerto Rican hills at Arecibo [PS, July '75], the single-dish antenna reached its maximum practical limit. Now radio astronomers are turning to the array concept—the use of many antennas to produce results comparable to those from a single massive dish. Smaller arrays have been operating for the past few years—a three-element one at Greenbank, W. Va.; Cambridge, England's six-element array; and today's most powerful radio telescope, the 12-element array at Westerbork, Netherlands. But radio astronomers wanted a still larger array—one that would give them up to a hundred times the power of existing radio observatories.

Probing the universe

The VLA will answer this need. According to NRAO, it will be the premier instrument for radio astronomers seeking to answer a wide range of questions about the nature and extent of our universe.

"It's the next logical step in deep-space research," said Dr. Barry Clark, glancing out his office window at the big white antennas lined up neatly on their concrete foundations. "We're looking farther into the extreme reaches of the universe than ever before, and we need to know more about what we're seeing. The signals are weak because of the great distances—so we need bigger radio telescopes, ones that are more sensitive and can provide better resolution than the antennas that we have at the present time."

What specific research problems would radio astronomers tackle with the VLA's massed antennas? "The quasars, for example," Dr. Clark said. "If you condensed all the stars in our galaxy into a single body roughly the size of our solar system, you might have something resembling a quasar, but we still don't know what they are. They're powerful sources of energy, but they're so distant that to us they appear faint and weak. The nearest quasars," he added, "are two *billion* light years away—but we've got to learn all we can about them because they can tell us a lot about our universe."

If we can locate enough quasars and measure the rate at which they are speeding away from us toward the edge of the universe, said Dr. Clark, then we may be able to answer a key question: Will the expanding universe reach escape velocity and rush forever off into the void? Or will it fall back into itself, creating another "big bang"?

Dr. Clark lists some other areas where the VLA will help astronomers grapple with unanswered questions:

- *Pulsars.* These are believed to be burnt-out stars that have collapsed into small (five to 10 miles in diameter), superdense balls of neutrons. Their rapid rotation generates uncannily regular radio pulses every second or so [PS, June '69]. Through expanded radio research, astronomers hope to solve the puzzle of why some pulsars' rates of rotation, which gradually slow over the centuries, occasionally speed up before slowing down again. Astronomers theorize that the pulsars still have some internal activity going on and that the resultant "starquakes" cause them to become even more dense, and thus to spin faster. But more data is needed to be certain.
- *Interstellar molecules.* Radio emissions from about 40 kinds of molecules have already been detected in the distant clouds of gas and dust on the edges of the Milky Way. The VLA will probe for evidence of more organic molecules in these clouds, which some astronomers believe are the breeding grounds for stars and planets. The big question: Are planets born ready-stocked with the "stuff of life"?
- *Radio galaxies.* These are dim in the visual wavelengths of the spectrum, so optical astronomers cannot get at them easily. But they are strong emitters of radio waves, and the VLA should be able to map them in detail.

Resolution and radio signals

These probes into deep space will be made possible by the VLA's superb resolution. Resolution, the ability to distinguish fine details, has been one of the weak points of radio telescopes. Until recently, they could not even match the resolving power of the unaided human eye—which can separate two points of light about 180 seconds of an arc apart. (Resolution is measured by calculating the arc of angular separation between two points.) By contrast, the 200-inch optical telescope at Mount Palomar has a resolution of 0.0225 seconds. The VLA, with a resolution of up to 0.13 seconds, will achieve results comparable to those obtained by the best optical telescopes—and this is what radio astronomers are most excited about.

The VLA's superior resolution is achieved by a technique called interferometry. Whenever a radio signal from one source arrives at two different antennas, interesting things happen. If the signals arrive at the two telescopes in phase, they reinforce each other. If they arrive out of step, they cancel each other. The resulting interference pattern shows periods of reinforcement or cancelling, called fringes. By studying the fringes, astronomers can accurately pinpoint the object's location.

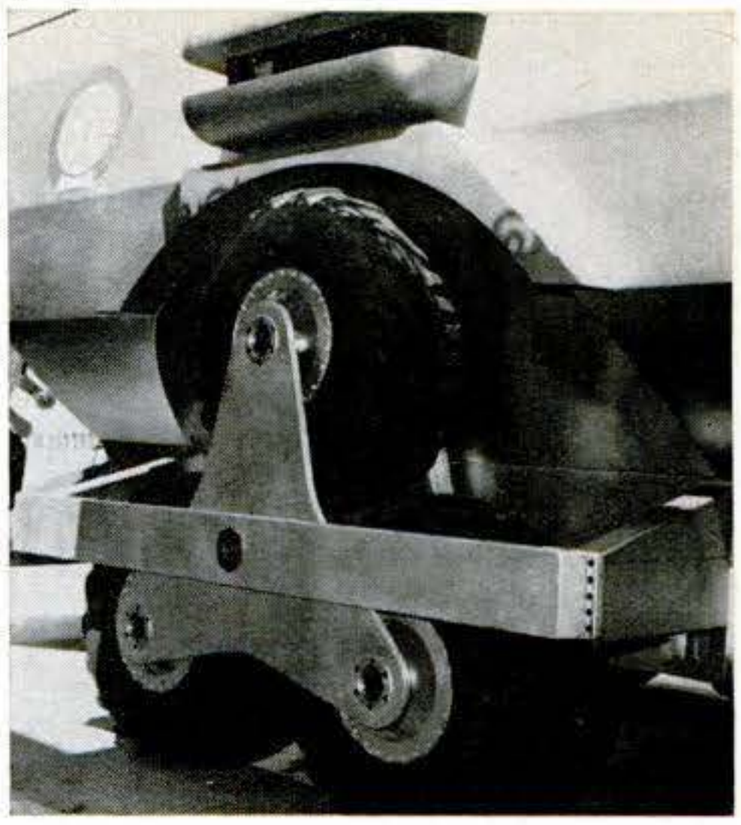
With the different pairings possible among the VLA's 27 antennas, up to 351 sets of interferometers can work at tracking a star across the sky.

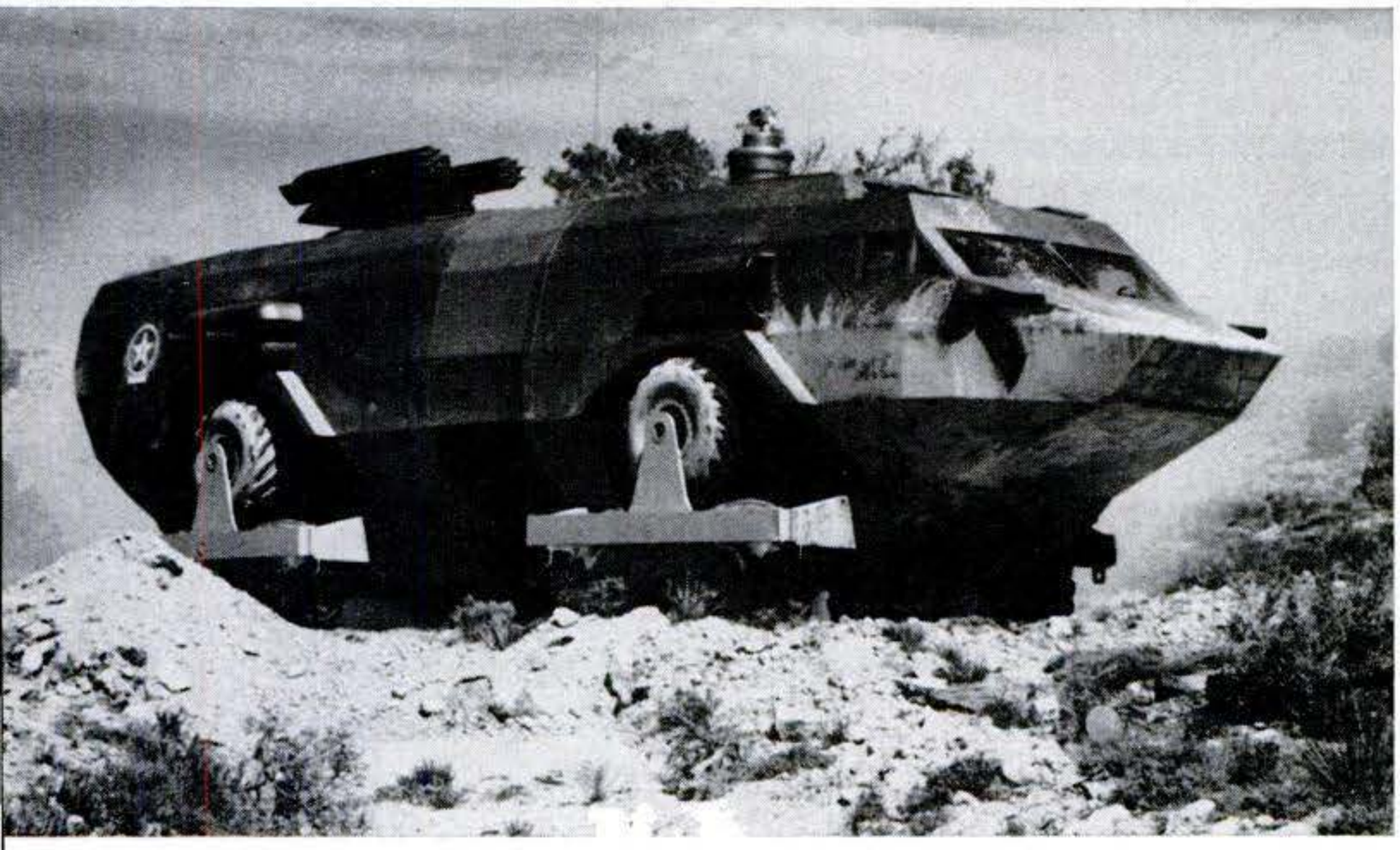
Good sky coverage was one of the

[Continued on page 170]

Copyrighted material

Monster vehicle
to star in movie





Triangular arrangements of Land Master's 12 wheels make it maneuverable in the toughest terrain. Twin bazookas sit atop the vehicle; cannons project from its sides. Shown disembarking from the two-ton structure (35 ft. long, 10 ft. 7 in. wide, 11 ft. 10½ in. high) are Dominique Sanda, Jan-Michael Vincent, and Paul Winfield.

By JACK SCAGNETTI

One of the largest and most ingenious vehicles ever built to perform in a motion picture will play a leading role in the sci-fi thriller "Damnation Alley," a Twentieth Century-Fox film.

The Land Master, an 11-ton, 35-foot-long military machine, is used to transport survivors of a nuclear war eastward from Arizona in search of other humans. In an attempt to reach the East Coast, where they think some remnants of civilization may exist, they battle a continent ravaged by the holocaust and bombarded by freak weather conditions in which only a special all-terrain vehicle such as the Land Master can maneuver.

The Land Master was built by Dean Jeffries of Studio City, Calif., based on the patented invention of Robert W. Forsyth and John P. Forsyth, of the Vehicle Development Corp. Its most outstanding feature is a system of 12 wheels arranged in triangular sets that enable the machine to run easily through sand, mud, and water. The triangular wheel assembly, gear-driven at all times, operates with two wheels on the ground and one above. If the Land Master hits a rock or a hole, the top wheel rotates into position to force the Land Master over or through the obstacle. Highly maneuverable, the vehicle can turn at 30 degrees and make a complete circle in 35 feet. Farm-equipment tires, 38 inches in diameter and 24 inches wide, are mounted on special 16.1-inch wheels.

The body is built of steel, sheet metal, and aluminum. "On a high-speed run of 55 mph, with a 25-foot drop, the Land Master suffered no damage," Jeffries said.

All doors are weather-stripped, and the lower part of the machine is waterproofed with a sealer similar to undercoating. In one scene, the Land Master floats across Flat Head Lake, Montana.

Mounted on the Land Master are six cannons operated by remote control, and a pair of armor-piercing bazookas. The vehicle is equipped with closed-circuit television, a radar scanner, two bunk beds, shower, and bathroom.

Powering the huge machine is a Ford 391-cubic-inch industrial truck engine equipped with special headers by Cragar and an intake manifold by Edelbrock.

Jeffries said it took his shop nearly three months to build the Land Master—"the biggest and toughest challenge" of the car builder's long career. His most difficult project before that was the moon vehicle used a few years ago in the James Bond thriller, "Diamonds Are Forever."

If you think a Land Master might come in handy and wonder about its cost, Jeffries would only say that it was in the six-figure category. PS

Copyrighted material

On the way: power for electric grids from **fuel cells**

They're scaling up an old idea into a new breed of super-efficient power plant

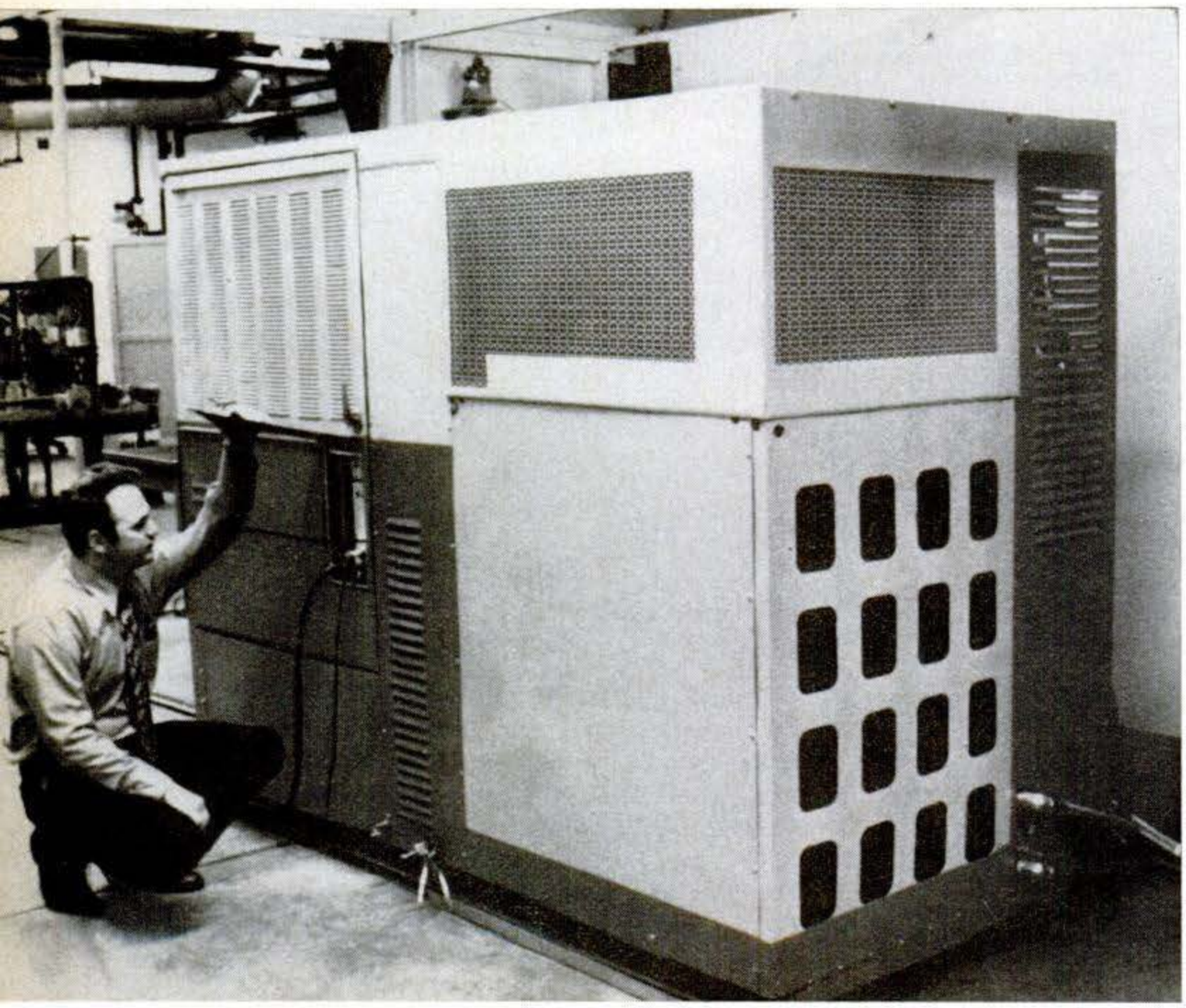
By ROBERT GORMAN

After kicking around in the back alleys of science for 138 years, the fuel cell, a battery-like device that generates direct-current electricity by chemical action, has suddenly been plunged into a desperate race against time.

Because the outcome could be important to our environment, our economy, and our fuel resources, the federal government—through the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA)—is paying for most of a $42-million, two-year test program.

The goal is completion of a five-megawatt fuel-cell demonstration module by 1978. The five-MW plant should expedite development of utility-size 27-MW plants by the early 1980's.

There is a variety of new technological approaches to fuel cells under development. Large-scale systems planned for the early 1980's may use phosphoric acid as an electrolyte because it is tolerant to CO_2 and permits operation with a variety of hydrocarbon fuels. Advanced cells being developed use high-temperature molten carbonates or alkaline electrolytes. These second-generation, highly efficient cells may even be able to operate with "dirty" fuels such as residual oils; cell systems planned for the mid-1980's might also use synthetic fuels derived from the nation's abundant coal supplies [PS, Jan. '77].



Huge 40-kilowatt fuel-cell power plant under development at United Technologies Corp. as a product for utilities will be dwarfed by a one-megawatt system slated for testing soon. Testing of a five-megawatt power plant is planned for 1978 with larger systems to come.

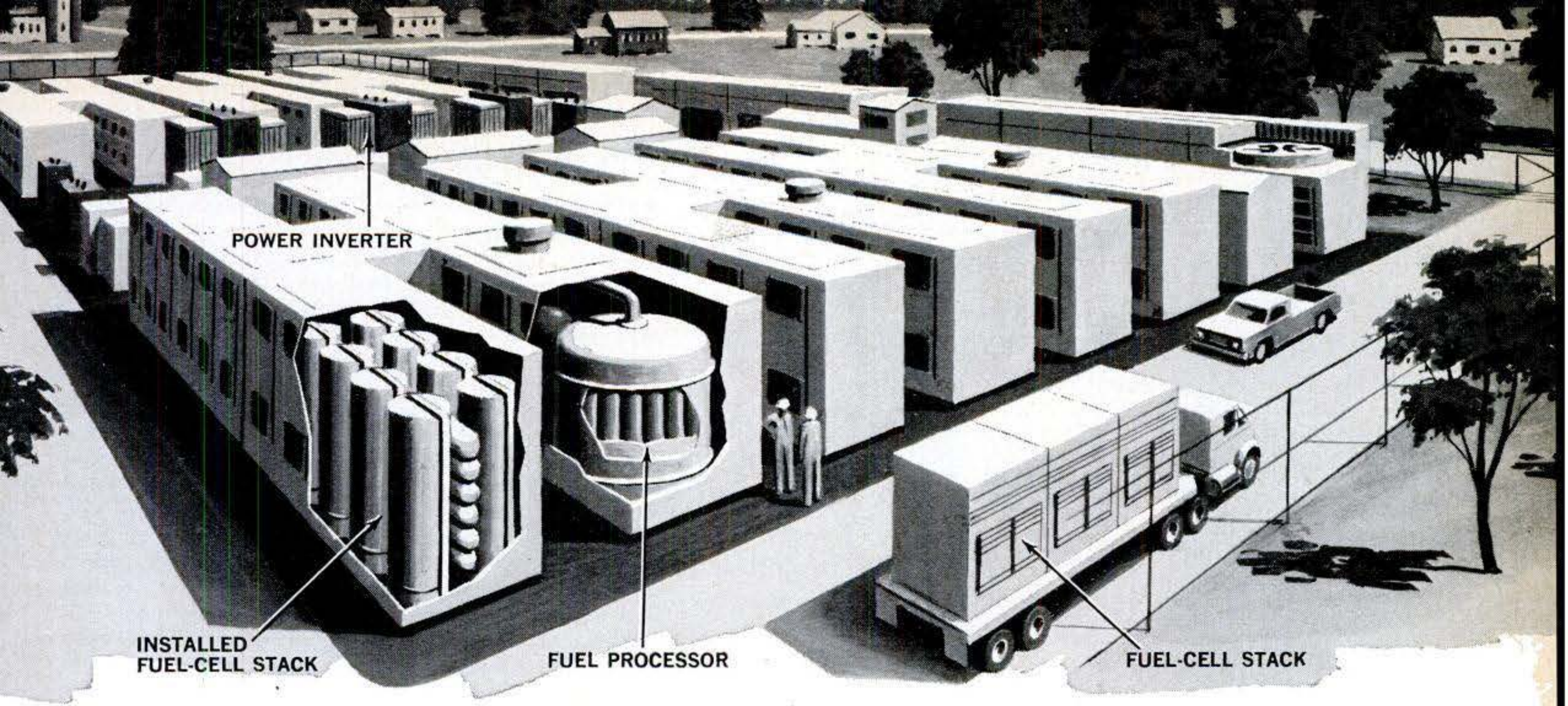
Down-to-earth cells

Like a conventional battery, a fuel cell sandwiches an electrolyte between two electrodes and generates electricity by a series of catalyst-aided oxidation-reduction reactions [see box: "How fuel cells work"].

But instead of consuming its own electrodes—as ordinary batteries do—a fuel cell draws its chemical reactants from an external source. Most often, a hydrogen-rich gas is piped to the anode, and oxygen or air to the cathode. This electricity-generating reaction has been described as the reverse of electrolysis (in which an electric current breaks water down into hydrogen and oxygen).

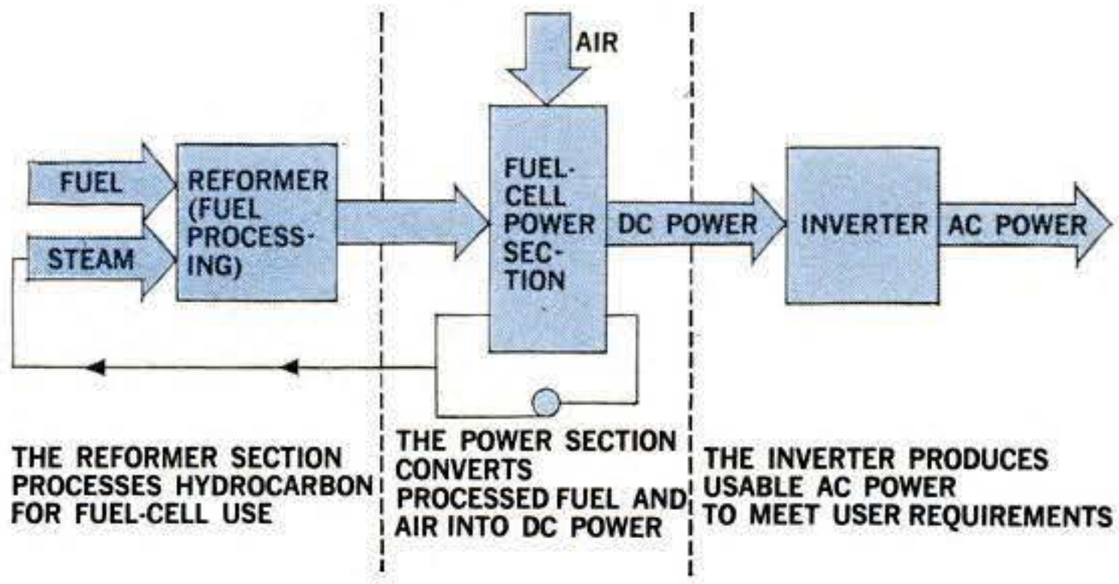
Practical single cells today generate about one volt, at 100 to 200

Copyrighted material



Modular 27-megawatt power plant using fuel cells could be expanded in capacity when necessary as new modules are trucked in. Quiet, clean cells would be ideal for urban or suburban power stations: Their proximity to users would reduce the transmission losses of electricity, and a fuel-cell waste product—steam—could be used for heating. Low-speed fans could cool cells, which convert a variety of processed fossil fuels directly into electricity by an electrochemical process. The fuel processor uses steam to separate hydrogen gas from hydrocarbon-rich fuels. The cells combine the hydrogen with oxygen from the air to generate DC electricity. Power inverters are required to convert the DC into AC used by most utilities. The first-generation fuel-cell system, called FCG-1, is slated for service by 1980. The fuel-cell modules are under development by United Technologies Corp., with support from the Energy Research and Development Administration and utilities.

How a fuel-cell power plant converts hydrocarbons to electric power



watts, per square foot of electrode. Stacks of individual cells can be series-connected to raise their voltage, or paralleled for higher current and power outputs.

The basic principles have been known since 1839, when Sir William Grove, an English judge and part-time scientist, invented the fuel cell. But it wasn't until the dawn of the space age in the 1950's that a few adventurous scientists restudied fuel cells and noted their advantages for remote power generation: continuous power output, which cannot be obtained from conventional batteries; better efficiency; longer life; and their potential for more uniform, controllable performance.

Engineers worked out a number of technical bugs and came up with a system composed of fuel and oxidant storage tanks, a cell stack, and a DC-to-AC power processor. Such a system provided reliable, compact, lightweight electric power for many space vehicles. Even the "waste" products of the chemical reaction—heat and pure drinking water—were put to good use in space to benefit our astronauts.

But bringing these useful features back to earth, scaling them up, and applying economically feasible "this-world" fuels was another story. Much research and development work has been done; much more remains. "If we can lower their cost and improve their durability, the fuel-cell generators could solve a lot of problems," says Dr. Lloyd R. Lawrence, Jr., manager of fuel-cell programs for ERDA.

Boosting temperatures

Most first-generation fuel cells use phosphoric acid for the electrolyte and a limited selection of gaseous or liquid fuels. Some poisoning of catalysts occur (rendering them ineffective) even when feedstocks are kept within narrow limits. For utility applications, a broader range of feedstocks may have to be accommodated.

In the phosphoric-acid system, carbon and small amounts of noble-metal catalysts are used for the electron-conducting components. This system will work with fuel streams containing carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide because acids are able to reject them.

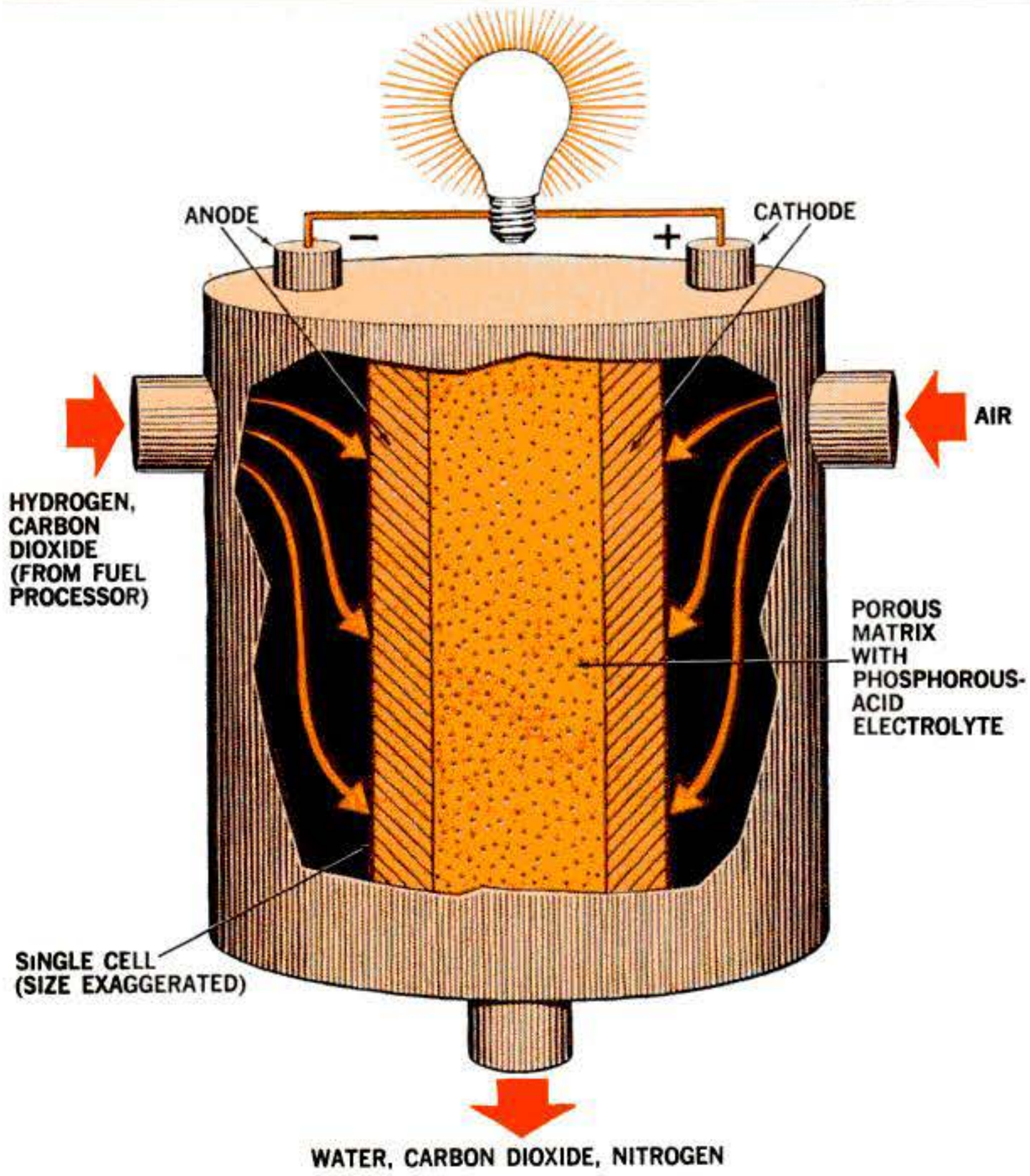
Experts are still arguing over optimum operating temperatures for phosphoric-acid cells. Higher temperature, it's agreed, increases efficiency. But it is also thought such temperatures may reduce cell life and reliability. As of last year, however, the Electric Power Research Institute still felt that an electrochemical breakthrough was needed in the performance of the air cathode to achieve long life and high efficiency.

The need for platinum to catalyze the chemical action has been a serious obstacle to commercially competitive power from fuel cells. A decade ago, the requirement ran as high as 2000 grams per kilowatt; it's now down to 10 and is expected to go lower soon—perhaps to zero. This, along with other production and technical advances, has brought capital costs down from $100,000 per kW in 1968 to about $300 today.

Advanced research is focusing on

Continued

Copyrighted material



How fuel cells work

A single fuel cell consists of a porous electrolyte matrix sandwiched between anode and cathode plates. Unlike the cells in a battery, which consume their electrodes and built-in chemicals, fuel cells consume externally supplied fuel, usually hydrogen and oxygen. Individual cells generate from 0.5 to about one volt direct current, and must be stacked and connected to boost voltage and current. Fuel from a tank or processor enters the cells as hydrogen and flows down the anode plate, losing electrons and giving the plate a negative charge. When air is supplied to the cathode, oxygen molecules pick up electrons, leaving the plate positively charged. When an external load is connected between the two electrodes, excess electrons on the anode travel through the load to the cathode. Positive hydrogen ions at the anode migrate through the electrolyte solution, and combine with oxygen to produce water. Nitrogen from the air and carbon dioxide from the fuel input (when a fuel processor is used) are also waste products. The electrolyte, phosphoric acid in new cells, can circulate through the porous matrix separating the electrodes, which are also porous. The electrode plates are actually paper-thin carbon sheets containing a noble-metal catalyst such as platinum to aid in the ionization of the hydrogen fuel and oxygen. The electrochemical combination of fuel and air produces electricity with 38-40 percent efficiency; by 1985, 50-55 percent efficiencies are expected.

alkaline and molten-carbonate cells. Both hold promise of higher efficiency (50 percent or more), and are likely to be lower in cost.

A major problem of the alkaline cell is that carbon dioxide, produced by fuel processors, reacts with the electrolyte and interferes with performance. So one focus of alkaline-cell research is on development of low-cost technology for removing this carbon dioxide.

A wider choice of fuels could greatly help the prospects for early work on molten-carbonate cells. This cell type actually involves carbon dioxide in the chemical reaction, so it can easily integrate fuel streams containing carbon dioxide and monoxide.

Higher-temperature, second- and third-generation fuel cells could send power soaring to a new level, opening the way to the exploitation of both wasted and more available fuels. In the first case, cell power plants might be set on top of gas wells with yields too low to be economically transported in pipelines. In the second case, they might be combined with coal desulfurization and gasification.

Utility deadlines

The reasons for the sudden urgency in fuel-cell research are primarily economic—and largely accidental. Research on utility-size fuel-cell generators has been going on for some years. Until now, it has been funded by various companies, most of which have grown discouraged and written off their losses.

Only one major effort survives, for which the impetus—and an estimated $100-million investment—has come from United Technologies Corp. and a group of major utility companies. The effect is now facing critical deadlines.

By 1982, these utilities will have to expand their capacities to meet growing customer requirements, primarily at times of intermediate and peak demand. They have placed tentative orders for new fuel-cell capacity totaling approximately 1.5-billion watts.

And that's only a fraction of potential demand. Reliable studies have shown that about 28-billion watts of present capacity (involving obsolete, inefficient, or environmentally restricted plants) will have to be phased out, replaced, or relocated by 1985. Most of this capacity could be replaced by fuel-cell generators—provided they prove themselves in time.

Fuel-cell generators would have one clear advantage. Conventional intermediate- and peak-load generators operate much of the time at less than full load. These generating systems share one characteristic: Their efficiencies drop off sharply when they are operated below their rated outputs. For example, diesel-electric and steam, or combined-cycle gas-turbine systems (the ones most commonly used for intermediate and peak service) approach 40-percent efficiencies at full load. But that level can be cut by half when demand falls off.

Fuel-cell generators, by contrast, exhibit uniform high efficiency at outputs ranging between 25 and 100 percent of design rating.

High, level, and long-lasting efficiency makes fuel-cell generators attractive to major utilities, for what it really means is that fuel consumption rises and falls in exact proportion to actual, minute-by-minute power demand.

The risk and uncertainties involved in the new pilot program are great. But so are the potential gains, including a possible fuel saving that ERDA projects at 275,000 barrels of oil a day by 1985.

If multi-megawatt systems prove practical, they could broaden our whole energy horizon. In two to three years—if the present ERDA-UTC-EPRI program proves out—we may begin to glimpse the shape of our energy future. PS

FOR FURTHER READING

Wolf Vielstich, *Fuel Cells*, Wiley-Interscience, 1970.
H. Arthur Klein, *Fuel Cells, An Introduction to ElectroChemistry*, J.B. Lippincott Co., 1966.

Copyrighted material

Wankel Fanliner

Fanliner's wraparound windshield gives pilot wide-angle visibility. The shrouded propeller is behind cockpit and wing.

This radical new private plane uses a ducted fan for jet-smooth flight

By BEN KOCIVAR

MUNCHEN GLADBACH, GERMANY

Imagine yourself flying a little two-seater that combines the visibility of a helicopter with the smoothness of a jet. Sound impossible? Not to the people at Rhein-Flugzeugbau, an affiliate of Germany's VFW-Fokker. Within the next year, they plan to produce and market the Fanliner, an unusual new private airplane. Its power plant? The fascinating, controversial Wankel engine.

We've had many promises of new airplane designs—but few have not been based on concepts dating back to before World War II. As you can see from these pictures, however, the Fanliner is really different—an exciting-looking plane.

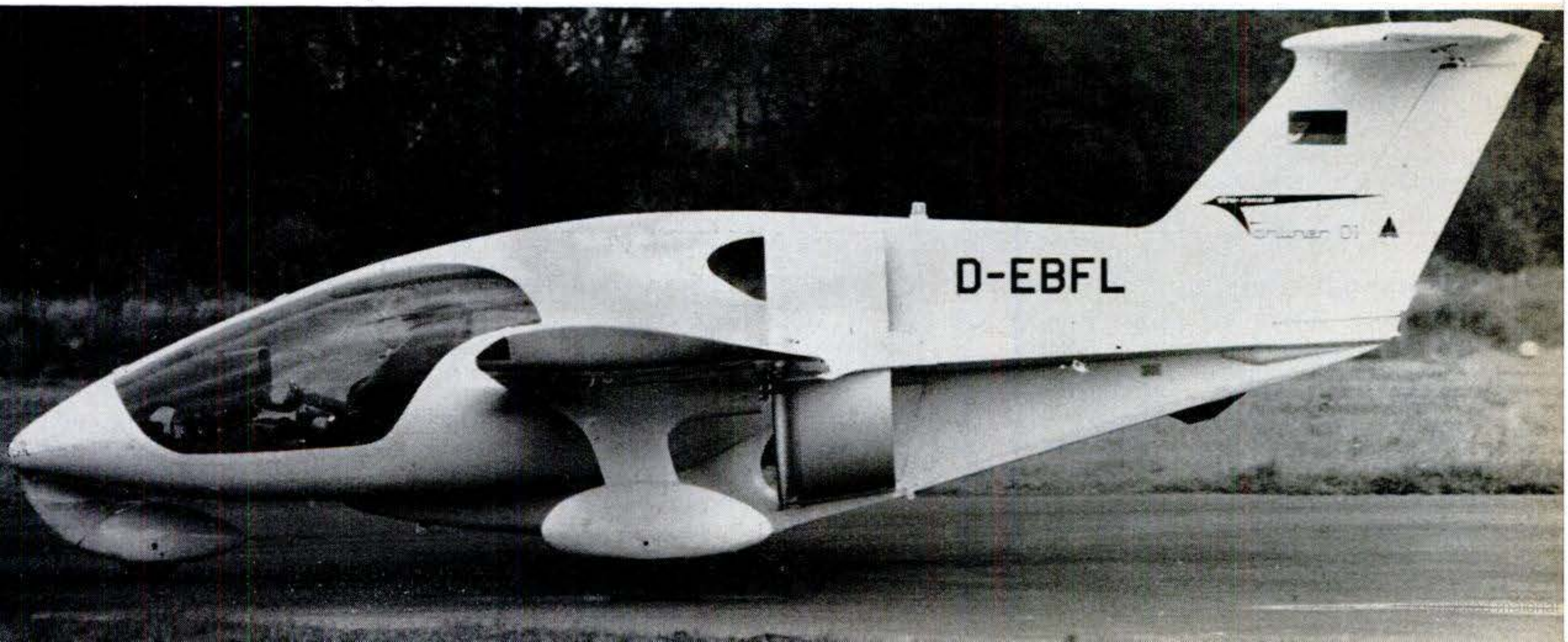
The cockpit visibility is fantastic. I flew the original prototype, and can report that you get the kind of view you get from a helicopter's bubble. With our increasingly crowded skies, that's a big plus.

Equally interesting is the power concept. The most important postwar development in civilian aircraft was the use of jet-turbine engines. But these are very expensive, and today are used only in larger executive aircraft and airliners.

The propulsion system of the new

Continued

Sleek Fanliner sits close to the ground on nonretracting landing gear fitted with streamlined wheel pants. Ducted fan gives greater thrust efficiency.



Fanliner is based on an Audi/NSU 150-hp dual-rotor Wankel piston engine, modified by Rhein-Flugzeugbau. Because of its light weight and small frontal area, this engine can be integrated with a ducted fan, a small propeller encased in a duct or shroud. It's similar to the front bypass fan used in big fan-jet engines. The fan's four blades are much shorter than those of a conventional propeller, giving it lower tip speeds; this makes for a much quieter aircraft than the conventional two- or three-bladed prop airplane. And, because the Wankel engine and fan are mounted directly behind the wing and cockpit, you get that great, unobstructed view.

PS pilot tests plane

The Fanliner I flew had done about 420 hours in three years of flight time. Before I took the stick, only test pilots had flown it—*Popular Science* is the first publication to have a reporter pilot aboard.

What's it like to fly? First, I had to get accustomed to the sky-wide visibility from the cockpit, and to the strange feeling of sitting low down, closer to the ground, (the plane doesn't need ground clearance for a big prop).

The test pilot, Helmut Knoepfle, taxied out to the main runway, then held the brakes and ran the engine up to full rpm. Surprisingly, this airplane with its liquid-cooled engine requires no warm-up. It's pretty much like a jet engine: You go as soon as engine rpm comes up to power speed, less than one minute after starting. No warm-up time means little wasted fuel, and no delays in taxiing out to a take-off point. And that means less wear and tear on the engine itself.

Knoepfle told me some other advantages the Wankel engine provides:

- Smoothness. If you've ever driven a car with a rotary engine, you can imagine the turbine-like, silky quality of this engine in an aircraft. The lack of vibration translates into less fatigue for the occupants, and less stress on the many connections holding the airplane together.
- Safer flying. With the Wankel rotary engine, in contrast to conventional reciprocating engines, there is no possibility of engine blockage due to piston failure. This reduces the possibility of engine failure in flight.

As Knoepfle talked, he released the brakes and we started to roll. At this point, I was reminded of my first jet ride, in a Lockheed T-33 jet, about 25 years ago. Like the old jets, the Fanliner has a steady and continuous push as it builds up speed. Takeoff time was comparable to that of the piston-engine Grumman American Trainer; it took the Fanliner a little longer to get up than a Cessna 150 or a Piper Cherokee.

Lower noise levels

The noise inside the cockpit at this point was slightly lower than in a conventional propeller airplane. (Outside, 1000 feet away, Knoepfle said, noise had measured at 74 dBA at full throttle—a big advantage for reducing noise pollution at small airports.)

At about 90 miles per hour, we climbed about 1000 feet per minute, which compares quite favorably with similar-horsepower conventional planes.

But the Fanliner's engine ran up to a maximum rpm of 6000, more than double that of a conventional reciprocating engine on a small light plane. Knoepfle said you could run the engine continuously at 6000 rpm, its optimum performance speed, without damage or fear of overheating. But a propeller turning at that speed would be much too noisy, so it has been geared back to 3600 rpm.

At about 4000 feet, we leveled out, trimmed the airplane, and flew it awhile hands off. It was extremely stable. Knoepfle demonstrated a few turns to show me how the airplane held the turns without wobbling. Then I tried some and found the control system a little bit on the heavy side. He explained that this was simply a matter of a too-tight linkage—a relatively simple fix.

The design of the engine installation makes for interesting effects, different from those you find on conventional private planes. When we stopped the engine, for example, the airplane stayed in a clean configuration, pretty much the way a jet aircraft does. Since there is no prop hanging out in the airstream to cause wind resistance, the plane has a much flatter and longer glide than airplanes with propellers in front, such as the Cessna. This gives the plane a feel similar to that of a jet-engine aircraft, and you handle it like one.

And there's no sense of torque or twist of the plane's body when you hit the throttle suddenly. Many conventional airplanes have a tendency to twist in counter-reaction to suddenly increased engine torque, and the pilot must control the plane carefully to compensate. But the Fanliner's reaction to torque is very much as with a jet engine, and there's no need for compensating control.

Nor is there need to adjust the elevator trim control when moving the throttle. Unlike conventional planes, the Fanliner doesn't pitch or change longitudinal angle with changes in throttle settings. Again, this is much like flying with a turbine engine.

Besides its smooth, jet-like feel, the Fanliner racks up impressive performance figures. This little two-seater with its 150-horse engine can cruise at about 150 mph, has a range of about 800 miles, and can fly about 6½ hours.

Back on the ground, I climbed into the preproduction version of the Fanliner to see how it differed from the plane I had just flown. This Number II Fanliner had only about four hours of flight time when I saw it. It is a most impressive airplane. The cockpit has been expanded to provide an even more panoramic vision. And many of the minor bugs I'd noted in my flight had been worked out in this version:

Other advanced designs in the works at VFW-Fokker

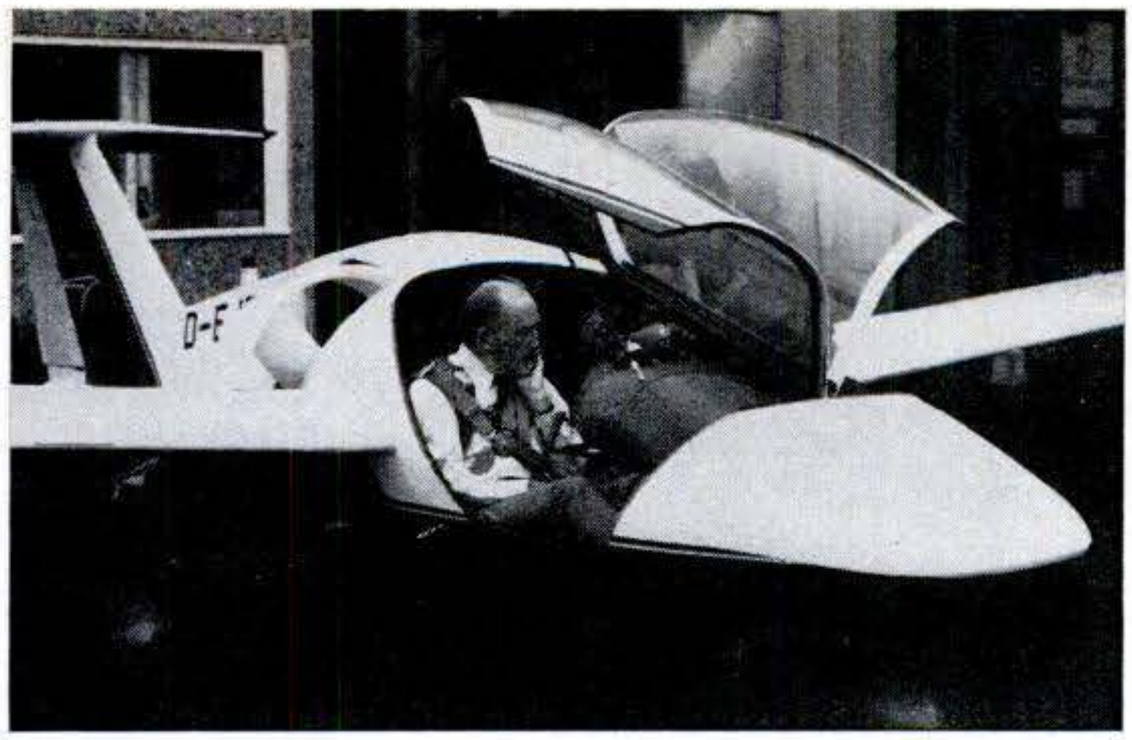
A Fanliner spinoff will be the Fantrainer AWI-2. I saw the mockup and partial construction of this two-seater. Designed as a trainer for jet pilots, the AWI-2 will have a 300-hp rotary engine. The idea is to give the trainees the feel of a jet without the expense of purchasing an actual jet.

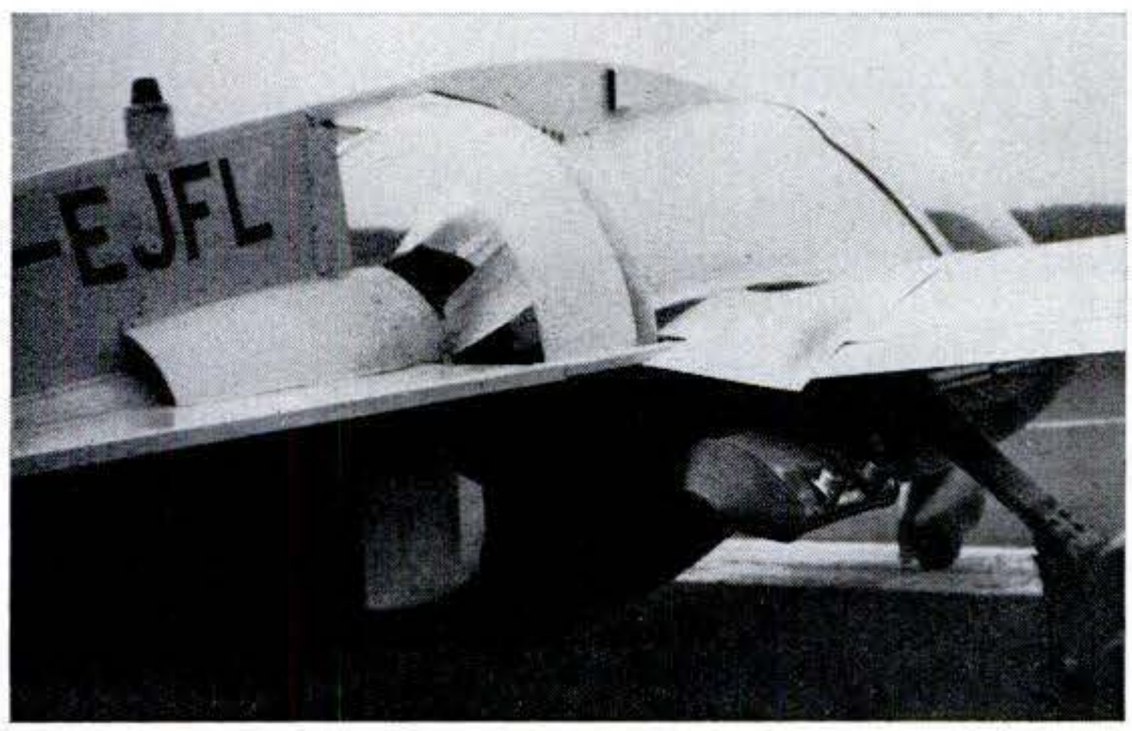
Unlike the Fanliner, the Fantrainer has a retractable landing gear and a sturdy keel along the bottom of the fuselage. I was told that if something were to go wrong with the landing gear, the keel would permit the plane to land with the gear retracted. Rhein-Flugzeugbau, which modified the Wankel engine, says that such a landing would probably cause little, if any, damage to the engine or the ducted power plant.

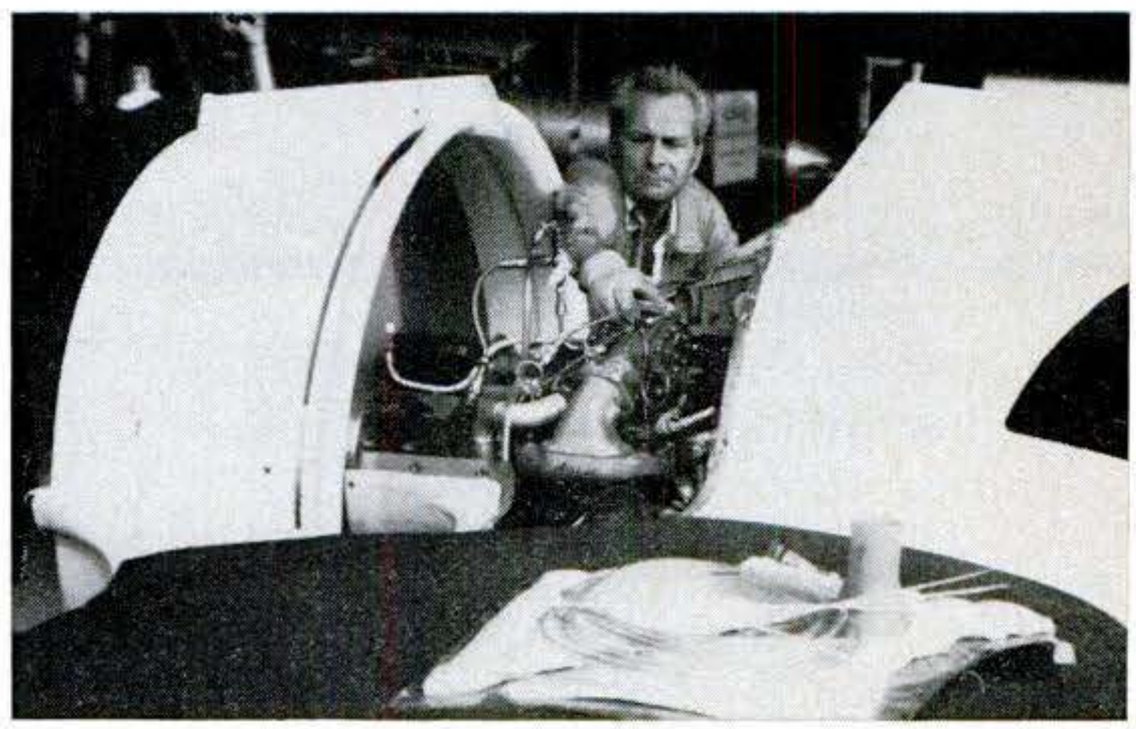
The Fantrainer should be flying next year. In advance literature, RFB estimates that the savings in training only three pilots will cover the total initial cost of one Fantrainer. That's a pretty substantial promise.

The people at VFW-Fokker are also working on a number of other rather exciting concepts. In my report from the Hanover Air Show [PS, Nov. '76], I described a semiportable ducted-fan installation that can be mounted on top or side of a glider to convert it to a

Copyrighted material







Author Kocivar compares cockpit layouts of original Fanliner (upper left), which he flew, and the improved preproduction model (upper right). Roomy cockpit makes Fanliner easier to step into than most light planes. Ducted fan behind cockpit (lower left) produces less noise than standard props on other light planes. The liquid-cooled Wankel engine (lower right) is mounted directly behind the cockpit, ahead of the ducted fan. Cooling system uses water with antifreeze and anticorrosion additives. The wings and tails on both Fanliners are from Grumman, which may cooperate with RFB in final production and marketing. Scuttlebutt is that the Fantrainer two-seater may be the first production plane that uses a rotary engine.

• The Fanliner II uses a special aircraft transmission that is lighter and less noisy than the Mercedes transmission originally used. Noise levels are 10 points lower than the plane I flew—65 dBA at 1000 feet, I was told. This transmission will also drain off less power, improving the performance figures.

• The controls are easier to handle due to the fix of the tight linkage mentioned earlier.

• The Fanliner II is sleeker and has a slightly large wing. On this plane, stall speed is about 10 mph lower than on the earlier version.

After checking out the snazzy controls on the Fanliner II, I asked the big question: How much will it cost? Current estimates hover around $35,000. That's not cheap —it's about twice as much as the cost of today's propeller-driven two-seaters.

Is it worth it?

However, the Fanliner is not just another conventional plane. It has jet-like smoothness. It has very nice control characteristics. The extremely good visibility is obviously going to make it much safer and more fun to fly. In addition, this cockpit is the widest production-airplane cockpit of any now being made, actually 25 percent wider than the comparable Grumman American airplane.

The other obvious advantage, of course, is the Fanliner's lower noise levels. There are already laws limiting the amount of noise from local airports, and the trend is toward even stricter laws.

Finally, this airplane has advantages for pilots who want to make an eventual transition to jet aircraft. It has a price advantage over jet planes.

Will anyone pay more, almost twice as much, for those advantages? Well, some people will buy a Mercedes or a Cadillac, and others opt for a Volkswagen or a Chevrolet. Within the next year or so a similar choice should be available to American pilots. PS

---

powered sail plane. This installation is light—the three-bladed prop is contained in a foam-plastic shroud—and apparently simple to make.

An even more unusual machine is an airfoil boat. This is actually a low-flying, winged seaplane that attains lift by using ground effect. (Ground effect is the compressed layer of air that flows under the wings of an airplane that's flying close to the ground or water.) By flying low, this specially designed machine can get airborne and stay there, using less horsepower than it would take to fly to higher altitudes.

An early one-seater version has been test-flown at 140 kph, using only a 40-horsepower engine. Now VFW-Fokker is working on a six-seater version.

The advantage of being able to move over water at fairly high speeds using low horsepower should make these airfoil boats competitive with comparably sized hydrofoils and air-cushion vehicles, which require relatively smooth water surfaces in order to operate efficiently. By contrast, airfoil boats flying low over the water can operate over rougher seas.

These ground-effect vehicles could be used to cover long distances over rivers, or to provide crossings over harbors and bays. They should be especially suited for use in countries that have poor highway systems.—*Ben Kocivar*

Copyrighted material

Microprocessors

Tiny overseers that run everything—from cars to ovens

Computers-on-a-chip will make the driving easier —and cut fuel consumption

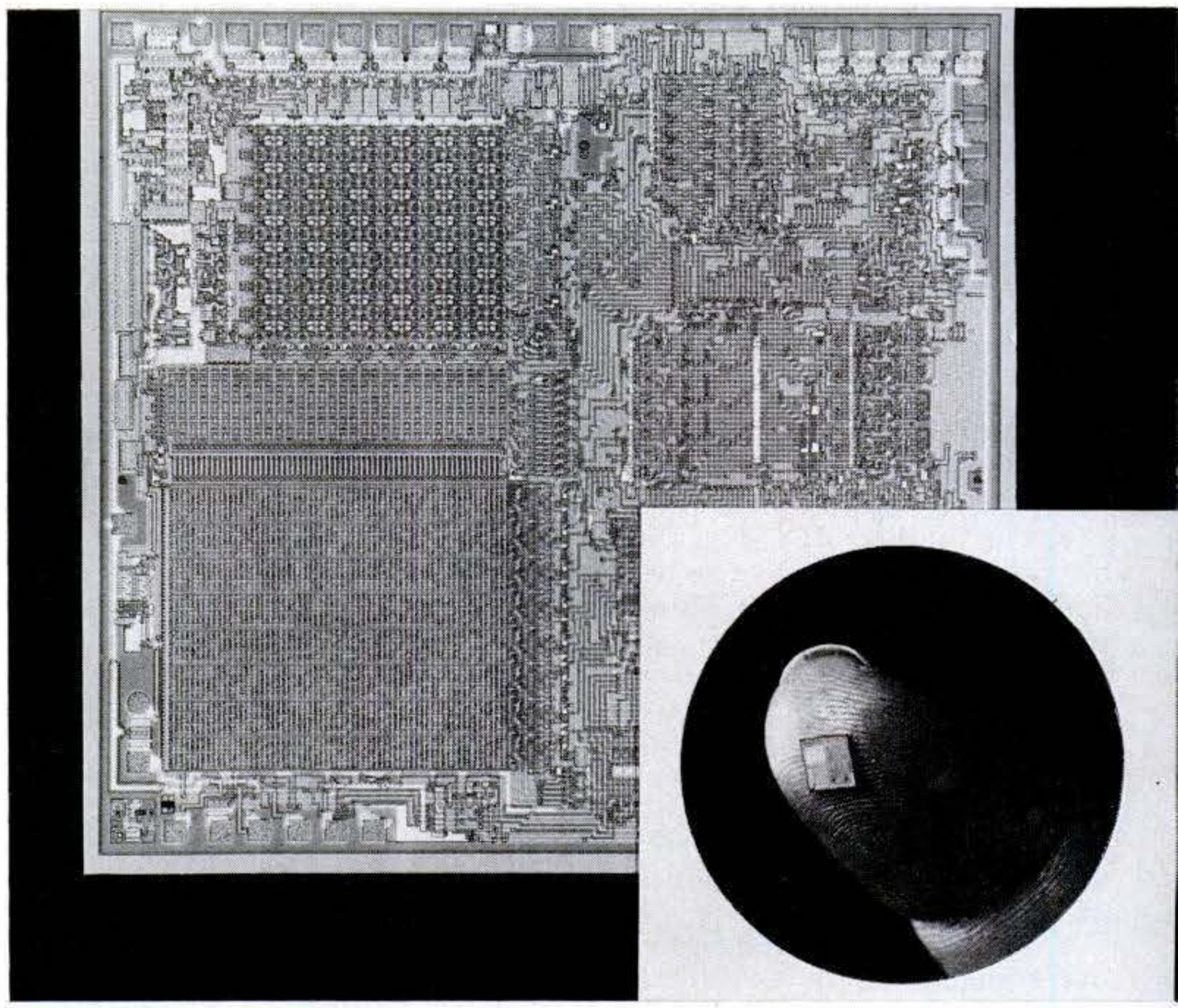
By JOHN FREE

Robert Wilson revs up his 1977 Oldsmobile Toronado each morning and heads down the tollway to an accounting job in downtown Chicago. Wilson is unaware of the book-size electronic circuit board nestled behind the Toronado's dashboard. But the circuitry, actually a sophisticated digital computer, makes Wilson and some 35,000 other Toronado drivers this year pioneers in a revolutionary new development in the automotive field.

Two tiny microcircuits on the board—much like those in pocket calculators—sample the Toronado's manifold vacuum, coolant temperature, and crankshaft position through sensors. The microcircuits consult 350 memorized data points, perform thousands of calculations each second, and send out signals to fire the V-8's spark plugs. As a result, Wilson pockets a 1.2-mpg fuel saving from his Toronado—a model not especially noted for its fuel economy.

"This advanced electronics system will continually adjust ignition timing for the best fuel economy, driveability, and emissions performance under the broad range of driving conditions that our customers put their cars through," GM president Elliott Estes said when it was introduced.

Within a few years, similar microcomputer circuits are expected to take over more engine-control, auxiliary, and display functions in cars.



Computer-on-a-chip is about one-sixth of an inch on a side. Just introduced by Rockwell International, the chip carries four complete circuits needed for a microcomputer: two types of memories (the squarish areas on the left), a central-processing unit, and input/output circuitry. By changing the program in one of the memories, the microcomputer can be used for electronic games, cash registers, controllers for printing mechanisms, or a variety of other applications.

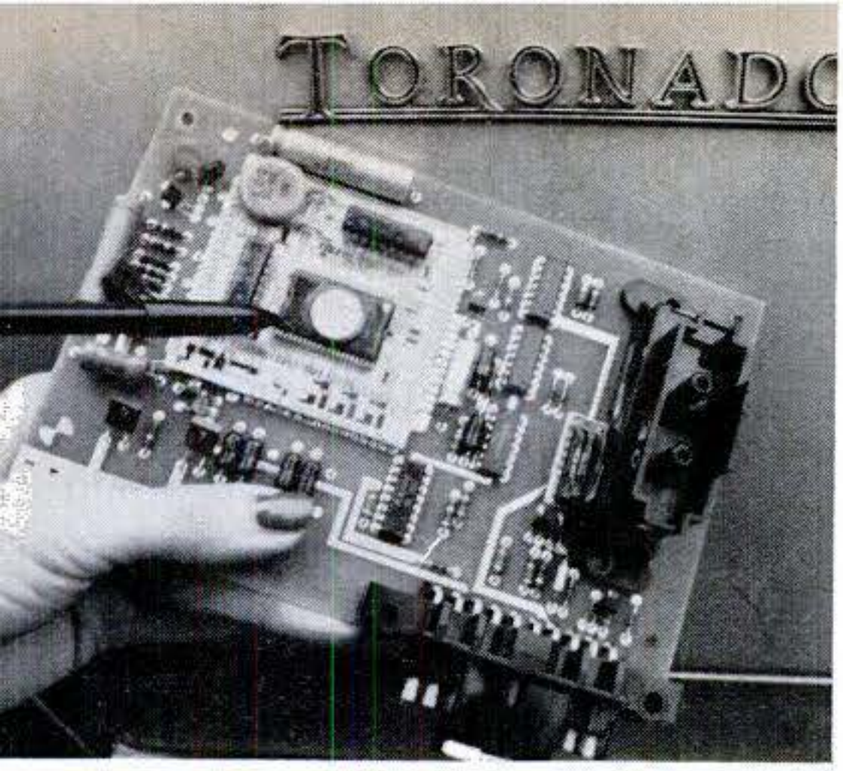
Experts predict eventual mileage gains of 20 to 40 percent through the use of onboard computers, which will also handle everything from antiskid braking to alarms that prevent you from dozing off behind the wheel.

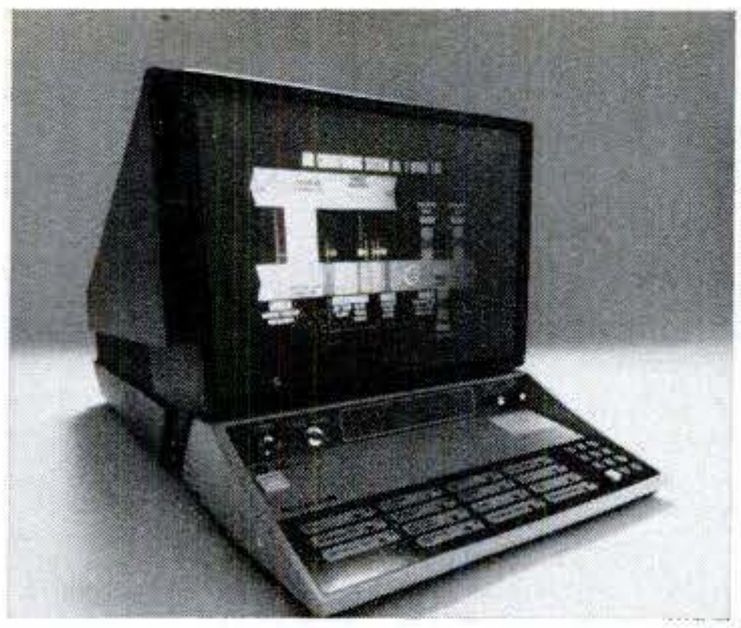
Microprocessor explosion

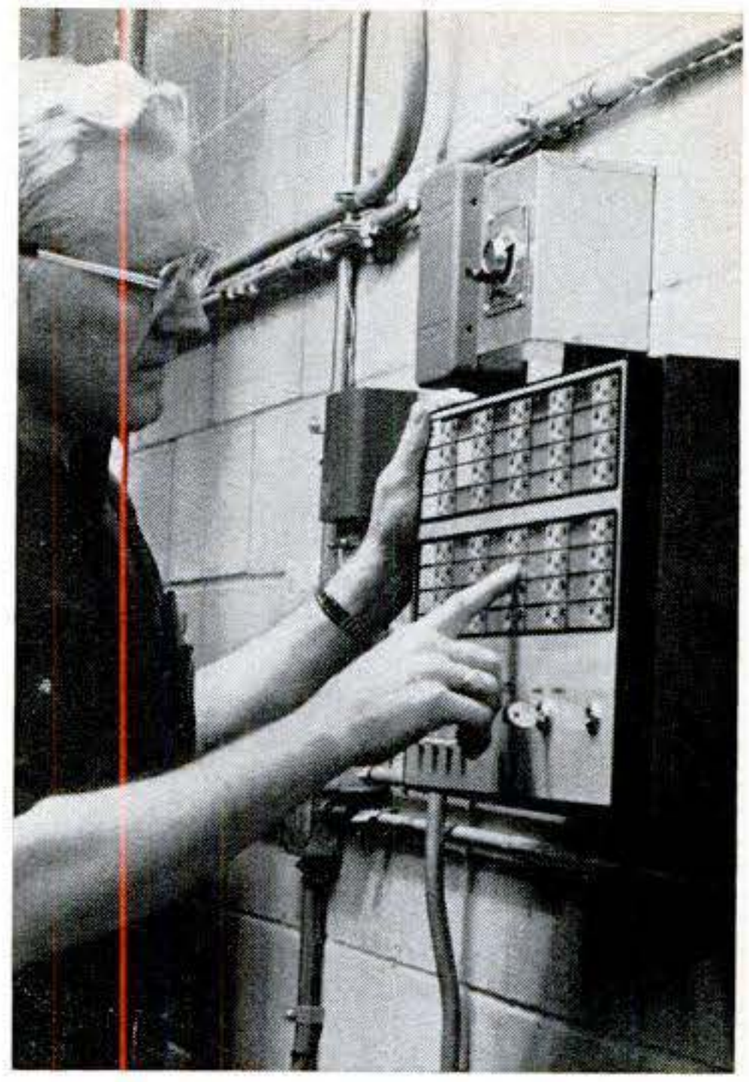
Although microprocessors, the heart of digital microcomputers (see box), have nudged into the automotive field only this year, they've recently made spectacular advances in other areas. Sometimes called the computer-on-a-chip, microprocessors are turning up in microwave ovens, hi-fi equipment, telephones, gas pumps, traffic lights, hobbyist and scientific computers [PS, Dec. '76], point-of-sale terminals, wash-

Continued

Copyrighted material

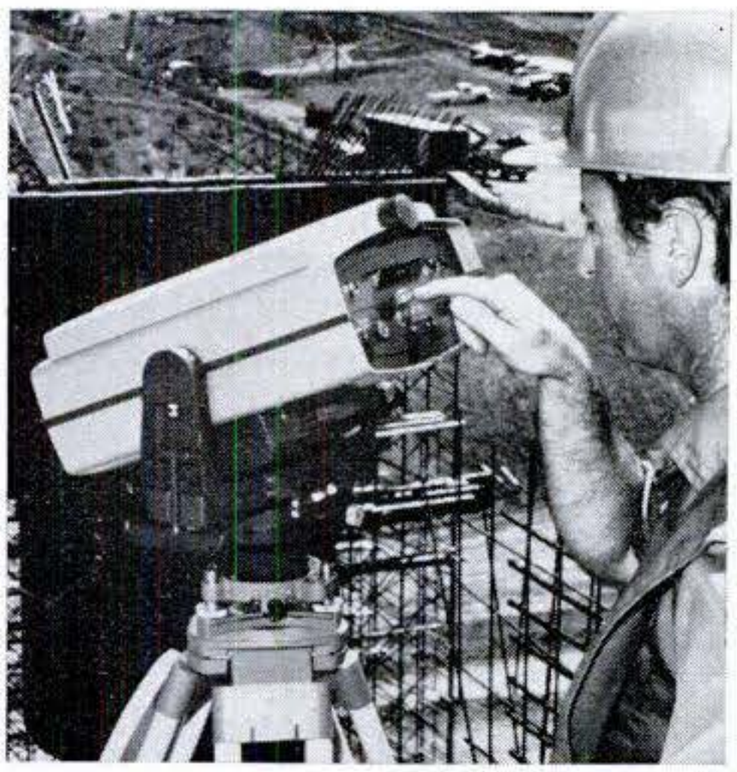






Saving fuel in cars and buildings

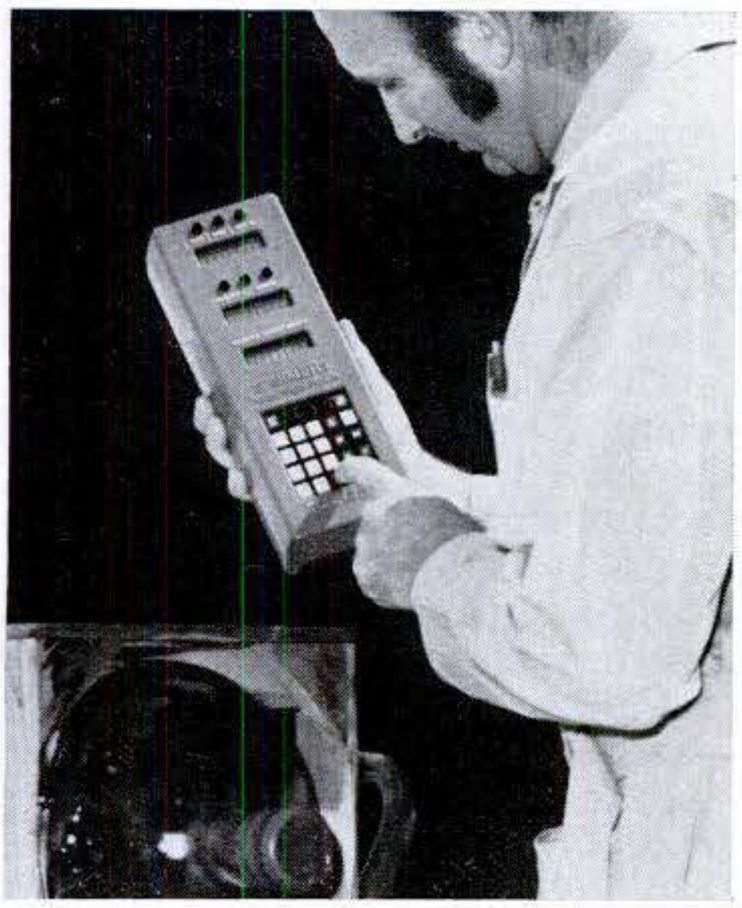
Computerized spark-timing system in this '77 Oldsmobile uses a special microprocessor (pointer) on the control board. Sensors constantly measure engine vacuum, temperature, engine speed, and crankshaft position. The controller computes the best firing time. System saves about 1.2 mpg. The new Delta 1000 central-control system can save at least 20 percent of the energy used to heat and cool buildings, says Honeywell. Desktop control panel, right, displays slides of building systems. Pilot-light modules, far right, show equipment status or alarms. The computerized system is practical for smaller buildings.



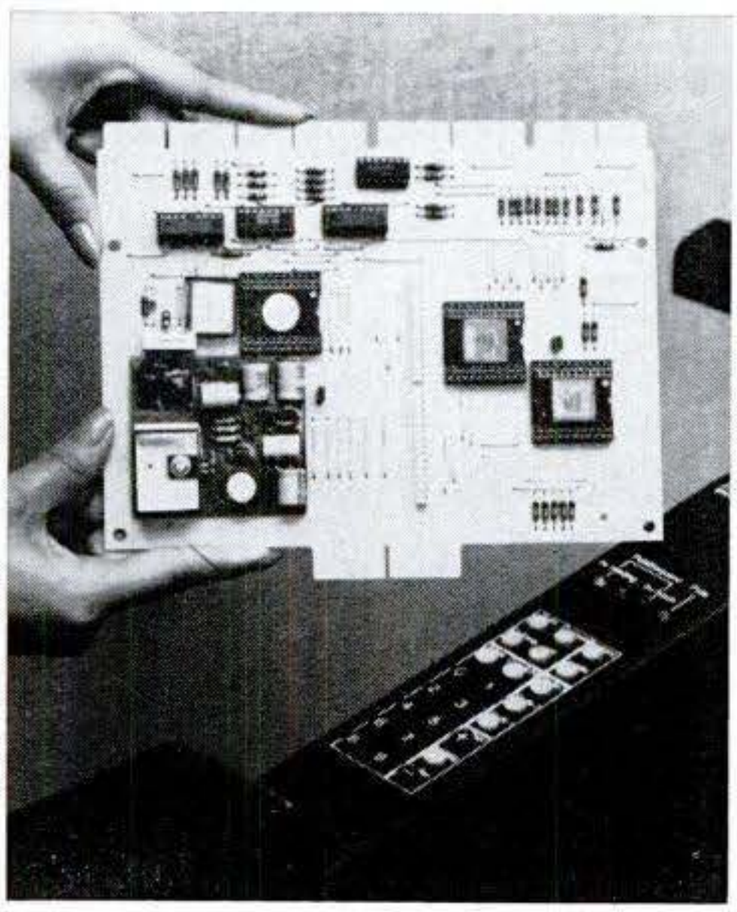
Surveying station saves 30 to 60 percent of the time normally needed to complete a project, says Hewlett Packard. A microcomputer and infrared beam compute distance, angles, slopes.

Electronic bartender automatically mixes drinks and calculates the price. The 48-button control panel works with a specially programmed microprocessor made by National Semiconductor.

Credit-verification phone enables merchants or banks to check credit-card transactions in seconds. Bell Labs engineers programmed Rockwell's PPS-4 microcomputer-chip set (foreground).



Portable computer terminal eliminates bookkeeping drudgery by recording daily sales operations for transmission over phones to big computers. Wordsmith, Inc. markets the device.



Bicycle exerciser made by Keiper in West Germany uses microcomputer (above) to load the pedals, based on weight and age. A warning light flashes if a sensor detects an abnormal pulse.

Copyrighted material

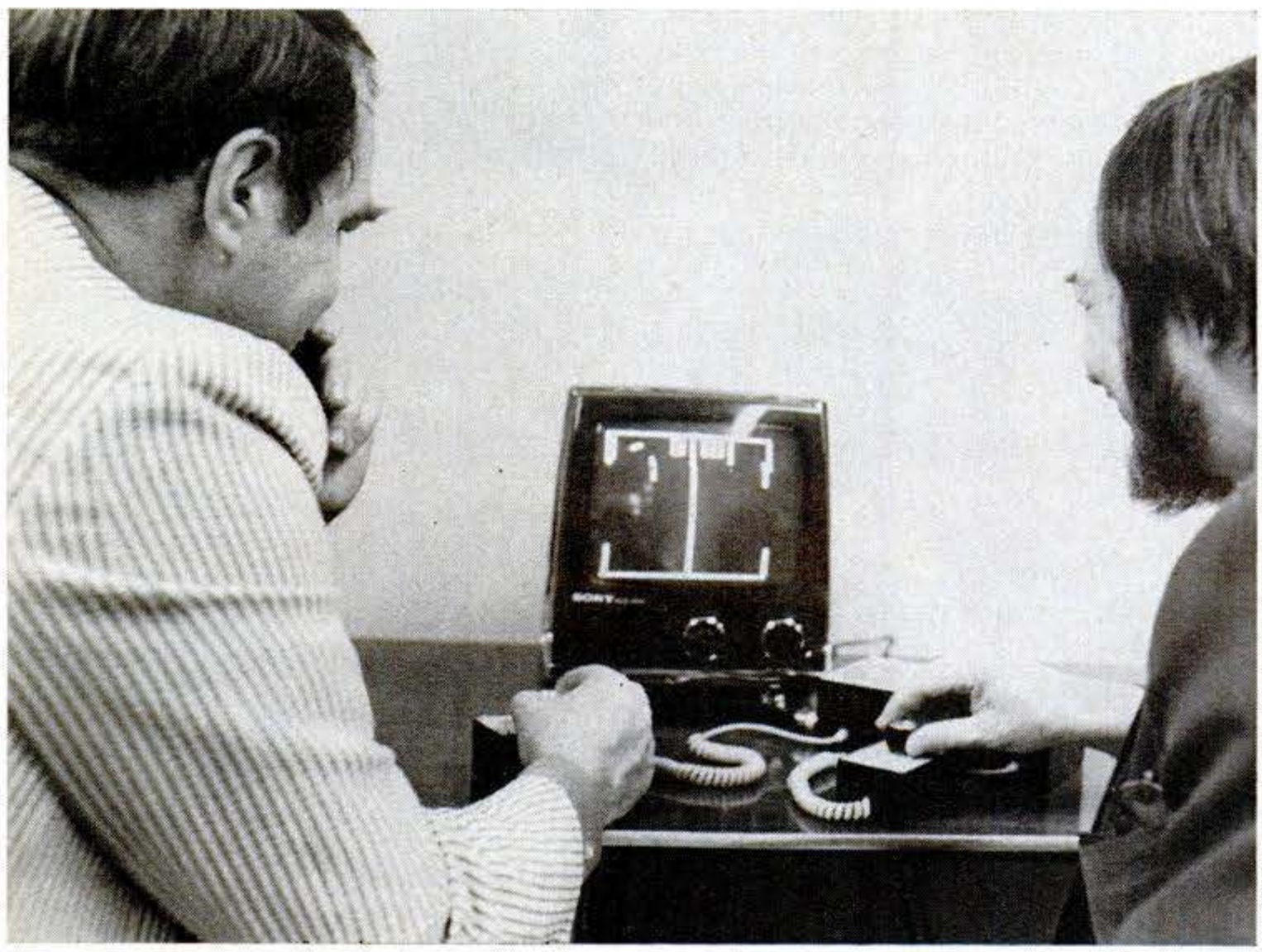
ing machines, electronic games [PS, Nov. '76], test equipment, and hundreds of other applications (see photos).

Shrinking the computer

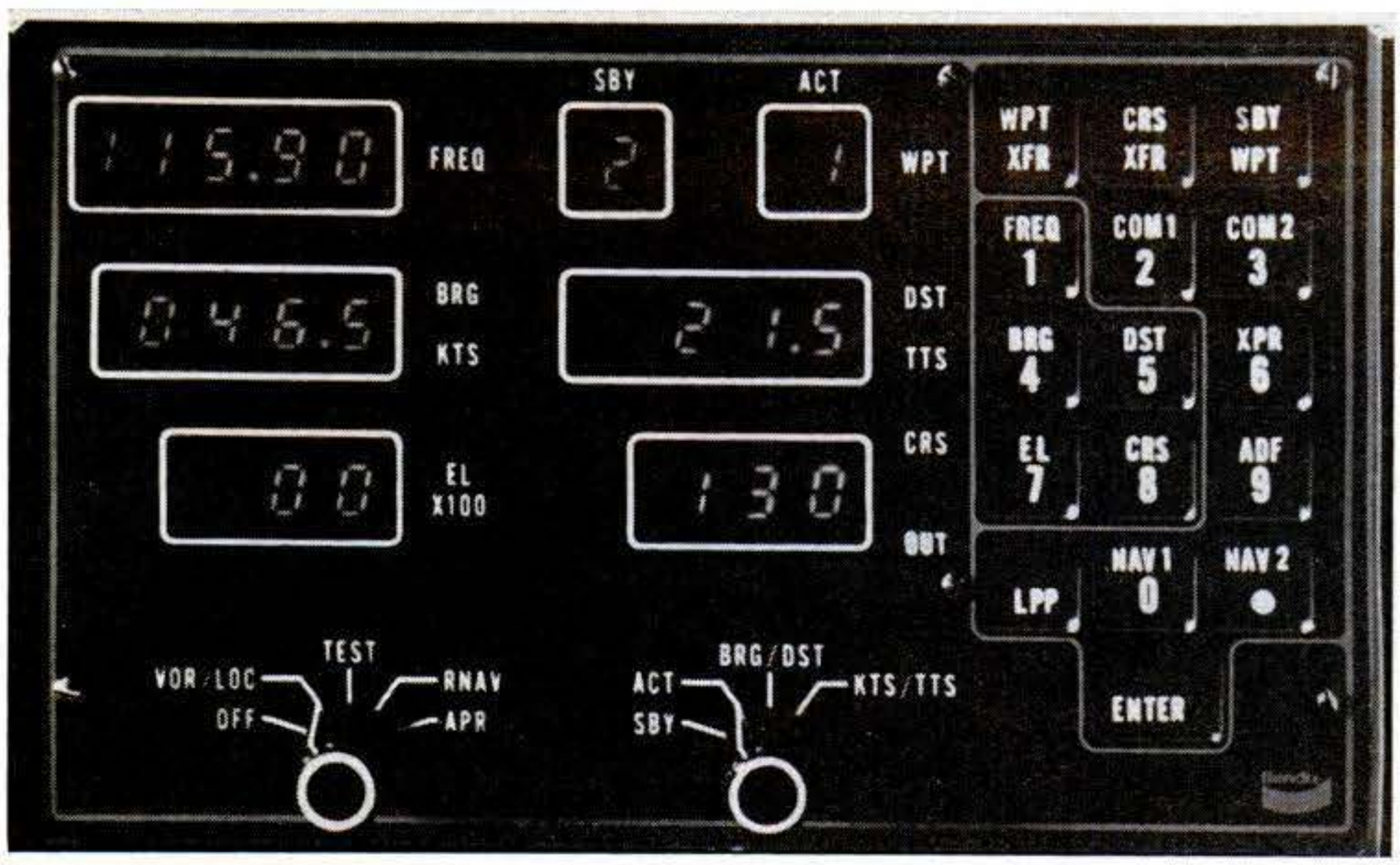
The low-cost microcircuits are making switches, gears, levers, springs, and relays obsolete in many industrial applications, just as calculator microcircuits doomed the electro-mechanical innards of early calculator models. And although the tiny circuits lack the power of larger modern computer systems, engineers are learning how to link numerous microprocessors together into supercomputers

Microprocessors became feasible in the late 1960's with the introduction of large-scale integration (LSI) to microcircuit technology. Refinements in metal-oxide semiconductor (MOS) technology made it possible to form thousands of transistor circuits—entire prewired electronic systems—on silicon chips. Pocket calculators and digital wristwatches are one highly visible application of LSI.

Before MOS and other forms of LSI, engineers had to select dozens or hundreds of medium-scale-integration (MSI) packages, each carrying about 50 to 100 microcomponents, or ordinary integrated circuits (IC's), with still fewer components. These microcircuits, each performing different digital-logic functions, were permanently hard-wired together on printed-circuit boards. One outsanding result of this design approach was the relatively low-cost, cabinet-size minicomputer that, beginning in the mid-1960's, revolutionized the industry.



Video games using microprocessors enable players to select TV tennis, hockey, skeet shoots, and other games. Here, engineers from General Instrument Corp., which has made over five million game chips, try their skills.



Navigation programmer is part of a series of microprocessor-based equipment for general aviation. Introduced by Bendix last year, the programmer can store 10 sets of inbound/outbound courses and frequencies.

Stored logic

Engineers at several firms reasoned that, rather than wiring many standard digital-logic circuits together, it would make sense to design a general-purpose chip that could easily be programmed to duplicate the logic functions of most standard chips. Logic programs could be stored on a memory chip and called into use in microseconds.

Intel Corp. began marketing such circuits, the 4004 and 8008 microprocessors, in 1971, and has been joined by other semiconductor manufacturers in producing families of microprocessors.

Storing digital-logic sequences on memory chips by some estimates, makes it feasible to eliminate up to 200 IC packages permanently wired together—an incredible advance. Such a memory circuit, combined with a microprocessor and input/output circuits, forms a microcomputer. (The microprocessor itself may be distributed on one to five LSI chips.)

Using microprocessors, an electronic system that normally required a typewriter-size case and hundreds of dollars can fit on a five-by-seven-inch circuit board at a very low cost. The introduction this year of single-chip microcomputers should soon push costs for most of a system's circuitry to below five dollars (for large orders).

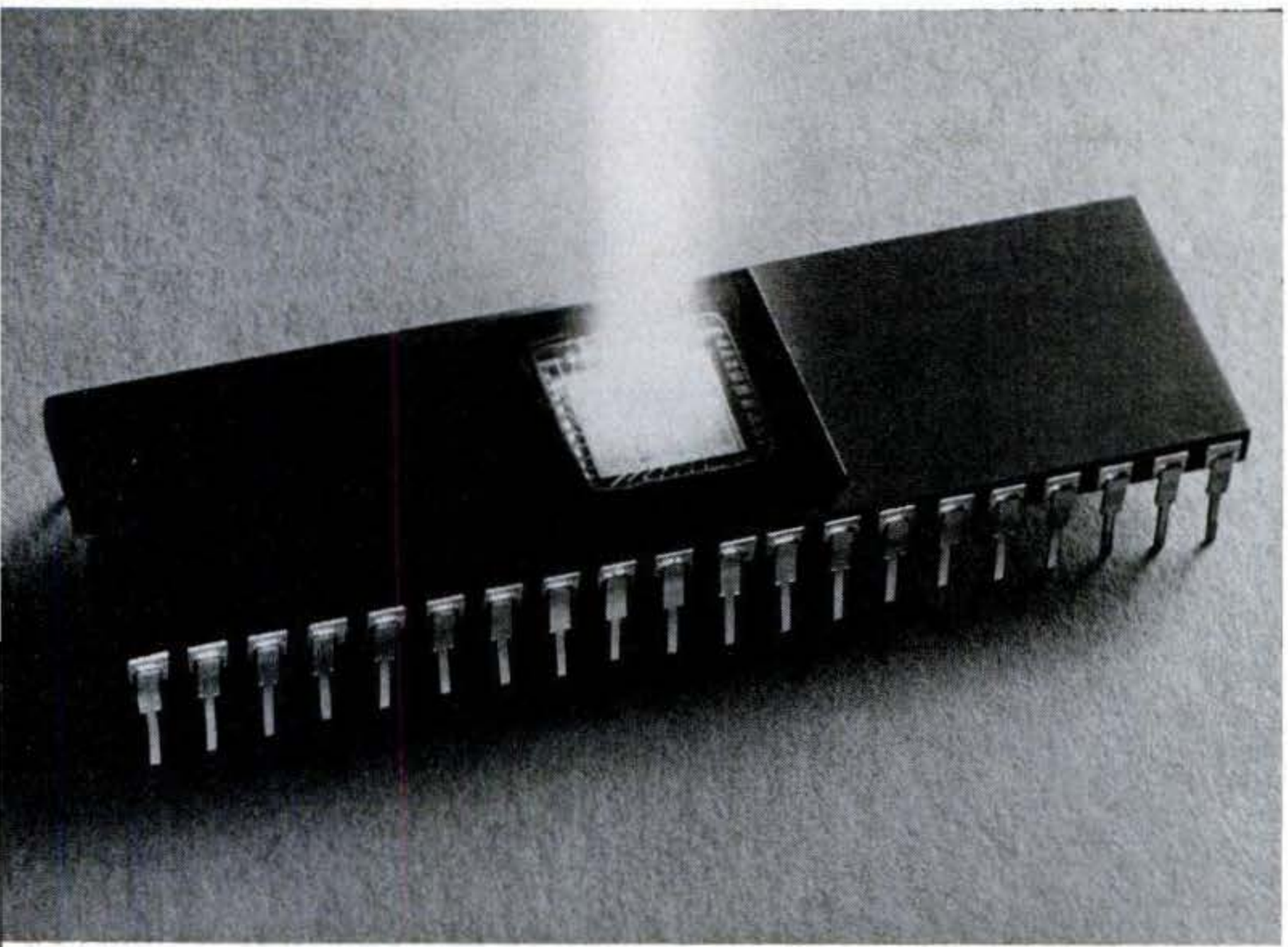
Automotive sensors

Low cost, of course, is fundamental for mass-produced automobiles—but that's not all. The enormous reduction in the number of circuit connections on microcomputers makes their reliability better than that of hardwired systems. Extreme heat, cold, humidity, and vibration as found in cars are often tougher on electronic parts than in some aerospace applications. It makes Detroit executives very cautious.

"If we get to the point where 50-million cars contain a certain electronic component vital to the engine's operation, and we have a failure rate of only one per thousand," explains Ford's president Lee Iacocca, "then we're talking about 50,000 disabled cars!"

Copyrighted material

What goes on inside a microcomputer chip



An ultraviolet beam focused on a new single-chip microcomputer from Intel Corp., the 8748, erases one of its memory circuits in minutes. This permits reprogramming of the chip for different tasks. The diagram on the right represents functional areas of an 8748 and a similar chip, the 8048. Two to 10 separate chip packages are used for most microcomputers.

Digital computing relies on the manipulation of "bits" of data or electrical pulses. This is accomplished by turning microscopic transistor circuits on and off in millionths of a second (billionths of a second in larger, faster computers). "Bit" is the abbreviation for binary digit; two digits, 0 and 1, are used in the binary numbering system. Bits are organized into 'words" to represent alphabetic, numeric, and other information. In a four-bit system, for example, the decimal number 1 is represented by 0001, while 0101 represents the decimal five. Electronic games, appliances, and cash registers can use microcomputers that manipulate four-bit words. Chips that handle eight-bit words (called bytes) are suitable for more complex tasks (automotive, educational, home-control systems, "smart" instruments); 16-bit or higher word lengths serve still more sophisticated systems (data acquisition, navigation, digital filtering).

The heart of the eight-bit 8048 diagrammed is the **central-processing unit** (CPU) at **1**. This section, the microprocessor for this microcomputer, has three main sections—arithmetic, control, and logic—that perform computations and 'direct traffic" on the input and output data. The **peripheral section** at **2** has a clock circuit that times and coordinates data flow, plus special auxiliary circuits. The **memory section** at **3** has two types of memories: a read-only memory (ROM), which contains permanently stored data in the 8048 (alterable in the 8748), and a random-access memory (RAM), where data can be modified as the computer operates. The ROM stores 1 kilobyte (8192 bits), and the RAM holds 64 bytes. **Input/output** circuits at **4** are "ports" to keyboards, printers, and displays. Expansion circuitry at **5** enables users to extend the capabilities of the single-chip microcomputer.

GM research engineer William Fleming cites an analysis of 63 proposed auto systems; 56 percent of them were blocked because of unsuitable transducers. "In typical control-system applications," says Fleming, "some five to 10 transducers might be required, while the total allowable cost might range from $20 to $50. Thus, when used in automotive systems, transducers could cost $2 to $10 each."

GM researchers, and scientists and engineers at other companies, are laboring to perfect the hardware and circuits needed to supply the gargantuan appetites that microprocessors have for data. Last year, a team of GM engineers announced a tricky new circuit that may solve a lot of problems. The circuit, already shrunken onto a 23-transistor chip, puts out a pulse whose duration is proportional to the parameter being monitored.

"With this circuit, simple and rugged sensors—such as an ordinary variable capacitor—can be employed instead of more complex sensors that are less dependable," says Paul Rabe, one team member. "Since the pulsed output of the circuit is in effect a digital signal," he adds, "the signal can be fed directly to a standard indicator gauge or to a microprocessor without the need for an analog-to-digital converter."

The use of microcomputers to control fuel economy and emissions will get first priority as the match-head-size chips go into cars. But by the early 1980's competition in Detroit and from overseas may generate a race among manufacturers to top each others' computer-based functions.

Endless possibilities

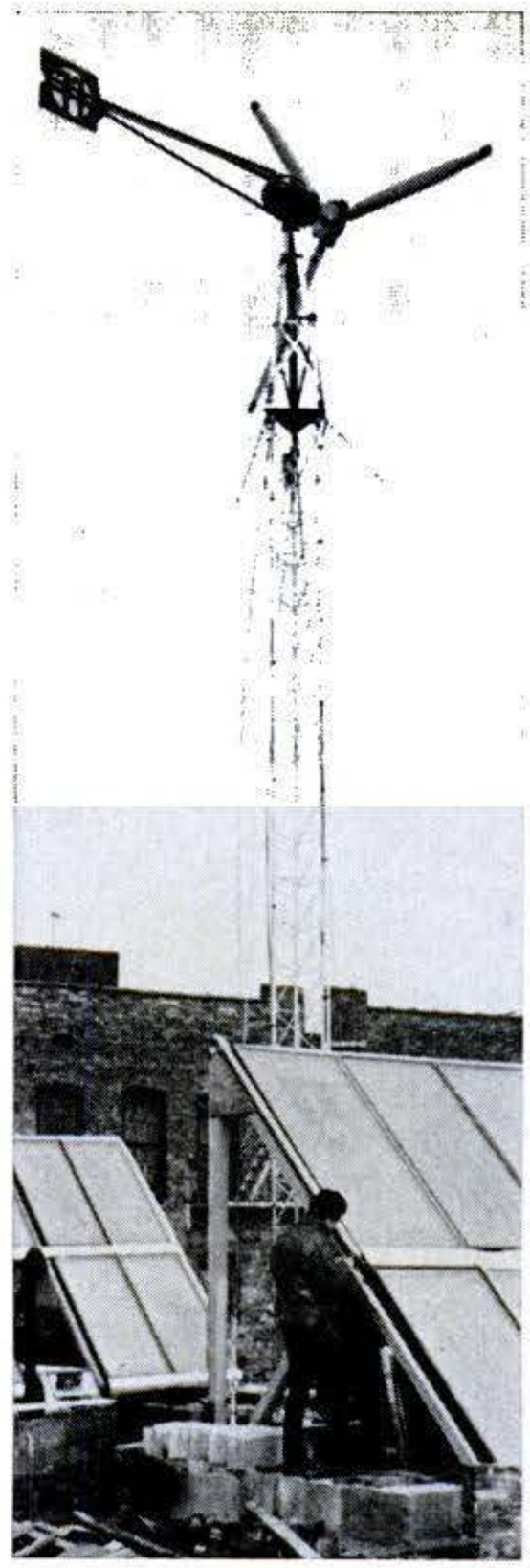
Navigation devices might tell you where you're located during a journey; an alcohol-detection system could reduce incidents of drunken driving. "A microprocessor can be interposed between the driver and the engine to force better driving habits," says Gerald Herzog, an engineer at RCA Laboratories. Fuel-economy modes could be varied and selected by the driver.

"In the future," says W. A. Clapp, another RCA engineer, "microprocessors will be used more as systems components. They will be the building blocks—instead of the integrated circuits found in the catalogs we use today." Clapp foresees a tenfold jump in chip density, putting 50,000 to 100,000 transistors on a single chip. PS

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



Folding-door Ford

Gull-wing doors on Ford's far-out Corrida fold midway so no extra width is needed. The 2+2 experimental coupe, built by Ford Ghia Operations in Italy, has a chunky tailgate that drops down to extend luggage space. Power is from a 53- or 70-hp transverse engine.

Urban energy

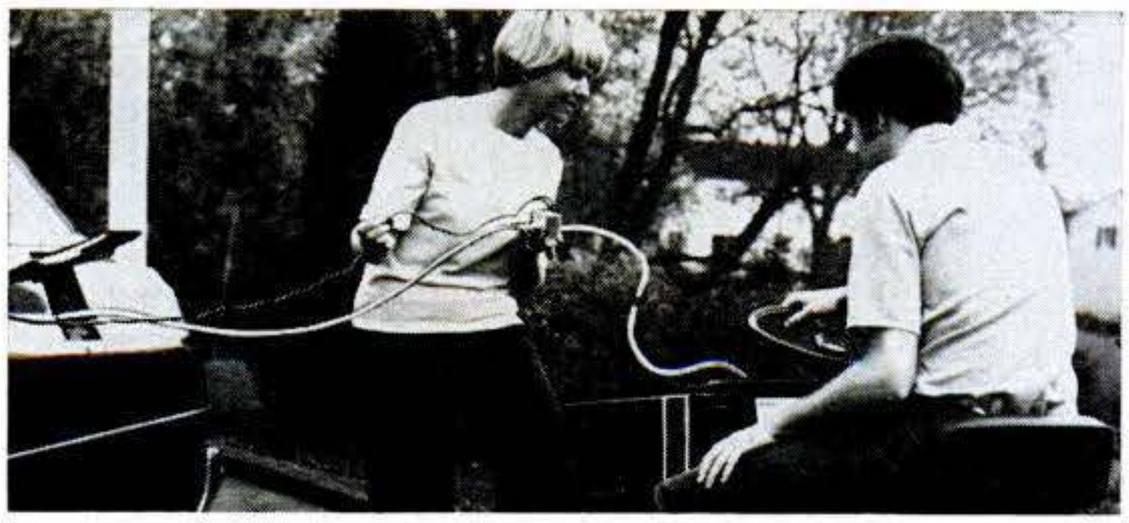
A wind-powered, 2000-watt generator and solar collectors atop a New York tenement are saving energy costs for residents. The generator, producing 75 to 200 kwh a month, provides some lighting and drives pumps. Eighty percent of the building's water is solar-heated.

Truck radial

After logging 104,860 miles in a highway test, Goodyear's new Unisteel II radial truck tire still provides a tread reading. The radial, with beefed-up shoulders, extends tread life by 25 percent over their previous radials, says Goodyear.

Bike lock

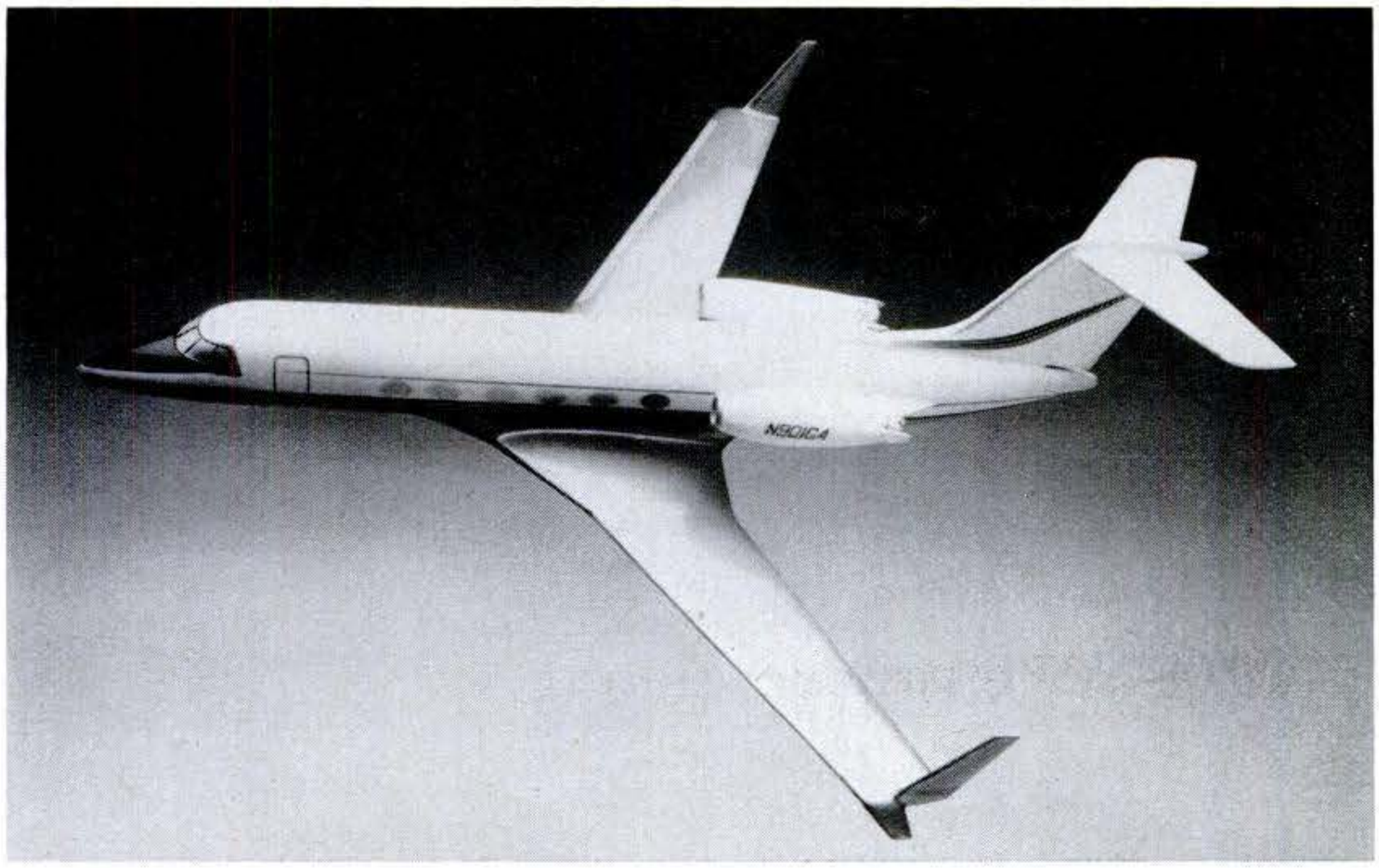
No bent bike spokes or buckled wheels with this lock —the Tosler Locrac is a wall fixture that secures and supports a bike. A hinged arm clamps on handlebars and is padlocked. Tosler (Components), 26 Mill St., Bedford MK40 3HD, England.



Electric pump

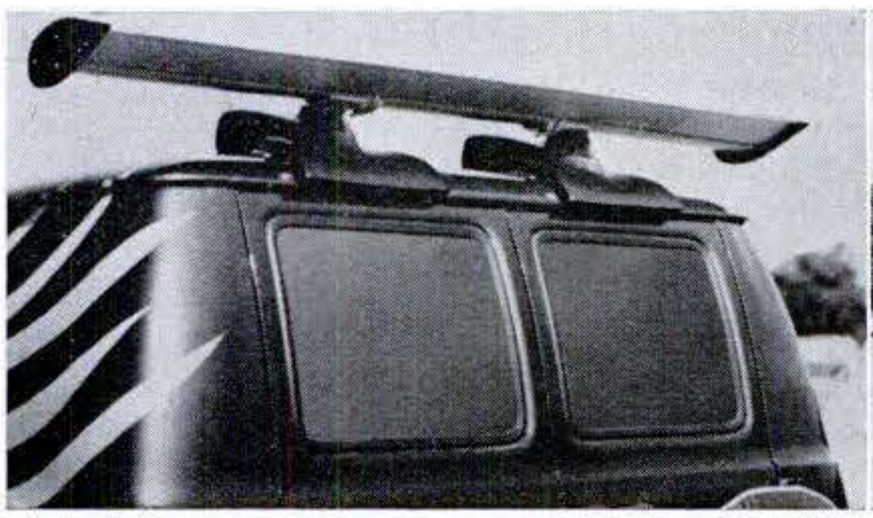
Plug Handi-Pump into a car's cigarette lighter to pump gas into yard equipment, boats, snowmobiles, camp stoves, or lanterns. Included with the electric pump is an 18-ft. cord and 10-ft. hose. It's $19.95. Facet Enterprises, Inc., Dept. M., Elmira, N.Y. 14903.

Copyrighted material



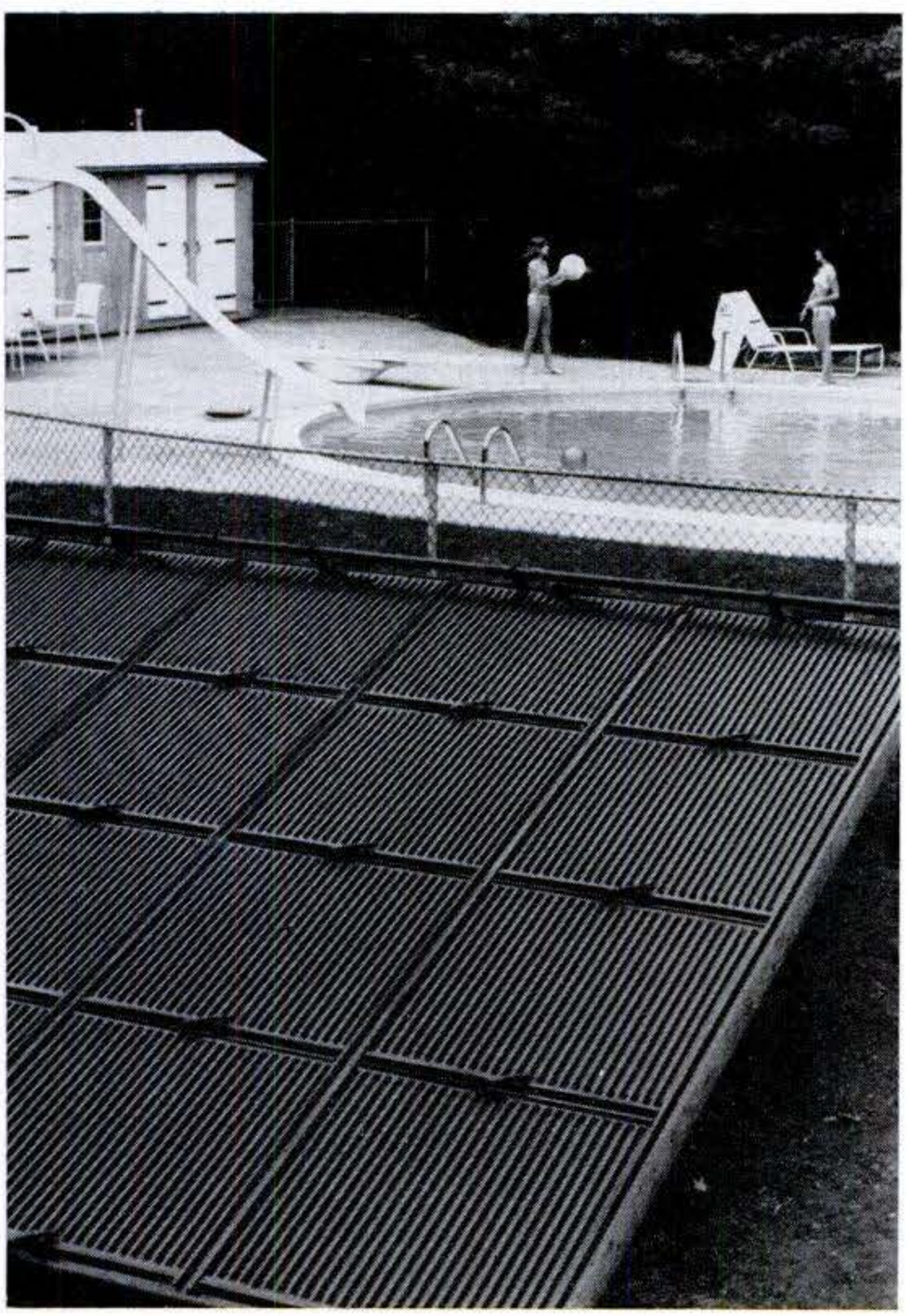
Winglets boost jet's range

Winglets—short, slanted projections on wing tips—will improve fuel consumption and increase range about five percent on this proposed Grumman Gulfstream II, it's claimed by the developer. Winglets interact with air vortices that normally spin off plane wingtips to provide increased forward thrust. The business jet would also have supercritical wings with flattened tops to reduce drag. The improved wings, plus new turbofan Rolls-Royce engines, could supply an extended range of 4000 nautical miles and a 555-mph cruising speed.



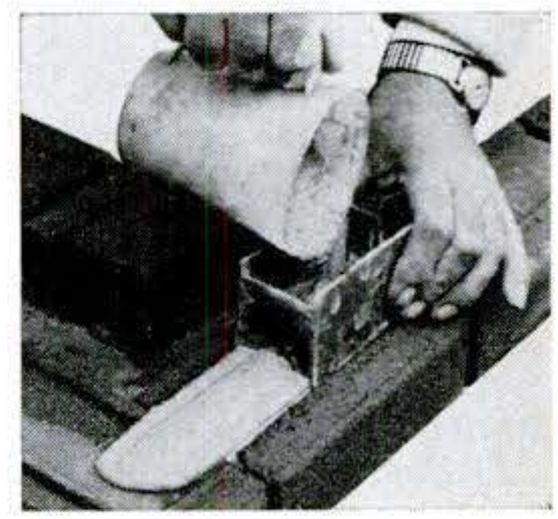
Spoiler awning

Unlatch this air-foil van accessory and a spring-loaded six-by-seven-ft. canopy rolls out for shelter. The spoiler aids handling, says the maker. It's about $200. Carefree of Colorado, 2760 Industrial Lane, Box 664, Broomfield, Colo. 80020.



Cooler chest

Flip over the Sun Packer's flat lid and you've got a holder for cups, cans, and utensils. The 11-quart, urethane-insulated cooler, from the Thermos Div. of King-Seeley, has a bail handle that locks the lid into position.



High-speed bricks

Pour mortar into this box and you can set the molded concrete bricks quickly and easily. The mortar flows into vertical cross joints and forms a horizontal strip for the next layer. Briklap Ltd., Swaythling Rd., Southampton, England.

Fuel saver: solar pool heater

Adding this new solar-heating system to swimming pools can extend the annual swim season and trim fuel costs, says Alcoa. System components, produced by H.C. Products, an Alcoa subsidiary, include black-plastic collectors, valves, piping, and either a manual or automatic control system. Electronic controls compare temperature of the pool water with that of the solar collectors. The controls determine when water is to be pumped through the collectors for heating.

Copyrighted material

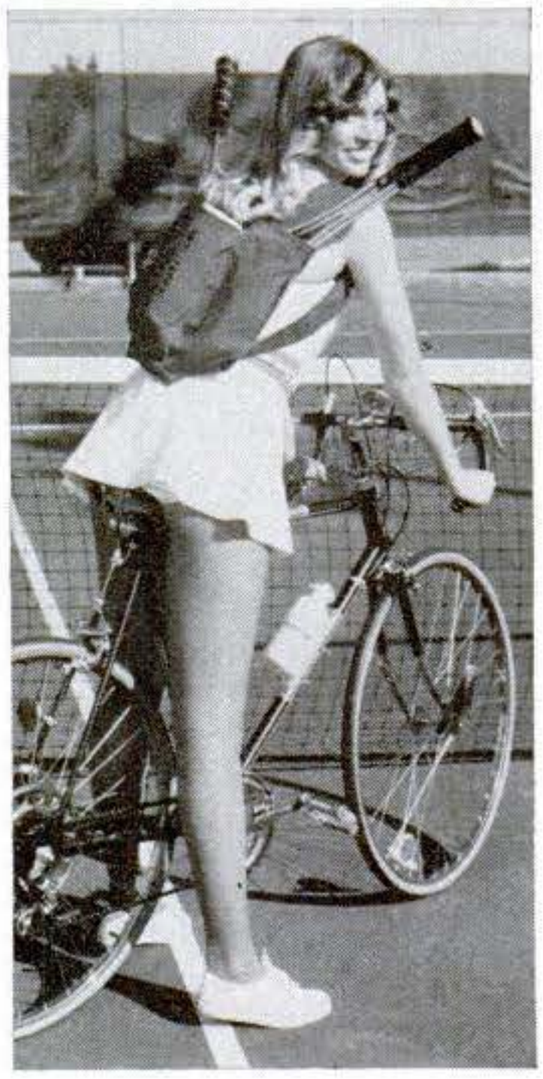
What's New

Skiing epaulets

Clever E-Straps let you stow goggles, hat, and gloves when you're at the ski lodge or on the chairlift. The Velcro-fastened straps lie flat when not holding equipment. Straps (in any color) are $5 from Kallman Products, 2030 Haring St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

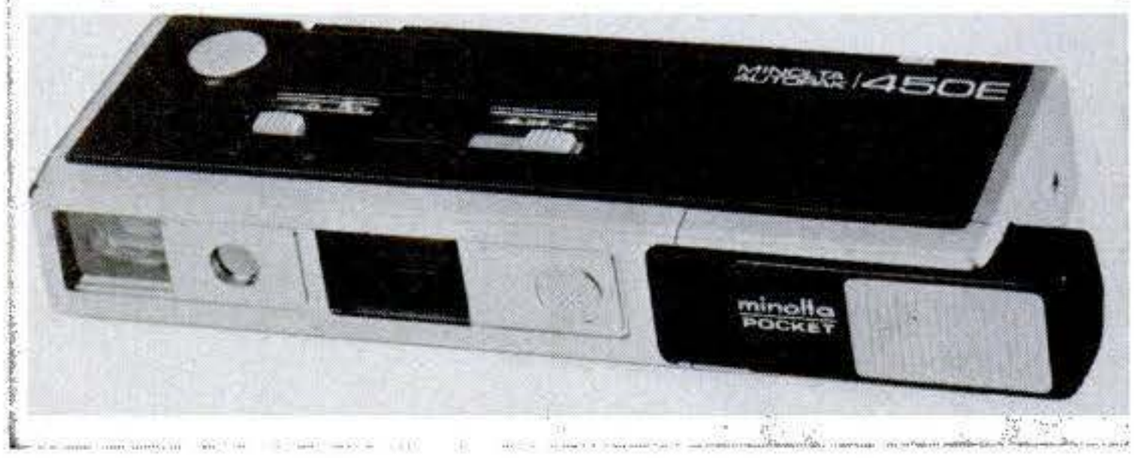
Tracking mirror

Want to test solar cells indoors? Or teach optics to a science class? The roof-mounted Model 35 heliostat automatically tracks the sun, reflecting a steady beam down into a lab. The system is $14,000 from INS/LAB, 2118 Milvia St., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.



Tennis pack

For hands-free toting, the Racquet Back Pack may be your bag. The canvas pack comes in a variety of colors. It holds two rackets, has a pocket for tennis balls. $8.99 from Tennis Innovations, 3680 Charles St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.



Pocket flash

A red LED on this new Minolta 110 warns you if there's not enough light for proper exposure. Slide the exposure control to the flash symbol and out pops an electronic flash. The Pocket Automatic 450E has a 26mm f/3.5 Rokkor lens with a close-up setting. $90.

Safety tire

Originally designed for the police, Goodyear's new motorcycle tire has grooved flanges that fit over the outer edges of the wheel, just above the tire beads. In case of a blowout, the flanges hang onto the wheel, holding the tire in place. Prices start at $35.

Three-wheeled, all-terrain cycle

Cowboys, stable your steeds. This chainless ATC is a trouble-free workhorse, says Commuter Industries (Box 309, Cascade, Ia. 52033). The TE-380's transaxle drive has gears with sealed bearings; an eight-hp, self-starting Kohler engine; and automatic transmission. Price: around $1150.

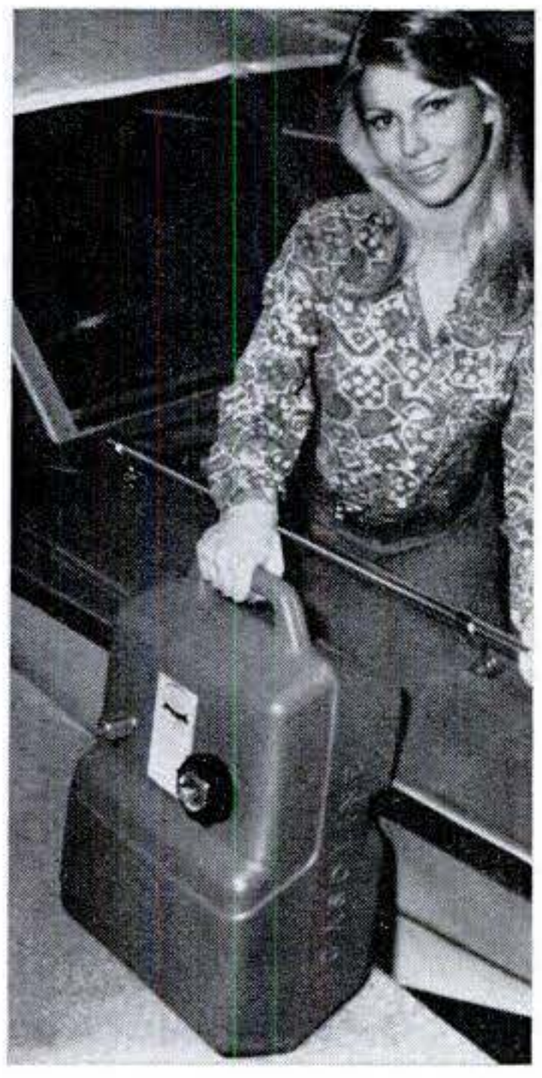
Auto for the disabled

A disabled person can roll a wheelchair up the drop-down rear ramp of this prototype vehicle from Britain's GKN Group. Fastened by special locks, the chair then serves as the driver's seat. The center-drive vehicle is powered by a four-cylinder, 998cc transverse engine.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN BOATING

BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

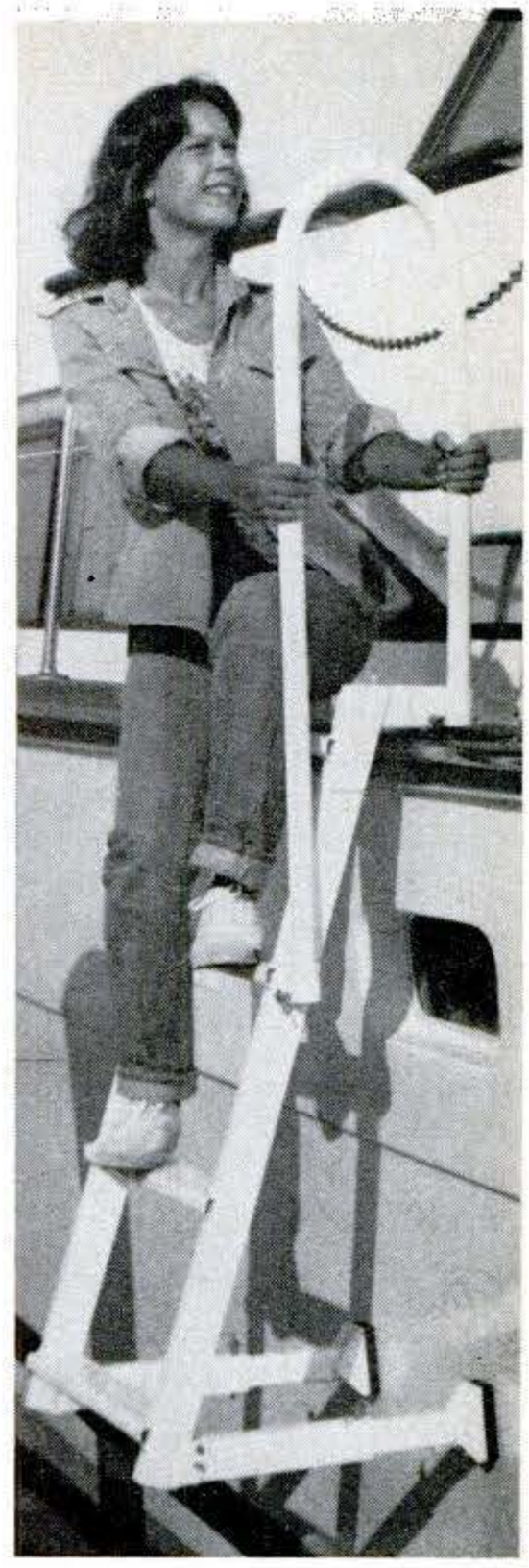


Carry-on gas tank

A space-saving, 90° withdrawal elbow connects Tempo's compact, nine-inch-high fuel tank to the fuel line. The six-gallon tank has a reserve fuel section, fuel gauge, vented gas cap. It's $22.50. Tempo Products, 6200 Cochran Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139.

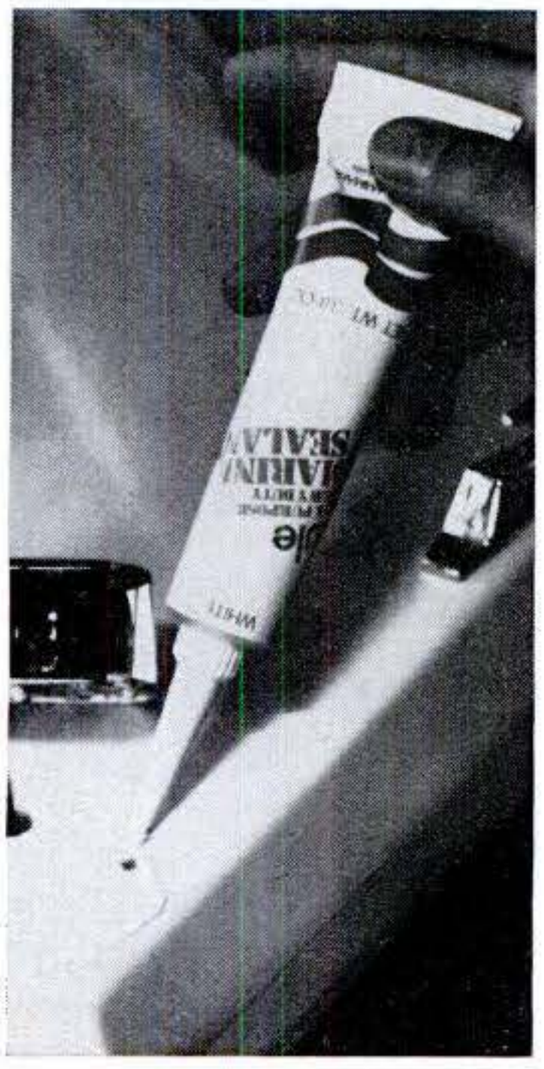
Convertible power / sail

When the wind's up, you can bolt on the sail deck of this new Hydrocat. On calm days, switch to power. It accepts any four- to 35-hp outboard. Each component bolts on in minutes and is light enough to be handled by two persons, says the maker, Stevenson Projects, P.O. Box 584, Del Mar, Calif. 92014. The twin tunnel-shaped hulls are foam-filled and have kick-up rudders for easy beaching. The two-power system is about $590; kits start at $250.



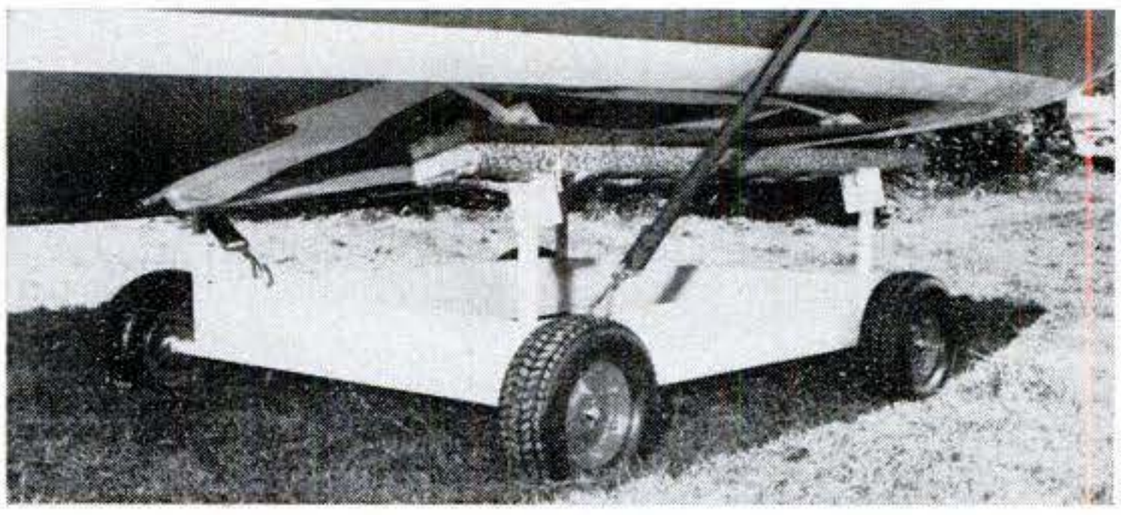
Lightweight ladder

Anyone can easily heft this 17-lb. boarding ladder, yet it supports up to 600 lb., claims Miller Industries (1525 Marion, Grand Haven, Mich. 49417). The aluminum ladder is 68 by 17 inches and has adjustable legs, nonskid feet, and a removable handrail. Price: $125.



Waterproof sealer

Saltwater, oil, or diesel fuel won't affect this new marine sealant, says Rule Industries (Cape Ann Industrial Park, Gloucester, Mass. 01930), so it can be used below the waterline. You can also use it to insulate deck hardware, such as the bow light pictured. A three-ounce tube is $3.49.



Seagoing caddy

You can wheel this caddy into the water, strap on a boat with pivoted centerboard, and push it up on the beach. The 70-pound "Kaddy" holds 600 pounds and splits into nesting halves for easy transport. Price: $89.50 from Gagne Assoc., 1080 Chenango St., Binghamton, N.Y.

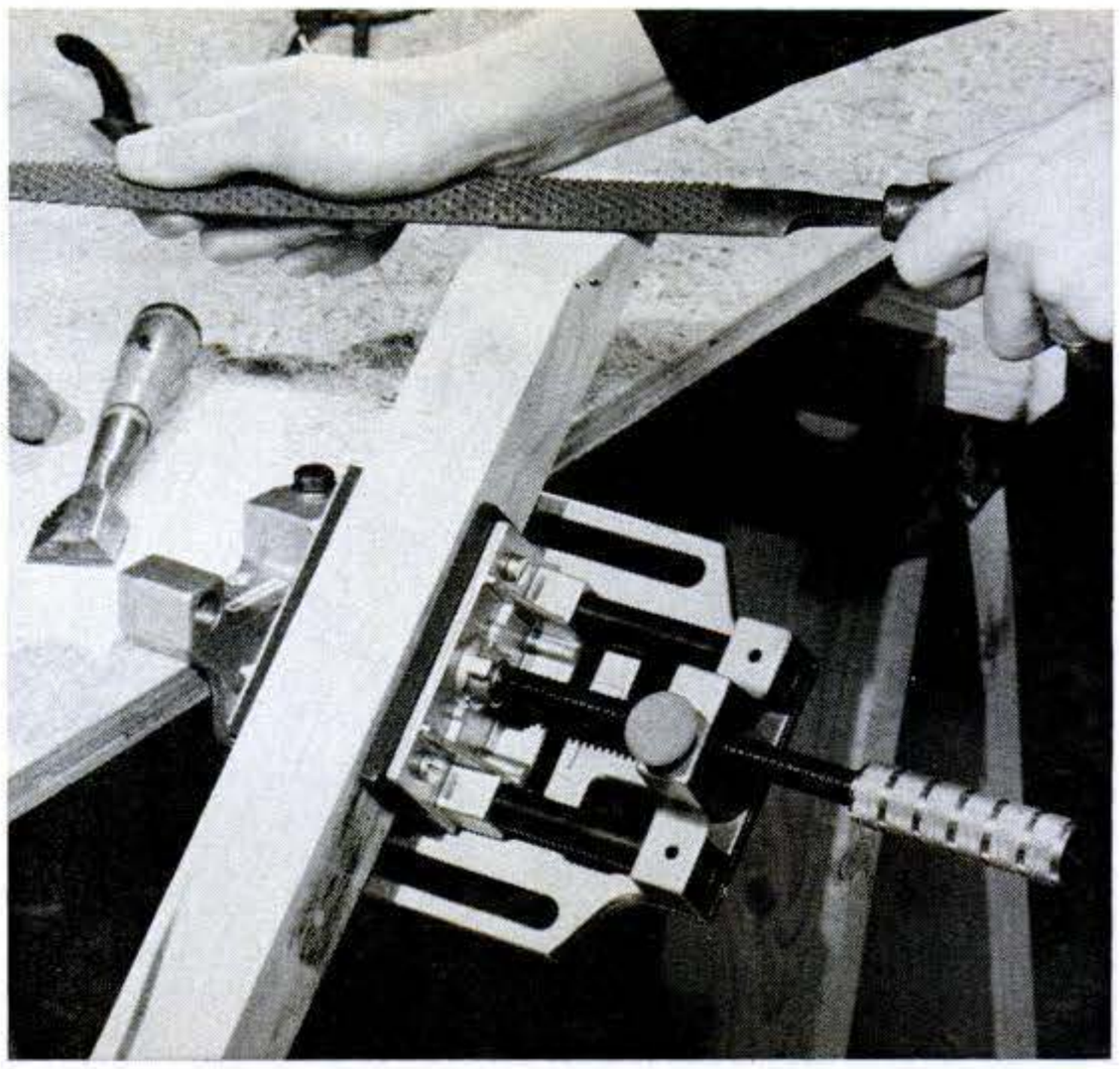
Hour meter

Want to keep track of your engine's running time? The model H500 elapsed-time meter takes only two wiring connections, and mounts on any boat dash, says the maker, General Time Corp., Main St., Thomaston, Ct. 06787. The meter operates on four to 50 VDC. Price: $14.95.

Copyrighted material

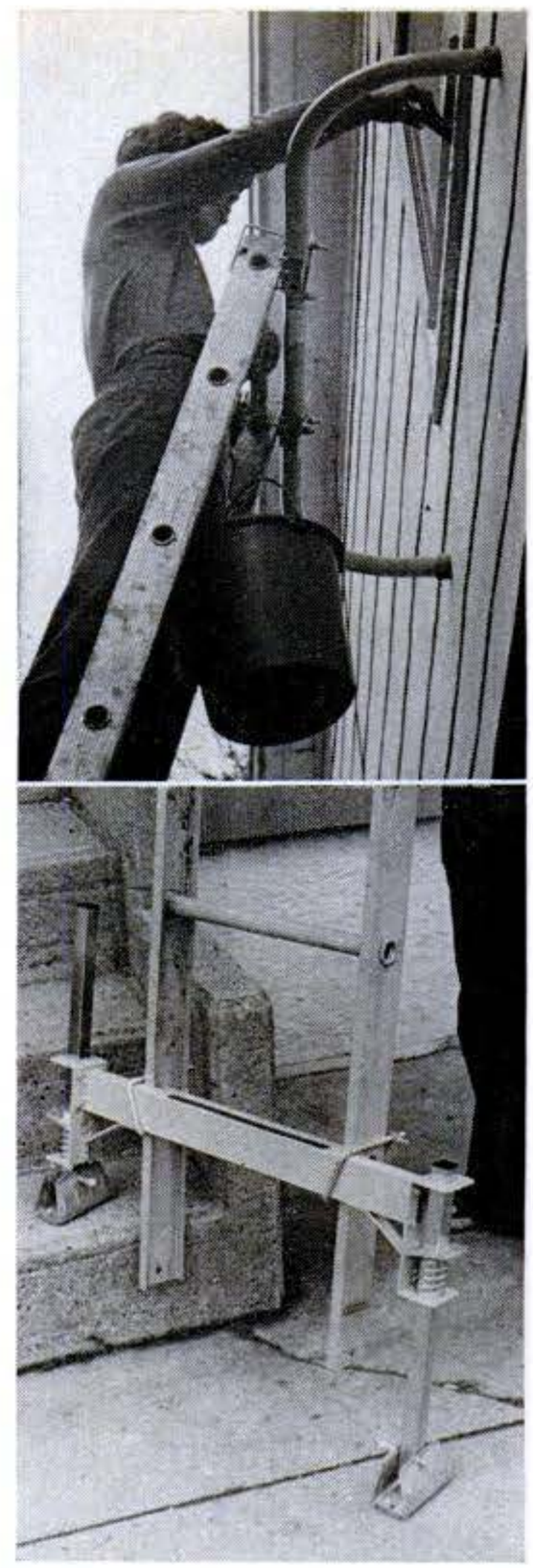
What's New IN TOOLS

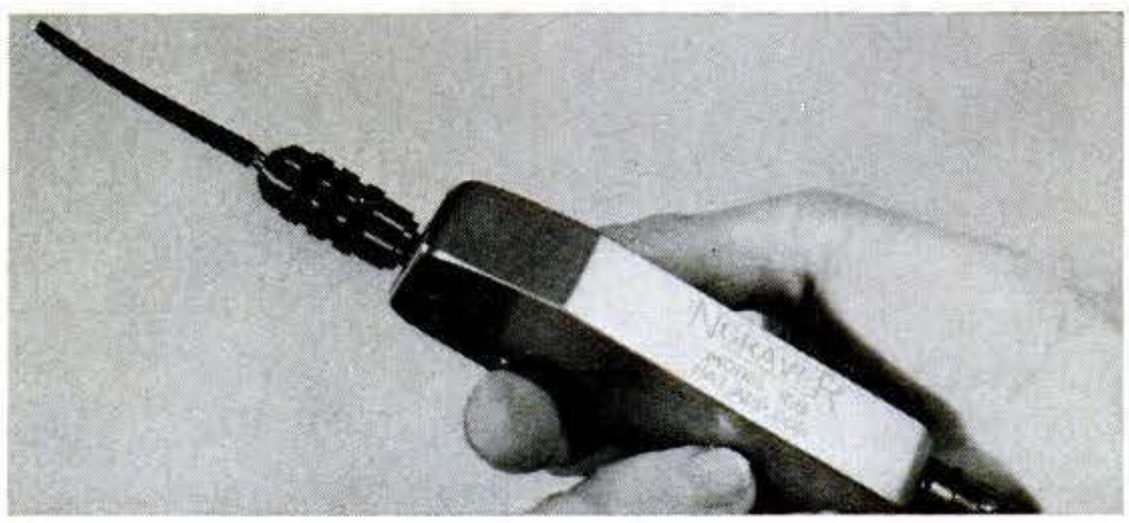
BY R. L. STEPLER



Aluminum vise

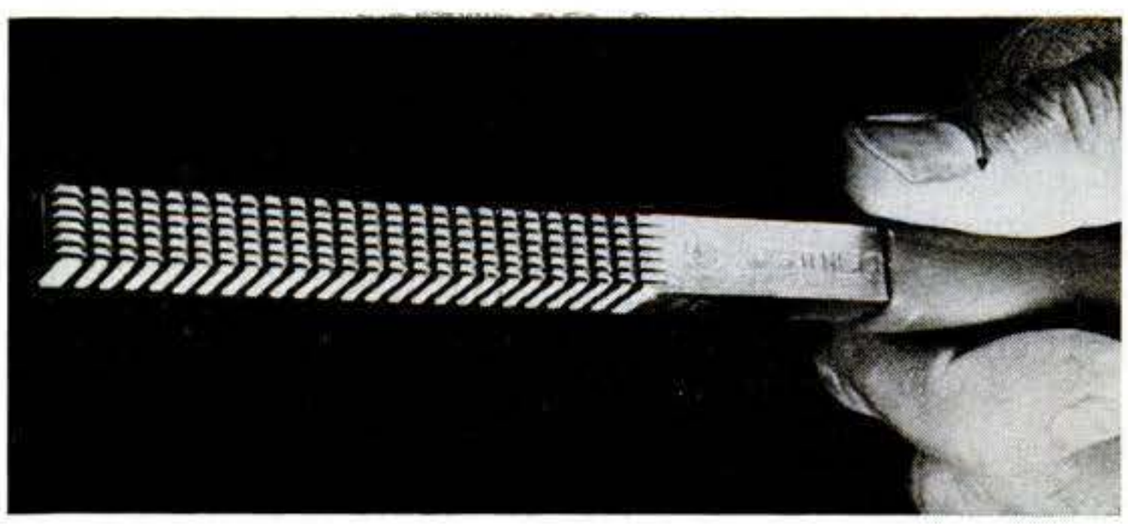
Clamped to your bench, this vise holds objects vertically, horizontally, or at 45°. You can use it with a drill press, too. Quick-release button permits fast adjustment. Coastal Abrasive & Tool (Box 337, Trumbull, Conn. 06611) sells the vise for $40.





Engraver

The model 100 miniature impact tool is controlled by a foot rheostat, variable from 300 to 1500 impacts per minute. A standard flexible-shaft machine (not included) powers it. Price is $99.50 from Ngraver Co., 879 Raymond Hill Rd., Oakdale, Conn.

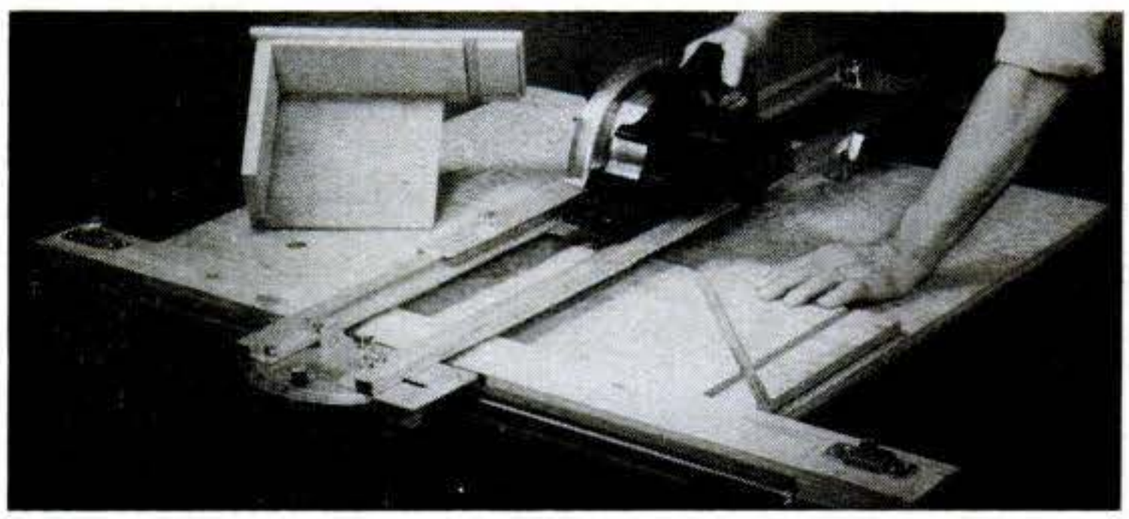


Thread file

Jawco's thread-restoring files now have a comfortable removable vinyl grip. The line of "8 in 1" Nu-Thred files recondition both English and metric threads. Jaw Mfg. Co., 39 Mulberry St., Reading, Pa. 19603, makes them.

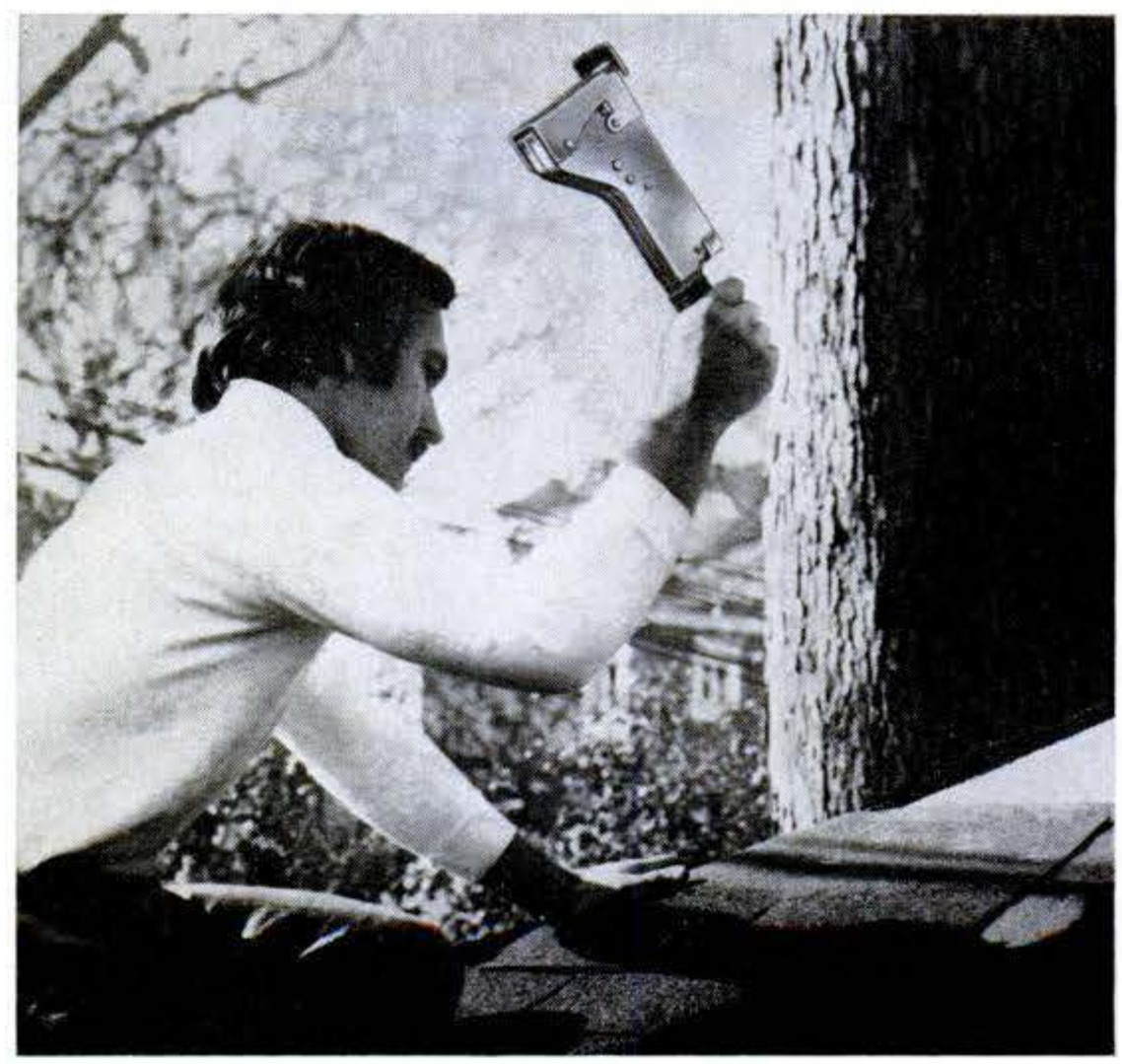
Ladder leveler

Sears' Level-izer (bottom) attaches to any extension ladder, is foot-adjusted so you keep your hands on the ladder. The heavy-duty-steel device costs less than $20. For complete safety use a stabilizer, too (top). It's $10 from Sears.



Cutting guide

You'll make more accurate cuts with circular saws, saber saws, and routers if you use Trik-Trak. It slides, tilts, and pivots to let you make flat, vertical, and compound miters, rip cuts, plus rabbets, dadoes and more. Price is $69.95 from Hauer Co., Putnam Valley, N.Y.



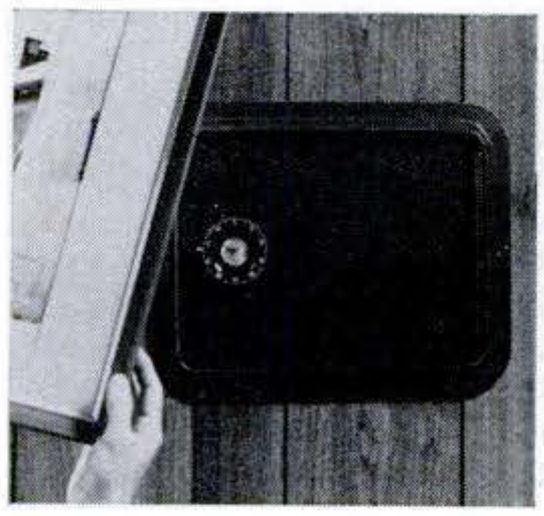
Hammer tacker

Arrow's model HT-65 hammer tacker packs the power to drive 1" by ¾" staples. The 4½-lb. tool is ideal for roofing, and for installing plywood subfloors, says the maker. Arrow Fastener Co., 271 Mayhill St., Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662.

Copyrighted material

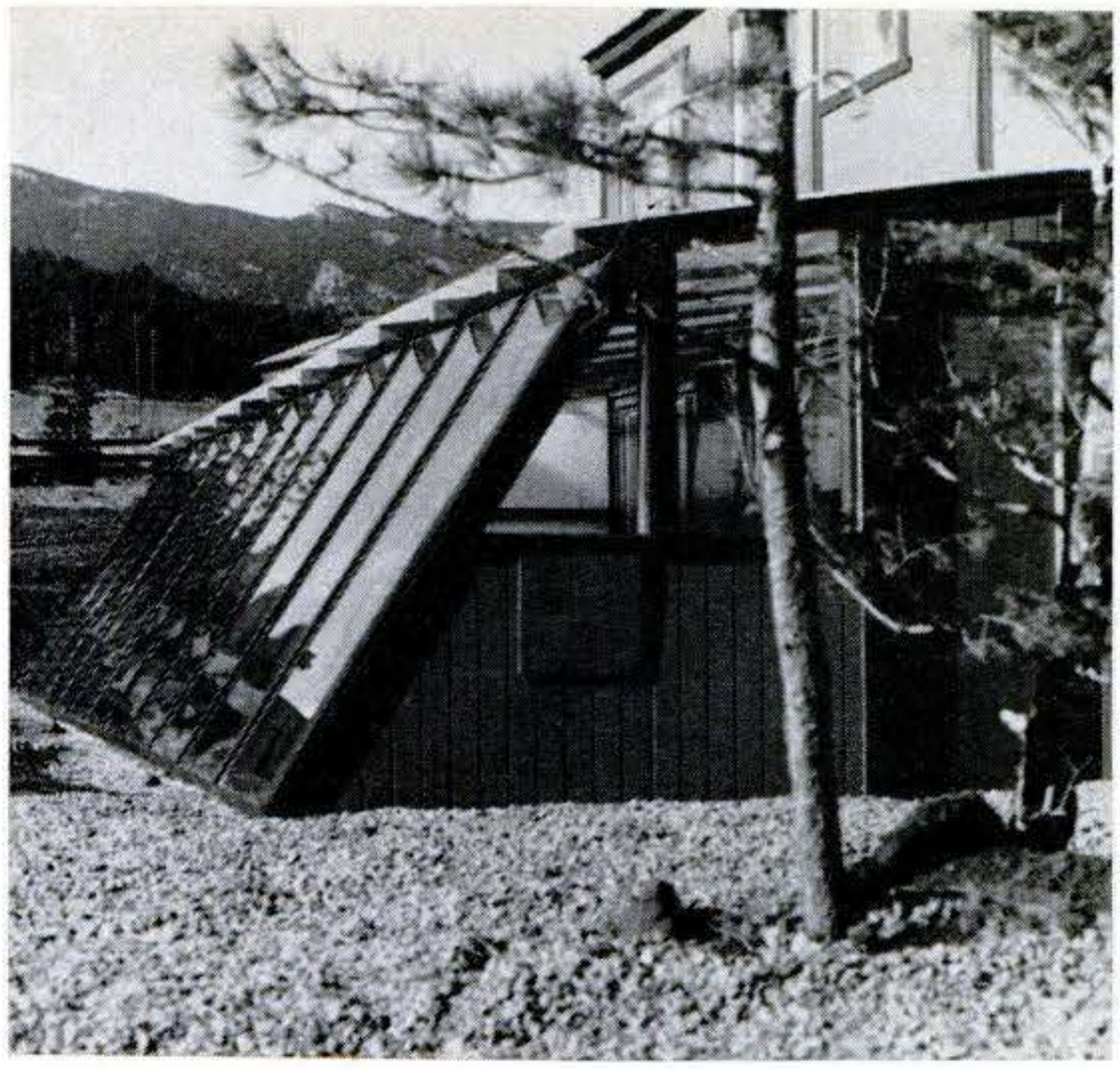
What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

BY R. L. STEPLER



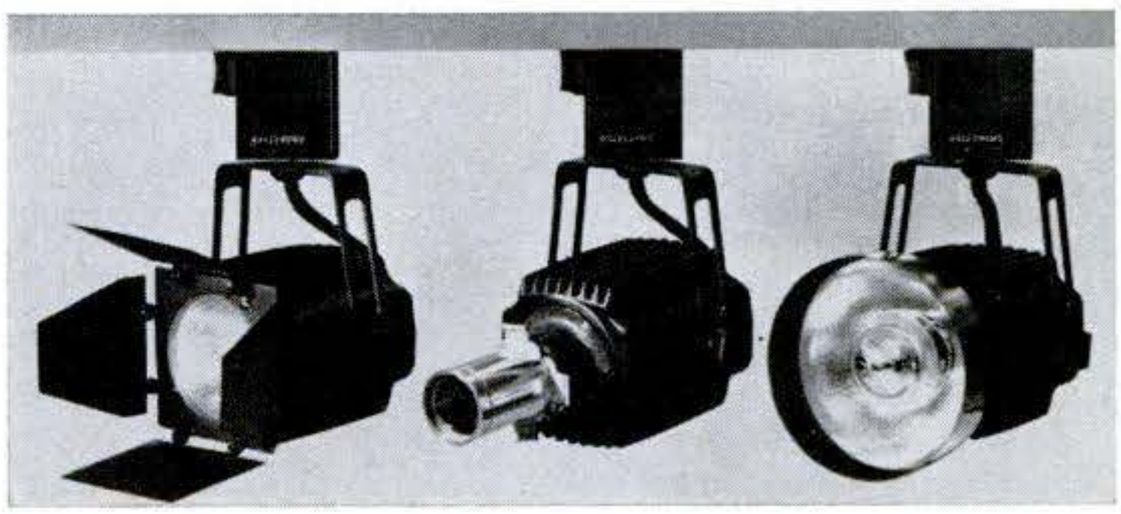
Wall safe

You can install this safe yourself using ordinary household tools, says Sears. It measures 10½-by-14-by-3⅝ in. to fit most interior walls. Recessed door is ¼"-thick steel. Capacity is 430 cu. in. Price: $57.95.



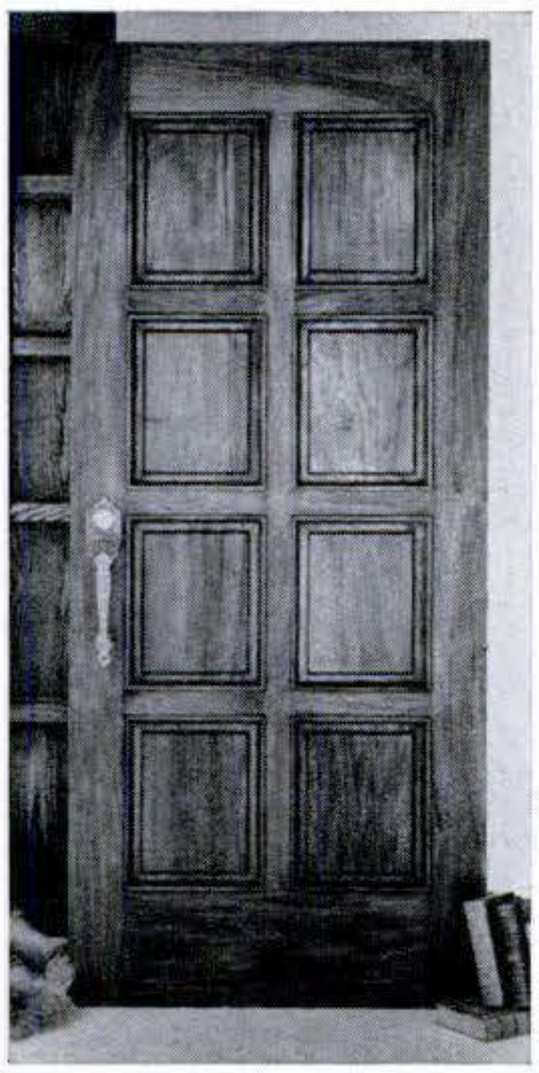
Solar-heated greenhouse

Solera, a building system of four-foot modules, can be a greenhouse, patio cover, or sauna. Fitted with Solus collectors, the structure can be partially solar-heated, and can provide supplemental heat to an adjoining house. Model shown measures 45 ft. long by 16 ft. wide; it includes grow beds, evaporative cooling, solar collectors, and thermal storage. Price: $10,000. Other models start at $800 in kit form. Solar Technology Corp., 2160 Clay St., Denver, Colo. 80211.



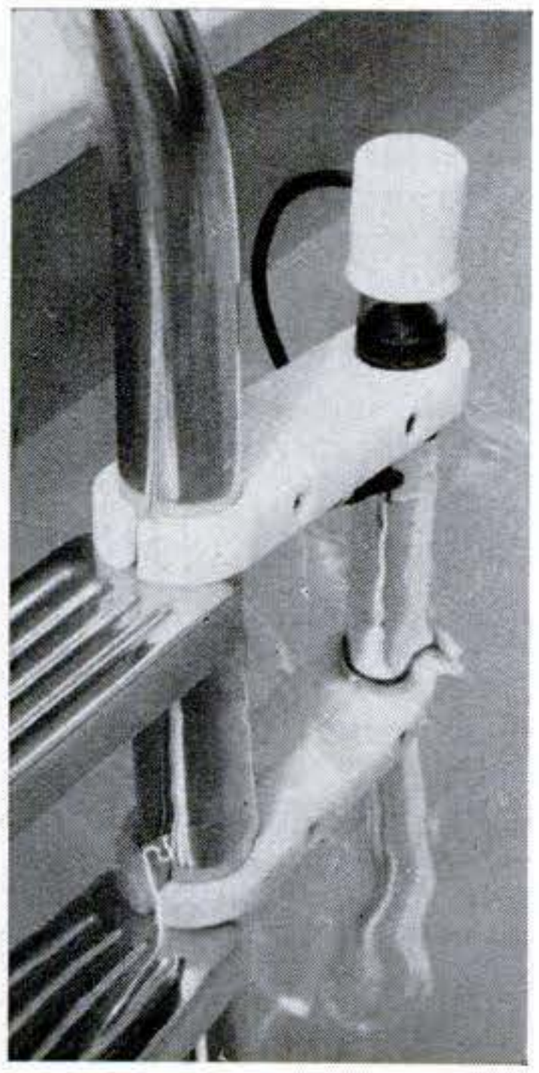
Track lights

Your living room becomes a movie set with Swivelier's Cinema Series track lights. Cinema 36 (right) has low-voltage lamps; framing projector (center) lets you spotlight a painting; Cinema Halogen 250 takes up to 250-watt tungsten-halogen lamps. Swivelier, Nanuet, N.Y.



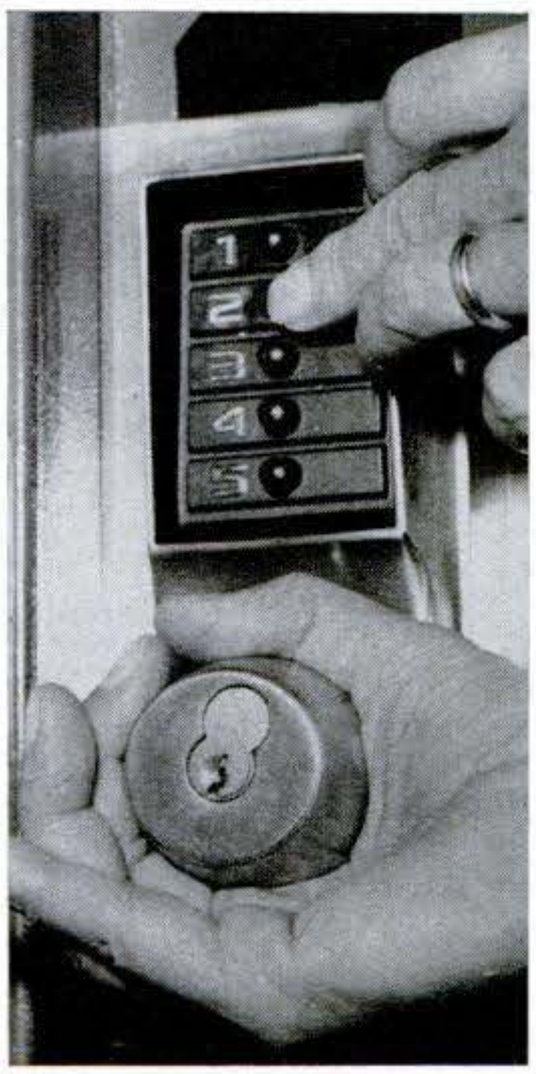
Front door

With this door gracing your entry, you'll know you've arrived. Called "10 Downing St.," it's 140 lb. of solid rosewood, hand-carved on both sides. The 3-by-6-ft.-8-in. door costs $294 (it's 1¾-in. thick). Elegant Entries (45 Water St., Worcester, Mass. 01604) makes it.



Pool light

The maker of Aqua-Luminator says it makes the entire pool glow with soft radiance. The two-ft. tube, with four low-voltage lamps, clamps to a pool ladder, runs on batteries or transformer. Price is $75 from P.B.S. Co., Box 426, Toms River, N.J. 08753.



Push-button lock

Five buttons in the proper sequence opens this lock. Forget the sequence? Use an optional key. The Series 1000 Lock has a ¾" antifriction deadlocking latch. Price: $150. Unican Security Systems, 400 Fawn Dr., Rocky Mount, N.C.

Damper

This damper goes on top of a chimney to seal out rain and birds, and reduces heat loss. A silicone adhesive/sealant holds it in place. You shut it with a cable that runs down the flue. Lyemance International, 143 Breckinridge, Louisville, Ky. 40208.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

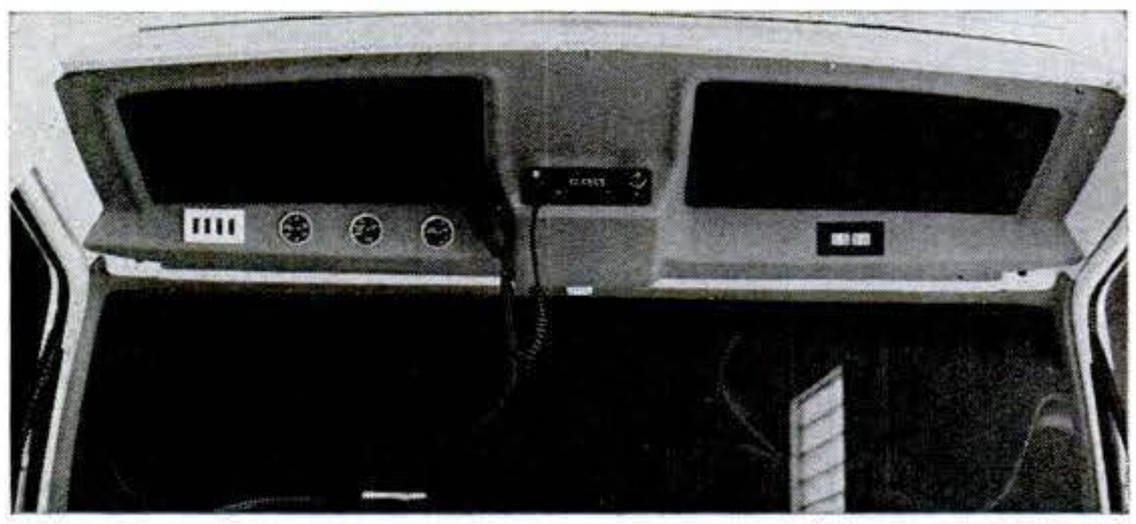
BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Slide in, voice out—new learning tool

Slide the learning card through this Sony Sound Maker and the student hears a sentence or musical phrase related to what he sees. The sound comes from a magnetic tape strip on the bottom of the laminated card that he inserts in the top of the player. First demonstrated at a recent Japanese Electric Show, the system, including five cards, will sell for approximately $100 in the U.S. A package of 120 cards will cost about $50 from Sony.

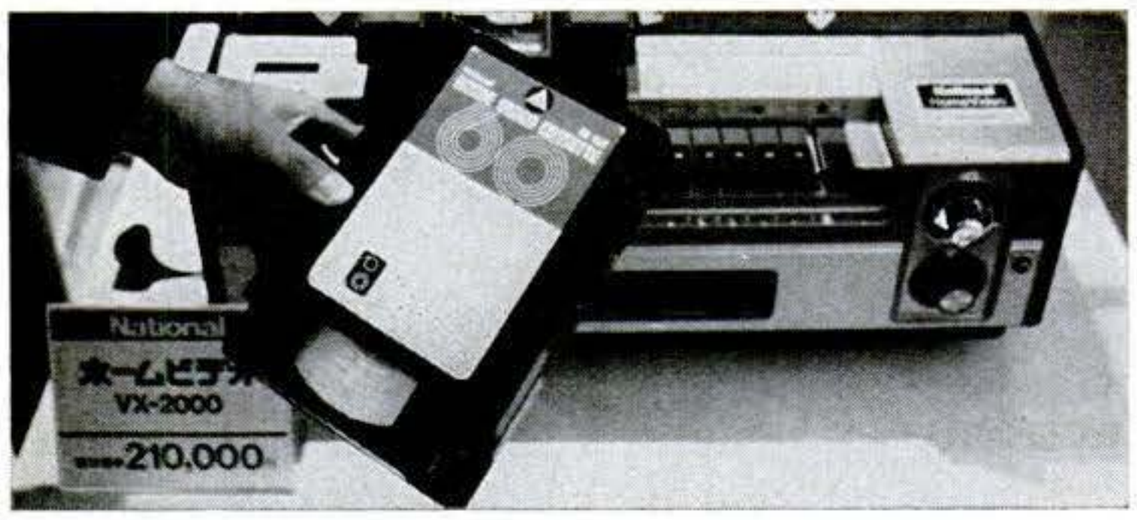
Printing calculator

Punch up $100 on this Unitrex keyboard—that's the price of the eight-digit 9HMDP model with digital display and printer. Hit the "P" button and calculations are printed on paper as well as displayed. Unitrex of America, 689 5th Ave., New York, NY 10022.



Headliner CB mount

Add this Consoliner to the roof of your van and you've provided for CB, tape, gauges, clocks—whatever. It replaces part of the factory-installed headliner. $89.95 from Plastic Products., 2800 John Daly Rd., Inkster, Mich. 48141.



Home videotape

Pop in this video cassette and watch up to 100 minutes of prerecorded movies on the new VX-2000 videotape recorder from Panasonic. Blank cassettes are available. Expected price for the machine when it's introduced next month is $700.

Programmable tape deck

What selections would you like to hear on a particular tape? Tell this cassette recorder and it will automatically play them—in the order you'd like. The RT-3535 programmable Optonica deck is made by Sharp. Price: $429.95.

Digital CB tester

Attach this CB monitor between your CB rig and its antenna and you'll get a digital readout of frequency, wattage power, and SWR. The Monitor 38 works off house current or 12 VDC. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44108.

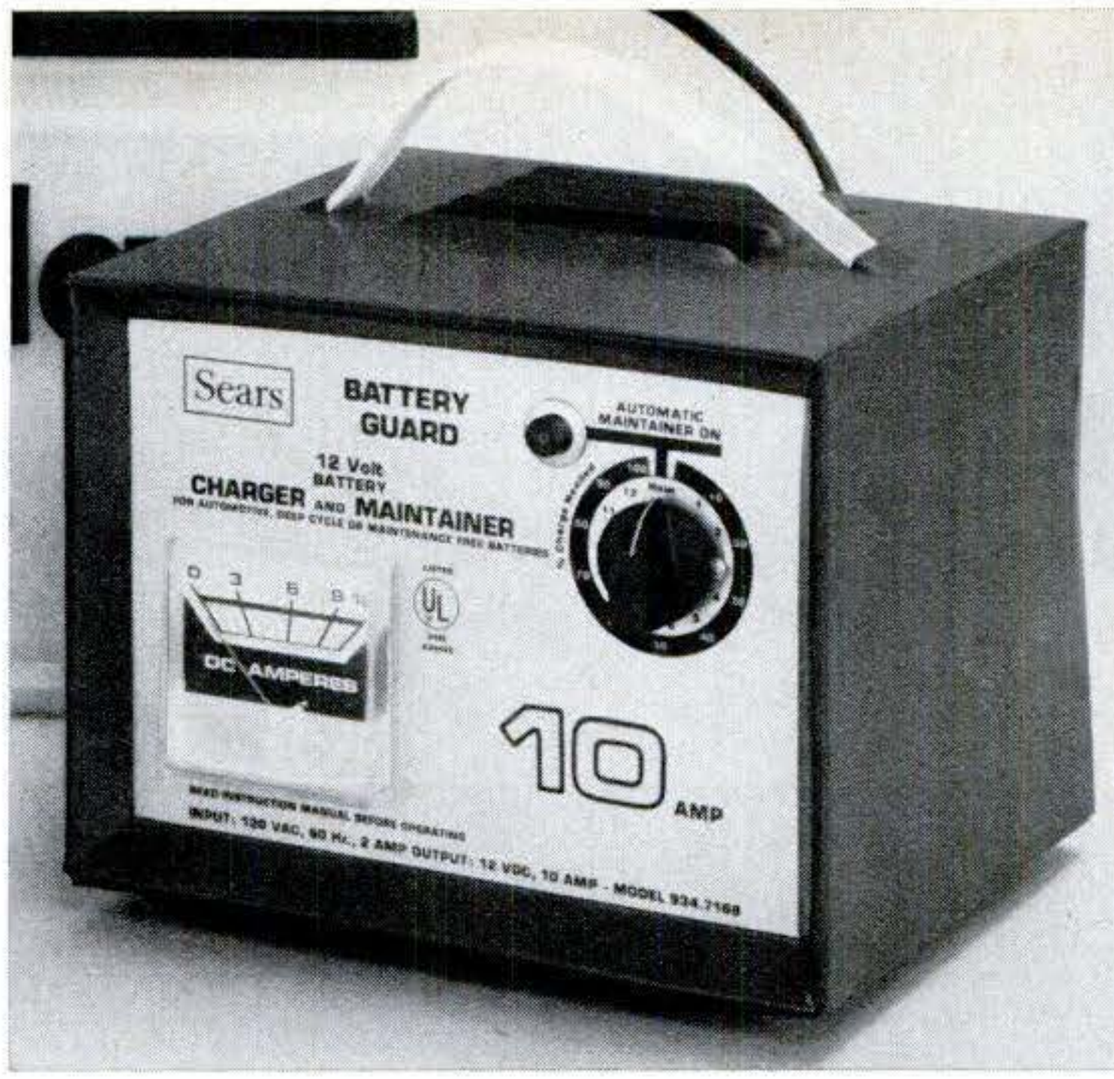
Do-it-all recorder

Tape counter, cue control, one-touch record, pause, ALC, auto shutoff—all features you'd expect from a $100 hand-held cassette machine. Right, but you get them for only $50 in this new Bigston PL-200. It uses standard cassettes.

Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

BY RAY HILL



Versatile charger for batteries

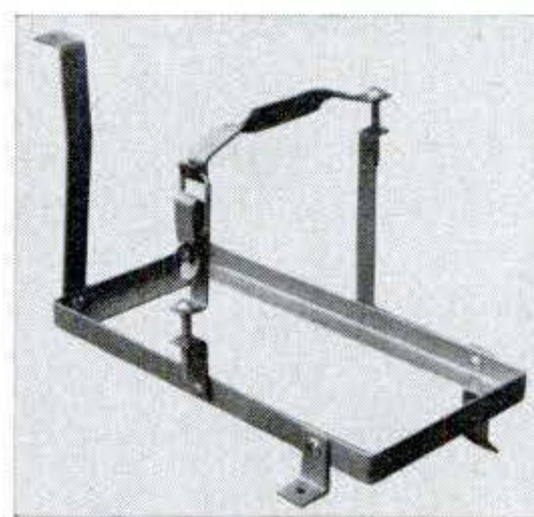
You can revive a run-down battery with this charger or keep a normal battery fully charged and ready to go if your car will be sitting idle for a long time. When the charging cycle is complete, Battery Guard automatically switches to a maintaining condition—keeping your battery in a full state of charge. It's ideal, says the maker, for maintenance-free, deep-cycle cells used to power trolling motors and electric delivery vehicles. It can be used only with 12-volt batteries. Sears sells it for $49.95.

Vacuum checker

Want a quick, painless way to determine whether your choke pull-off or vacuum advance is working? Press a bulb on Vacu Chek; if the bulb pops back, the line is leaking. Thexton Mfg. Co., 7685 Parklawn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Oil dispenser

No spills or waste when you use Trig-a-Flow, says the maker. You insert the oil can and pull the trigger; the device punctures the can, allowing oil to flow. There's a flexible extension for hard-to-reach places. It's $3.74 from Better Automotive Products, 520 Fifth Ave., NYC 10036.



Battery holder

Here's a heavy-duty battery carrier for 1973 and newer Chevy and GMC ½-, ¾-, and one-ton trucks. It holds all popular truck-battery sizes, can be padlocked to deter theft, and is corrosion-resistant. Price: $15.95. Paktron Products Co., 20201 Prairie St., Chatsworth, Calif.

Ignition wire

Heat-resistant, silicone-jacketed ignition wires work even when under-hood temperatures soar to 350°, says Belden of its Power Path 7mm wires for cars and vans. Belden Corp., 2000 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, Ill. 60134.

Emergency flashers

If your car is disabled and you can't get it off the road, the twin flashers in this fluorescent orange "day-glow" case warn drivers a mile down the road in either direction, says the maker. A 25-ft. cord attaches to the cigarette lighter, allowing you to signal for help while remaining in your car. Also included in the kit: eight-ft. jumper cables, a tire inflator for up to 25-psi of pressure, a six-ft. gas-siphon pump, flashlight, gloves, tire gauge, first-aid book and kit. From Carter Hall, Inc., 6 W. 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Price: $30.

Copyrighted material

Cam-action **air motor** develops full torque at rest

By DAVID SCOTT

A novel air motor, developed by Canadian inventor George Striegl of Prescott, Ont., is entering the marketplace as a plastic, piece-together educational toy for children. But Striegl has more serious applications in mind. The clever motor has pistons but no crankshaft; it develops full torque at rest (like a steam engine), eliminating the gearbox; and it's also nonpolluting and virtually noiseless.

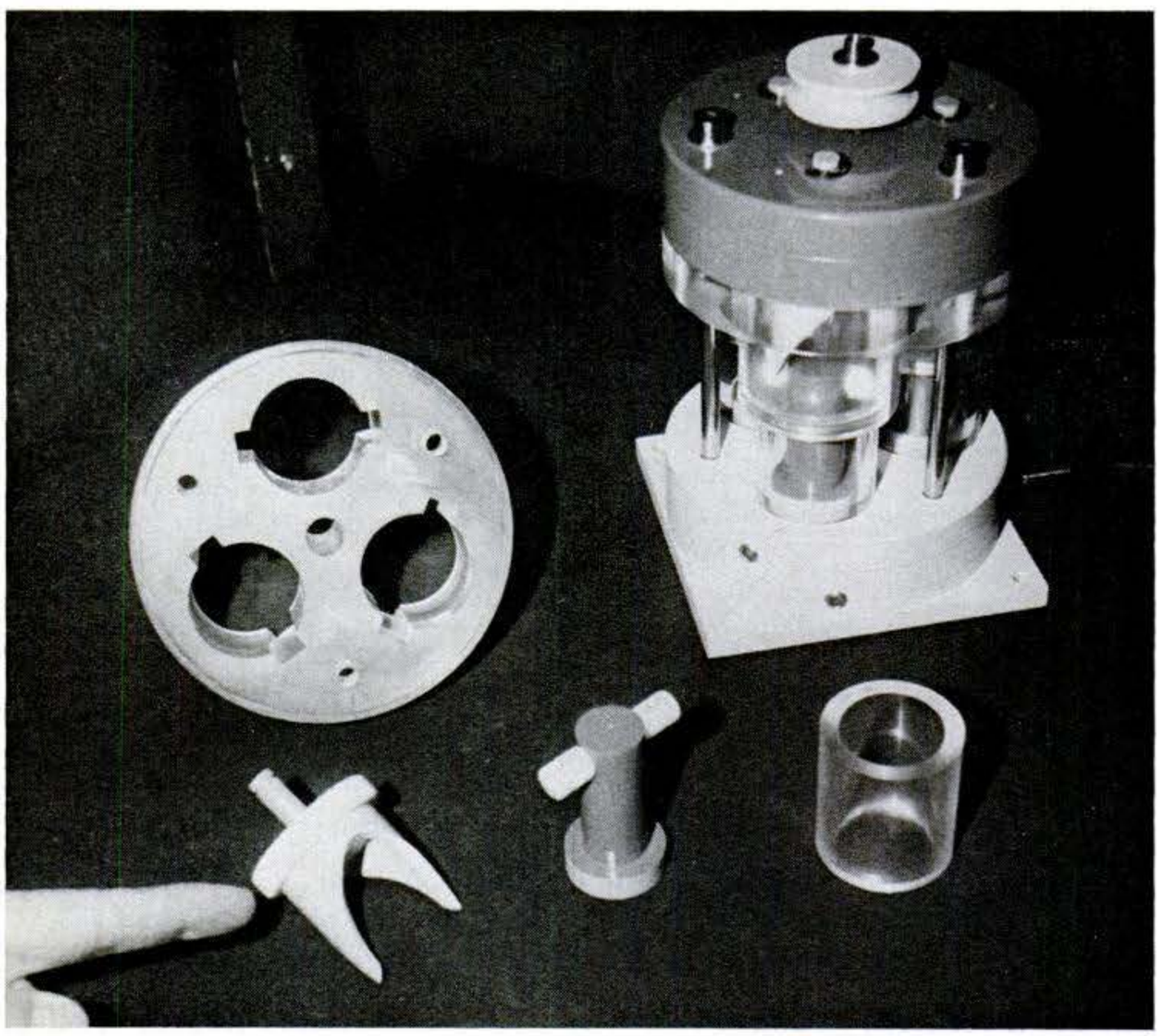
These advantages, says Striegl, make it ideal for powering indoor vehicles at airports, railroad stations, and hospitals. The range would be short, but refilling the on-board air bottles at convenient points around the building would take only seconds. (Recharging batteries for electric cars can take hours—and batteries are much heavier.) The motor would also be a natural in mines, because no potentially explosive fuel is used.

The toy version, made by Tempo Contact Ltd. (Box 40, Spencerville, Ont. KOE 1XO, Canada), is a vertical model, with three cylinders equally spaced around a central output shaft. The diagram (which is of a two-cylinder rather than a three-cylinder motor) shows how it works. In the three-cylinder model, of course, the cylinders are phased 120° apart (rather than 180° as shown in the diagram), and cycle with successive power strokes. Air inlet and exhaust are controlled by individual spool valves in the base of the motor. The valves are operated by cams at the bottom of the central shaft. Valve timing is set so compressed air is injected only during the first third of each piston's upward stroke.

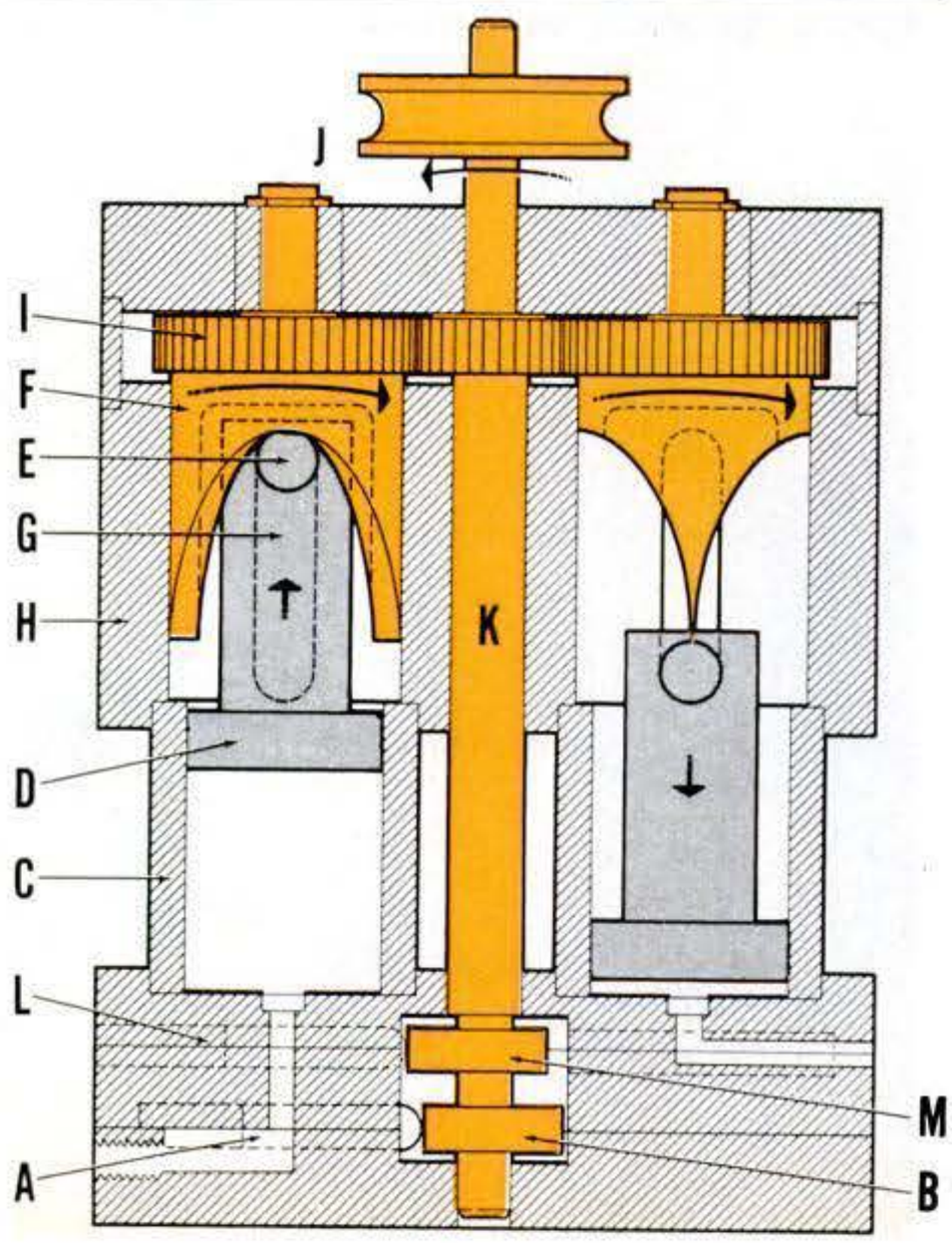
After the air is shut off and the piston reaches the top of its stroke, the inner rollers sweep over the troughs of the rotor's forked cams. With continuing rotation of the gears, the reverse cam profiles force the rollers and hence the piston down, and the exhaust valve opens to release the air. The rollers then ride over the cam peaks, and the cycle repeats.

The motor is a slow runner, with 1000 rpm about its maximum. Efficiency is claimed to be very high, around 80 percent.

The kid's version is made entirely of plastic moldings, and can be run by a bicycle pump. Power is very low, so there's no danger to probing fingers. The first industrial project will be an eight-cylinder opposed-piston unit developing 20 hp with air at 88 p.s.i. PS

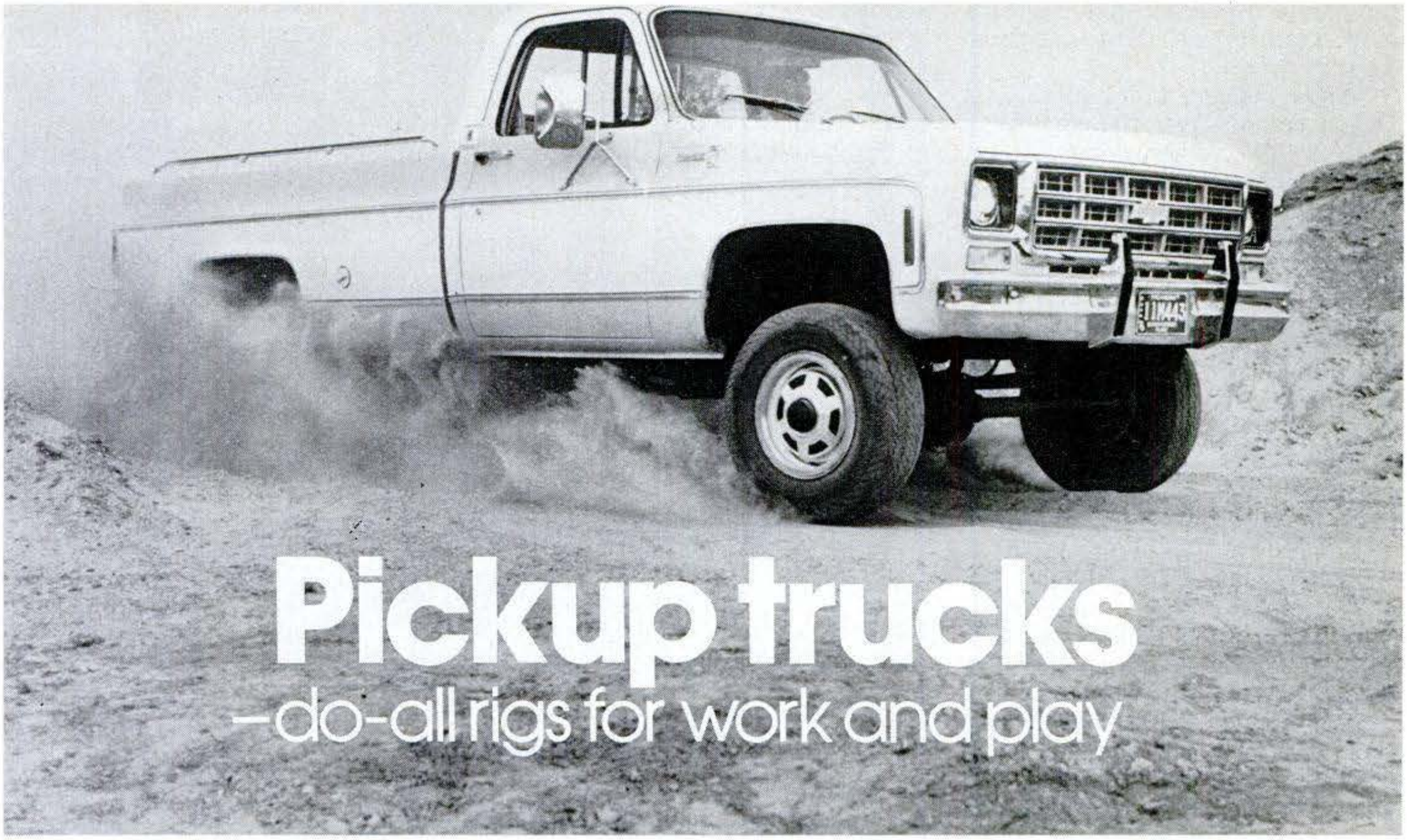


Main components of one cylinder include two-pronged rotor with integral gear (front left), piston (center), and cylinder (right). Upper-cylinder block and assembled motor are behind.



Compressed air from inlet valve (A) operated by cam (B) is released into working cylinder (C). Piston (D) with fixed upright rod thrusts up, and inner roller (E) bears against arch-shaped cam of rotor (F), making it rotate. Outer rollers on piston rod run in vertical guide slots (G) in upper cylinder (H), preventing piston from turning as it reciprocates. Gear (I), integral with rotor, drives central pinion (J) on output shaft (K). On downstroke, air exhausts through valve (L) operated by cam (M).

Copyrighted material



Pickup trucks
—do-all rigs for work and play

Chevrolet's big, tough, go-anywhere one-ton pickup has new four-wheel-drive capability. Yet its cab's many sedan-like features make it pleasing and comfortable. Fancy styling and special wheels, tires, and paint patterns dress it up.

They're tough on the outside, soft in the cab—and almost everyone seems to want one

By JIM DUNNE

The top-selling personal vehicles in the U.S. today aren't cars, but pickup trucks.

At Chevrolet, where some 500,000 Fleetside pickups were made last year, the Chevrolet Impala/Caprice sedan is only the second best seller. Ford's pickup sales last year lagged behind Chevy because of the labor strike, but they still topped sales of Granada, Ford's second best seller, by more than 200,000. Combined, Ford and Chevrolet accounted for more than 1½ million of the two million pickups sold in 1976. Dodge sold about 160,000, while International, Jeep, GMC, and the imports divided the rest of the market.

What's behind the shift? "It's partly a change in life style," says Ford truck-marketing expert Paul H. Manske. Dodge truck sales manager Robert H. Kline agrees: "We now aim our new trucks at surfers, beach people, bikers, and outdoorsmen." It's clear that such buyers—who drive for fun and relaxation—are generating the pickup boom. Right now Dodge is selling more pickups for personal transportation than for work use by a 55- to 45-percent ratio.

"All the growth in pickup sales through 1980," says Kline, "will be in what we call 'trick trucks,'" —the ones with fancy paint jobs, wide wheels, deep-lug tires, and an occasional glass vent roof. "They're designed to meet the new demand."

There's also a growing demand for four-wheel-drive pickups. The reason? Auto-company product planners say that the truck is the single vehicle best equipped for the rugged demands of outdoor sports

Continued

Ford F-250 offers a tremendous range of engine options—from a standard 300-cu.-in. in-line six to a 460-cu.-in. V8. Cab interior shows the influence of sedan styling. Passenger-car features such as power assists add to comfort.

Copyrighted material

and recreation. It has a big carrying capacity, four-wheel-drive capability, and a chassis that can take more punishment than most sedans.

"We're making them more carlike in some ways, though," says Manske. "We've developed a soft ride, equipped them with air conditioning, with built-in power assists so they drive like cars, and upgraded the interior trim to make it more attractive."

Here's a look at what the truck makers offer for '77:

Scout Terra, rated at one ton, is pickup version of International's Scout II. Its size and the availability of a fuel-stingy diesel are unique.

Grille and nameplate are virtually the only differences between GMC and Chevrolet pickups. This GMC Crew Cab seats six and has four-door convenience.

Chevrolet

Four new four-wheel-drive models in the one-ton class are available this year. They come in the two-door and four-door Bonus Cab and Crew Cab Fleetside body styles.

Engine choices include 250-cu.-in. and 292 six-cylinder types and V8's of 305-, 350-, 400-, and 454-cu.-in. displacement.

Chevrolet now offers four-wheel drive in its three levels of pickup truck, the ½-ton C-10, the ¾-ton C-20, and the one-ton C-30 series.

Styling changes for 1977 include a new grille and headlight treatment, new seat trim, and a two-tone paint and striping option for Fleetside. The new grille is easily recognizable as a Chevrolet design, but has a bolder, wider pattern.

Chevy's sedan-like pickup, the El Camino, also has a new grille, although, like the truck, the general appearance is unchanged. This model is similar in many ways to the Chevelle sedan, and it benefits from the changes made in that model. Corrosion resistance throughout the body and chassis has been improved, too.

In a model lineup whose variety rivals that of many passenger cars, Chevrolet offers two cabs and two body styles. The basic model has a three-passenger, one-seat cab. Optional cab layouts include a Bonus Cab and a four-door Crew Cab that seats six passengers in front and rear bench seats. Chevrolet calls its styled cargo-box trucks the Styleside, while the traditional pickup design is the Stepside. Optional power door locks and power windows are an industry first for pickups.

GMC

This pickup line is identical to Chevrolet's except for the name and minor styling details.

An interesting new offering from GMC is the Sarge, a special-edition wideside pickup with color and trim similar to that of the GMC General heavy-duty truck. Its paint and trim are inspired by GM's big over-the-highway hauler. The Sarge can be ordered in ¾-ton conventional or four-wheel-drive series. It has special bright forged aluminum wheels with acorn-type lug nuts, raised-white-letter tires, body side rails, a leather-wrapped large grip steering wheel, and an AM/FM stereo radio and eight-track tape player with an integral CB radio.

Jeep

Three basic models are offered for 1977: the J-10 in both 119- and 131-inch wheelbase, and the J-20 in the 131-inch wheelbase. All have four-wheel drive.

This year the base engine in the two J-10 models is the new two-bbl.-carburetor, 258-cu.-in. in-line six. On the J-20 line, the AMC 360-cu.-in. V8 is the standard power plant. The gross-vehicle-weight rating for the J-20 has been hiked from 6500 to 6800 pounds. Optional GVW ratings have been boosted 400 pounds to 7200 and 8000 pounds.

The distinctive Honcho package, which offers special exterior paint and trim items, interior fabrics, carpeting, and steering wheel, has been carried over for 1977 with little change. It is available only in the J-10 119-inch-wheelbase model.

A mixed lineup of engines, transmissions, and four-wheel-drive systems is available. Optional engines on the J-10 include the two 360-cu.-in. V8's and the 401 V8. Options on the J-20 are the four-bbl.-carburetor 360- and 401-cu.-in. V8's.

The full-time Quadra-Track four-wheel-drive system is standard only on models with the 401 engine. It is an option with every other engine. The standard four-wheel drive used with the other engines is the Dana 20 manual type (which should be shifted to the two-wheel mode on dry pavement).

Dodge

Dodge calls its flatside pickup the Sweptline, while the traditional body is called the Utiline. Each is offered in the ½-ton 100 and ¾-ton 200 series in both two- and four-wheel drive. The one-ton Sweptline 300 is available only in two-wheel drive. The units are designated D for two-wheel, and W for four-wheel drive.

Dodge was one of the first to

Copyrighted material

Newest pickup from Dodge is this Power Wagon, which offers an eye-catching paint job, four-wheel drive, and other action features. Short wheelbase is a strong

new trend. Club Cab interior is recent innovation with cargo room behind seat.

Four-wheel-drive Honcho from Jeep has a J-10 chassis. Engines range from a 258-cu.-in. six to a 401-cu.-in. V8. Full-time 4WD is standard with the 401.

offer additional space behind the driver in the two-door pickup model. It offers the expanded Club Cab, which continues as a popular model, alongside the conventional three-passenger cab and the six-passenger Crew Cab. The Club Cab's standard wheelbase is 131 inches, but a 115-inch wheelbase is also available in both D100 and W100 models.

The Warlock and Power Wagon are special new models aimed specifically at the personal-transportation buyer. The Warlock features black body paint, lots of gold striping, glass vent roof, and oak wood stake box extenders, producing a mixture of nostalgia and muscle on a vehicle that's rugged enough for the toughest hauling jobs.

The Power Wagon, Dodge's latest pickup, has rugged four-wheel drive, special paint treatment and wide wheels, and heavily lugged wide tires.

International

The Terra adaptation of the Scout II remains as International's lone entry in the pickup market. Based on the utility vehicle body, the Terra offers a unique size to go along with some special options.

Three gasoline engines are available, ranging in size from the 196-cu.-in. four through two V8's of 304- and 345-cu.-in. displacement. A special option is a 198-cu.-in. six-cylinder diesel, made by Nissan, available on all Scout models. The engine is specially designed for work requiring four-wheel drive and 15,000 to 20,000 miles of driving per year. The engine is claimed to give 22 to 28 mpg.

International rates the Terra as a one-ton pickup with a towing capacity of up to 5000 pounds, depending on the engine and power train. It is available in one size with a six-foot box length.

Because of its close relationship to the Scout II, the Terra naturally offers four-wheel drive with all engines. International uses a part-time system that can be switched on or off by a simple push/pull lever on the instrument panel.

Ford

Three body styles are offered in the Ford pickup line again for 1977—the standard cab, the Super Cab, and the Crew Cab. They come in F-100, F-150, F-250, and F-350 sizes with wheelbases ranging from 117 to 166.5 inches. Styling includes both the Styleside smooth-rear-fender look and the traditional separate-fender appearance of the Flareside.

Ford offers one of the most extensive engine lineups in any pickup line. It includes the 300-cu.-in. in-line six, which is standard on the smaller models, and the optional 302-cu.-in., 351-cu.-in., 400-cu.-in., and 460-cu.-in. V8's. Top GVW rating in the F-350 pickup is 9900 pounds, with a maximum load rating of 5355 pounds. Four-wheel drive is available on some models.

In addition to the base car, three levels of trim are available—the Ranger package, the Ranger XLT, and the XLT Luxury Group. Trailer-towing capability of the biggest pickups ranks with the heaviest in the industry. An F-350 will easily pull a 6000-pound trailer.

A number of improvements have been incorporated in the 1977 lineup, including a DuraSpark ignition system that provides higher voltage during startup and low-speed operation. Starting voltages are now 42,000 vs. 32,000 last year, while low-engine-speed voltages are 36,000 vs. 26,000. Corrosion protection has been improved in a number of areas, especially the fenders. Plastic inner shields are used to control road splash and defeat corrosion from inside the fender before it has a chance to start. Precoated steel and galvanized steel are also used in critical areas throughout the chassis.

Ford's slick-looking Ranchero sedan/pickup has a new front-end appearance for 1977, thanks to the changes in the LTD II line on which it is based. Three models are offered—the 500, the Squire, and GT—and their interiors are just like those in the LTD II line. PS

Copyrighted material

Good design, good price, good sense– No-frill campers

Here's an alternative to the big gas guzzlers that masquerade as RV's

By HERBERT SHULDINER

With memories of long lines at gas stations fading rapidly, recreational vehicles are off on a growth boom. Most RV's for '77 are bigger, more luxurious, and more fuel-thirsty than ever. What's more, many are no longer suitable for camping.

But if you're turned off by these gas guzzlers that aren't ideal for camping trips, take heart: There's an alternative in new rigs that are smaller, versatile, less expensive, better suited for rough country travel, and often get more mpg.

These rigs include a new class of micro-mini motor homes (some shorter than intermediate station wagons), trailers that can be towed by small cars, campers that mate with fuel-stingy light pickup trucks, and rugged four-wheel-drive campers that are ideal for trips off the highway.

Two of the smallest travel trailers are the Serro Special Edition and the Playmor 135, shown on page 108 These are best for use by two people, but are adequate even for families with one or two small children. A word of caution, however: If you try to shoehorn a crowd in, they can be very uncomfortable.

Need more room? Fold-down camping trailers may be the answer. New '77 models from Apache, Coleman, and Starcraft, among others, have many travel-trailer features. Yet they are easier to tow than standard travel trailers and usually go farther on a tankful of gasoline.

The most popular RV's are still travel trailers that are 20-24 feet long. These provide lots of living space, and are also fairly easy to tow with intermediate cars. One of the more stunning engineering achievements for '77 is the 20-foot Argosy Minuet. This lightweight trailer is built with aluminum skin over an aluminum frame, like an aircraft. The result is a trailer light enough to tow with compact cars.

The class of RV currently enjoying the biggest sales spurt is the mini-motor home. Surprisingly, many of these camping rigs aren't so small anymore. Some "minis" this year have stretched out as much as 27 feet in length and rival many standard motor homes in spaciousness inside.

Continued

A super van conversion? Titan's new 17-foot Bantam mini-motor home has smooth aluminum sidewalls and big side windows for lots of light. It's built on a Dodge cutaway van chassis with a 109-in. wheelbase.

Interior of Titan Bantam has fully-equipped galley and ample work space for meal preparation. Four people can sleep in cabover bunk and dinette that converts to double bed. Price is about $11,000.

Copyrighted material

Four-wheel-drive camper from GMC, the Casa Grande, is built on a Jimmy chassis. Body is built by Chinook. The camper has a stove, refrigerator, dinette, and sink. It can sleep five with optional bunks. Top pops to provide over six feet of head room. Price: $10,345-12,425.

Deluxe off-road rig for surf fishing or hunting is the new Santana four-wheel-drive Chuck Wagon. It's built on a Ford Econoline 250 chassis with a front-drive axle installed by Pathfinder. Inside there's a two-burner range and ice box. Price: about $13,000.

Newest micro-mini motor home is the Caravelle from Cobra. It weighs 6500 pounds and has a 210-in. overall length—slightly more than an Oldsmobile Cutlass. It sleeps four and has complete galley and toilet facilities. About $12,535.

First of the compact mini-motor homes was the Tioga II, which has been restyled for '77. It's only 201 inches long, weighs just 5225 pounds (dry and empty). It sleeps three and is fully self-contained. It costs $11,000.

Copyrighted material

Hybrid camper from Carefree of Colorado is the Tent Kapper—a cap that fits into a pickup bed and then pops open into a tent camper. It has padded nylon bunks, screened windows, privacy curtains, carpeting. Price: about $750.

Lightweight Playmor 135 is 13'6" long and weighs 1190 pounds. Hitch weight is 125 pounds, so it can be towed by subcompacts. It sleeps four, and has a sink, two-burner range, and ice box. Skin is made of aluminum. Price: $1895.

New Special Edition, a 14-footer from Serro for two people, contains fully equipped kitchen: three-burner range, ice box (refrigerator is optional), sink, and water tank. The trailer is designed for towing by small cars. It's about $1698.

There's a new class of minis that really merit the name. They're built on Dodge's newest 109-in. cutaway van chassis. Champion, Fleetwood Enterprises, Cobra, and Skyline Corp. produce a number of these micro-minis that are about the length of intermediate station wagons, yet are surprisingly roomy campers.

Another choice is the growing number of 4WD van conversions that are really compact fishing or hunting lodges. Even more suited for rough country camping are Chevrolet's Blazer Chalet and the GMC Casa Grande. Both are cutaway 4WD's with compact but spacious campers mounted on them.

Campers for mini pickup trucks also provide an economical alternative to gas-guzzling RV's. The small Japanese-built pickups are really fuel stingy and are excellent

[Continued on page 172]

WHO MAKES 'EM

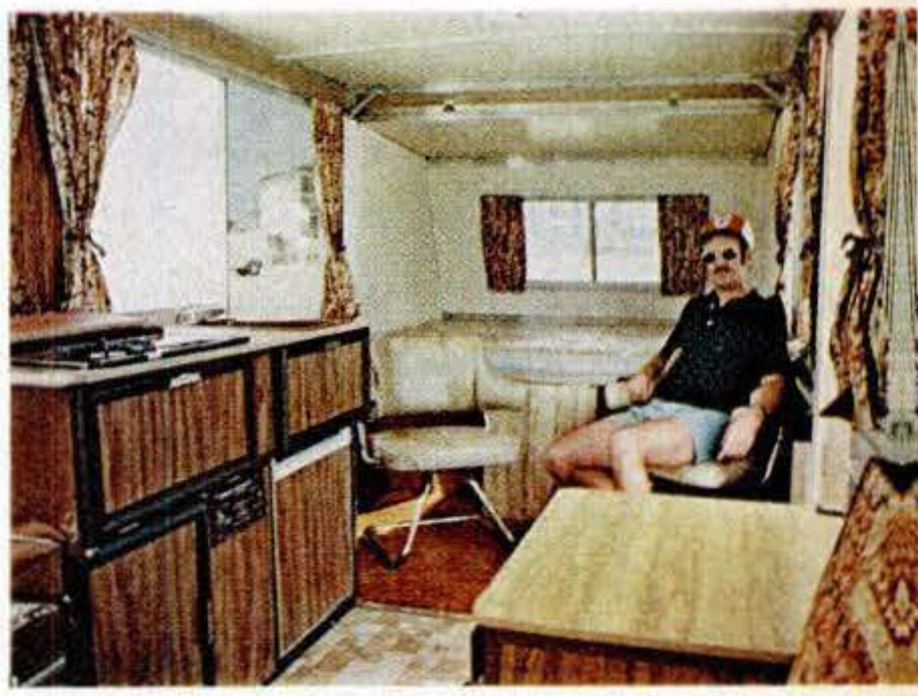
Apache, Vesely Co., 2101 N. Lapeer Rd., Lapeer MI 48446; **Argosy,** Airstream Bldg., Sidney OH 45365; **Carefree of Colorado,** 2760 Industrial La., Broomfield CO 80020; **Chinook,** 567 San Nicolas Dr., Newport Beach CA 92660; **Coachmen,** Box 30, Middlebury IN 46540; **Cobra,** 57784 CR3 S., Elkhart IN 46514; **Coleman,** Box 111, Somerset PA 15501; **Fleetwood** (Santana and Tioga II), 3125 Myers St., Riverside CA 92503; **GMC,** 660 S. Blvd. E., Pontiac MI 48053; **Holiday Rambler,** 65528 State Rd. 19, Wakarusa IN 46573; **Midas,** 55667 C.R. 15-S, Elkhart IN 46514; **Playmor,** Hwy. 63 S., Westphalia MO 65085; **Serro,** Arona Rd., Irwin PA 15642; **Skyline,** 2520 Bypass Rd., Elkhart IN 46514; **Starcraft,** 2703 College Ave., Goshen IN 46526; **Steury,** 310 Steury Ave., Goshen IN 46526; **Sunrader,** Gardner-Pacific Corp., 5415 Napa-Vallejo Hwy., Vallejo CA 94590; **Time Out,** 1700 Waurika Ave., Elkhart IN 46514; **Titan, Champion Home Builders Co.,** 5573 E. North St., Dryden MI 48428.

A growing number of van conversions are being used to tow trailers, especially big ones. Holiday Rambler designed the Club Car (above) especially as a tow vehicle. Rear doors open conveniently to give access to gear. Price is $13,958.

Sleek Sunrader pickup camper is one of the classiest looking RV's made. It's designed to fit small imported trucks; other models fit domestic pickups. It comes with a full galley and sleeping accommodations for four. Price: $3350.

Big sleeper is Coleman's new Saratoga camping trailer. It accommodates eight in two wing bunks and two dinettes that convert to double beds. Weight is 1400 pounds. It has over 21 feet of living room when open. Price: $2345.

Copyrighted material



Tent camper without canvas? That's how Apache builds its camping trailers. Newest model, the Cimarron (above), is the first camping trailer with free-standing furniture—chairs and table you can use for outdoors, too. Cost: $3220.

Smoothed walls of Midas' Truck Camper are a laminated sandwich of prefinished aluminum, foam insulation, interior plywood. The 11½-ft. camper sleeps four, has emergency cabover exit, toilet, full kitchen, heater. Costs $3743.

Compact and economical, the 22-foot Coachmen Cadet Travel trailer has most of the amenities of biggest trailers, yet can be pulled by intermediates. It's fully self-contained and sleeps seven with optional bunks. Price is $4535.

Versatile Starlette XL camping trailer from Starcraft makes it easy to be outdoors. It has two slide-out double beds and a dinette that converts to a double bed to sleep six. Range and dining table can be used outside or in. Price: $1846.

A camper with super economy is the Toyota Chinook. The molded fiberglass camper on a lightweight truck gets 28 mpg on the highway. With top popped, camper is spacious enough to accommodate four persons for sleeping. It's about $8300.

Copyrighted material

Better quality for less cost: Do your own van conversion

By RAY HILL

It's not hard to see why van conversions are growing in popularity. Many converted vans on the market can give you a home on wheels for much less than you'd pay for a fully equipped motorhome. The van's overall length, actually shorter than many full-size cars, makes it easy to maneuver. Yet it can have an amazing amount of room and comfort inside.

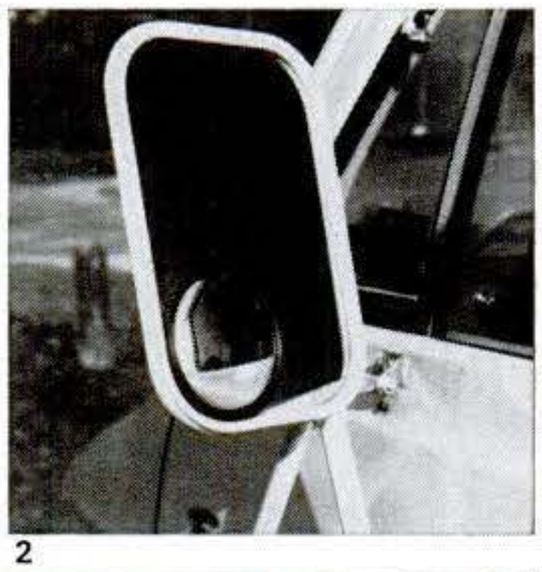
There are disadvantages, too. Van conversions are expensive. You may not get the floor plan you want. And the construction quality may not meet your standards.

There's away to avoid these problems: Do your own conversion. A friend and I did the job in about six months, working evenings and weekends. I saved several thousand dollars, and ended up with a motor home in a van. It has a queen-sized bed, cook stove, furnace, and most of the other conveniences of a full-size motor home. Here's how we did the conversion.

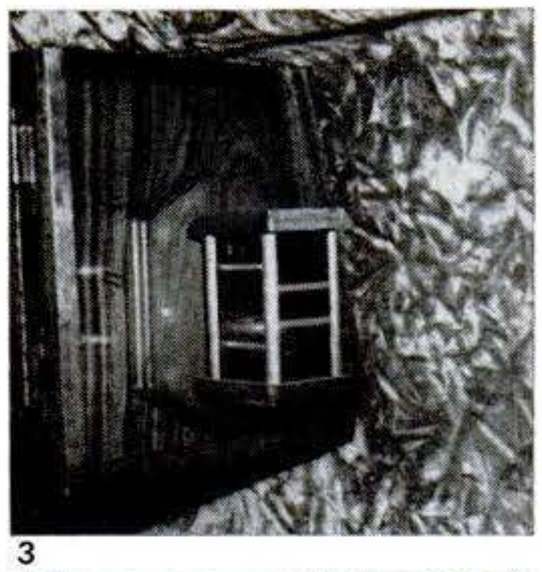
Continued

Some of the components we used for our van conversion

1

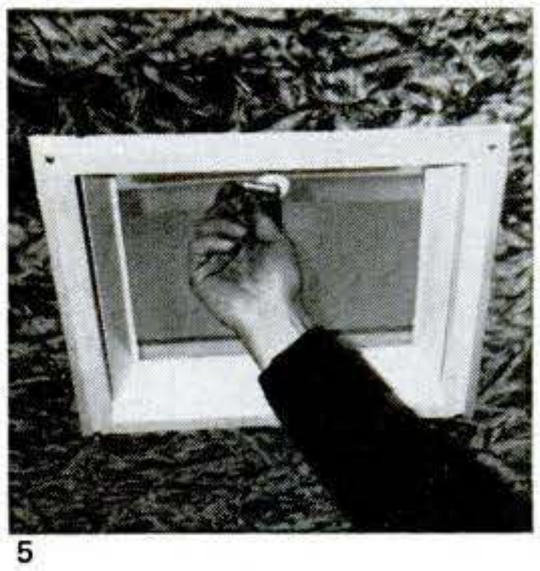


2



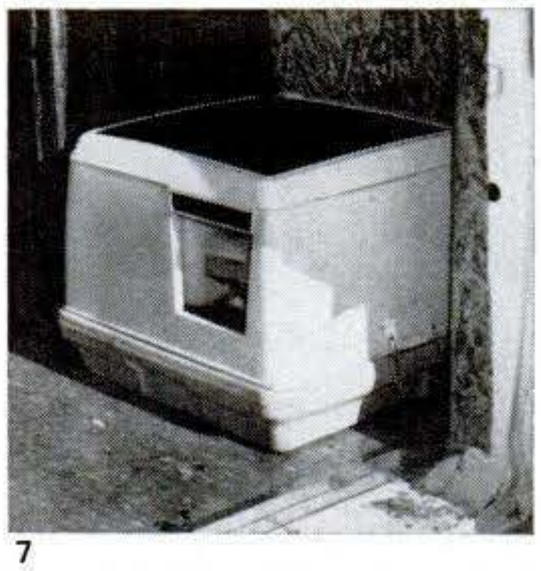
3

4

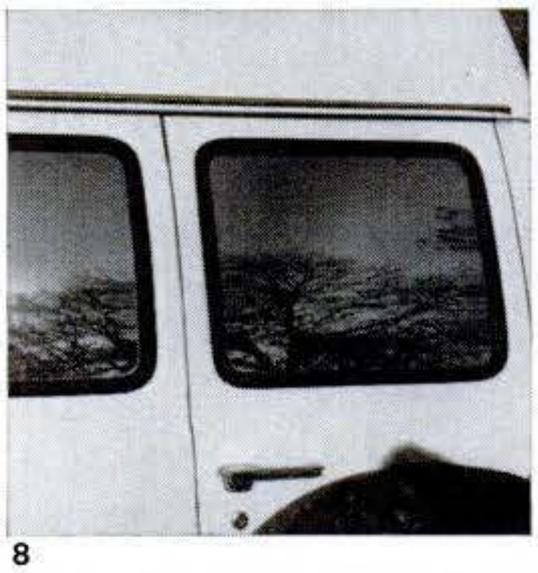


5

6

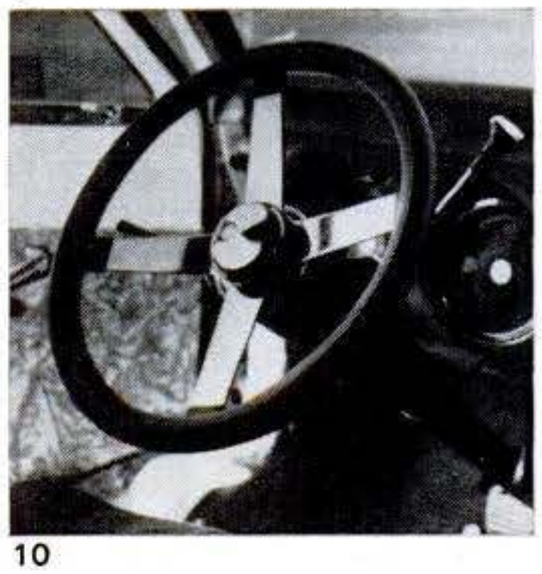


7



8

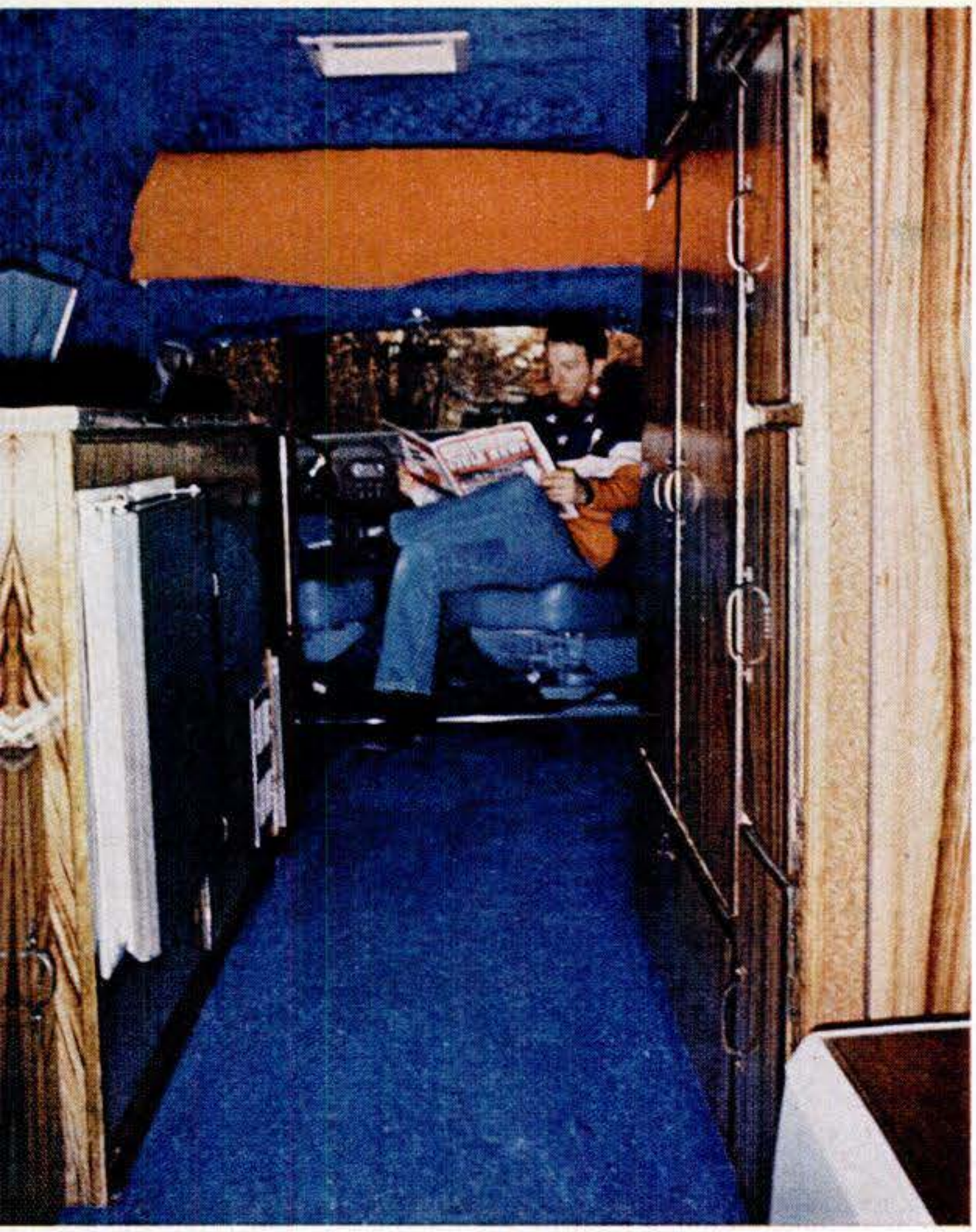
9



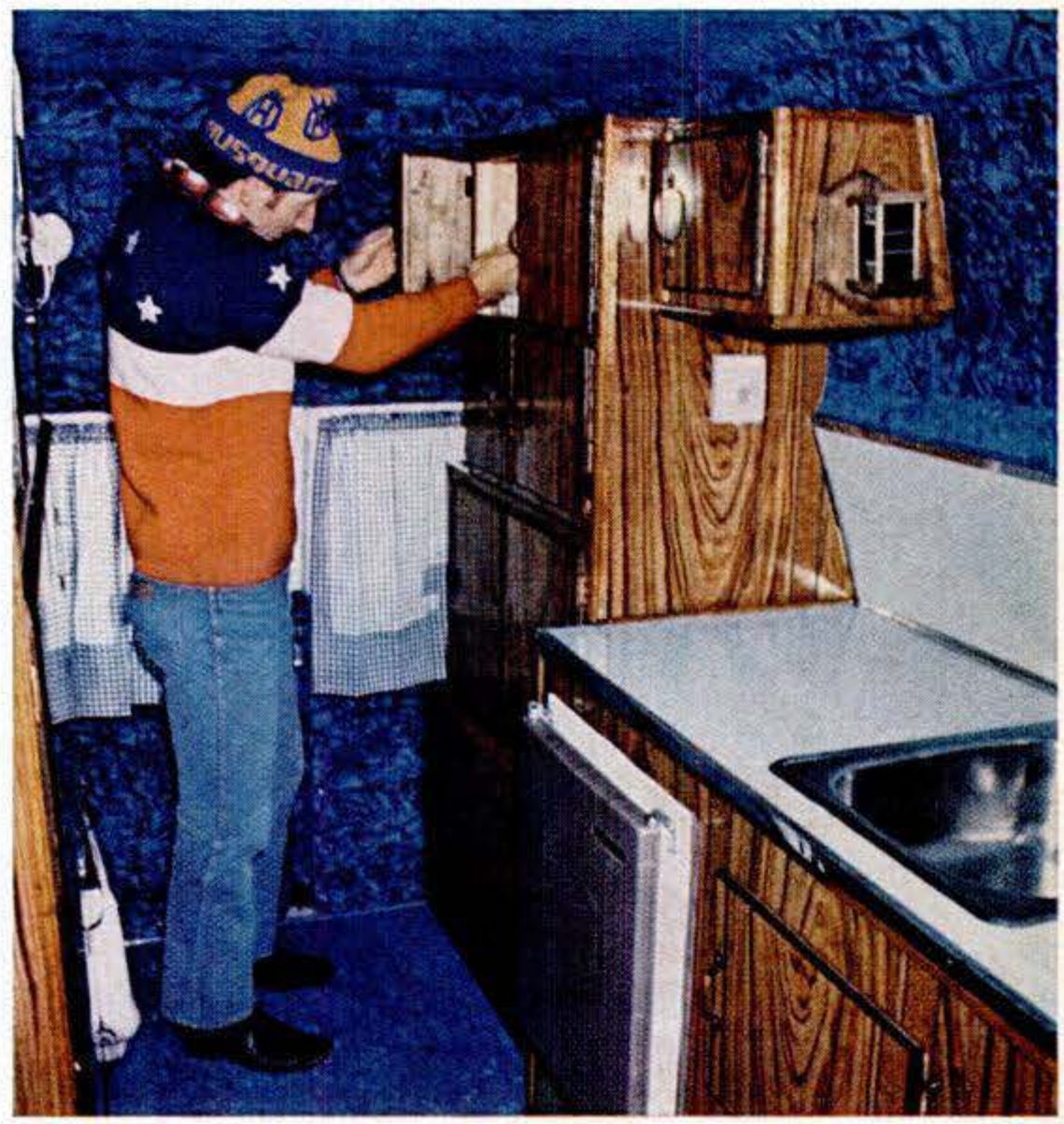
10

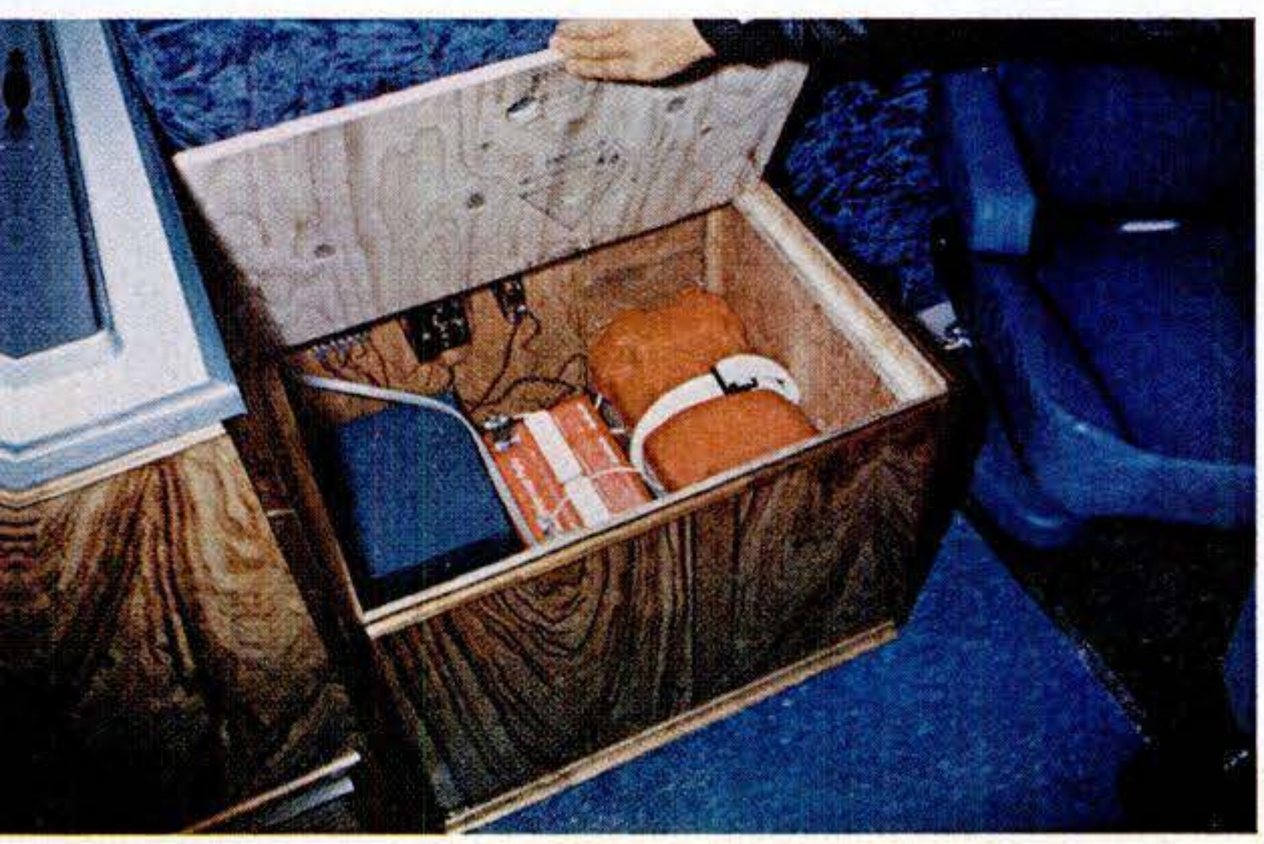
1. Refrigerator is Norcold Venturer. It has an adjustable temperature control and easily holds enough food for two or three people for a long weekend. It can run off either 12-volt auxiliary batteries or 110 volts. Price is $320, from Sears, Penney's, Wards, or Norcold (Box 180, Sidney, Ohio 45365). **2. Low-mounted mirrors** from J.C. Penney give more viewing area than stock mirrors. Catalog price, $9.99. Small convex mirror was $1.99 at local auto-parts store. **3. Light** is 12-volt Xantech from Penney's. It's easy to hook up—one wire hooks to hot wire, other wire is grounded. Catalog price, $15.99. **4. Furnace** is 17,000-Btu Duo Therm, model no. 65917; about $205. Thermostat lets you control temperature. **5. Vent** is from Penney's. Catalog price, $11.99. **6. Cal Chrome wheels** are from J.C. Penney—catalog price, $40.99. **7. Toilet** is Porti Potti Continental from Thetford. $109. **8. Reflective 3M Scotchtint** keeps sun out of rear windows. Check with local highway patrol before using, for it may be illegal in some states. **9. Vinyl spare-tire cover** is $16.99 from Penney's. **10. Padded steering wheel** is available from Penney stores for $38.99.

Copyrighted material



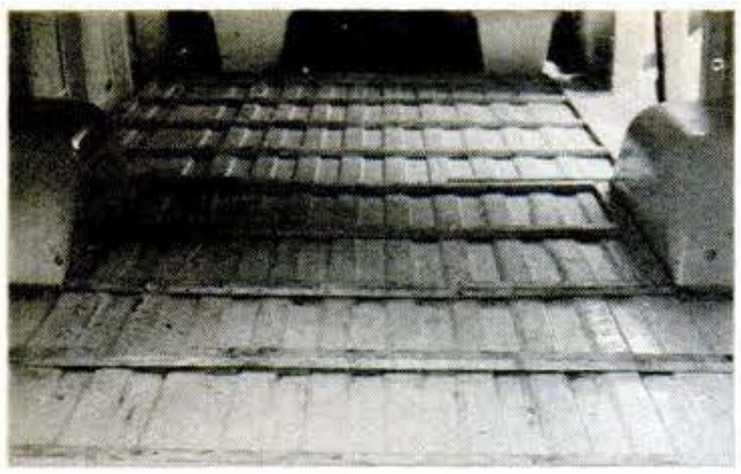
Front seats, with arm rests and high backs, rotate and recline. They're easily installed. Maker is Bostrum Div., UOP, 133 Oregon St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53201. Prices run from $148-$295 per seat (including seat base and everything needed to mount seat). Slide-out bed is above seats. Mattress is giant pad of three-inch high-density foam and is very comfortable. Top half of cabinets, below, is used for dishes, etc.; bottom half holds tools.



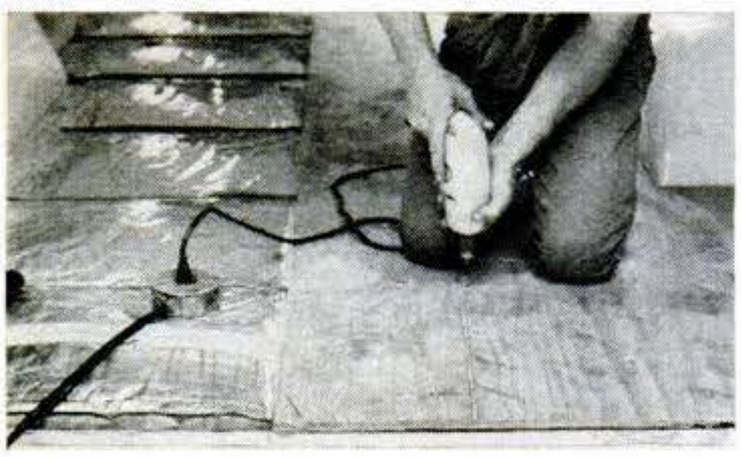


Three-burner cook stove (center, left) is from Coleman ($50). Blue velour fabric covering interior is from J.C. Penney. It's available in many colors at $2.99 a foot from the catalog (store price is higher). Scissors, patience, and 3M multipurpose adhesive are all you need to use it. Left, auxiliary batteries rest beneath seat. Above, hallway was built wide enough to carry a motorcycle inside. It also lets van double as light-duty utility truck.

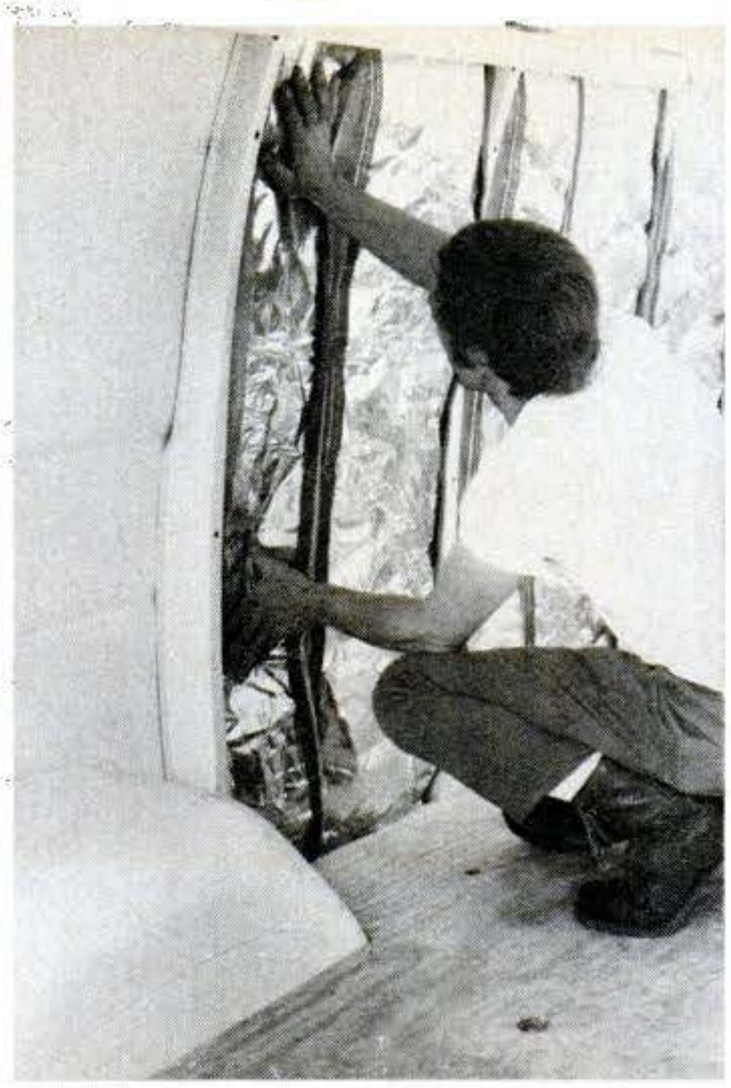
Copyrighted material



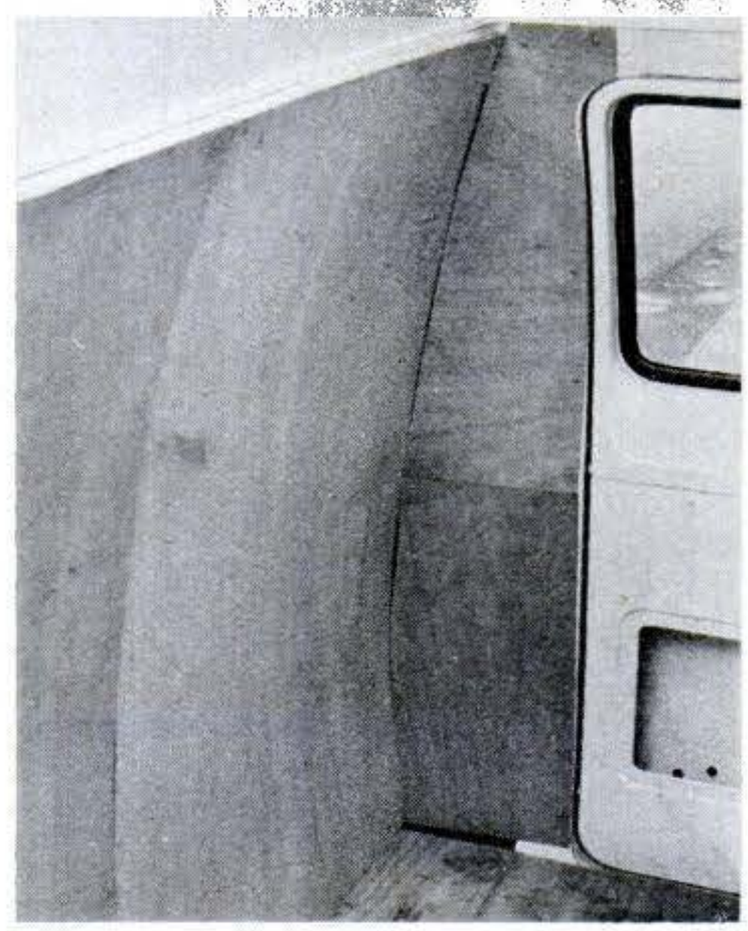
Furring strips are placed 16" apart and bolted to floor. Use bolts with a flat head, slotted for a screwdriver.



When drilling screw holes to attach ½" plywood floor, drill only through the plywood, not into the furring strips.



Installing insulation on walls is easy. Just spray the sheet metal with adhesive, then press the insulation in place.



Thin doorskins bend easily to fit curvature of van's sides. Velour fabric is then glued directly to the doorskins.

My first step was to find a van to fit my needs. All three makers—Ford, Chevy, Chrysler—offer vans with short or long wheelbases and carrying capacities of about ½, ¾, and one ton.

If you expect to carry a lot of weight and want maximum room, you'll want a long wheelbase that can carry ¾ ton or more. On the other hand, if you won't be hauling much weight and don't need a lot of room, consider a short wheelbase with a half-ton carrying capacity. Your pocketbook plays a role here, too. Vans with longer wheelbases and greater carrying capacities cost more money and have poorer gas economy than the smaller vans.

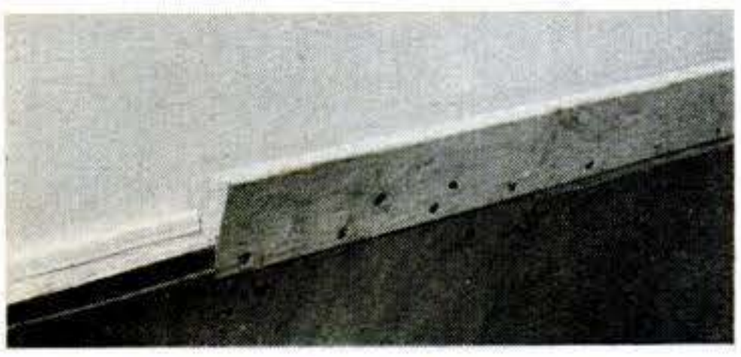
I wanted as much room as I could get, and enough carrying capacity for a passenger, a motorcycle or two (since I'd be taking my van to enduros and race tracks), and the components of the van conversion. So I bought a Dodge Maxivan with about a ¾-ton carrying capacity. I also wanted to be able to stand up in the vehicle when we were camped. So I had Travco install one of its insulated raised roofs.

(A note on roofs: Travco no longer sells or installs roofs, except on their own commercial van conversions. There are, however, several elevated roofs available through RV stores. After choosing the roof you like, it's best to have the roof installed—either by the maker or by a body shop. Most people don't have the experience or equipment necessary for the job.)

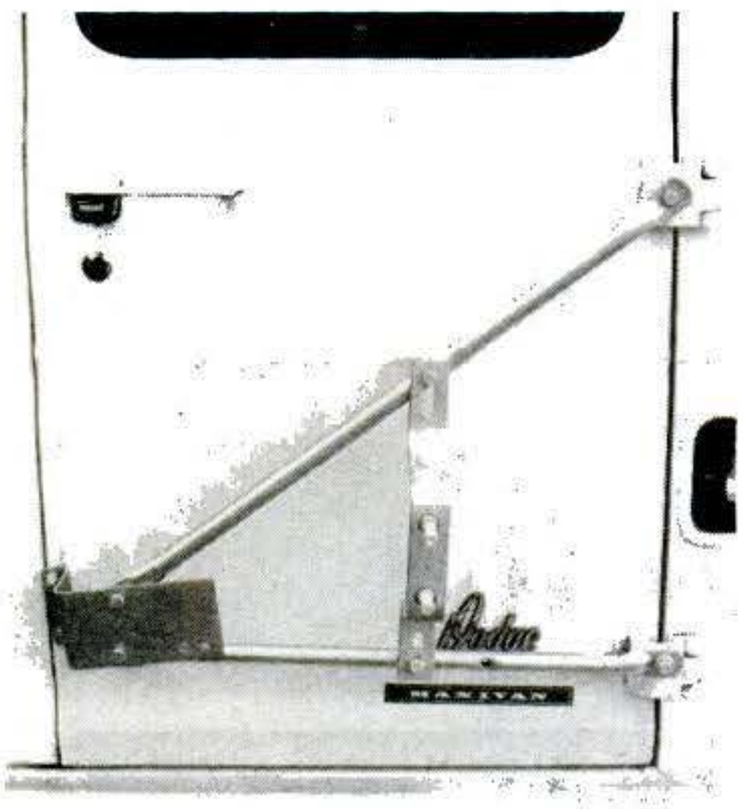
Before we sawed our first board, we went out to the van with a pad, pencil, and tape measure. We knew what components we wanted to put in (see floor plan) and what their dimensions were. But it's important to arrange them on paper for maximum efficiency and space. If you don't make this preliminary floor plan, you may find that you're trying to arrange things in a way that won't fit.

Next step was to install an insulated floor. First we attached 1"-by-2" furring strips to the sheet-metal floor with small bolts. When drilling the bolt holes, we would place a furring strip in position,

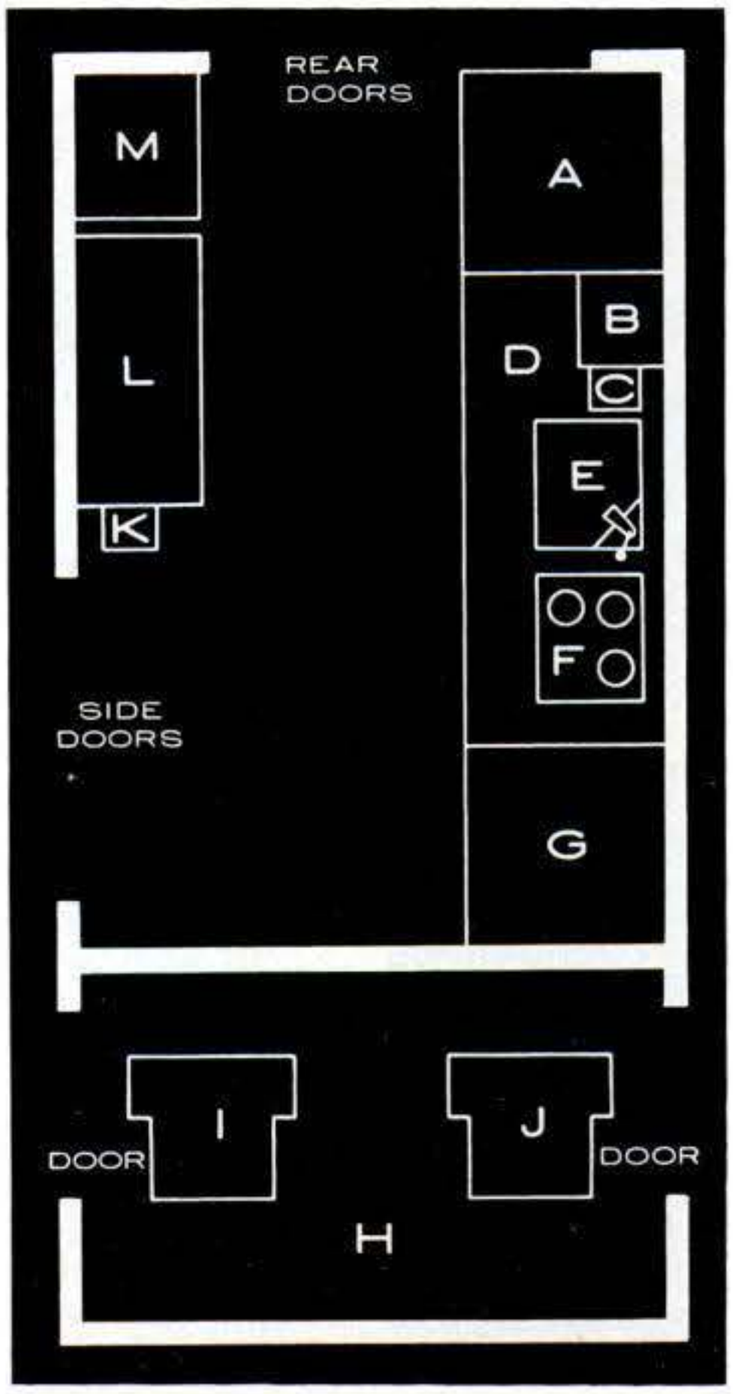
[Continued on page 171]



Two of these 6' rails support the bed. Upholstering the rail is simple—just cut the velour and glue it in place.



Tire carrier is from J.C. Penney and attaches to rear door. It's $18.99 from the catalog, higher in store outlets.



Floor plan: A,B-cabinets, C-light, D-counter, E-sink, F-stove, G-seat, H-bed, I,J-seats, K-light, L-closet, M-toilet.

Copyrighted material

PS LEISURE HOME of the month

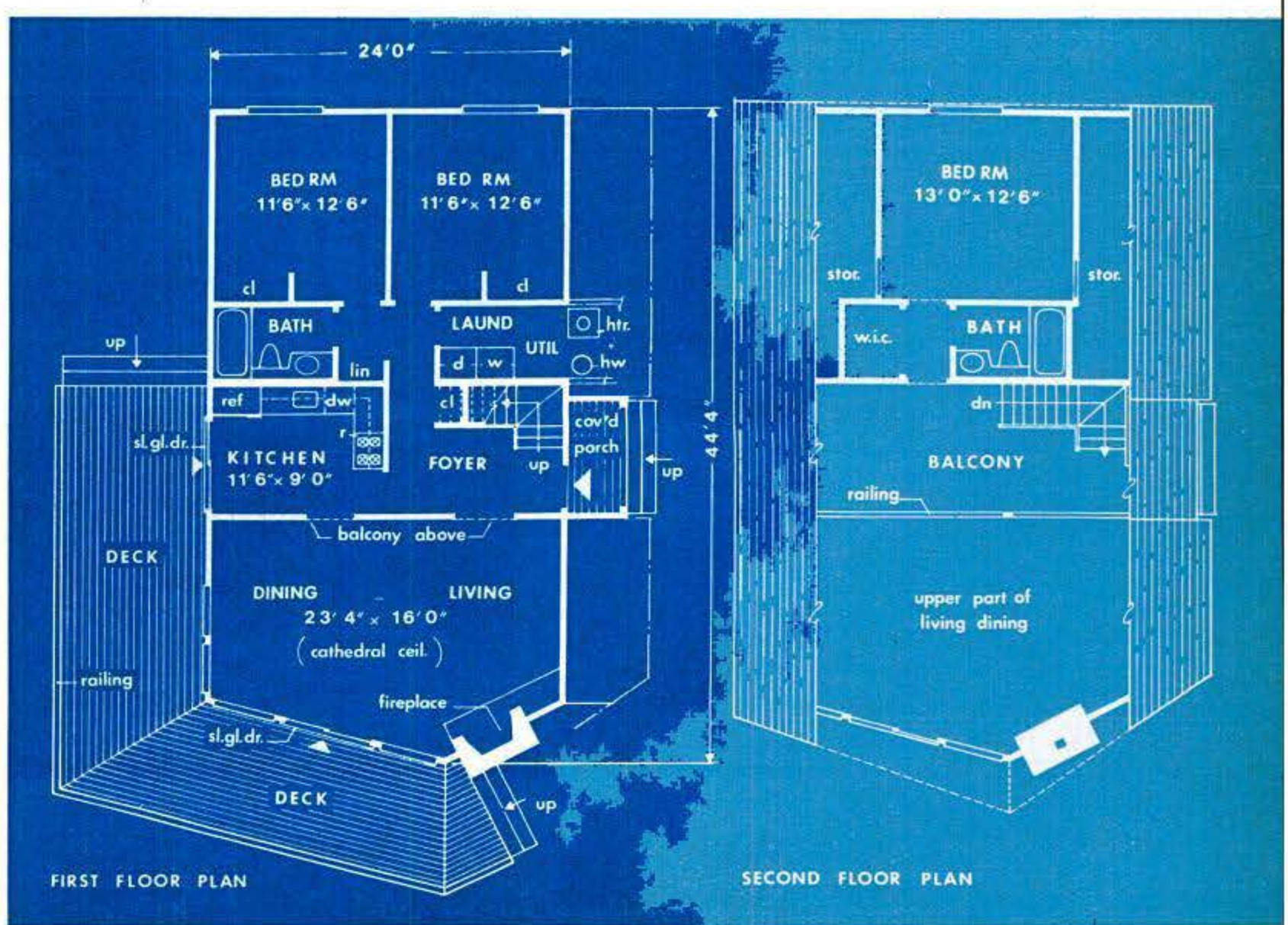
Skewed-prow two-story

If you've got a great view—frame it. That's the philosophy behind this cleverly skewed modification of the popular A-frame. And it applies equally to a mountain vista or a seascape.

The center of the prow is shifted toward the chimney, and the left half of the roof is raised on a wall of nearly conventional height to avoid that cramped under-eaves feeling of a full A-frame. As a result of these variations, the glazed side of the prow expands dramatically. The window even turns the corner to provide a dining area with a view no standard A-frame could offer.

Two widely separated sliding glass doors give onto the ample deck, which adds nearly 500 sq. ft. of living area to the 1015-sq.-ft. first floor. Nearly half of that floor space enjoys the impact of the soaring cathedral ceiling shown in our interior view. The rear portion, how-

[Continued on page 162]



Copyrighted material

Parquet floors

you can install yourself

All the luster of real wood protected by baked-in finish and at moderate prices

By SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

What did Louis XIV, Thomas Jefferson, and Cornelius Vanderbilt have in common? They all chose parquet flooring for their homes. From Versailles to Monticello to the "Breakers" in Newport, R.I., gleaming parquet floors were the sign of luxurious living.

Today, you too can enjoy the elegance of parquet floors in your home—without having to spend a fortune. At prices as low as 70 cents per square foot, it's competitive with inexpensive carpeting. You can lay it as easily as tile and many products come prefinished.

The price breakthrough is made possible by shaving the wood a fraction of an inch. Most of today's parquet is 5/16-inch thick instead of the ¾-inch or more that was often used in the past. And factory preassembly cuts installation costs. Most parquet comes in blocks instead of individual pieces. The separate slats are held together by a backing of cloth mesh or thin metal splines. Parquet blocks can range from a 36-inch square (Wood Mosaic's Bordeaux) to six inches (Bruce's Cumberland Oak), but the average size is a 12-inch square.

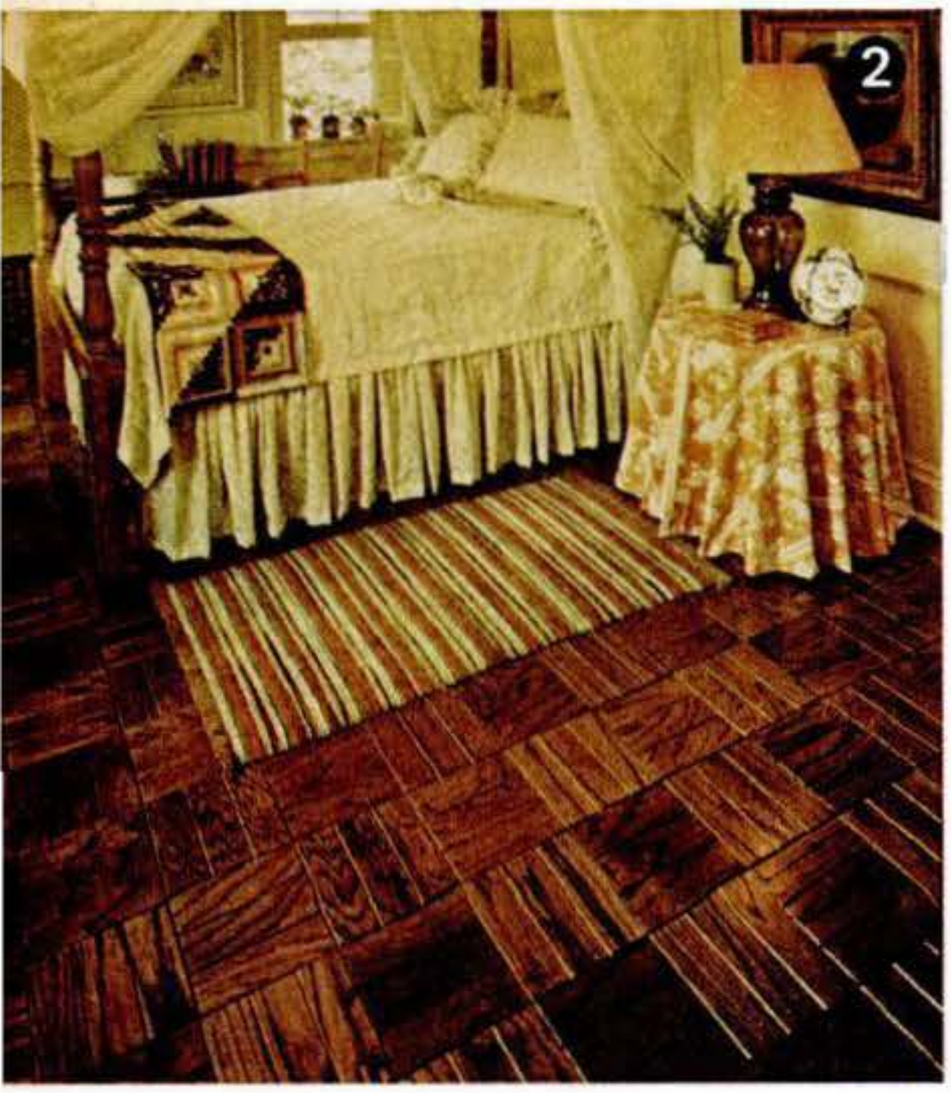
You can install this new parquet over almost any clean, dry, level subfloor—concrete, tile, plywood, or even old strip flooring. Some brands can go on radiant-heated floors (see chart, overleaf) and many can be laid on floors that are at, or below, ground level—such as a basement or a sunken room.

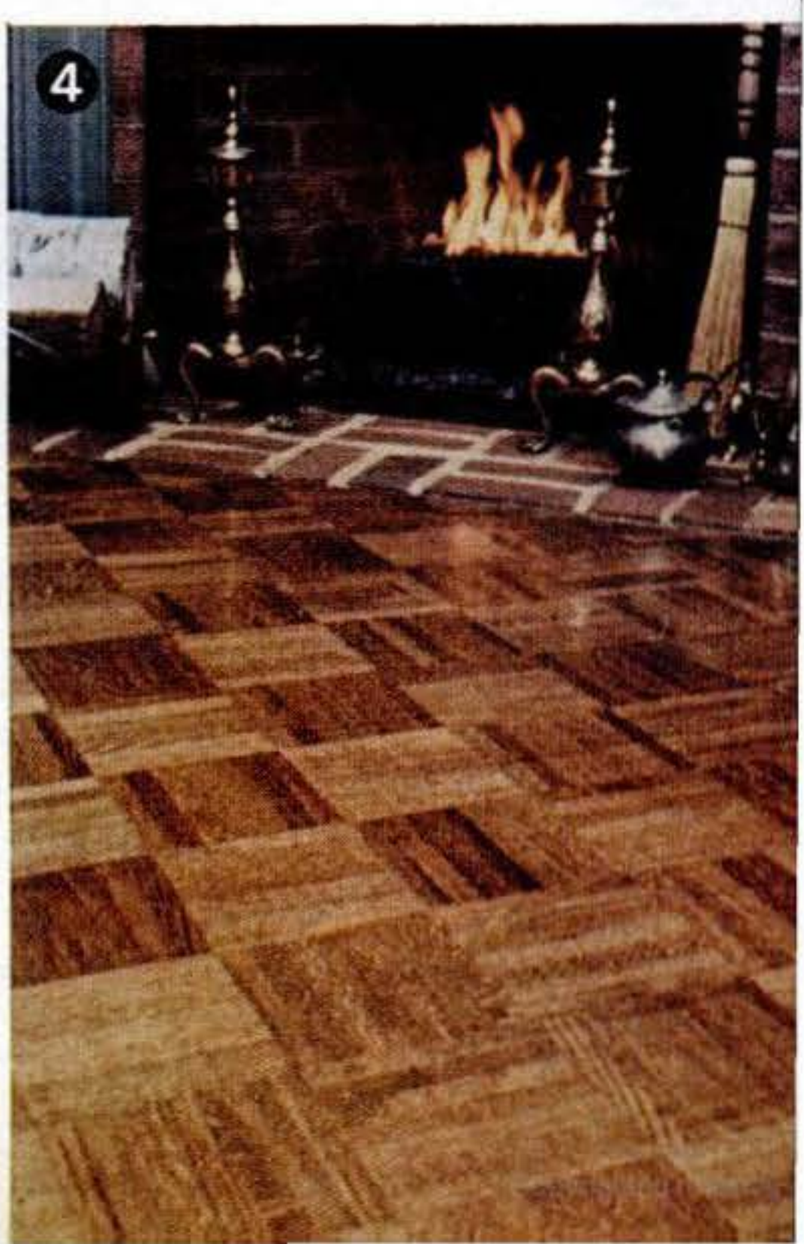
Obviously, today's parquet is less expensive and easier to install —but how long will it last? Don't expect these floors to last as long as those in the French chateaux or even as long as the floors in Monticello. But Dwight Drinkard, of E. L. Bruce, Co., says, "A 5/16" hardwood oak floor will outlast the

[*Continued on page 176*]

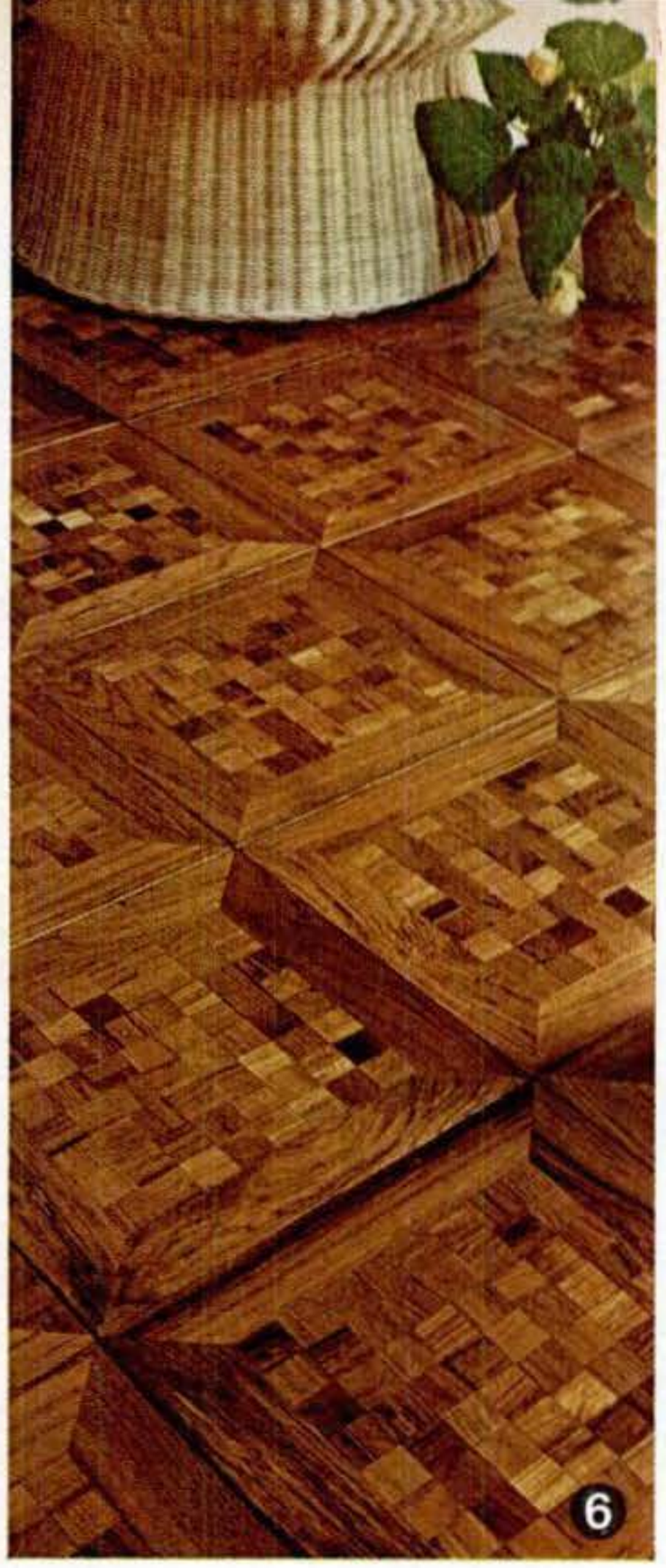
Turn page for further information

Stunning parquet floors come in a variety of shades and patterns. Shown here are: Wood Mosaic's Singapore Teak (1), Checkerboard Teak (6), and Bordeaux (7); E.L. Bruce's Mt. Vernon (2), and Teak Mosaic (8); Memphis Hardwood's Patternblok (3) and Herringblock (9); Penn Wood's Flooring Squares (4); and Syke's Monticello (5). For prices, see chart overleaf.





5



6

7

8

9

Copyrighted material

PS Buyer's Guide to Parquet Floors

Pattern Name	Wood/[1] grade	Dimensions/description[2]	Finish	Sq. ft./ carton	Suggested retail price per sq. ft.[3]	Features and comments[4]
WOOD PARQUET FLOORS (selected patterns)—Bangkok Industries, Inc., 1900 South 20 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19145						
Straight Line	Teak	5/16" x 12" x 12". B. All Bangkok patterns are solid wood with cotton-mesh backing and slightly beveled edges	Factory prefinished with two coats of penetrating sealer	50	$3.10	SS. One page of instructions without diagrams
Swirl	Same	5/16" x 12" x 12". HH	Same	50	3.10	
Four Square	Same	5/16" x 12" x 12". SB	Same	50	3.10	
Finger	Teak, Karpawood (Asian ironwood)	5/16" x 21" x 12". SB	Same	60	2.30	
DESIGNER OAK (selected patterns)—E. L. Bruce Co., Inc., 855 Ridge Lake Blvd., Box 16902, Memphis, Tenn. 38116						
Haddon Hall	Old English Oak	1/2" x 12" x 12". HH. (Unless otherwise noted, all Designer Oak patterns are made of cross-grained oak veneers, bonded under pressure with waterproof glue for dimensional stability, T&G, with cotton-mesh backing)	Factory-applied penetrating sealer baked into wood; carnuba wax baked in. Buffed. Mellow Brown; distressed surface	15	2.80	SS, but not rubber tiles. Clear, two-page instructions with diagrams
Herringblok	Same	1/2" x 3" x 9" strips. Variety of possible patterns	Factory-finished as above. Mellow Brown (distressed) or Hearth Brown (smooth finish)	15	2.42	
TEAK MOSAIC—Bruce						
	Teak	5/16" x 12" x 12". SW-HH. Cotton-mesh backing; T&G	Factory-finished as above. Autumn Brown or Coffee Brown	25	2.46–2.66	SS, but not rubber tiles; below-grade or radiant-heated. Instructions as above
CUMBERLAND OAK—Bruce						
	Natural, Better, or Old English Oak	5/16" x 6" x 6". SW-B. Spline back; T&G	Factory-finished as above. Desert Brown (smooth) or Chestnut Brown (smooth or distressed)	25	1.00	Same as Teak Mosaic above
WOODLANDS PARQUET—Bruce						
Mt. Vernon	Commercial and Better Oak	1/2" x 9" x 9". Three plies of cross-grain hardwood bonded under pressure with waterproof glue. Two surface grooves; T&G	Factory-finished as above. Mellow Brown (smooth)	18	1.50	SS, but not rubber tiles. Comprehensive, four-page **Do-It-Yourself Installation Sheet,** with illustrations and diagrams
STANDARD AND ANTIQUE TEXTURED—Crown Mosaic Parquet Flooring, Inc., Box 272, Sevierville, Tenn. 37862						
	Natural, Better, or Cabin Oak (rough sawn for antique texture)	5/16" x 6 11/32" x 6 11/32". SW-B. Spline back; T&G	Unfinished or factory finished with two coats of penetrating sealer, waxed and buffed for dark finish; or three coats of moisture-cured urethane, waxed and buffed for light finish	50	34¢–55¢ (price to dealer)	SS, but not below grade. Two-page instructions with one diagram
BONDWOOD—Harris Manufacturing Co., Box 300, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601						
Dura Blok	Natural, Better, and Cabin Mixed Red or White Oak	5/16" x 6 11/32" x 6 11/32". SW-SB. Spline backing; T&G	Factory-finished with two coats of penetrating, pigmented sealer; waxed and buffed. Antique Brown	50.3	80¢	SS, but not resilient tile or below grade. Clear, two-page instruction sheet with photos. 45-page **Technical Notes,** applicable to most brands of parquet flooring, available for $1
Antique Textured	Par and Better Red or White Oak	5/16" x 11" x 11". SW-SB. Web backing; square edge	Factory-finished in five brown shades or five decorator colors	50.4	80¢	
CHICKASAW HARDWOOD FLOORS—Memphis Hardwood Flooring Co., 1551 Thomas St., Memphis, Tenn. 38107						
Monticello	Standard and Better Red Oak	3/4" x 6" x 6" centers; 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 8 1/4". MP. All Chickasaw patterns are solid wood, T&G, with a spline backing	Factory-applied coat of penetrating sealer, waxed and buffed. Antique Brown, Natural, or Weathered (distressed finish)	8.5	3.75	SS. Clear, two-page instruction sheet with detailed diagrams. Comprehensive, how-to sound/slide program for Herringblock installation (much of it applicable to other patterns) available through dealers
Herringblock	Same	3/4" x 4 1/2" x 9". H	Factory-finished as above. Antique Brown or Natural	9	2.50	
Patternblok	Same	3/4" x 6" x 6" and 3/4" x 6" x 12". Units combine to create HH, BW, and others	Same	4, 8	2.75	

Laying parquet in mastic (left) demands careful preparation. Clean the subfloor thoroughly, removing any paint, plaster, or old wax. Prime dusty concrete floors. If they're damp, glue down a moisture barrier of polyethylene film. With a hammer and chisel, remove all moldings; then use a piece of parquet as a guide to undercut doors and jambs. Next, snap two intersecting chalk lines perpendicular to end and side walls to use as guides. Spread mastic with a notched trowel, taking care not to cover chalk lines. Start by laying the first piece at the intersection of these lines, then work toward the wall. To prevent uneven mastic buildup, drop—don't slide—each block lightly in place, and press down firmly. A power saw is handy if trimming is needed at the walls. Be sure to leave from 1/8 to 3/4 inches expansion space (depending on maker's instructions). Base moldings will cover this.

Copyrighted material

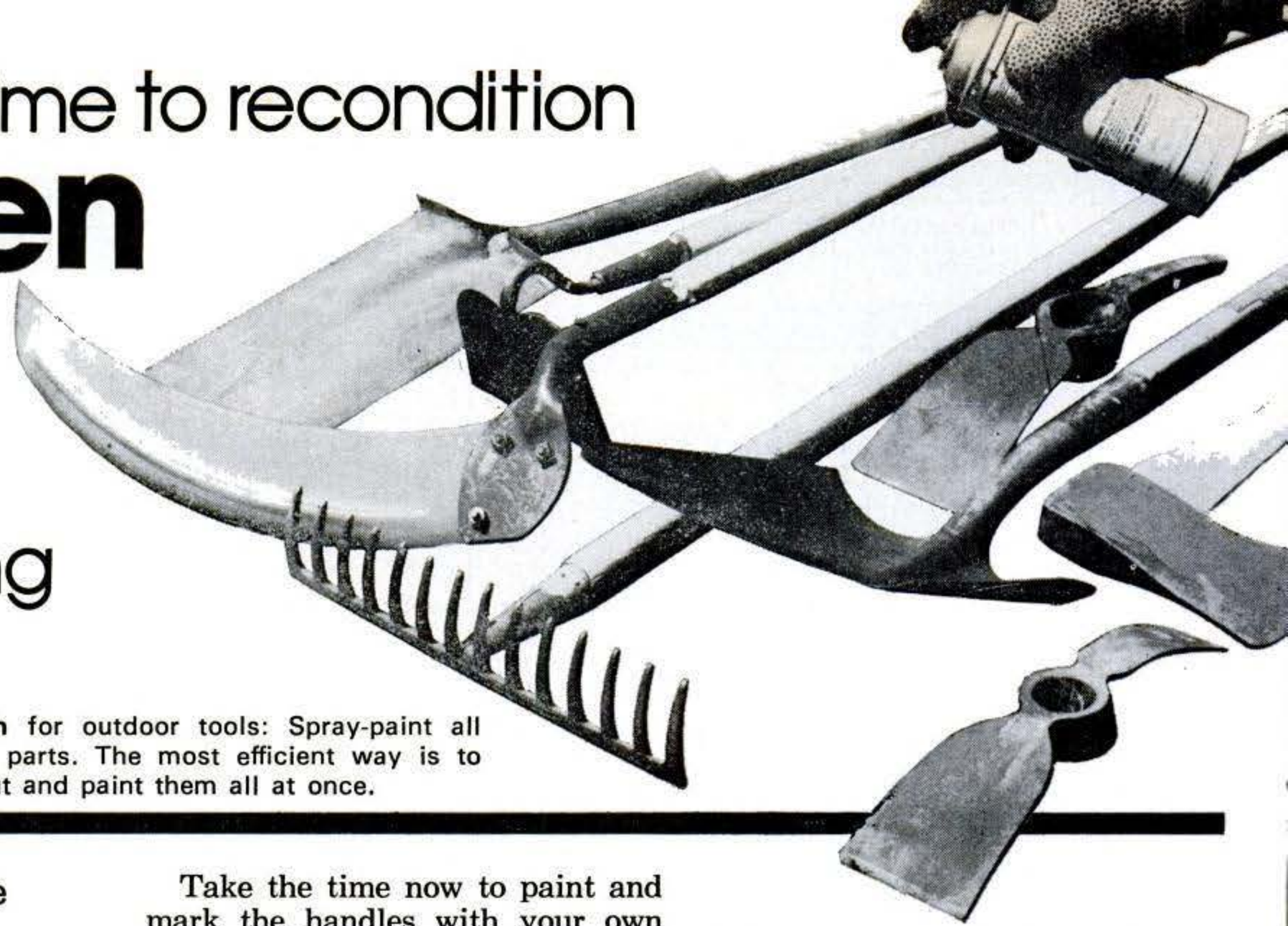
Pattern Name	Wood/[1] grade	Dimensions/description[2]	Finish	Sq. ft./carton	Suggested retail price per sq. ft.[3]	Features and comments[4]
MICROSAIC HARDWOOD PARQUET—Peace Flooring Co., Box 87, Magnolia, Ark. 71753						
	Deluxe or Cabin Mixed Red and White Oak	5/16" x 6⅜" x 6⅜". SW-B. Plastic spline back; T&G	Factory-applied sealer, filler, two coats alkyd finish, waxed and buffed. Natural, Brown, Walnut, Antique	50	70¢	SS, but not tile, below grade, or radiant-heated. One-page instructions with diagrams
HARDWOOD PARQUET FLOORING—Pennwood Products Co., Locust St., East Berlin, Pa. 17316						
Parquet Flooring Squares	Select and Better smooth-sawn Red and White Oak	5/16" x 6" x 6". SW-B. Spline back; T&G	Unfinished	40	81¢	SS, but not radiant-heated. One page of instructions without diagrams
PREFINISHED PARQUET (selected patterns)—Sykes Flooring Co., Inc., Box 420, Warren, Ark. 71671						
Monticello	Select and Better White or Red Oak	5/16" x 13⅛" x 13⅛". SW; M with SMP. Cotton-mesh back	Prefinished with one coat of penetrating sealer, a curtain coat of varnish, factory waxed and buffed. Light, Antique, or Ravenwood (smooth finish)	31	2.50–3.00	SS. One page of instructions without diagrams
Haddon Hall	Same	5/16" x 13⅛" x 13⅛". SW-HH. Cotton-mesh back	Same	31	2.50–3.00	
Solid Wood Tile Parquet	"Selected grade of oak"	5/16" x 6½" x 6½". SW-B. Spline back	Same	43.5	1.00	
Herringbone	Same	½" x 3" x 9". Laminated oak (three plies of crossgrain hardwood) strips make H, B, and others	Same, plus Antique or Ravenwood with wire-brushed surface	15	2.50–3.00	
HARTCO WOOD FLOR-TILE—Tibbals Flooring Co., Drawer A, Oneida, Tenn. 37841						
	Premium, Natural, and Cabin Oak	5/16" x 12" x 12". SW-SB. Spline back. Temporary glue bond between squares. T&G	Factory-applied penetrating stain sealer, filler, two coats of moisture-cured urethane, waxed and buffed. Olde Brown, Windsor, or Standard	50	1.19–1.29	SS, but not below grade. Two-page instructions with diagram. Color brochure showing step-by-step installation photos available from dealer
HARTCO WOOD FOAM-TILE WITH PAR-K-STIK—Tibbals						
	Same	5/16" x 12" x 12". Same as above with extra backing layer of ⅛" Volara foam cushion (for sound control); treated with adhesive dots and a layer of protective paper. Also available without adhesive for mastic installation	Same	25	1.59–1.69	SS, but not radiant-heated. Comprehensive how-to sound/slide program (including directions for laying flooring around fireplaces and other tricky spots) available through dealers
ARCHITECTURAL HARDWOOD FLOORING (selected patterns)—Wood Mosaic, 5000 Crittenden Dr., Louisville, Ky. 40221						
Brittany	Prime and antique, White or Red oak; choice of other woods	¾" x 28" x 28". Diamond within a square design formed by four squares and four triangles, crossed and bordered by solid slats. Both Brittany and Bordeaux are SW, with a spline back and removable corner fasteners. T&G	Unfinished (specify beveled edges or distressed surface to eliminate sanding problems)	Custom Order	5–7.50	SS, but not below grade. 15-page installation manual with diagrams sent on request
Bordeaux	Same	¾" x 36" x 36". Square within diamond design framed by 20 triangles crossed and bordered by solid slats	Same	Same	5–7.50	
SPECIALTY HARDWOOD FLOORING (selected patterns)—Wood Mosaic						
Singapore Teak	Teak	5/16" x 12" x 12". HH. All Specialty patterns are SW with beveled edges and a choice of webbed back or peel-and-stick adhesive backing	Unfinished or factory-applied—three-step primer, penetrating sealer, and hot-melt wax. Natural or Walnut	25	1.25–2.50	SS, but not below grade. Clear, two-page instructions with step-by-step photo directions, plus series of diagrams showing how to abut carpet to new flooring
Elegante	Brazilian Imbuya Mixed—all light, or all dark wood	5/16" x 12⅜" x 12⅜". SB	Same	25	1.25–2.50	
Checkerboard Teak	Teak	5/16" x 12" x 12". D with SMP	Same	25	1.25–2.50	

[1]Wood grades indicate only the appearance of the wood — clear (select, better, etc.), with "character marks" (cabin), or with surface distressing (antique). All wood grades have the same approximate lifetime. [2]B — block pattern (see below); BW — basketweave; D — domino; H — herringbone; HH — Haddon Hall; M — Monticello; MP — mitered pickets; SB — standard block; SMP — single mitered pickets; SW — solid wood; T&G — tongue and groove. [3]Prices can vary widely, depending on dealer's overhead and shipping costs. Prices do not include cost of mastic or other supplies. [4]SS — Suitable subfloors: clean, dry wood, plywood, firmly bonded tile in good condition, above-grade concrete (on or below grade may require vapor barrier), and radiant-heated concrete slab with temperatures below 85° F.

A few time-tested patterns are combined by parquet manufacturers into a variety of designs. Individual units in the **Block** design, first used in European castles, can have from three to seven wood slats. Four blocks set at right angles make the **Standard Block** design. The **Herringbone** pattern was designed for the Hall of Mirrors at Versailles. Also popular are variations on the **Haddon Hall** pattern first laid in a centuries-old British manor house, and featured in the famous Haddon Hall Hotel in Atlantic City, N.J. **Monticello,** designed by Thomas Jefferson for his Virginia home, is a square bordered by double-mitered or pointed pickets. Spinoffs often have single-mitered (diagonally pointed) pickets. Two newer patterns, the **Basketweave** and **Domino,** complete the basic parquet palette. By varying the grains and colors of the wood that is used, designers can create a variety of looks from these few basic patterns.

Copyrighted material

Now's the time to recondition **garden tools** for an active spring



Final touch for outdoor tools: Spray-paint all their metal parts. The most efficient way is to lay them out and paint them all at once.

Repair and maintenance can add years of useful life to your outdoor tools

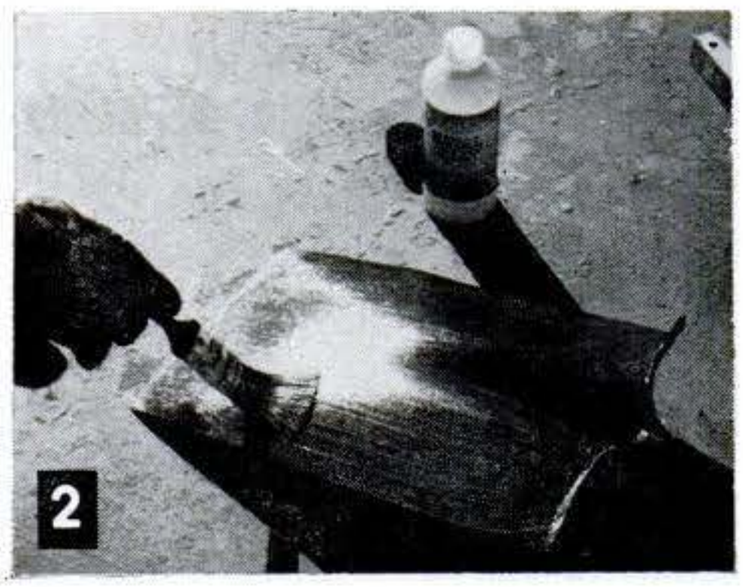
By JOHN ROBINSON

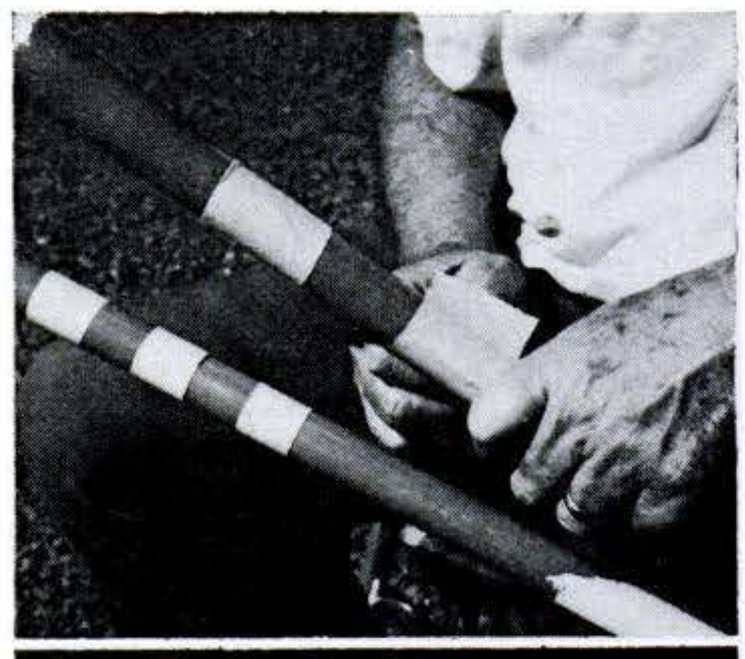
Overhauling your outdoor tools is a dandy basement or garage project for a stormy weekend. Then, when the chores of spring beckon you outdoors, your tools will be ready to go to work with you.

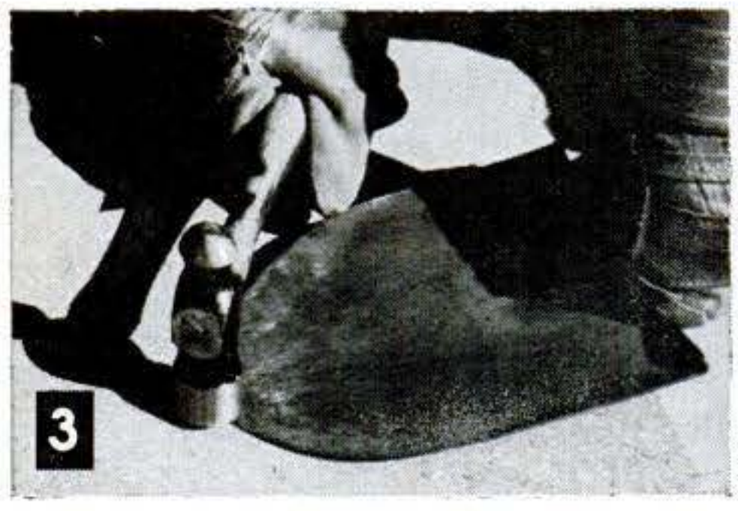
Take the time now to paint and mark the handles with your own color code, and you'll probably end your problems with that neighbor who borrows tools and forgets they aren't his or hers.

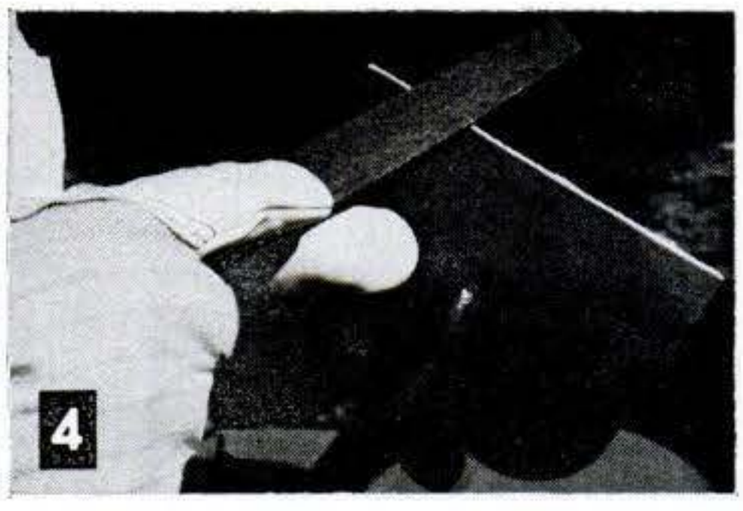
The photos on these pages cover all repair/maintenance procedures —including handle replacement. Most hardware stores carry both types of replacement handle. You'll find they're not cheap, and sometimes it seems you might as well buy a new low-cost tool as buy a new handle. But cheaper tools are often priced low because the maker skimped on the handles. That may explain why you're shopping for a replacement handle in the first place: Tools you've economized on in past years had handles that gave out first. At any rate, it's likely you can improve the quality of any tool with a new ash handle. PS

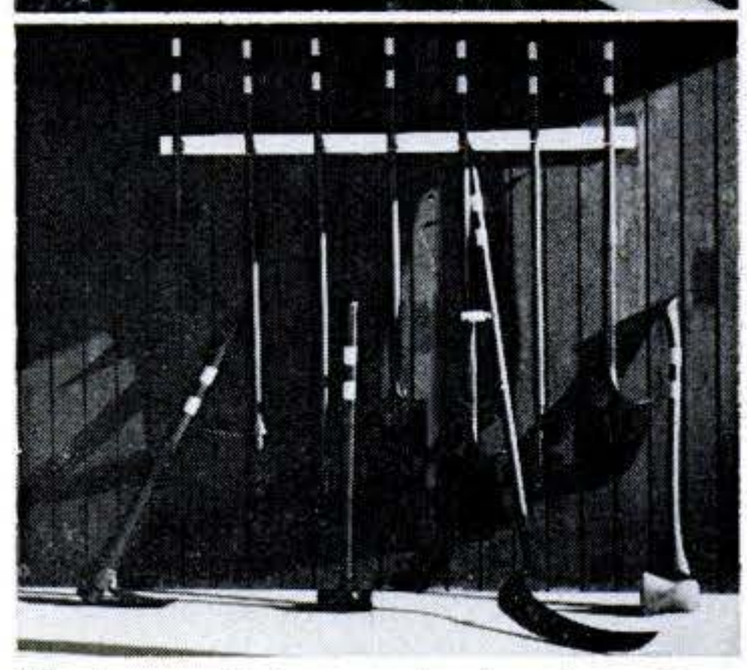
Cleaning, maintaining metal parts









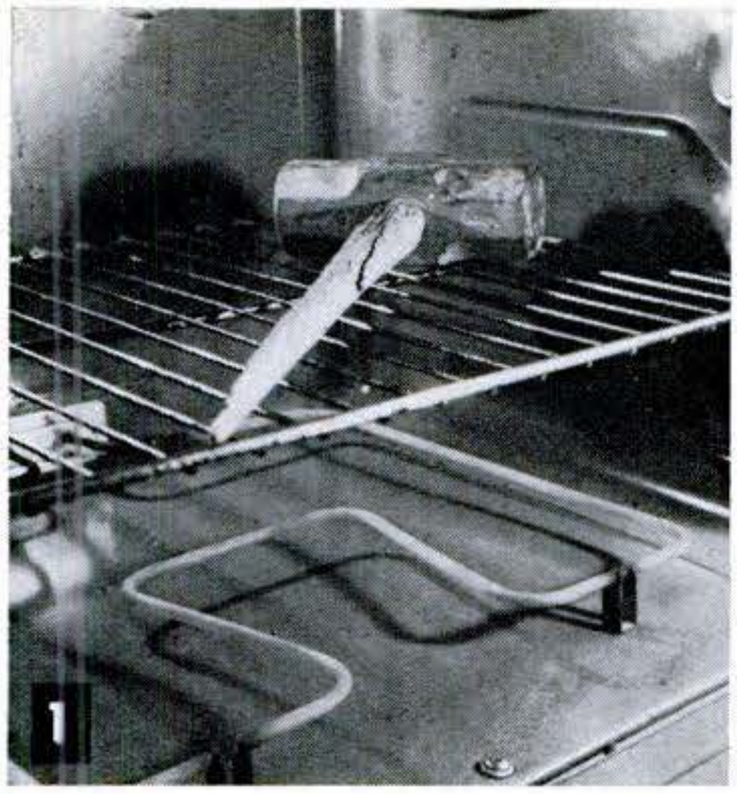


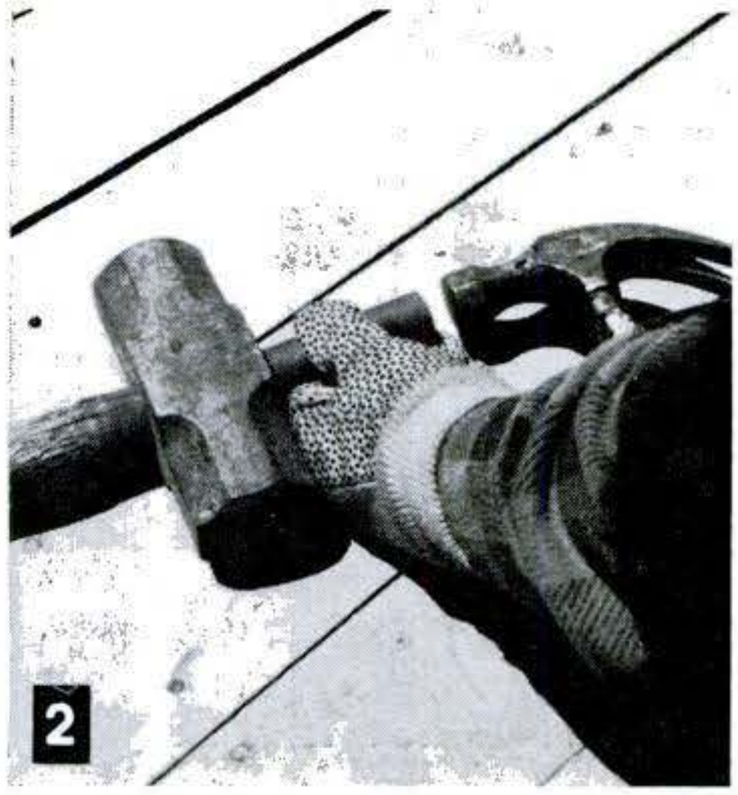
1. Soak digging tools several hours in a bucket of water to loosen caked mud that accumulates after a season of heavy use. After soaking, clean the metal parts thoroughly with stiff brush, or use a wire brush if needed. **2. With metal cleaned and dry,** paint on one of several rust removers that now are available; follow the manufacturers' directions. If the tool is badly rusted, repeat as needed. **3. With the tool on a block of wood,** hammer out any turned-up edges. **4. Sharpen all tools** that need it. Don't worry about painting over cutting edges; these will come clean quickly as the tools are used.

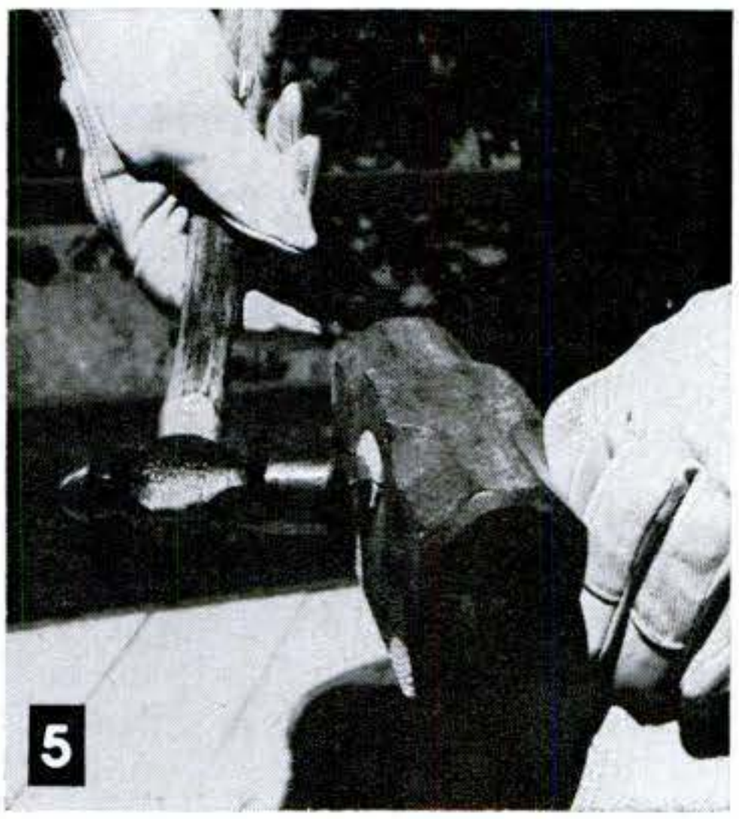
Final step: Paint wooden handles with a good-quality enamel. Masking tape (top) lets you color-code. Then hang tools up (bottom) to keep them organized.

Copyrighted material

How to replace a through-handle

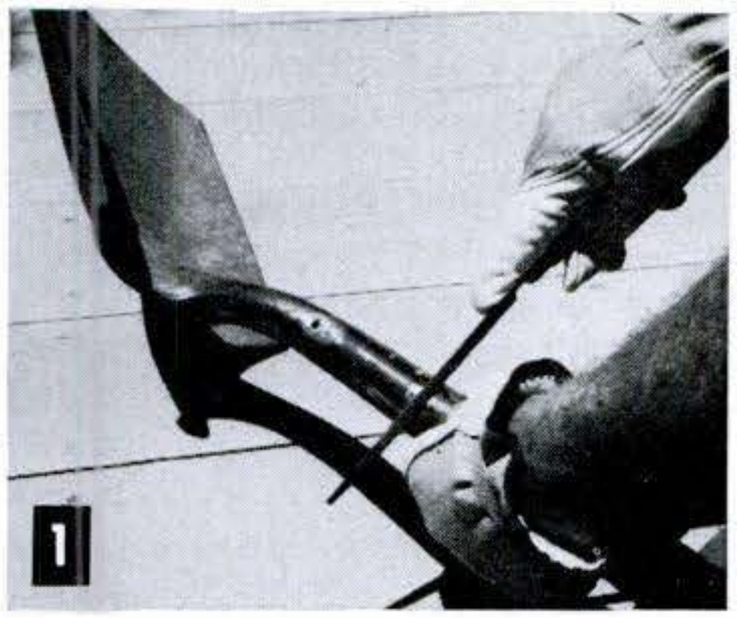


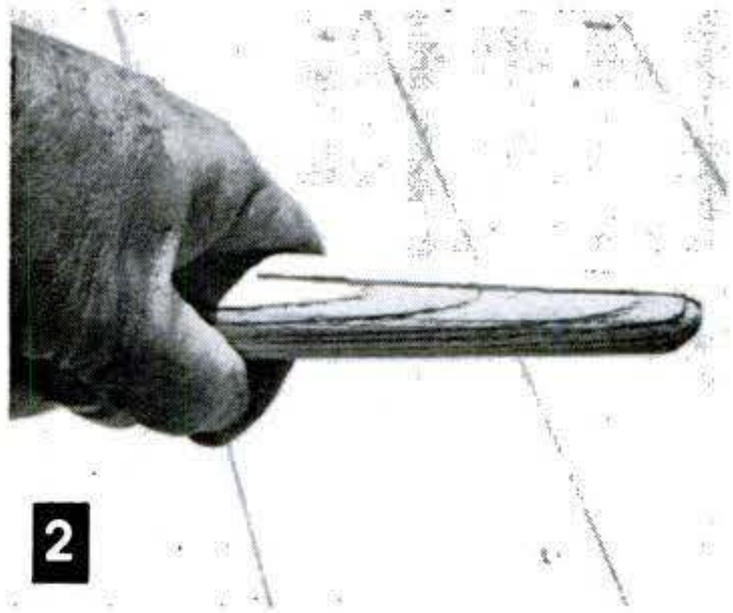


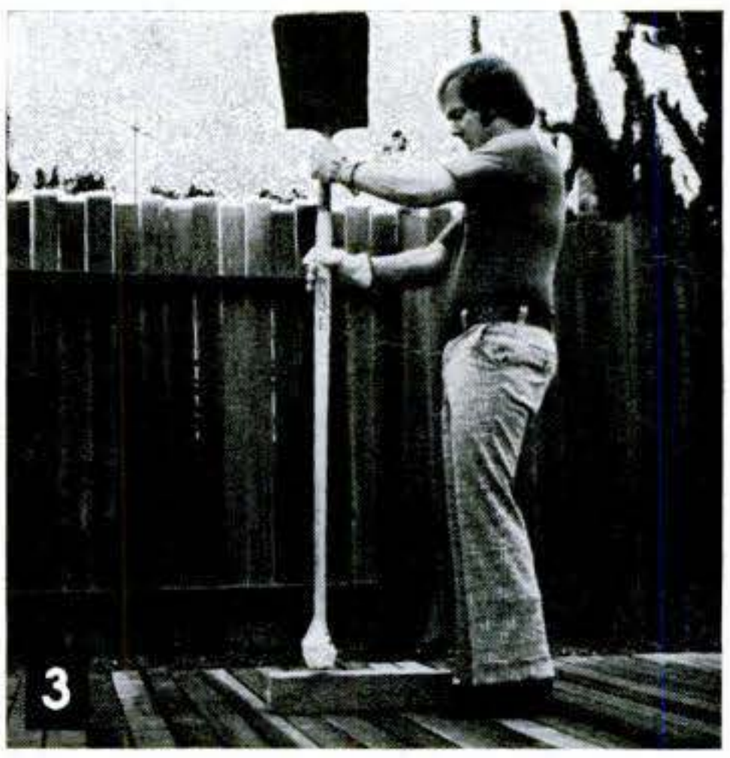


1. If broken handle is too tight to be easily removed, place it in a 300° oven for an hour to shrink the wood. If handle is too long to fit into oven, saw off some. **2. Drive out old handle** with a scrap dowel or pipe. If it won't come out this way, saw off remains of old handle flush with head and drive it out from this side. **3. Compare new handle** with opening in tool to estimate how much must be removed. After the handle is shoved down, it still should be slightly too large. Note wedge taped to handle—a handy refinement from manufacturer. **4. With handle carefully shaped,** drive it through head by pounding upper end of handle on solid substance. **5. Saw off projecting part** of handle before pounding home wedge in slot.

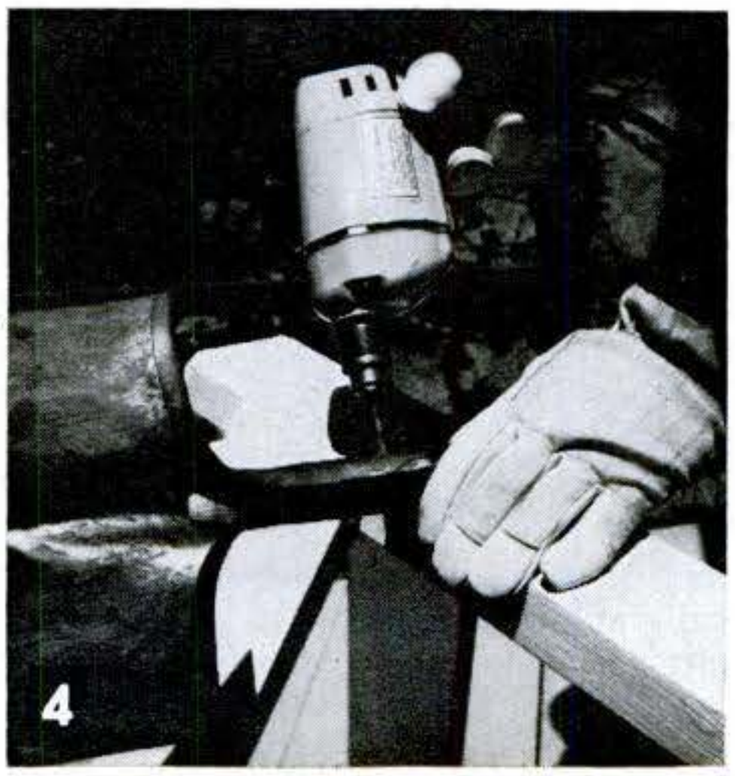
How to replace a socket-handle

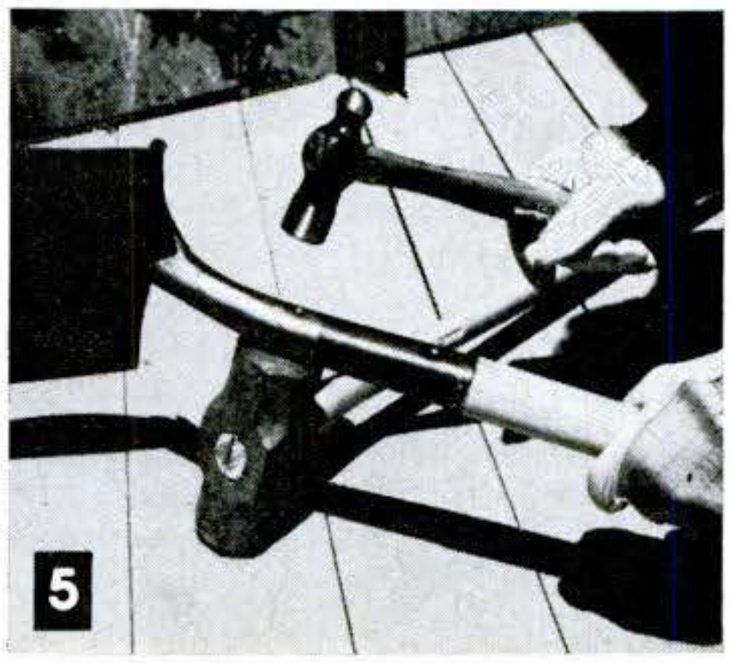






1. For shovels and other "ferrule" type tools, the first step in replacing a handle is rivet removal. Remove either the mushroomed tip or the head of the rivet by filing, then drive out rivet with a punch. **2. When buying new shovel handle,** look for a slit such as this; it allows tip of handle to accommodate curve in ferrule easily. **3. Pounding top of handle** on wood surface drives it into ferrule. If ferrule is oiled, five or six blows should seat handle. Note pad of folded cloth taped to tip of handle to prevent damage. **4. Drill holes for rivets,** going halfway through from each side, then all the way to align and clear the hole. **5. Use the face of a sledge** (or an anvil) to mushroom the rivet against the ferrule by striking the rivet on the head.





Copyrighted material

Hooking up a new bath is easier than ever with a **plumbing manifold**

This water-supply control center takes advantage of the flexibility of a new plastic pipe and fittings

By RICHARD DAY

Planning to add a bath, but dread fitting up all that piping? Consider using a plumbing manifold: You make it from newly available tubing and fittings. Once it's assembled, the installation is as simple as plugging tubes into fittings.

A plumbing manifold—a water-supply control center—fits inside the wall of the bathroom it serves. Really two separate manifolds, it holds a cold-water system on one side, with three outlets, and a hot-water system on the other, with two outlets. An access door hides the plumbing. Water comes to the manifold from hot- and cold-water mains, then goes to the fixtures. Valves let you turn off the water handily for repairs or in an emergency.

The job is made easy by new polybutylene (PB) tubing and a series of fittings that mate with it. PB tubing comes in 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" sizes to carry either hot or cold water. PB tubing is so flexible it can be threaded through walls, floors, and ceilings like electrical cable. It's NSF-approved for drinking water, accepted by the FHA, and conforms to ASTM D3309. PB has been okayed by some building codes.

Cut with a knife and stabbed into a fitting, PB tubing gets a hand nut tightened around it for a watertight, pullout-proof connection [see "Plastic Fittings Make Plumbing a Cinch," PS, Aug. '76]. While the connection is permanent, it can be disassembled and reconnected.

The plumbing manifold itself consists of an array of CPVC (chlorinated polyvinylchloride) fittings. These solvent-weld to each other and connect to PB tubing with adapters. Most everything you'll need for the manifold is made by Genova, Inc., and can be purchased in most well-stocked hardware/home centers.

The idea for a residential plumbing manifold started with a unique fitting called the stackable T—pioneered by Genova for fast, easy plumbing installations in underdeveloped nations. One end of the stackable T solvent-welds inside the next stackable T or to other 1/2" CPVC tubes and fittings. The T feeds a 3/8" PB tube through a stab-in connection, which is part of the fitting. The PB tube leads to a lavatory or toilet.

I mocked up two manifolds (see photos at right):

The two-valve version has hot- and cold-water control. This provides for fast shutoff of the entire bath in an emergency. The five-valve version features individual-fixture control on both hot- and cold-water sides.

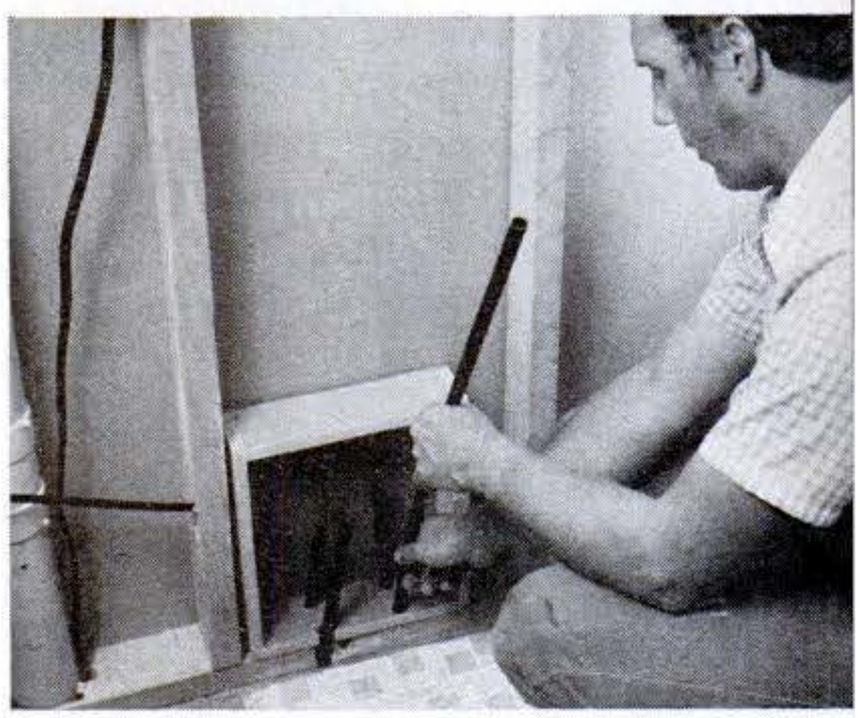
For the add-on-bath installation shown here, I chose the five-valver because it offers complete water control. Its cost (exclusive of hook-up tubing) came to $33.95. For a bit less—$29.97, to be exact—you can build the two-valve model. It's the one that uses stackable T's; the five-valve is a hybrid.

Complete with 100 feet of PB tubing and all fittings needed to hook it up, the manifold supply system costs just over $100.

How deep you make the manifold enclosure depends on what you want in it. The two-valve version

Continued

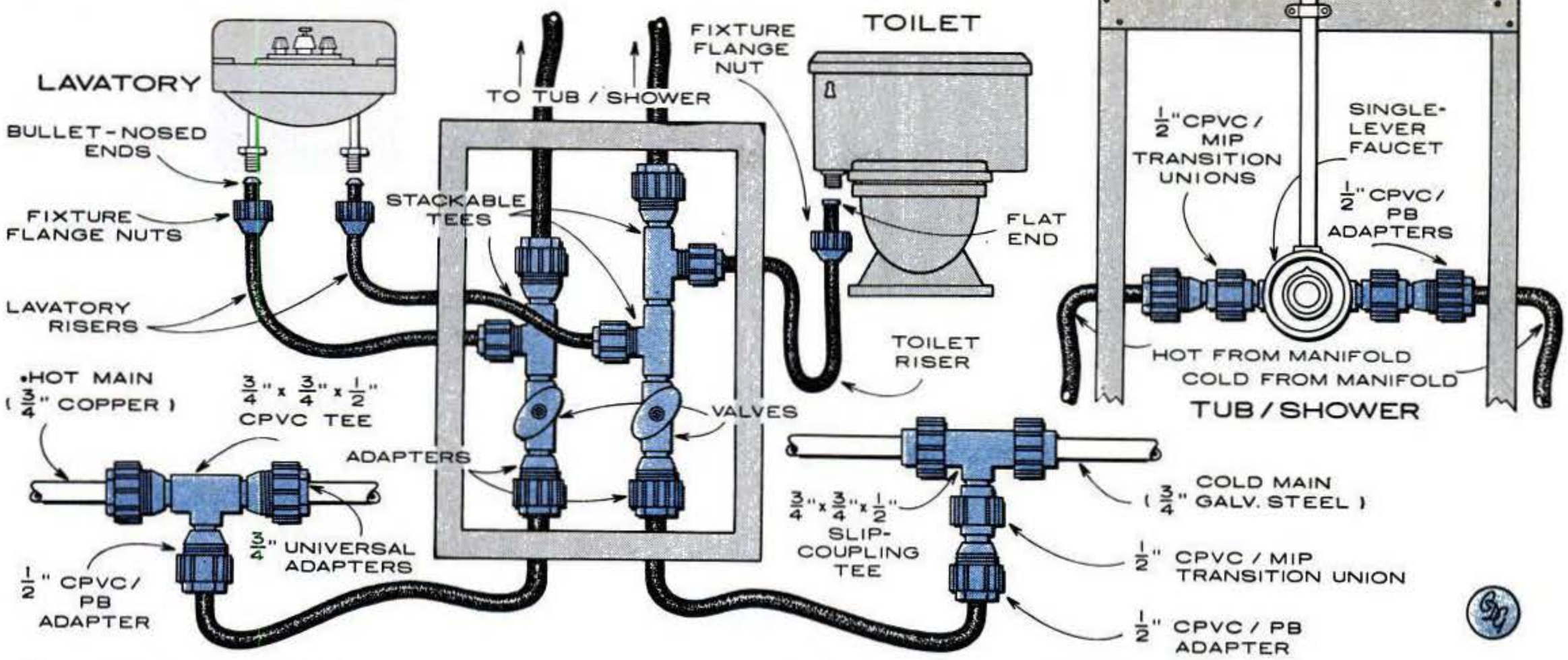
Flexible polybutylene tubes go practically wherever you want them, with fittings needed only at ends of runs. Prototype PB was black; Genova now makes it in beige, similar to CPVC.



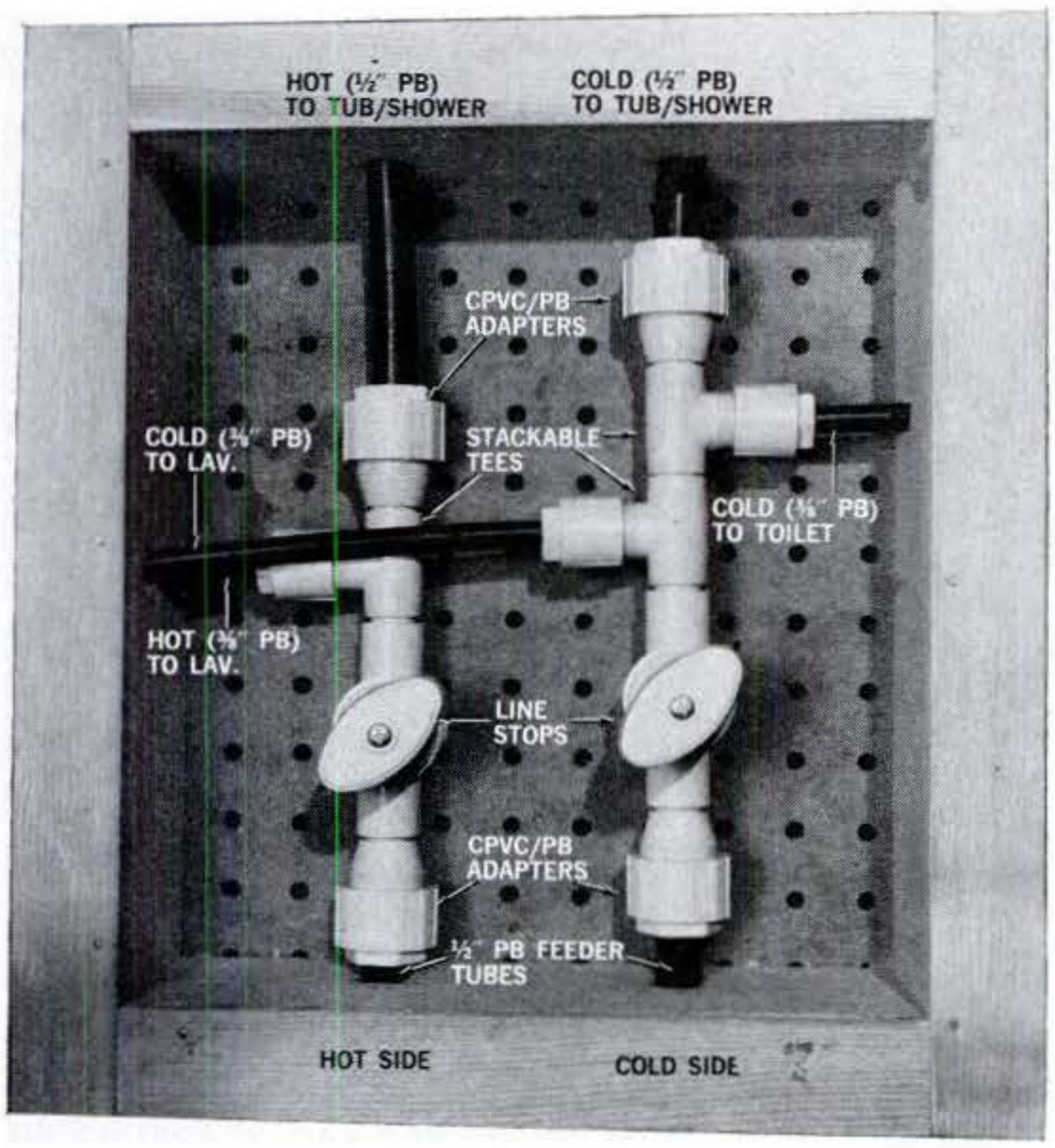
First bring larger 1/2" PB tubes into the manifold. One pair carries hot and cold water from house mains, the other leads to tub or shower. Crawl-space installation here feeds from below.

Copyrighted material

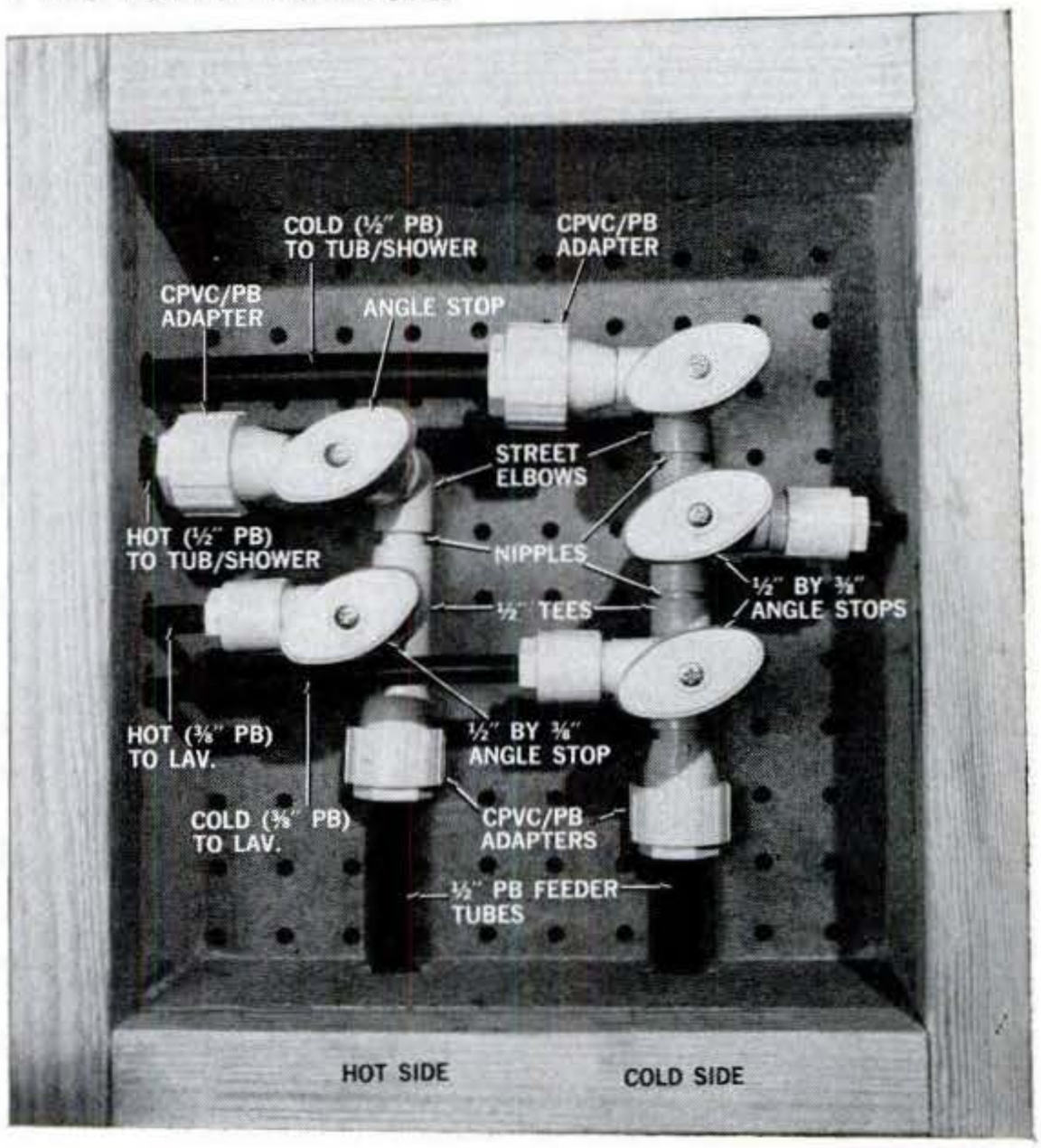
Complete system, from mains to fixtures

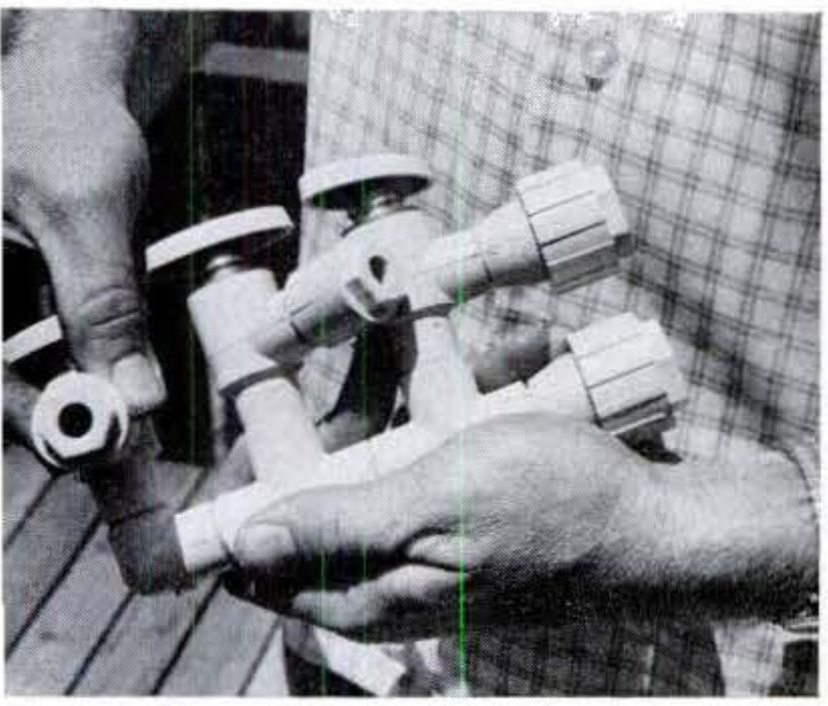


Two-valve manifold

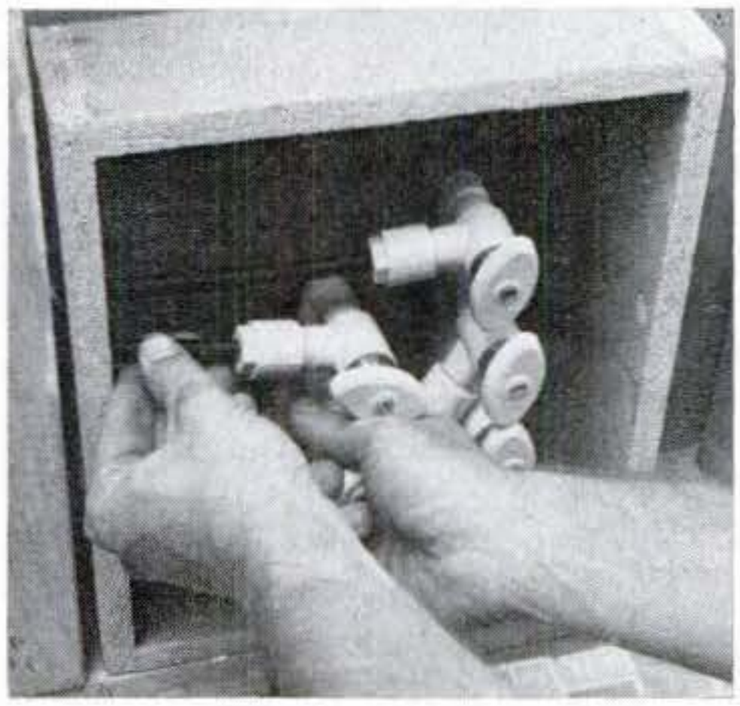


Five-valve manifold

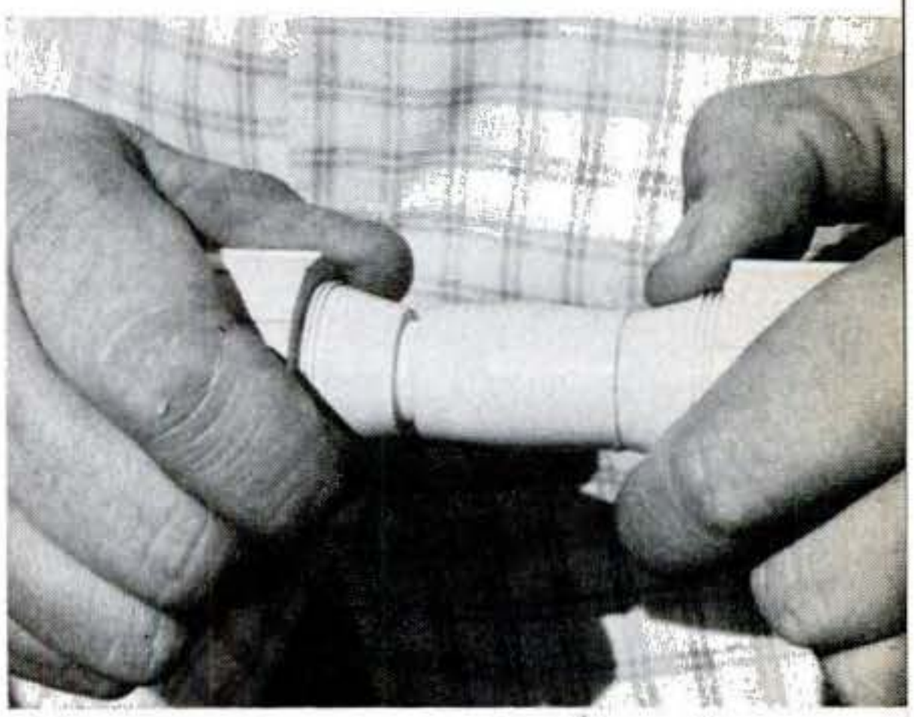




Author solvent-welded his manifold parts on site to permit custom-aiming of some fittings. Male and female parts are doped with primer, then solvent. Assembly is quick, with a slight twist.

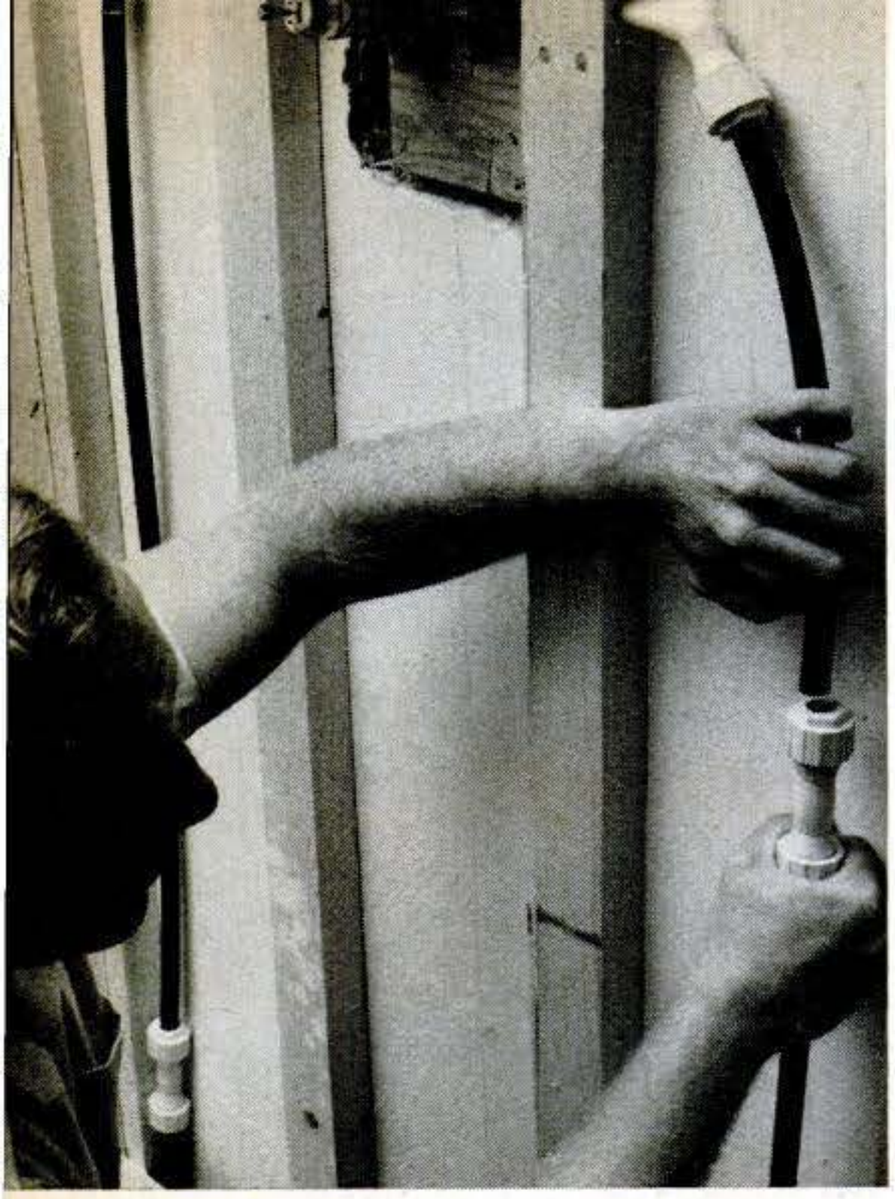


Install 3/8" supply tubes last because they're more flexible, stabbing them in and tightening. The hot and cold manifolds may now be secured to the back panel of the enclosure.

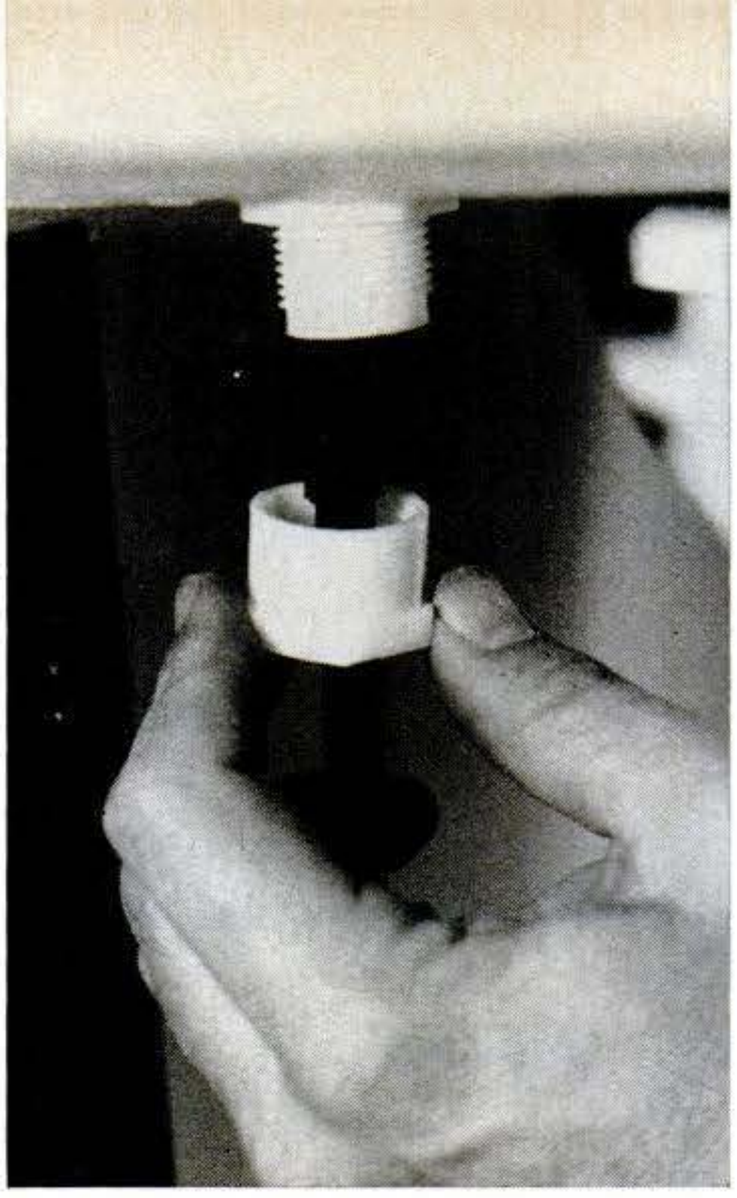


Joining two lengths of PB tubing with a coupling or elbow is done with a pair of CPVC/PB adapters solvent-welded to the selected fitting. Hold assembly together while the solvent sets.

Copyrighted material



Solvent-welded CPVC/PB adapter is pushed over the ends of the tubing, and the nuts are tightened. Author made four 10-ft. lengths of polybutylene tubing do the entire job.



At the toilet, the ⅜″ Genova riser connects to the inlet-valve opening with a fixture flange nut. (The nut comes with most toilets.) Wrench-tightened, this joint should be watertight.

Hooking riser tubes to lavatory is a little tougher because you're working underneath. Plumber's method is to use a basin wrench. With patience ,however, you can use an ordinary wrench.

fits neatly inside a standard 2-by-4-inch stud wall, and trims out flush. The five-valver needs a box five inches deep that extends about an inch from the wall. I made this in two pieces: a 3½″ box, plus a 1½″ frame. I dadoed the frame members in back so they'd overlap the finish wall, hiding all raw edges of the cut-out. A ⅛″ plywood door hinges to the frame.

My original plan was to prebuild the manifold, solvent-welding its parts and strapping them to wood blocks inside the enclosure. Holes for pipes would have been predrilled in the enclosure's top, bottom, and sides.

I-of-little-faith feared problems in hookup, and so decided to dry-assemble the manifold components, solvent-welding them only after checking for fit at the site. This allowed each fitting to be custom-adjusted. In tight quarters I'd recommend custom-fitting; otherwise, you'll be as well off prebuilding.

Manifold location

Nail the manifold enclosure to wall framing in a convenient location. To use standard-length ⅜″-by-36″ PB lavatory riser tubes, you want the manifold as close to the lavatory faucet as practical.

Location of the manifold can also affect water flow. You'll get good flow to toilet and lavatory—all they can take—if the length of ⅜″ supply tube is 10 feet or less. At 50-psi house water pressure, this supplies 3.2 gallons per minute (gpm) hot and cold water. That's enough for a shower, too, but not sufficient for a bathtub or kitchen sink. A tub and sink should provide five gpm on each side. If it is shorter than four feet, a ⅜″ supply tube will provide that flow; otherwise, you'll have to supply a sink or tub with ½″ PB tubing, as we did. The larger ½″ tubing permits a five-gpm flow with most length.

Lavatory riser tubes come with bullet-nosed ends that fit most lavatory-faucet tailpieces directly. A ⅜″ fixture flange nut holds them tightly into the tailpiece.

The flat end of a toilet riser tube fits the bottom of the toilet's inlet valve [see "Poly Riser Tubes for Weekend Plumbers," PS, Sept. '75]. Again, a ⅜″ fixture flange nut does the job.

If you prefer, you can substitute regular ⅜″ PB tubing for the factory-made risers. This allows you to reach out any distance within reason from your manifold to connect the lavatory and toilet water supplies. The tubing doesn't have preformed ends, so you'll have to make your own connections at the fixtures. You can do this with ⅜″ soft-rubber ferrules and fixture flange nuts. Tightened down, these produce leak-free seals around the PB tubing ends. Use friction rings between the nuts and ferrules.

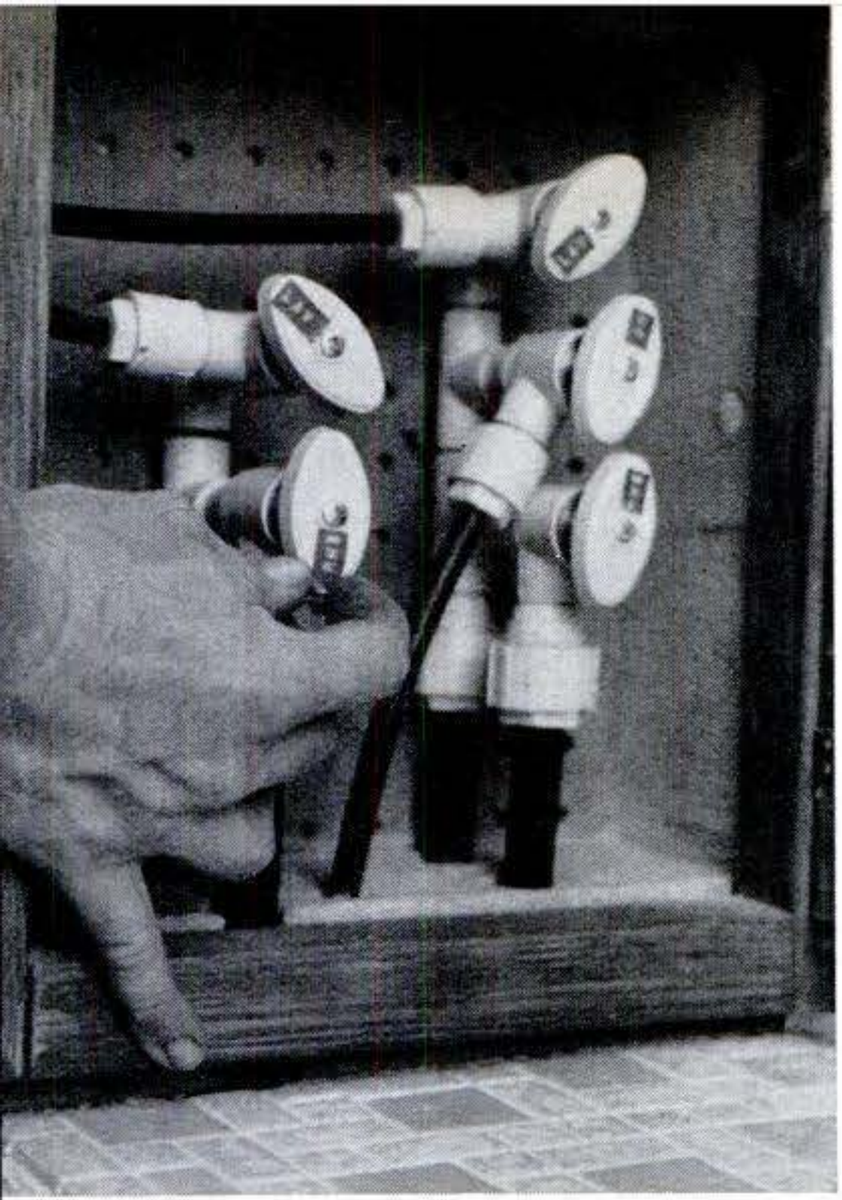
Location selected and manifold mounted, the next step is to run the ½″ PB manifold feeder tubes. These extend from nearby hot and cold water mains to the manifold.

Most house mains are ¾″ sweat-soldered copper or threaded galvanized-steel pipes. If they're copper, saw out a 4¼″ length and adapt to the cut-off ends with push-on (such as Genova 530951) universal adapters with stainless-steel grab rings. These solvent-weld directly into a ½″ CPVC reducing T (51471). Then solvent-weld a CPVC/PB adapter (530751) into the ½″ T, and you're off and running with flexible ½″ PB tubing. You thus avoid risky torch-soldering while your house water supply is turned off. Of course, you can solder in a ¾″ copper reducing T, adapt to CPVC, then to PB. This would be less expensive because fewer parts would be used.

The simplest way to connect to threaded galvanized or brass water mains is by using a slip-coupled adapter T. These come in metal or plastic. Use metal for hot water. Get the ¾″-by-¾″-by-½″ reducing version and save buying a reducing bushing. Just saw out short lengths of both the hot- and cold-water mains and slip on the adapters. Tighten the jamb nuts. Then you can screw ½″ CPVC/MIP transition unions (530451) into the adapter branches. Solvent-weld ½″ CPVC/PB adapters (530751) to them and continue with ½″ PB.

If you do the job any other way, you'd have to thread the cut-off ends of the metal pipes. Be sure to use pipe dope or Teflon plumber's tape on all pipe threads before making up the joints.

Copyrighted material



As a finishing touch, you can identify each valve's function with labeling tape stuck on the handle. This would help in an emergency. Abbreviate so you can fit tape on space available.

One other caution: Use transition unions, not plain adapters. Male or female adapters between metal and vinyl pipes carrying anything but cold water tend to crack. The specially designed transition unions compensate for differences in thermal expansion between metal and vinyl. Don't try to substitute ordinary PVC fittings for CPVC, either. PVC won't take hot water for very long.

At the plumbing manifold, the PB feeder pipes are inserted into CPVC/PB adapters. To help them go in, chamfer the pipe ends all around and lightly smear some petroleum jelly on the O rings. Plugged in about 1½ inches, the pipes bottom out inside the fittings.

Working in the confines of the manifold, I found it just as easy to make connections by taking apart the ½" adapters. Then I slid the hand nut over the tube end, followed by the split grab ring, thrust collar, and finally the O ring. (This is the sequence they share inside the adapter.) Finally, I inserted the PB tube into the adapter until it bottomed out on the shoulder inside, engaged the hand nut, and hand-tightened it.

Runs to the fixtures

Supply tubes to the tub-shower connect just as the other manifold tubes. Chamfer the ends, lubricate, and stab in, then hand-tighten. If you use ½" tub/shower supply tubes, as I did, the faucet connection at the fixture takes you from PB to a ½" CPVC/PB adapter (530751), then to a solvent-welded CPVC/MIP steel transition union (530451). This screws right into the ½" female-fixture supply opening. For sweat-soldered tub/shower valves use a CPVC/SWT copper transition union (530201) and a short ½" copper nipple.

Since water pressure is minimal at the shower head, you can dispense with the transition union at the shower valve and use a simpler 50405 male-threaded adapter to start the run to the shower head. A length of ½" CPVC tubing reaches up to a CPVC wing elbow (530551) into which threads the standard chrome shower arm. Put some silicone-rubber sealant on all threads before screwing them in.

Install the ⅜" lavatory-toilet-supply tubes last because they're more flexible than the ½" tubing. Be careful with escutcheons, though. If you connect the supply tubes and *then* try to put up the finish wall, the huge holes you'll have to make to pass the escutcheons won't be covered by them. To prevent that, let the supply tubes hang out of the wall framing without escutcheons. Then when you install the finish wall, drill each panel large enough to pass the tube and fixture flange nuts at each location. About one-inch holes should do it. As you fit up a panel, fish the nuts and tubes through the holes. The holes may be hidden with split escutcheons; make them by slitting vinyl escutcheons (530121) with a sharp knife; then slip them on.

Supply tubes should be fastened to crosspieces behind the wall at the proper height for lavatory and toilet. Set the lavatory's tubes 22 inches above the floor and eight inches on center behind the basin. Set the toilet's supply tube six inches high and eight inches to the left of the toilet's centerline (as you face it). This brings all supply tubes out of the wall at right angles so their escutcheons will fit neatly against the wall.

If your lavatory faucets have copper-tube tailpieces—as many do—connect them by flaring the ends of both the copper and the PB tubing. Then make the connections with flare couplings. Yes, PB can be flared.

PB will bend easily and is tough to kink, but don't make your bends too tight. The minimum bending radius of ½" tube is four inches. Smaller ⅜" tubing can be bent 90° inside a stud wall to exit without strain. Its minimum bend is to a two-inch radius. If you need tighter bends, adapt PB to a CPVC elbow and back again to PB.

Support horizontal runs of PB tubing every 32 inches with nonmetallic tubing straps that permit end-wise thermal movement. As with all but threaded steel and brass piping, protect PB tubing runs from puncture by nails. Steel straps nailed to the framing over tube crossings will do.

Flow-through manifolds

Flow-through design may be added to both of the plumbing manifolds we show, simply by installing another pair of hot/cold outlets. The parts required are included in the list below. A flow-through manifold might supply another manifold in an adjoining bathroom or a kitchen sink beyond the manifold.

You can create any number of other plumbing-manifold designs. Like the tubing used to connect it, a manifold system is flexible. PS

MATERIALS REQUIRED

Manifold part	Catalog no.	Two-valve	Five-valve
Stackable T's, ½"CPVCx⅜"PB	530051	3	
Line stops, ¾"x½"	530151	2	
Angle stops, ½"CPVCx⅜"PB	530651		3
Angle stops, ½"	530661		2
CPVC/PB adapters, ½"	530751	4	4
CPVC T's ½"	51405		3
CPVC 90° street elbows, ½" (not req. for flow-thru design)	52095		2
CPVC nipples, ½"x1½"	*		3
#1 Novaclean primer, ¼ pt.	14010	1	1
#2 Novaweld solvent, ¼ pt.	14110	1	1
Add for flow-through design			
CPVC T's ½"	51405	2	2
CPVC nipples, ½"x1½"	*	2	2
CPVC/PB adapters, ½"	530751	2	2
Add for piping and hookup			
PB tubing, ½"x100' coil	53421	1	1
CPVC tubing, ½"x10'	50005	1	1
PB lav riser tubes, ⅜"x36"	530881	1 pr.	1 pr.
PB toilet riser, ⅜"x20"	530821	1	1
CPVC/PB adapters, ½"	530751	4	4
CPVC T's ¾"x¾"x½"	51471	2	2
CPVC/copper universal adapters, ¾"	530951	4†	4†
No-threading adapter T's, ¾"x½"	*	2††	2††
CPVC/MIP steel transition unions, ½"	530451	2††	2††
CPVC/MIP steel transition unions, ½"	530451	2††	2††
(or alternate)	530201		
CPVC/MIP male adapter, ½"	50405	1	1
CPVC wing elbow, ½"	530551	1	1
Fixture flange nuts, ⅜"	*	3	3
CPVC/PB tubing straps, ½" bag,	52105	1	1
Escutcheons, ⅜"	530121	3	3

*Cut from ½" CPVC pipe. †Sweat-soldered copper only. ††Galvanized steel only.

Part numbers shown are for Genova (7034 E. Court St., Davison, Mich. 48423).

Copyrighted material

How to work with plywood

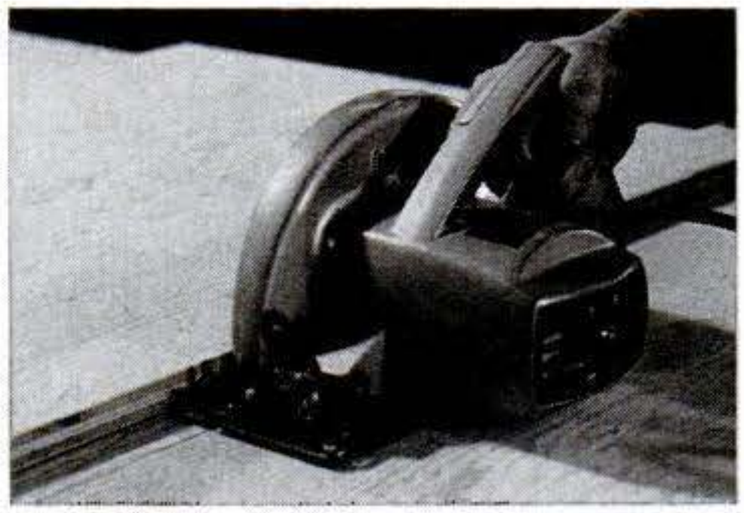
Last call for single-sheet projects that can win you $1000 (page 126). Here are tips for cutting, assembling, and finishing plywood

By AL LEES

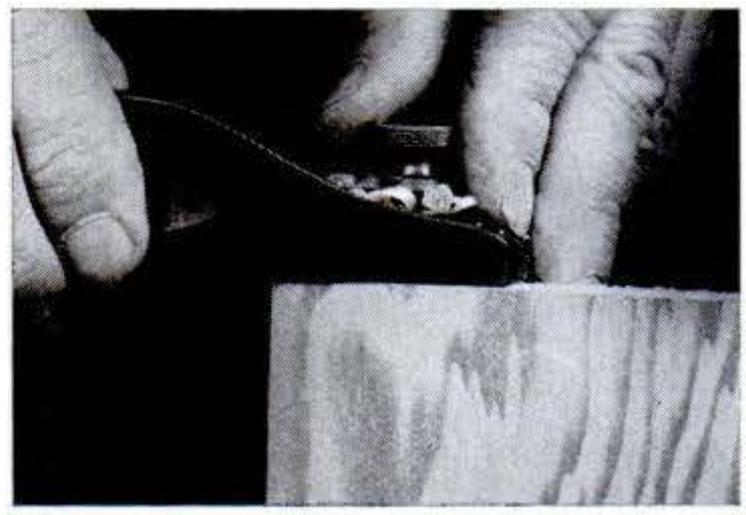
Whether you're building a potting bench or a picnic table, you'll find plywood an economical, versatile material. It's strong, rigid, and light—and it can be worked easily with common carpentry tools. It offers a full range of finishing options: It can be painted, stained, or covered with plastic laminates, tile, or other surfacing materials.

Before you start, plan how you'll cut the 4-by-8 panel. By first sketching your project pieces on a sheet of paper, you'll be able to study how the plywood can be used most efficiently. And you can ensure that long, narrow pieces will be cut with the grain. Remember to plan the cutting layout so you can quickly reduce the panel to sev-

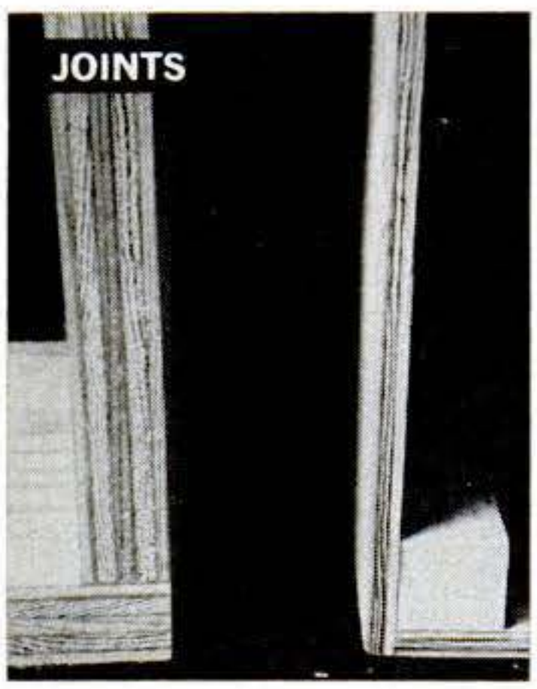
On table saws, as with hand-sawing, keep good face up. Use sharp combination blade or fine-tooth plywood type; let it project above panel height of teeth.



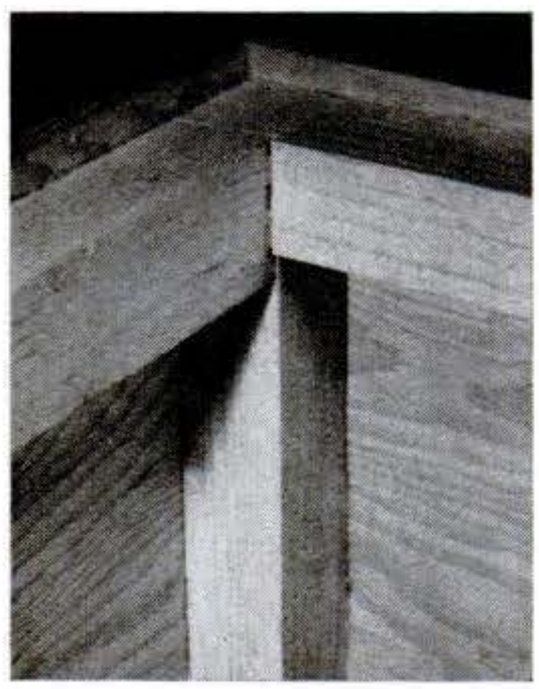
With portable circular saws, cut with good face down. For straight cut, clamp scrap strip parallel to line. Fine-tooth blade with minimum set is best choice.



Plane from corners. If you plane from center outward, you'll split out plies. Use sharp blade set for shallow cut. Sharp saw often lets you skip planing.

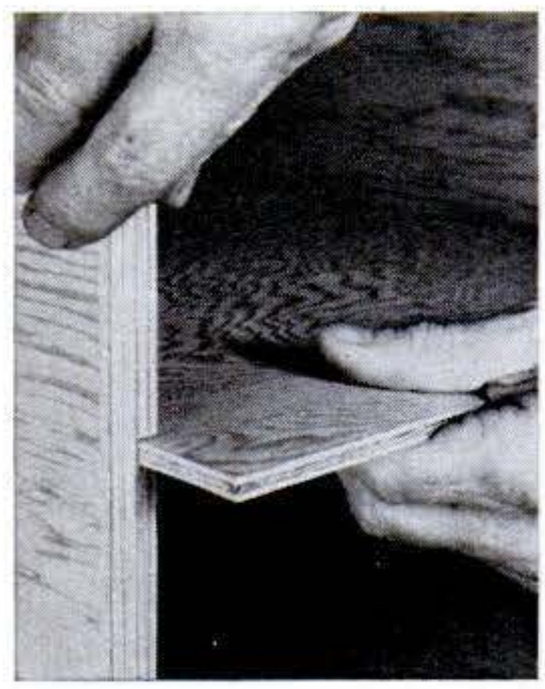


Butt joint can be used with ¾″ or thicker panels. Thinner plywood (right) calls for reinforcing block. Glue makes any butt joint much stronger than nails alone.



Frame construction gives superior strength at minimum weight, since you can cover frame (2-by-2's in photo above) with ½″ or thinner panels.

Rabbet joints are neater and stronger than butt, offer greater gluing surface, expose fewer plies. They're trickier to measure for, cut (power tools do best), and assemble.



Dado joints are ideal for partitions and shelves, which can be slip-fitted, left unglued for adjustment. Cut dadoes with a circular saw, using a dado head.

Copyrighted material

eral smaller pieces, using either a hand crosscut or a power circular saw. Between adjacent pieces, allow for the width of a saw kerf.

Which side of the plywood panel you mark for cutting will be determined by the saw you'll use. You're using a handsaw or a table power saw? Then mark and cut on the better-looking face. If you're using a portable circular saw, it's the reverse: Cut with the good face down.

Before you start to cut, check your blades. They're sharp? That means a smooth cut and less chance of splintering. As an additional prevention, clamp scrap lumber under the cut. If that's clumsy, run a strip of masking tape along the line of cut, and saw through it.

For handsawing, use a 10- to 15-point crosscut; a fine-toothed keyhole or coping saw is the best for curves. With a circular saw, the plywood blade is preferred, but a combination cross-cut and rip blade can also be used. For curves, use a saber saw, jigsaw, or bandsaw—again with a fine-toothed blade.

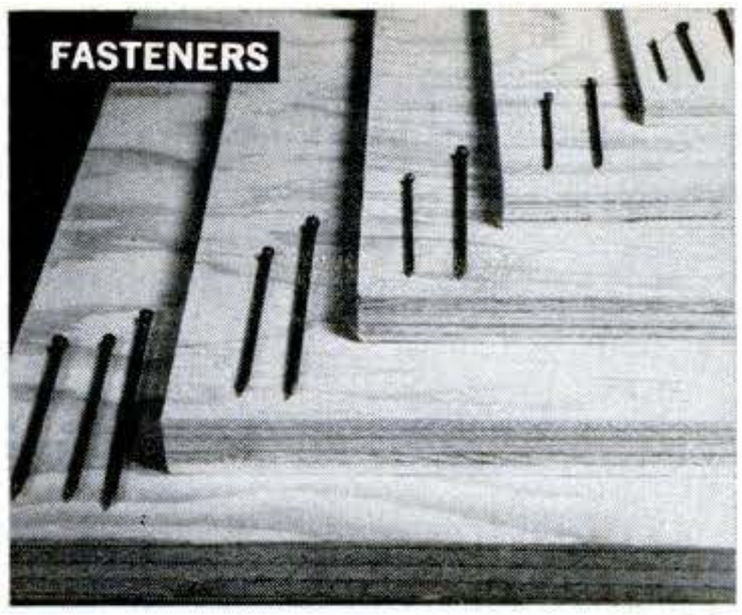
When you're drilling, support your panel well. When the point of the bit appears through the plywood, flip the panel and complete the hole from the back.

If you're working with MDO plywood, it's even more important to keep tools sharp. Always saw and drill into the coated face of the panel, not from the rear. (If your panel is MDO-coated on both faces, work from the face you select as the most critical.)

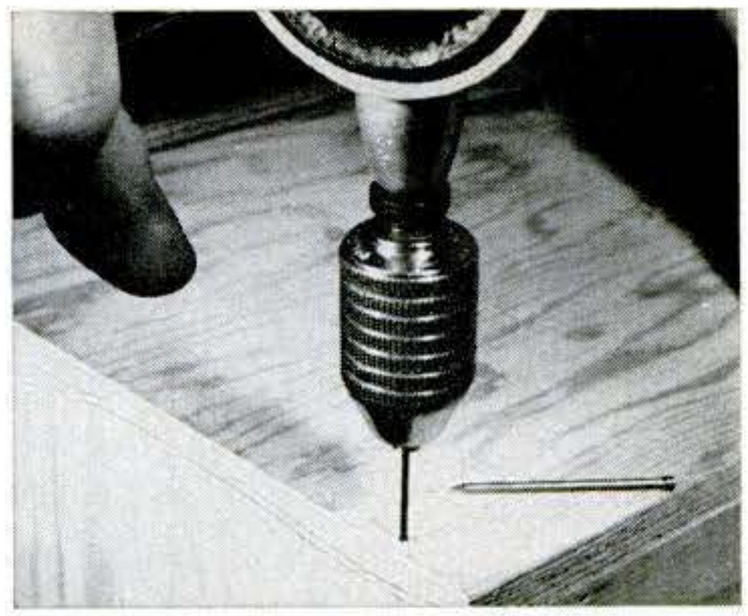
Most appearance-grade plywood is sanded smooth in manufacture, so little sanding will be needed on the faces. Before applying a sealer or undercoat, use a 1-0 (80 grit) or finer sandpaper. After sealing, use 3-0 (120 grit) sandpaper, sanding only with the grain. To prevent gouging, use a sanding block.

Wood putty is an easy-to-use filler for exposed plywood edges that will be painted. You can buy a prepared putty that's ready to

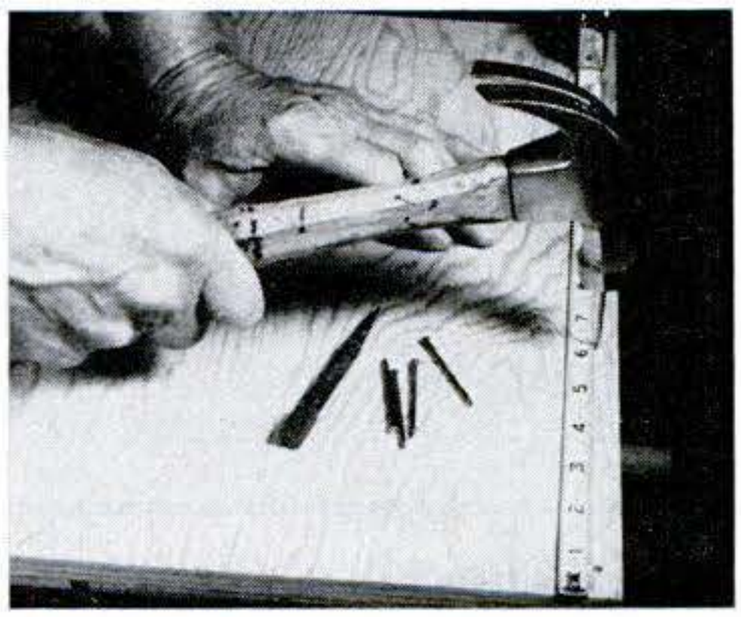
Continued



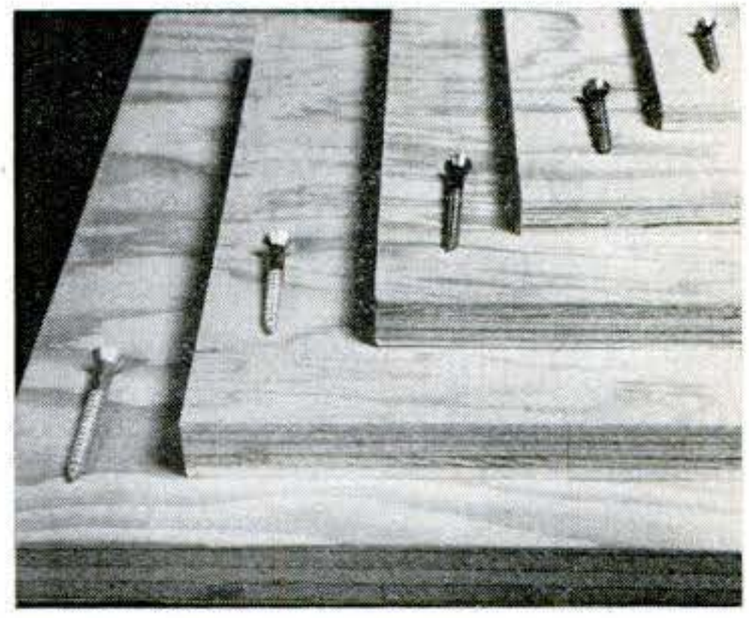
Nail size to use depends on panel thickness. From left: 6d casing or 8d finish for both ¾" and ⅝"; 4d or 6d for ½"; 3d or 4d for ⅜", 1" brads for ¼".



Predrilling is best when nails must be very close to edge, though plywood will split much less than lumber. Use a bit of slightly smaller diameter than nail.



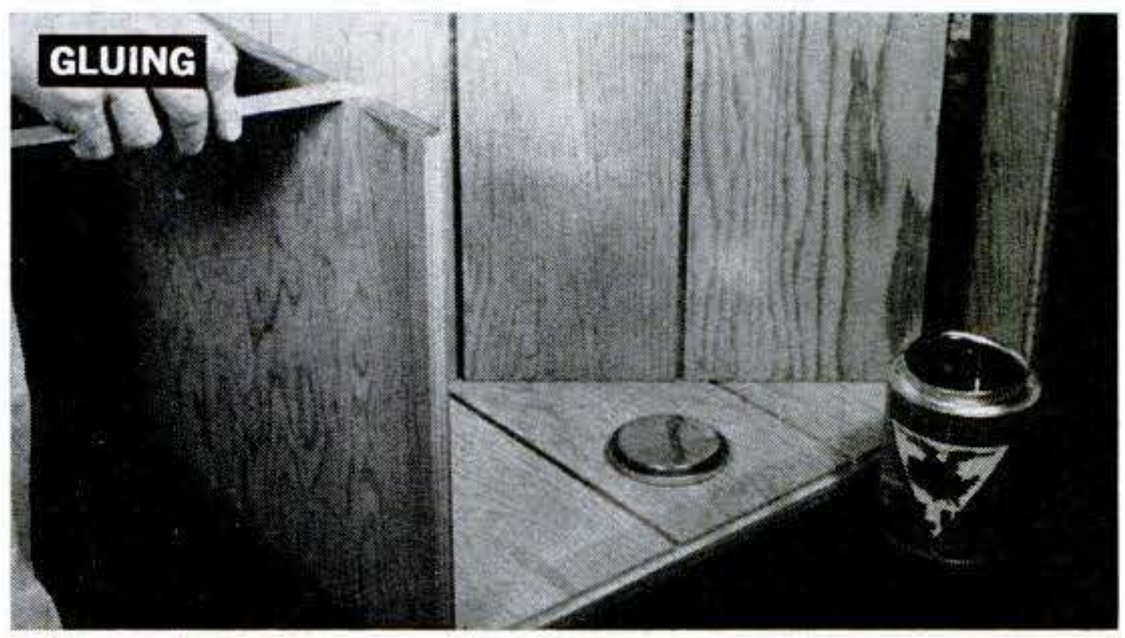
Space nails about 6" apart when assembling most glue joints. With thin ply, if there's buckling between, space nails closer or use headed type (lath nails).



Screws give stronger joints, but heads are harder to hide. Sizes in chart below are minimums; use longer screws if work allows, soap threads to ease drive.

PLYWOOD THICKNESS	SCREW LENGTH	SCREW SIZE	DRILL SIZE FOR SHANK	DRILL SIZE FOR ROOT OF THREAD*
3/4" 5/8"	1½" 1¼"	#8	11/64"	1/8"
1/2" 3/8"	1¼" 1"	#6	9/64"	3/32"
1/4"	1"	#4	7/64"	1/16"

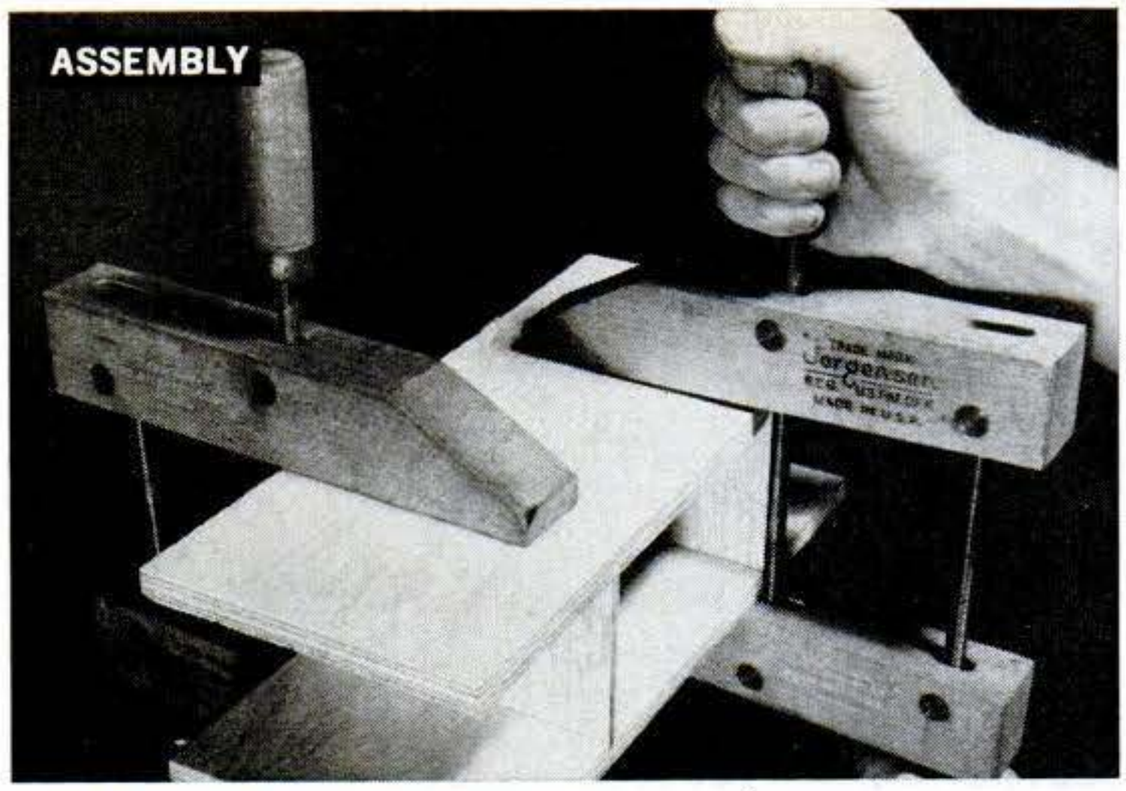
*If splitting is a problem (as in edges), make hole for threaded portion 1/64" larger (9/64", 7/64", and 5/64" respectively).

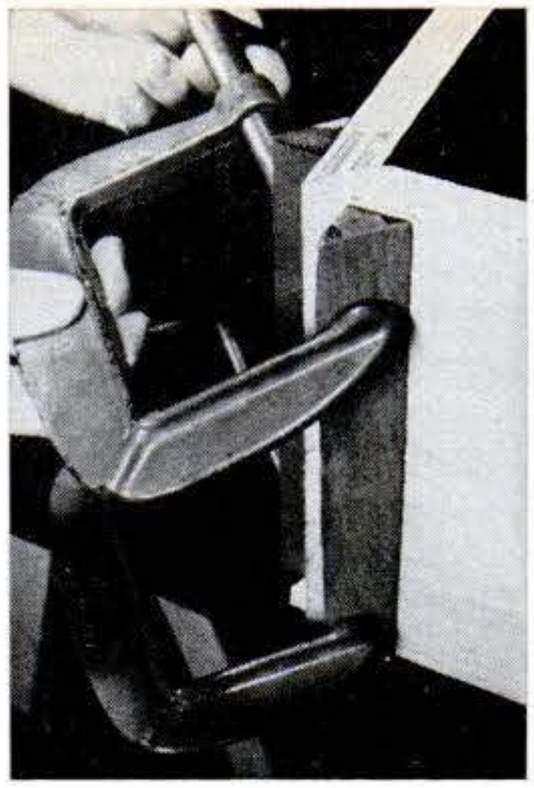


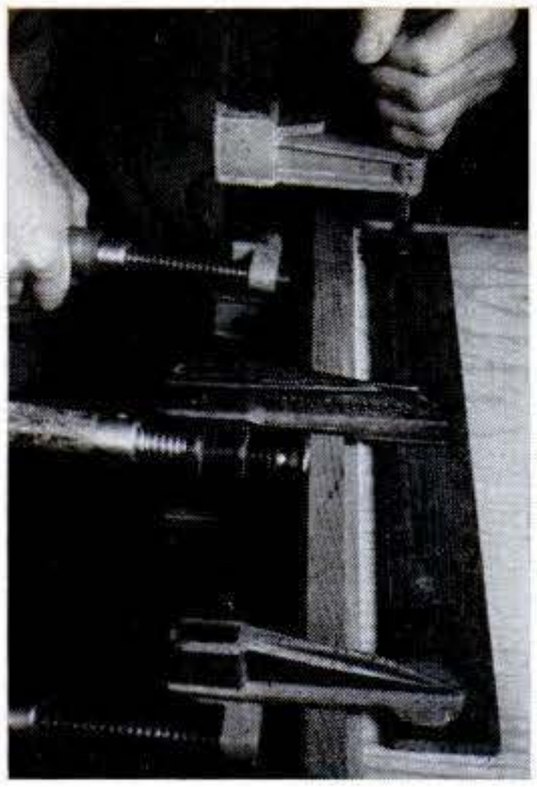
Choose right glue for your project from chart below. Before you apply, dry-assemble joint to be sure panels make contact at all points. Apply glue with flat stick—in two light coats a few minutes apart to let end grains absorb first coat. Avoid excess if project is to have natural finish.

TYPE OF GLUE	DESCRIPTION	RECOMMENDED USE	DISADVANTAGES	HOW TO USE
UREA RESIN GLUE	Comes as powder to be mixed with water and used within 4 hours. Light colored. Very strong if joint fits well.	Good for general wood gluing. First choice for work that must stand some exposure to dampness, since it is moisture-resistant.	Needs well-fitted joints, tight clamping, and room temperature 70 or warmer.	Make sure joint fits tightly. Mix glue and apply thin coat. Allow 16 hours' drying time.
LIQUID RESIN (WHITE) GLUE	Comes ready to use at any temperature. Clean-working, quick-setting. Strong enough for most work, though not quite so tough as urea resin glue.	Good for indoor furniture and cabinetwork. First choice for small jobs where tight clamping or good fit may be difficult.	Not sufficiently resistant to moisture for outdoor furniture or outdoor storage units. (Thoroughly clean up squeeze-out in areas to receive stain finish.)	Use at any temperature, but preferably above 60. Spread on both surfaces, clamp at once. Sets in 1½ hours.
RESORCINOL (WATERPROOF) GLUE	Comes as powder plus liquid, must be mixed each time used. Dark-colored, very strong, completely waterproof.	This is the glue to use with exterior-type plywood for work to be exposed to extreme dampness.	Expense, trouble to mix, and dark color make it unsuited to jobs where waterproof glue is not required. Needs good fit, tight clamping.	Use within 8 hours after mixing. Work at temperature above 70. Apply thin coat to both surfaces, allow 16 hours drying time.

Copyrighted material







Don't put it all together at once: Break large, complicated projects into subassemblies that can be snugged with hand screws (above) or C-clamps (second photo). Adjust screws so full jaw lengths contact plywood. Mitered corners present a problem, but if you glue triangular blocks to each side (with paper strip in joint to permit easy removal), you can apply C-clamps as shown. Edge clamps (three types shown in third photo) hold wood (or laminate) strip while glue sets.

use, or (for indoor projects) a powdered putty you mix with water before use. Plaster spackling also works well. After the filler has dried, sand the edges well before applying paint.

If you're planning to cover the top of the project with plastic laminate, apply a narrow strip of the same laminate to the edges before you add the top piece.

What's the best finish for your plywood project? If it'll be outdoors, your best choice is stain. For textured plywood siding, you may want to use an exterior semi-transparent (also called penetrat-

[Continued on page 182]

Single-sheet plywood project contest rules

Popular Science, in association with the American Plywood Association, is looking for fresh, clever, well-designed projects that take full advantage of the practicality and economy of structural plywood. Whether you've already built a project that qualifies under the rules below, or wish to design and build one for us now, your ingenuity may be rewarded with a cash prize and publication in a future issue of *Popular Science.*

● **PRIZES:** A $1000 check will be mailed to the First Prize winner in each of two categories (Indoor and Outdoor). Five Honorable Mentions in both of these categories will qualify for a package of how-to books.

● **HOW TO QUALIFY:** Your project must be constructed from a single 4-by-8-ft. sheet of APA-grade-stamped plywood appropriate for the intended use, of proper thickness for structural strength; exterior grade for outdoor projects, interior for indoor (except for wet-area use). Projects must be carefully designed for efficient layout on a single plywood sheet; parts should be scaled, arranged, and nested to minimize waste. Your total expenditure for non-plywood materials should not exceed $75. Any project—functional or decorative—will qualify if it represents an efficient use of a single sheet and can be constructed with home-workshop tools.

● **HOW TO ENTER:** Fill out our entry coupon (or list all information the coupon calls for on a separate sheet of paper—including a rough sketch of the APA grade stamp on the back face of the plywood panel you chose). Mail this with at least one clear photograph and a dimensioned sketch of how the project parts were laid out on a single 4-by-8 sheet of plywood. We also need a list of all materials used: grade and thickness of plywood, plus any lumber, hardware, and finishing materials (paint, stain, plastic laminate). Also jot down for us any special construction tips you'd like to pass along. Unless your entry photo is a color transparency, the negative must be available in case your entry print isn't publishable. If no usable negative exists, *Popular Science* and APA reserve the right to arrange photography. Entries must be delivered to the Tacoma Post Office Box by April 1, 1977, and become the property of APA and/or *Popular Science.* Print OUTDOOR or INDOOR in the lower-left corner of your envelope (only one entry per envelope, please). No entries can be acknowledged, and none will be returned unless accompanied by a written request and a self-addressed envelope with sufficient postage.

● **JUDGING** (by PS Reader Activities Editor Al Lees and representatives of APA) will be for the most efficient and appropriate use of a single sheet of plywood for either an *indoor* project for the home or an *outdoor* project for the patio or yard (or for a recreational activity). PS will publish dimensioned plans of those prize-winning projects we feel our readers might want to duplicate. Plans for all 12 prize-winning projects will be available from APA after Sept. 1, 1977.

All 12 winners will be notified by May 1, and will receive their prizes by August 1. The winning entries will be announced in our August 1977 issue.

ENTRY COUPON (Clip and attach to your plans sketch)

Mail entry to:
POPULAR SCIENCE CONTEST
Box 2277, Tacoma, Wash. 98401

To qualify, entry must reach Tacoma address by April 1, 1977

YOUR NAME (print or type) _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copy the plywood-grade stamp here

Description of project _____

Check one: ☐ INDOOR ☐ OUTDOOR

What thickness plywood? ☐ 3/8" ☐ 1/2" ☐ 5/8" ☐ 3/4"
If other, check here ☐ and specify _____

My signature certifies that this project is of my own design.

Sign here _____

Copyrighted material

SURE YOU WANT TO KEEP YOUR CAR LONGER. BUT DO YOU KNOW HOW TO?

It's a lot easier than you think to help make your car last. For instance, make sure it's kept well tuned. Have maintenance check-ups performed when your owner's manual tells you to.

And be very careful about the motor oil and filters you use. Because they both protect your car's engine.

So make sure you use quality motor oil and filters.

Like Quaker State.

People have been using and trusting Quaker State Motor Oil for over 60 years. And for very good reasons.

It's formulated and blended by lubrication specialists, dedicated to producing quality automotive oils for your car. And before it leaves our refineries, it has to pass Quaker State's strict quality control standards.

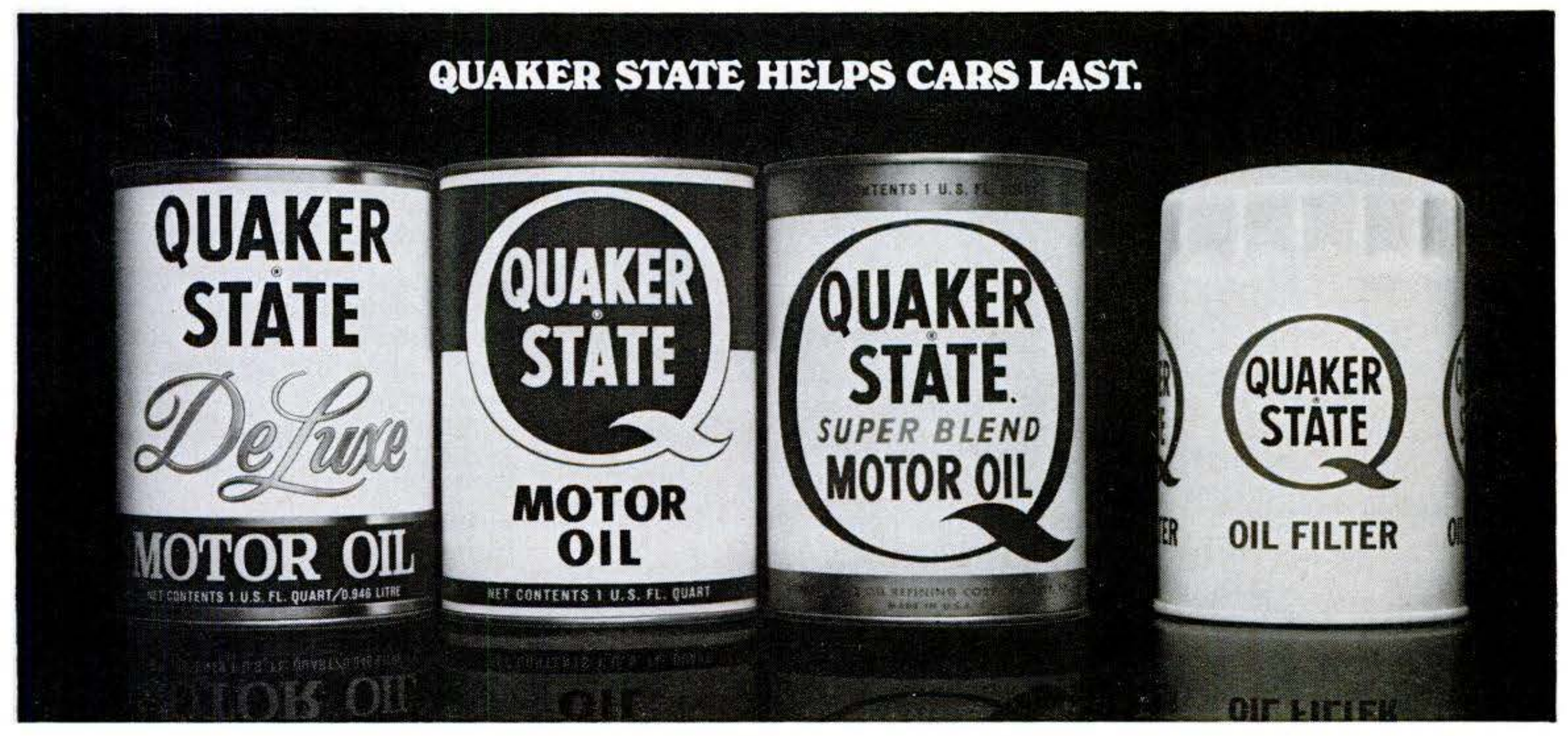
So by the time Quaker State reaches your car, you know it's going to do a great job.

Use it regularly and you'll help avoid expensive engine repairs.

And help keep your car from growing old before its time.

The fact is, more people buy Quaker State than any other motor oil in America. So look for Quaker State Motor Oil and Filters wherever they care about cars.

Because we'd like you to keep your car longer, too.



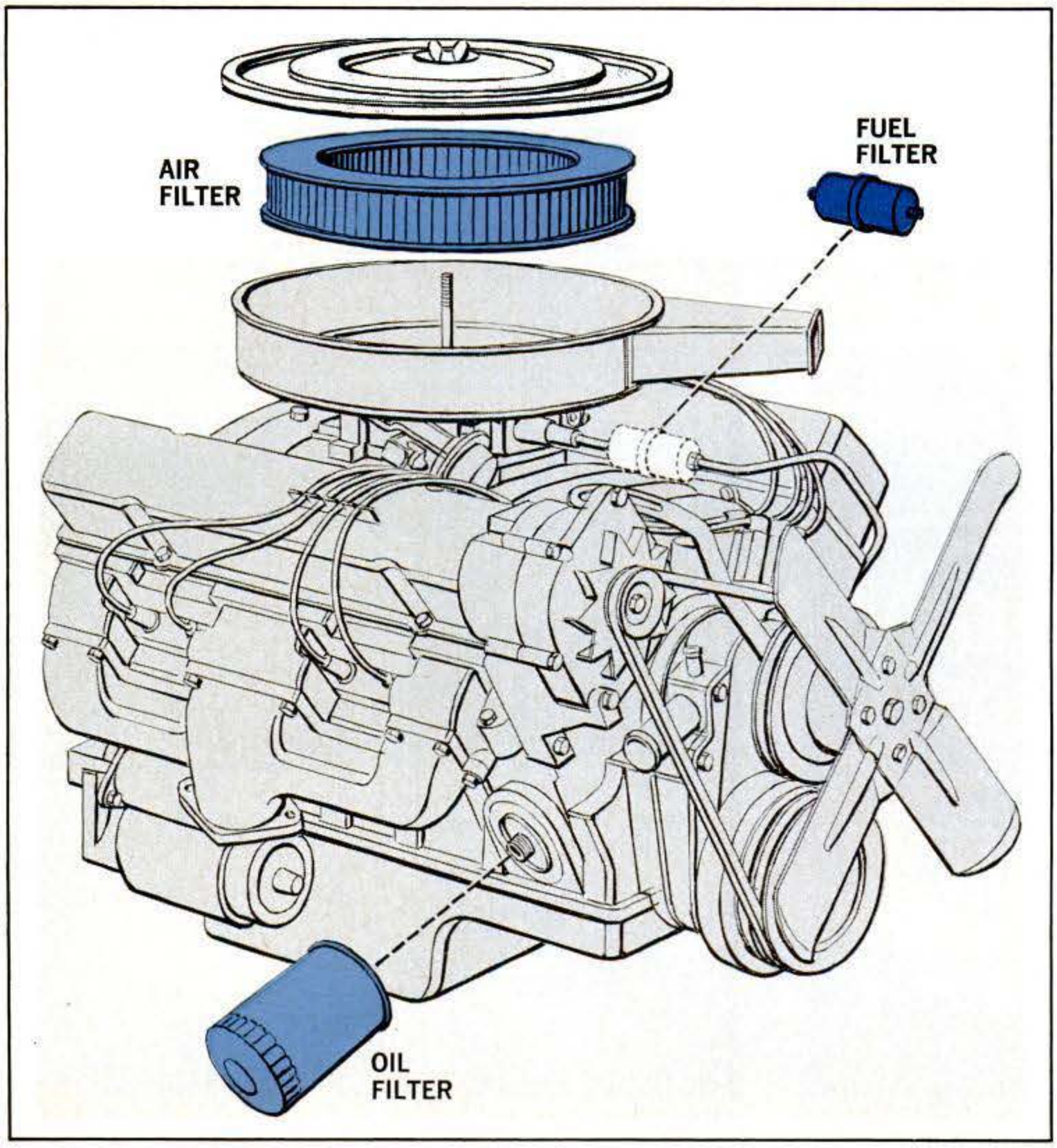
Copyrighted material

Car filters
–what to know, how to change them

By WALTER O. KOEHLER

Poor gas mileage, excessive carbon-monoxide emissions, rapid engine wear, and fuel starvation are a few of the troubles you can expect unless you service the filters in your car at regular intervals. Fortunately, this is a job you can do yourself without difficulty. Except for an inexpensive oil-filter wrench, no other special tools are required.

Efficient filtering systems are largely responsible for the durability of modern engines. All engines are protected by air cleaners, oil filters, and some form of fuel filter. Some have replaceable filters for the oil-breather cap. And cars built since the early 1970's have an evaporative-control system, designed to prevent the escape of gasoline vapor from the fuel tank and carburetor bowl; when the engine is shut off, these vapors flow through a line to a charcoal canister, where they are stored until the engine is started. There is a replaceable filter at this canister inlet, too.



What happens when filters are neglected? With an air cleaner, the element becomes clogged with dirt and restricts the flow of air to the carburetor. The engine is forced to operate on a rich mixture, which increases fuel consumption as well as emissions of carbon monoxide. When the oil filter is loaded with gook, a bypass valve opens and unfiltered oil flows through the engine, carrying tiny particles of metal and sludge-producing contaminants to internal engine parts. A fuel filter loaded with dirt restricts the flow of gasoline and may cause the engine to starve for fuel, especially at high speed. The solution to all these potential problems is quick and easy—change the filter.

The oil filter—two types

Your car's oil filter requires the most frequent service of all. It should be changed at least with every other oil change, though some experts recommend doing it at *every* change. When oil is drained, a quart of dirty oil remains in the filter. If the filter is not replaced, this dirty oil will quickly contaminate the fresh oil.

Two basic types of oil filter are in use today: the extended-area type and the depth type. Most new cars are equipped with the extended-area filters, which use specially

Continued

Copyrighted material

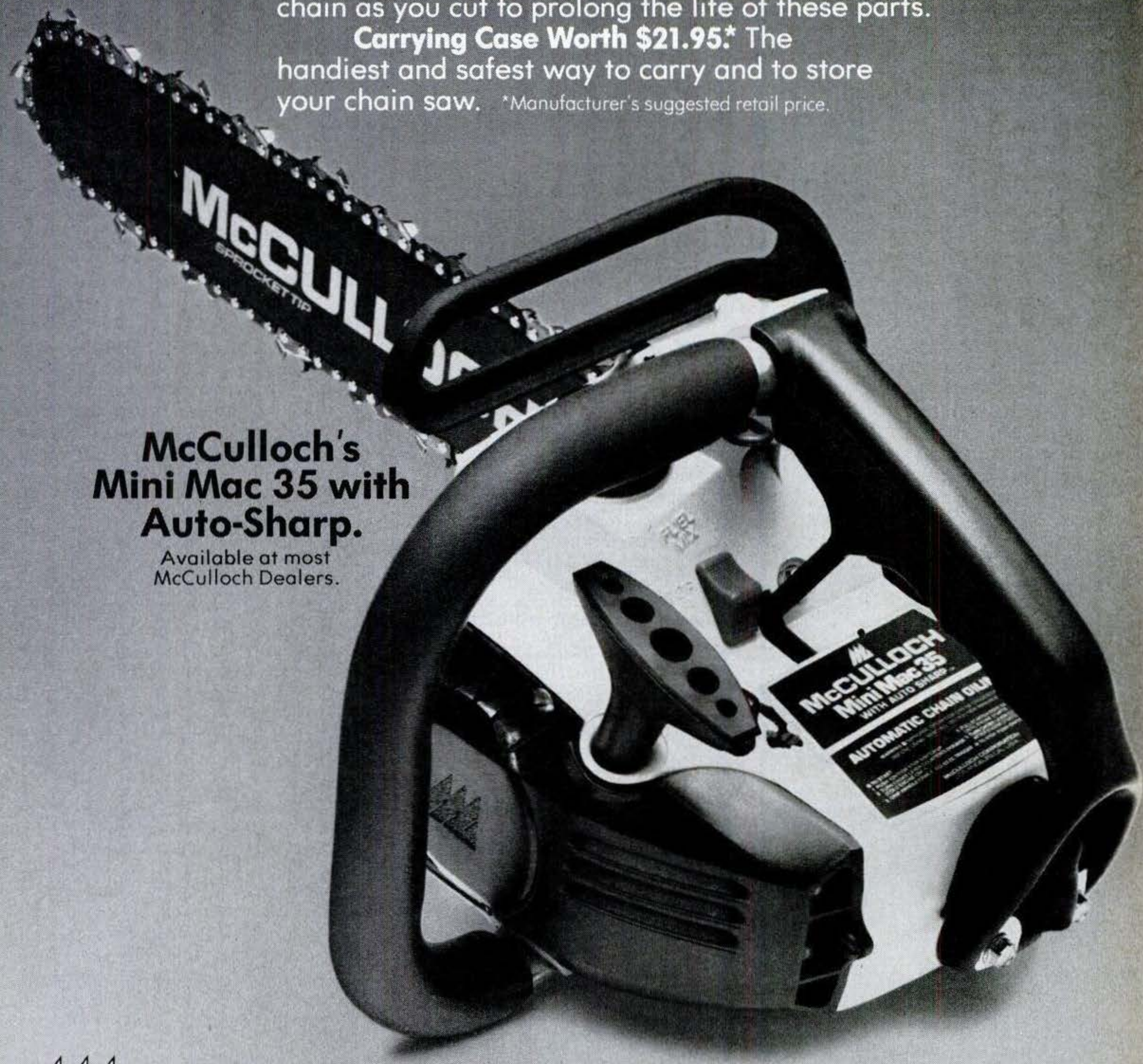
You can't buy another Chain Saw with all these features at any price!

Auto-Sharp. Just press a button and sharpen your own chain automatically!

Chain Brake/Hand Guard Worth $16.95.* This vital safety feature stops a moving chain in milli-seconds to reduce hazard from kick-back. Not a tip, doesn't interfere with cutting.

Automatic Oiling. Oils your bar and chain as you cut to prolong the life of these parts.

Carrying Case Worth $21.95.* The handiest and safest way to carry and to store your chain saw. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price.



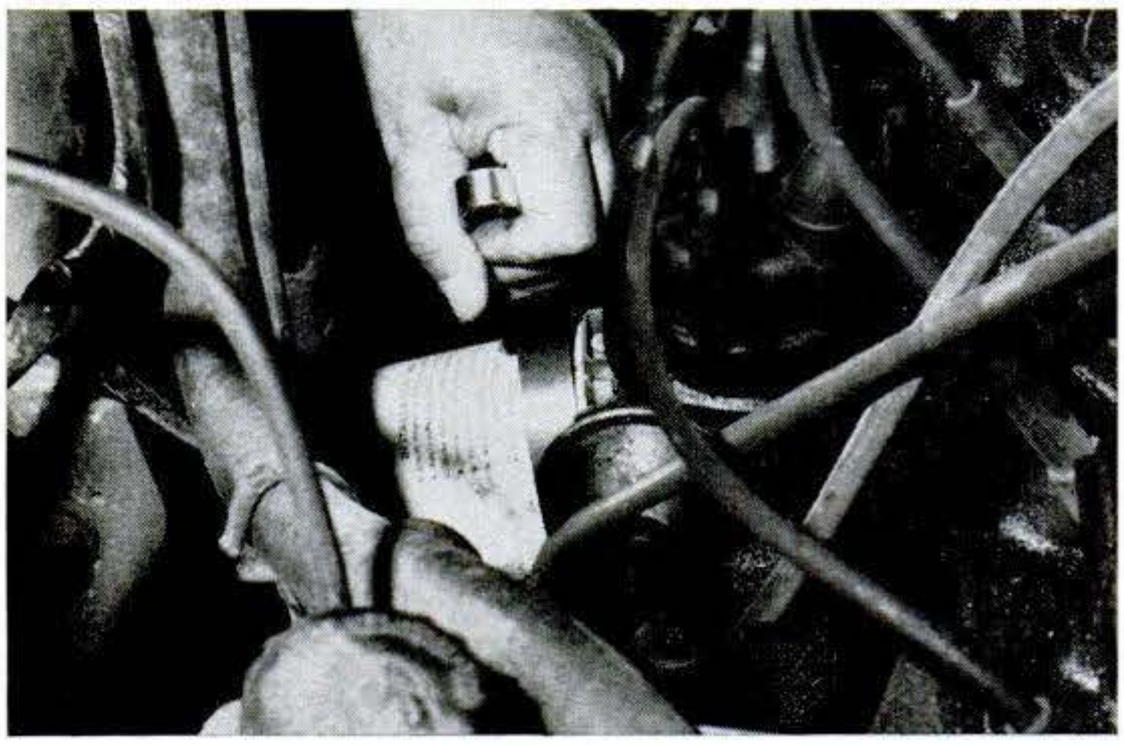
McCulloch's Mini Mac 35 with Auto-Sharp.

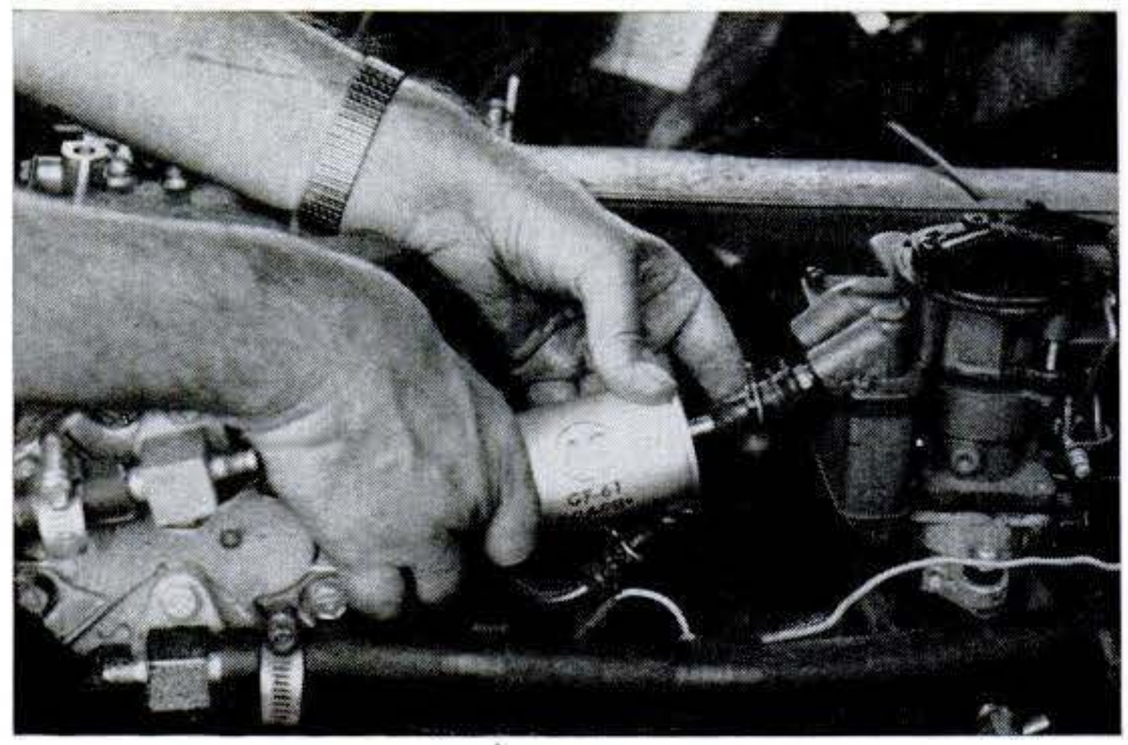
Available at most McCulloch Dealers.

McCULLOCH KEEPS AMERICA BUZZIN'

McCulloch Corporation, Los Angeles, California 90009

[*Continued*]





Oil-filter wrench (right) is placed over filter housing and is pushed or pulled for removal. New filter is hand-tightened in place.

In-line fuel filter fits between the pump and carburetor. Pliers are used to remove spring clips. Arrows on filter show direction.

treated paper that is pleated to increase its effective area. The depth-type filter is usually a two-stage design, with filtering material of cotton and excelsior or sisal. (Among the top makers of the extended-area type are AC, Fram, and Purolator; Lee, Motorcraft and STP make depth-type filters.)

In a technical booklet prepared for fleet operators, AC reports the results of a comparative test of extended-area and depth-type filters that (surprise!) claims vast superiority for the former. Indeed, says AC, the two-part element tested "so poor in particle retention that it couldn't be plotted on the same curve." When we checked this with makers of depth-type filters, they (another surprise!) discounted the test procedures. Generally, you're safest replacing the filter you remove with one of the same type.

The newest oil filter on the market is the Filter Plus ($5.95) made by Monroe Auto Equipment Co., better known for shock absorbers. In addition to its pleated-paper filtering element, the unit contains an additive disk inside the shell at the top. As oil flows through the filter, Monroe claims, this disk dissolves, releasing viscosity improvers, anti-oxidants, and anti-wear agents to replace ones that were originally blended into the motor oil, but that are depleted; the purpose is to extend the intervals between oil changes. [Any evaluation of types of filters is beyond the scope of this article. PS Detroit editor Jim Dunne is preparing a full report on oil filtering for a future issue.—*Ed.*]

How to change an oil filter

The first step is to buy a reputable brand and be sure it is the correct model for your car. Warm up the engine to normal operating temperature, then shut it off and drain the oil from the crankcase. The oil must be warm to ensure that all contaminants are removed. After draining the oil, replace the drain plug in the oil pan.

To remove the old filter, you will need a filter wrench, which is basically a steel band attached to a handle. Auto-supply stores sell them for about a dollar. The wrench handle must be oriented so that the band tightens around the filter as it's turned. (A small arrow may be inscribed on the tool to indicate the proper turning direction.)

Filters on some cars can be reached from under the hood, while others are accessible only from under the car. Slip the band around the filter body, push or pull the handle, and loosen the filter until it can be removed by hand.

Remove the old gasket from the filter mounting plate—if it does not come off with the old filter. Clean off the gasket-sealing surface on the mounting plate with a dry cloth, and apply a light coating of clean oil to the rubber gasket of the new filter. Place the filter on the threaded stud and turn by hand until the gasket makes contact. Then *hand-tighten* the oil filter according to instructions on the label or carton. The filter usually requires a two-thirds or a full turn for proper tightness. Do not overtighten or it will be difficult to remove it later. After installing the filter, fill the crankcase with the correct amount of fresh oil. Start the engine and check for leaks around the filter area. Recheck tightness if leaks occur. If it's sufficiently tight, re-

Continued

Inside of air-filter cover should be thoroughly wiped with damp cloth; do this well away from open carburetor top.

Simply drop a new, dry air filter into the housing above carburetor. Replace the top and tighten wing nut.

Copyrighted material

You can be successful in the Air Force

In more ways than one

What does success mean to you? The chance to learn and grow? A well-paying job? Serving your country? Making new friends? No matter how you define success, the Air Force offers you many ways to achieve it.

If you're a high school graduate, we offer active duty as an Airman. It's a good chance to train and learn a valuable skill through on-the-job training or at one of our excellent Tech Schools. Or you can continue your off-duty education in a Community College of the Air Force program. You can earn a good salary, 30 days of paid vacation a year, and promotions which lead to more pay raises.

If you're college-bound, the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) offers a variety of scholarships. The ROTC scholarships cover most costs and also provide a tax-free monthly allowance of $100.

Also for the college-bound man or woman, we offer the Air Force Academy. It's a tough 4-year education but one of the best—with all expenses paid. And it leads to a commission as an Air Force Officer when you graduate.

You want just a part-time job? Look into the Air Force Reserve. Our part-time jobs are hard to top. We offer expert training. A monthly paycheck. Plus the opportunity for promotion. And we ask for very little of your time in return.

Decide which area of the Air Force interests you most. Then decide if you're willing to meet our high quality standards. We need young people dedicated to making an already great Air Force even better. If you are interested in receiving additional information, call toll free 800-447-4700 (in Illinois: 800-322-4400) for the location of your nearest Air Force representative or send in the attached card.

AIR FORCE—A GREAT WAY OF LIFE

Copyrighted material

move the filter and reset the rubber gasket. Replace the filter and test again.

The fuel filter

In storage and transportation, gasoline may pick up rust, dirt, and other impurities. If you're in the habit of waiting until the gas-gauge needle nudges the EMPTY mark before you refill the tank, the fuel pump is likely to pick up sediment from the bottom of the tank. Fuel filters trap impurities that might clog carburetor jets or cause abrasive wear in the engine.

Charcoal canister is removed by loosening a strap. The new filter is squeezed in under a retainer bar.

You'll find the fuel filter in one of two places—in the carburetor's fuel inlet or in the line between the fuel pump and carburetor. To service the integral type (in the carburetor's fuel inlet), disconnect the fuel line at the carburetor and remove the filter. If you own a late-model car, the filter is probably a disposable pleated-paper unit. Don't try to clean it. Replace it with a new one. Connect and tighten the fuel line. Start the engine and check for leaks at the carburetor inlet. If you have an older car, you may find a small sintered-metal filter in the fuel inlet. This type can be cleaned in kerosene or solvent and used again.

To change an in-line filter, first loosen the clamps and slide them along the rubber hoses until they clear the inlet and outlet pipes of the filter. Then pull the filter out of both hoses and discard it. Remove the old clamps and throw them away. Place the new clamps supplied with the filter on the hoses and slide them away from the ends of the hoses to permit insertion of the filter pipes. The new filter has arrows that point toward the carburetor when the filter is installed correctly. Install the filter in both connector hoses and slide the clamps into position. Start the engine and check for leaks at the filter inlet and outlet.

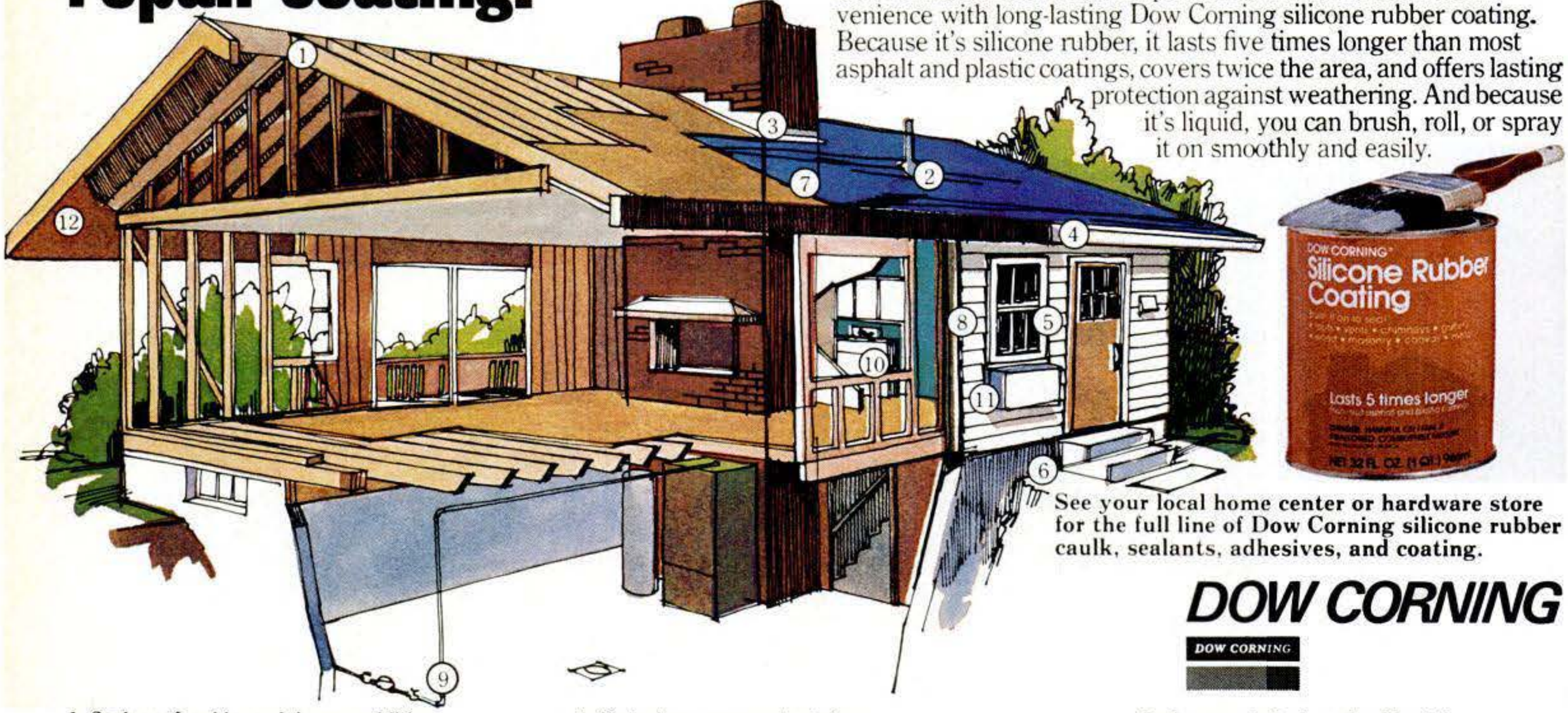
The air cleaner

For every gallon of gasoline your engine burns, it consumes about 15 times the weight of that fuel in air. Much of that air contains dust, particles of industrial waste, and other impurities. Mixed with oil, these foreign materials would form an abrasive compound that would grind away the metal of internal

Continued

Introducing Dow Corning® silicone rubber coating. The roof-to-basement brush-on maintenance/repair coating.

Get versatile silicone rubber performance with brush-on convenience with long-lasting Dow Corning silicone rubber coating. Because it's silicone rubber, it lasts five times longer than most asphalt and plastic coatings, covers twice the area, and offers lasting protection against weathering. And because it's liquid, you can brush, roll, or spray it on smoothly and easily.



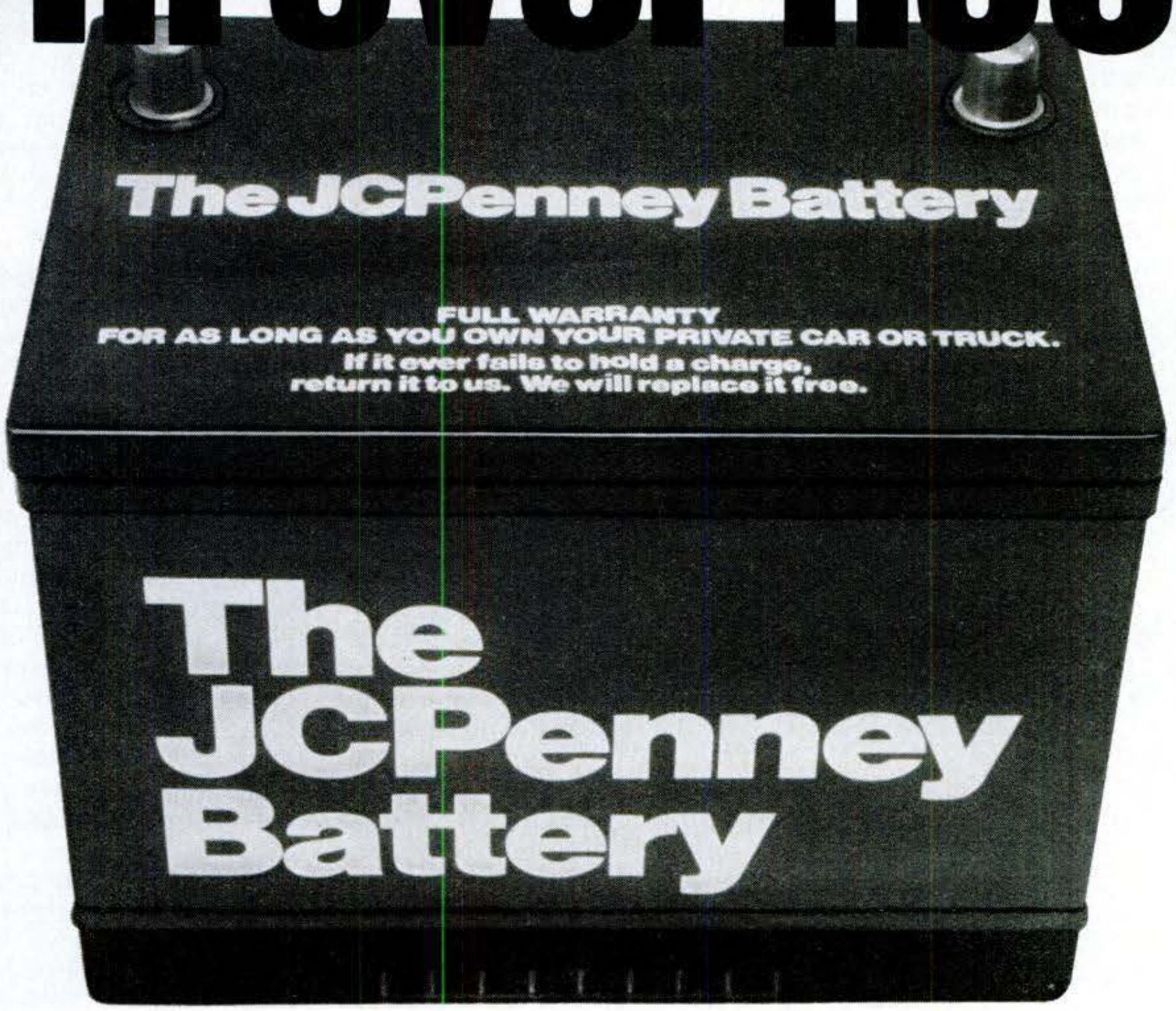
See your local home center or hardware store for the full line of Dow Corning silicone rubber caulk, sealants, adhesives, and coating.

DOW CORNING

1. Seals roof, gable, and dormer additions.
2. Seals roof vents, air ducts, skylights, and eaves.
3. Seals flashings and chimney caps.
4. Seals gutters, troughs, roof valleys.
5. Seals door, casement windows.
6. Patches and repairs masonry, cement, concrete block.
7. Patches and repairs loose shingles.
8. Patches and repairs wood and aluminum siding.
9. Rustproofs drains, plumbing joints.
10. Rustproofs underside of sinks, dishwashers.
11. Weatherproofs air conditioner covers.
12. Rotproofs wood.

Copyrighted material

The last battery your car will ever need.



This is the JCPenney Battery. The one that started a revolution in car batteries.

It never needs water. It has more starting power than any other battery you can buy. And it's fully warranted for as long as you own your car. If it fails, return it. We'll replace it free. Can your present battery match all that?

Available only at JCPenney Auto Centers or catalog desks. $49.00 with trade-in.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

Change Your Own Gaskets? Fel-Pro Can Help.

We're one of the largest makers of automotive gaskets. And we have six booklets that will tell you what you need to know about gasket installation plus torque specifications. Learn about exclusive Teflon-coated PermaTorque/Blue® head gaskets that never require retorquing. Fel-CoPrene® - the all-rubber valve cover gasket, and much more.

FEL-PRO INCORPORATED
7450 N. McCormick Blvd.
Skokie, Ill. 60076

Yes! Please send the gasket booklets.
I enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling.
Mail coupon to: Fel-Pro Inc., Dept. PS-377,
7450 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill. 60076

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Teflon is a registered Trademark of DuPont Co.

engine parts. An air cleaner prevents this.

The dry-type air cleaner with throwaway element is used on nearly all new cars. The filtering material is pleated paper, sandwiched between two plastic rings, and located inside the air-cleaner assembly above the carburetor. To replace, unscrew the wing nut on the air cleaner, remove the top, and lift out the filter. If it isn't too dirty (check it at every oil change), the element can be cleaned by tapping it lightly on the pavement or by air-spraying from the inner circumference. The element should be replaced at the mileage specified by the car maker, or more often if the car is operated in dusty areas. You should also wipe out the inside of the air cleaner housing with a damp cloth. It's best to remove the housing before doing so, in order to keep dirt from being brushed into the carburetor. If your car has a thermostatically controlled air intake, there is a hose running from the air-cleaner snorkel down into the engine compartment; disconnect it before you remove the air cleaner. (The hose is lined with metal foil and will break if it's bent too far.) Replace the old filter element with a new one that's appropriate for the model of your car.

General Motors has carried the throwaway idea one step further. The Chevrolet Vega, Pontiac Astre, and other vehicles powered by the four-cylinder aluminum engine have an air cleaner with welded housings. At 50,000 miles, the entire assembly should be thrown away and replaced.

Oil-bath type

Until a few years ago, an oil-bath air cleaner was used in many cars. Air enters the cleaner through the space between its inner and outer walls and travels downward toward the oil-filled reservoir in the lower part of the housing. Momentum of the heavier particles carries them into the oil in the reservoir. At the same time, the main stream of air churns up the oil on the surface of the reservoir, creating a mist of tiny oil droplets. Dirt in the air is trapped by these small drops and carried upward into a metal gauze filtering element. Clean air emerges from the upper end of the element, makes another U turn, and flows downward through the center of the housing and finally into the carburetor.

To service the oil-bath air cleaner, you must remove the entire assembly. Pour the old oil out of the reservoir and clean the inside of the assembly with kerosene. Wash the filtering element in kerosene and let it drip dry. Fill the oil reservoir to the level line with clean oil of the grade recommended by the car maker. Wet the filter element with the same grade of oil, reassemble the filter, and install it back on the housing.

If you own an older GM car, you probably have an air cleaner with a filtering element of plastic foam. To service this unit, unscrew the wing nut, remove the top of the filter, and lift out the element. Wipe the inside of the filter housing with a damp cloth, and wash the element in warm water and mild household detergent. Rinse, squeeze out the excess water, and hang up to dry. Reinstall the element, then replace the filter cover and the wing nut. If the element starts to break up, replace it.

One air cleaner that is virtually obsolete is the wetted-mesh type. It has the same type of metal-gauze filtering element as the oil-bath cleaner, but without the oil reservoir. The gauze element should be washed in kerosene.

Other filter checks

- *Oil breather cap:* If your engine has a conventional breather cap, it should be washed in kerosene when the oil and oil filter are changed. Throwaway breather elements should be replaced at the same interval.
- *Charcoal-canister filter*: Change the filter at the mileage recommended by the car maker. Consult your owner's manual for the location of the canister. Disconnect the hoses from the top of the canister and unscrew the retaining strap. Dismount the canister and remove the filter element by squeezing it out from under the retainer bar. Squeeze a new filter element under the retainer bar and reinstall the canister.
- *Transmission filter:* For average driving, the transmission filter will last the life of your car. But for heavy-duty driving (taxis, fleet cars, etc.) it's recommended that this filter be changed every 30,000 miles. [For more details on transmission filters, see "How to service automatic transmissions," which appeared in this series in September, '76.]

Copyrighted material

Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes—take your jacket off, and you're lost!

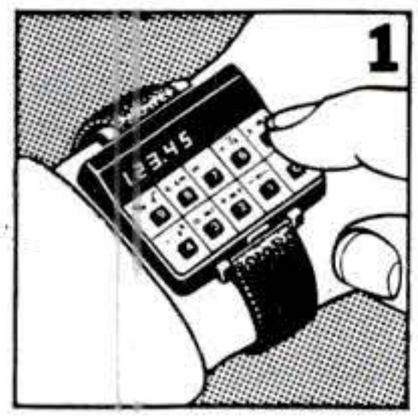
But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

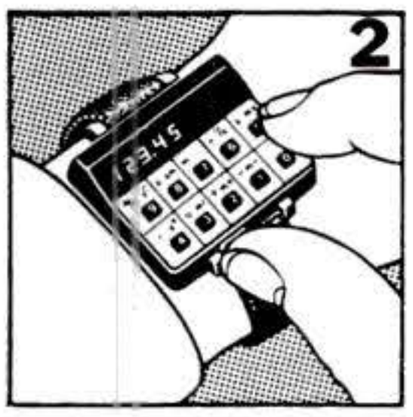
This one does. What's more, because it *is* a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable $19.95. And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions $\sqrt{x}$, $1/x$, x^2; plus a full *5-function memory*.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.





1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centered, numbers—which make up the vast majority of key-strokes—are tapped in the normal way.

2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...

3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.

The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.

Actual Size

Contents
Case and display window.
Strap.
Printed circuit board.
Switches.
Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).
Display.
Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and accompanied by full instructions. The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10 day money-back offer.

Send the coupon today.

Sinclair Instruments Inc.
6 Commercial Street
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

To: **Sinclair Instruments Inc.** PS-3
6 Commercial Street
Hicksville, NY 11801

Please send me

_____ Sinclair wrist calculator kit(s) at 19.95_____

Sales tax (NY residents) _____

Shipping & handling ($2.50 per unit) _____

Enclosed is check/MO (payable to Sinclair Instruments Inc.) TOTAL $_____

Name _____

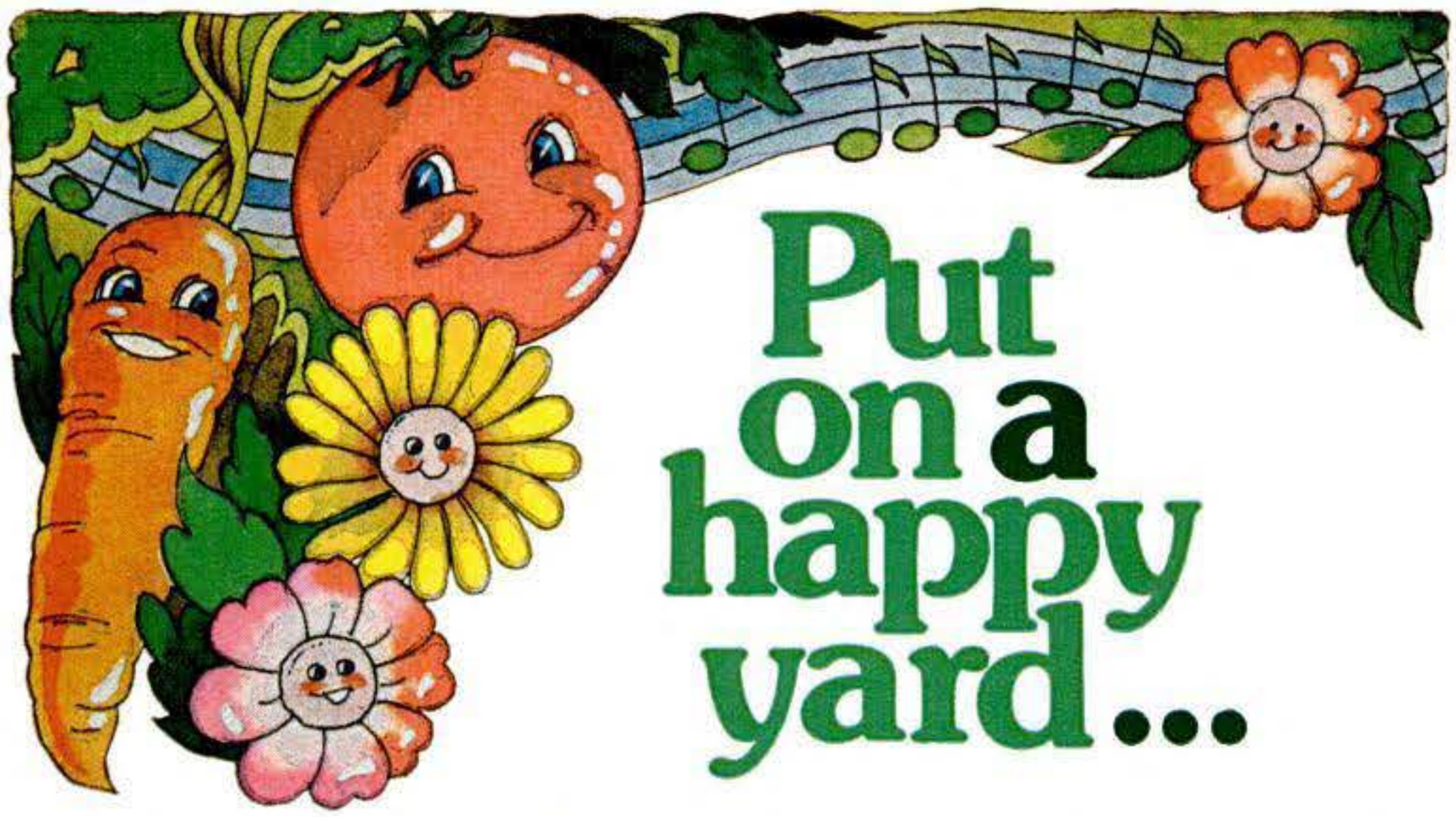
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

I understand that you will refund the purchase price of the kit in full if I return it in saleable conditiion within 10 days of receipt.

Copyrighted material



Put on a happy yard...

With Finest Quality True Temper Lawn & Garden Tools!

Swing into Spring and enjoy savings now on these specially priced tools available only at participating dealers.

Like all True Temper lawn, garden and home tools, these products offer you "quality" that is a result of hand craftsmanship combined with the efficiency of the machine age.

Look for these and other True Temper tools at stores displaying the "Put on a Happy Yard" banner and — save money!

D2713 Broadcast Spreader
For distribution of light seed to heavy fertilizer . . . does the job in ¼ the time.

ALR Rocket® Shovel
First all-steel shovel. Handle has twice the strength of wood. "The **Best**."

FS18
"5 Seasons" Lawn & Leaf Rakes
Has the light sweep feel of bamboo, the flexibility of steel. Molded polypropelene, durable and non-rust. 2 models, 18" and 24" heads

TRUE TEMPER®
An Allegheny Ludlum Industries Company

New, tough **electrically conductive fabric**

If the little lumps and wires in your electric blanket keep you tossing and turning all night, like the princess who had a pea under her mattress, take heart. You may soon be able to snuggle under an electric blanket that's as smooth as even the royalest princess could desire. A new fabric, called 'Lectrolite, could make such a comfortable blanket possible.

The fabric, developed by the Herculite Corp. (1107 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010), is made of high-strength nylon filaments sandwiched between vinyl sheets to form an electrically conductive material—without wires or metallic threads. The fabric looks like shower-curtain plastic with a fine screen-wire texture embossed in it.

'Lectrolite has many desirable properties: It is flame-resistant and light; one square yard weighs just 10 ounces. It is strong, withstanding tearing forces up to 85 pounds. It wipes clean with soap and water. It is resistant to abrasion, fluids, mildew, rot, and most chemicals, so keeping the blanket clean should not be a major ordeal.

'Lectrolite was originally developed for the health-care industry, where it is used for sheeting and mattress covers in operating rooms and intensive-care units to minimize the danger of explosions from flammable gases, and to eliminate the possibility of electrical interference with sensitive life-support systems. The conductive fabric simply draws off stray currents.

In comparison tests with other commercially available conductive fabrics, 'Lectrolite proved to be more than twice as tear-resistant as the strongest of them; it also proved flame-resistant while the others burned readily.

"We believe there are potential uses for 'Lectrolite in a broad range of industries from mining to textiles to electronics and communications," says Sy Hyman, chairman of Herculite. Eventually, the fabric will find its way into consumer products. You could use it to keep equipment warm or to prevent frozen pipes and plumbing. And perhaps in a year or so, you can donate that lumpy electric blanket to a lady-in-waiting and buy yourself a smoothie to replace it.—*V. Elaine Smay.*

Copyrighted material

Free Fireplace Fun Kit starts your new fireplace right

Purchase any Heatilator woodburning fireplace from March 1 through April 30, 1977 and we will send you a Free Fireplace Fun-Kit valued at $38.35 retail. The Kit includes: a popcorn popper, scissors tongs, log tote, fireplace bellows, fireplace matches, Kolor coals and Kindl caps. For the name of your nearest Heatilator Fireplace dealer write: Heatilator Fireplace, A Division of Vega Industries, Inc., 4037 W. Saunders St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641, or call toll-free **800-553-2375.*** All claims must be postmarked on or before May 15th, 1977. Offer void in Canada.
*Iowa residents call collect: 319-385-3880.

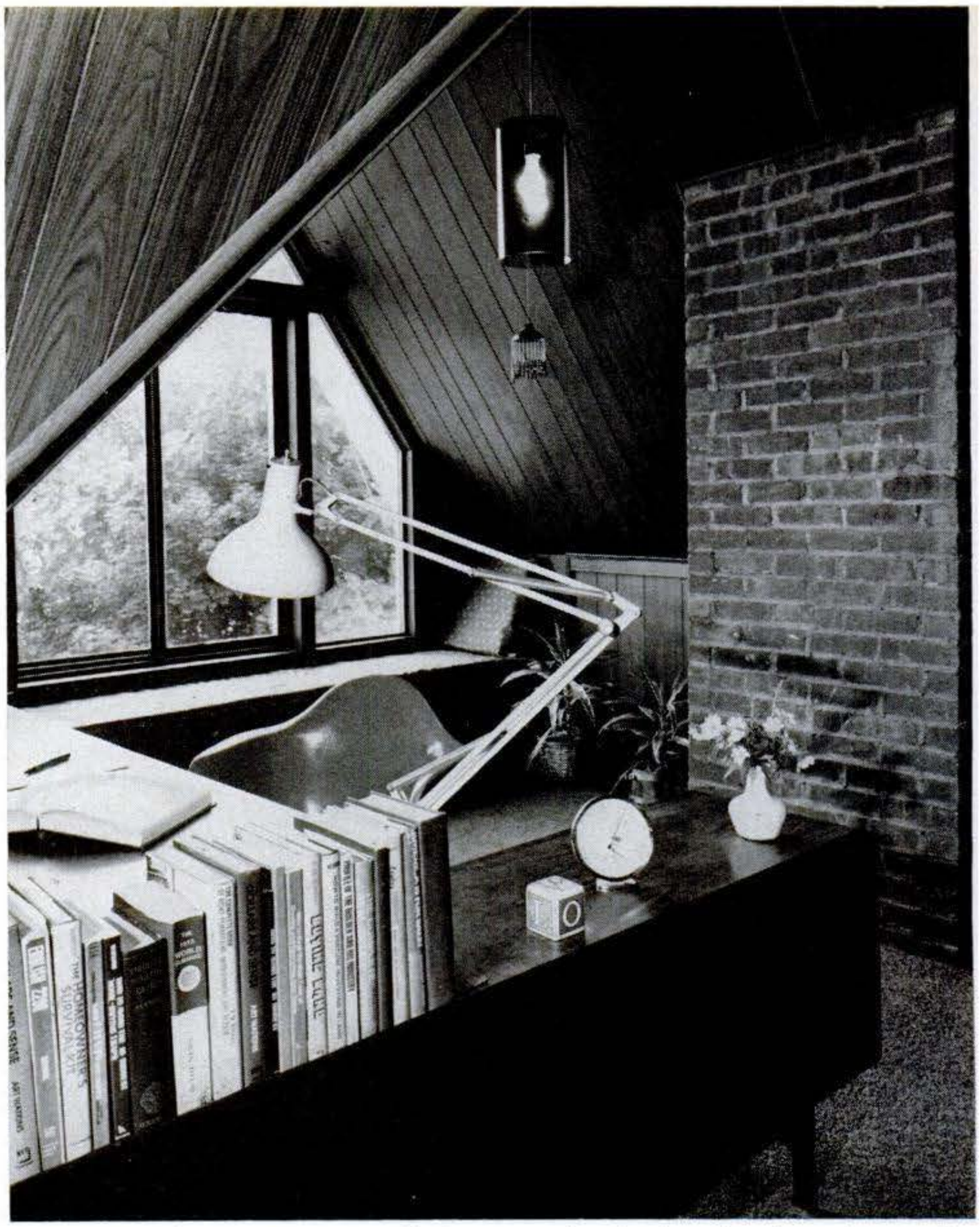
heatilator®
AMERICA'S LEADING FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

Copyrighted material

Add an energy-efficient **room at the top**

Novel ventilation and solar gain through big windows tame attic temperatures

By A. M. WATKINS



New attic office has large east-facing gable window that lets in plenty of light —and solar heat in winter. An exterior shade is drawn to block summer sun.

Putting a new room into an old attic has always been a challenge. The sloping roof makes it difficult to provide window space for adequate light and air. Even worse, space under the roof is notoriously cold in winter and hot in summer. And today that problem is compounded by the skyrocketing cost of heating and cooling.

I was determined to avoid these problems when I transformed my unfinished attic into a year-round office and study. Solution: plenty of insulation, an under-roof ventilation system, and double-pane windows placed for best solar gain. The result is a room that's pleasant and comfortable no matter how hot or cold the weather. And my energy bills are surprisingly low. If you're considering making a useful living space in your attic, perhaps some of the techniques I used will help you create a similarly satisfying room.

Designing the windows

The windows were my biggest challenge, and are likely to be yours. The space available for my new attic room was comparatively small, so I wanted large windows to make the room feel larger. The conventional wisdom today says to keep down the size of your windows to conserve heating and cooling energy. That's all right if you don't mind living in a cave, and are willing to give up solar gain during the winter. But with proper design you don't have to.

Double-pane glass, which I used for my windows, cuts heat loss by roughly 50 percent, compared with single-pane. It pays off in extra comfort, too. Even on cold windy winter days, no drafts or cold spots develop to make the room uncomfortable.

Studies by the National Bureau of Standards say that double-pane glass generally will pay for itself in heating-cost savings in a cold climate (2500 degree days or more), especially if you use high-cost oil or electric heat. Just how long the payback period will be depends on many variables, such as the size of the window area, the climate, and the cost of fuel. Double panes are particularly important for windows on the northeast to northwest side of a house, which are lashed by cold north winds in winter, and get little or no sun. If your building budget is stretched tight and you live in a moderately cold climate (2500 to 5000 degree days), you can economize by using single-pane glass for the southern exposure.

In a really cold climate (more than 7500 degree days), even triple-pane glass—especially for the north side of your house—can pay off in comfort and reduced energy use. On the other hand, for houses in the South with only modest heating requirements, stick with single-pane, since multiple glazing does little to lower air-conditioning costs [see "Energy-Saving Aluminum Windows," PS, Oct. '75].

Double-pane glass can get expensive, but you can save on this bill by using fixed-glass units. I used them for all but one window section, where I installed a sliding-glass unit for ventilation and a quick fire exit. Fixed-glass units can run 50 percent less in price than windows that open and shut; they're also easier to install.

You'll be able to save even more if your windows are designed to take stock-size glass panes. These are mass-produced and come in a wide range of sizes.

Location of the windows is crucial for purposes of aesthetics, good lighting, and energy conservation. The easiest place to put new win-

Continued

Copyrighted material

©1976 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

How come I enjoy smoking and you don't?

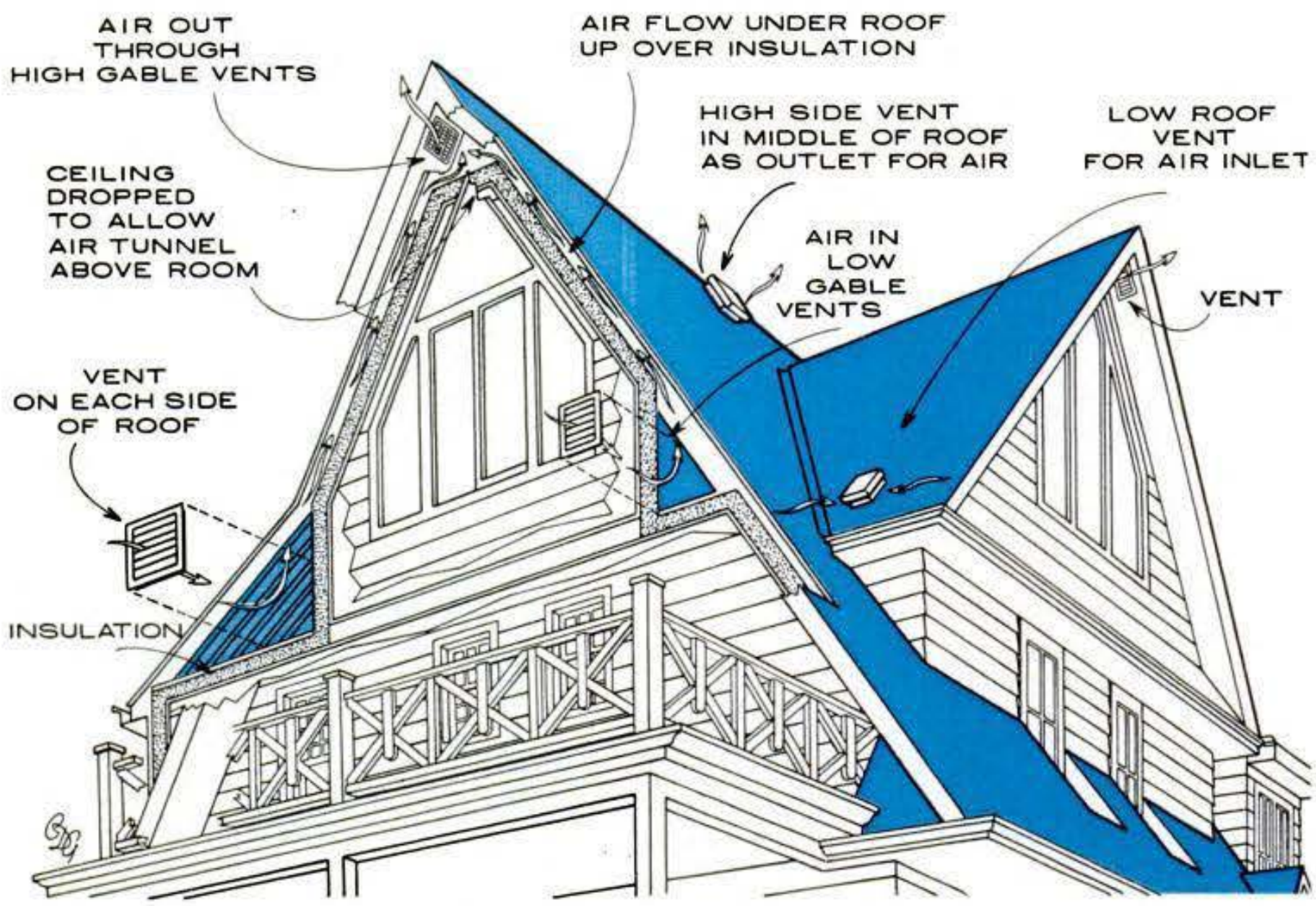
It's got to be my cigarette. Salem gives me great taste. And enough fresh menthol to keep things interesting.

You'd enjoy smoking, too, if you smoked Salem.

Salem.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report APR. '76.



Open space between roof and insulation provides ventilation for summer cooling and prevents condensation in winter. Diagram shows system: Lower wall and roof vents draw in cool outside air, which rises as it warms. Warm air exits from vents near top of roof. Arrows on photo below show vents.

Attic remodeling doesn't alter house structurally. Before, each attic gable had small double-hung window (right).

dows in an attic room is, of course, in the gable ends of the house. But if gable windows won't provide enough light, and you also need more head room, you'll have to add a dormer—a major project that can get expensive. If your ceiling height is adequate, however, you could get the window area you need by installing skylights or skydomes [PS, Sept. '73].

If you can, locate the bulk of your glazing on the south side, where it will capture the most solar heat in winter. This can cut your fuel bills by 40 percent. Southern windows are also easiest to shade from the hot summer sun—merely build a brim-like roof overhang above them. Remember that in winter in the northern hemisphere, the sun rises in the southeast, arcs relatively low across the sky, and sets in the southwest. In summer, the sun rises in the northeast, arcs much higher across the sky, and sets in the northwest [PS, Feb. '75]. So an overhang can shield a southern window from the high summer sun, but admit the lower winter rays. To protect my east windows from the summer sun, I installed an exterior rolling shade that pulls from the inside. Shading on the outside keeps out twice as much heat as shading on the inside.

Windows on the southeast, east, and southwest are, in that order, next best for admitting solar heat in winter. North-facing windows let in the most cold—and no free sunshine.

Insulation

On a sunny cold day, I find that enough morning sun pours through my eastern window to keep the room cozy most of the day. This free heat is retained by the double-pane glass in the windows and by the ceiling which is beefed up with eight inches of batt insulation. Actually many experts today would feel that eight-inch insulation is on the low side for a room like mine (with electric heat and air conditioning) and for my winter climate (5000 degree days). Twelve inches would probably pay off [see "Home Insulation," PS, Sept. '76]. Thick insulation also helps to keep down summer air-conditioning costs.

I heat my new room with two slender electric baseboard units, one under each window. This gives me independent control over the temperature of the room, and lets me turn off the heat when the room is unoccupied. To my surprise, I've discovered that only one unit is needed. If I were to do the installation again, I'd install enough electrical capacity for two units (the number called for in standard heating calculations) but put in only one; then I'd add a second only if experience showed that it was needed.

Ventilation

Attic space has to breathe, so a good air wash under the roof is important. In the winter, without such airflow, water vapor rising from below will condense when it hits the cooler air under the roof. That can

Continued

Copyrighted material

YOURS FREE

A GIFT FROM THE RICHEST MAN IN THE WORLD

THE LATE J. PAUL GETTY

MY FRIEND,

I'm getting old , and I don't have much longer to live. Unless I do this now, when I go the secret goes with me.

What I am about to give you is KNOWLEDGE...the knowledge that men have been searching for since time began.

I used to be an ordinary man. I spent the early part of my life stumbling in the dark, trying to find a way to make all the dreams I had as a young man come true. I wanted, like most young people, to be wealthy, admired, respected. I wanted love and happiness. I also had many questions about life and I wanted some answers. Yet, no matter how hard I tried, everything always seemed to be kept from me. As though it was all hidden in the very next room, a room whose door was impenetrable without the right key.

After years of being kept from those things that I wanted most in the world my spirit could have easily broken if I allowed myself to become consumed with failure and rejection. Little could I know then how lucky I was for this to have happened to me. For something grew inside me that would not let me rest until I found the answers that would bring me all the things I so desperately wanted.

This was the beginning of a search that would become an obsession. To find the knowledge that I so desperately longed for and knew must exist somewhere. The inspiration of the great men of the past took much of the torment away. The multimillionaires and recluse billionaires that seemed to have the world at their beck and call. The men that were able to control the very destinies of nations. How they held respect and admiration, how they were rich and powerful but not me, never me. What did all these great men have that I didn't? I knew there must be an answer and I dedicated my life to finding it; because I knew there could be no true life for me until I did.

I started to read, to do research into the past. I spoke with and studied of the richest, the most powerful, as well as the wisest men of my time. I read every possible piece of literature that I thought would hold a clue. I delved into the oldest recorded writings of the ancient civilizations. I studied and I learned. Trying almost insanely to put all the pieces of this great puzzle together. I kept asking myself, what did these men have? What did they have that I didn't and how could I get it?

I involved myself in all sorts of situations trying to put into practice what I had learned. I traveled with the hope that the answers might somehow lie beyond the horizon and though I didn't find them there, I know now that the proverb, "Seek and ye shall find," couldn't be more true. *For when the answers were finally revealed to me they came in a way that I could not directly attribute to any place I had been or any individual effort I had made to find them.* It was as though my mind had crossed into a new frontier, a frontier that I was certain relatively few men had ever gone into before. Suddenly I saw the whole world differently, what seemed confusing before I could easily understand. What was unobtainable before suddenly became easy to get. The things that people saw one way I saw differently as though I could detect more aspects of the same thing and thereby see it more clearly or as it truly was. I had an undefined power that gave me an advantage over everything I did. After a while I realized that I was very different from before. I was at last the way I wanted to be. I had learned what I wanted to learn and was at long last able to live the way I had dreamed and knew it was possible for a man to live.

The late J. Paul Getty standing in the courtyard of his home at Sutton Place, London. The knowledge, wisdom and experience of this great man is now yours to share, as he intended you to. But it's up to you to make the decision to accept it.

It is written, "Once in a thousand years a man lives a dream." For the last third of my life that is exactly what I have done. I have lived with more wealth and power than any man could ever want. I have done almost everything that I have set out to do. I doubt if there has been a man who has lived a more fulfilled life than I. But now I have only memories. This, in my opinion, next to life itself, was the greatest gift that a man could be given. But now I have come to realize that if I don't share this knowledge now I may never get another chance to do so. I now know that I am obligated to share it and in the end this was the way the fates had destined it to be.

I would like you to have my secret, but you'll have to realize that this ad will be read by many people, many whom I do not know but a few will be chosen to carry on for me after I am gone. I have written what I have learned and published it in a special limited edition book that contains only 344 pages. I have titled it "The Secret of the Ages." I want you to own a copy of this book that is specially bound in library-type binding, but I want you to pay for it. I want you to send me a check for twenty dollars that you may even postdate up to thirty days to eliminate any doubt as to its value and to give it a chance to prove its worth to you.

The reason that I am asking you to pay twenty dollars is that I want to make sure that you read it and I feel that if you paid twenty dollars for it, then it will be read.

With my book, I will also send you a book written by the man who was renowned as the richest man in the world, a man whom I've had great respect and admiration for, the late J. Paul Getty. His book is "The Golden Age." I have bought at great expense, the rights to publish this great book after Jean Paul's recent and sad departure from this world. I have also printed it in very limited quantities. The book is bound in special library-type binding that should allow it to last for generations to come.

I feel that it is essential you read, along with my book, the message that Jean Paul wanted you to learn...and acquire the truths that took the richest man in the world his entire lifetime to learn.

Therefore, I am making you the following offer: If you feel that after reading my book it is not worth many times more than the mere twenty dollars you've paid for it, then send it back to me and I will return your uncashed check immediately. Not only that, you can keep J. Paul Getty's book "The Golden Age," for your trouble. You can lose only if you do nothing.

If you want to own these two books, write on a blank piece of paper the words "Send me the books," along with your name and address. Mail it along with your check, that may be postdated up to thirty days, to me, Robert G.Collier, in c/o Collier Book Corporation, Dept.PS-3, 531 Wyckoff Ave., Ramsey, N.J. 07446

P.S. Both of these editions are bound to become collectors' items in the years ahead. Their inherent value will no doubt increase with time...making them an excellent investment as collectors' items.

P.P.S. If you have any questions, my number is (201) 744-3777. If busy, call 744-3815 or 744-3784. N.J. residents add 5% Sales Tax.

© 1975 C.B.C.

Copyrighted material

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

From $14.95

Frames, Lenses & Case..Complete

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.

Large selection of the latest fashion frames. All types of lenses available. Quality, accuracy, fit guaranteed.

SEND FOR **FREE** FAMILY CATALOG TODAY!

PRISM OPTICAL INC. Est. 1959

Dept. P37, 10992 NW 7th Ave, No. Miami, Fla. 33168

Design... Make-Repair **JEWELRY** Train at home in Spare Time

The jewelry business is booming...with gold and silver prices skyrocketing, more people are investing in rings, bracelets, brooches, necklaces, earrings, etc. Get in on this big trend. Train at home to design and manufacture jewelry. Work for someone else—or start your own shop full or part time. Write today for FREE "Career Kit." *"Careers Through Home-Study"* 406

Jewelry Design Center, Dept. PC027, 4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92663

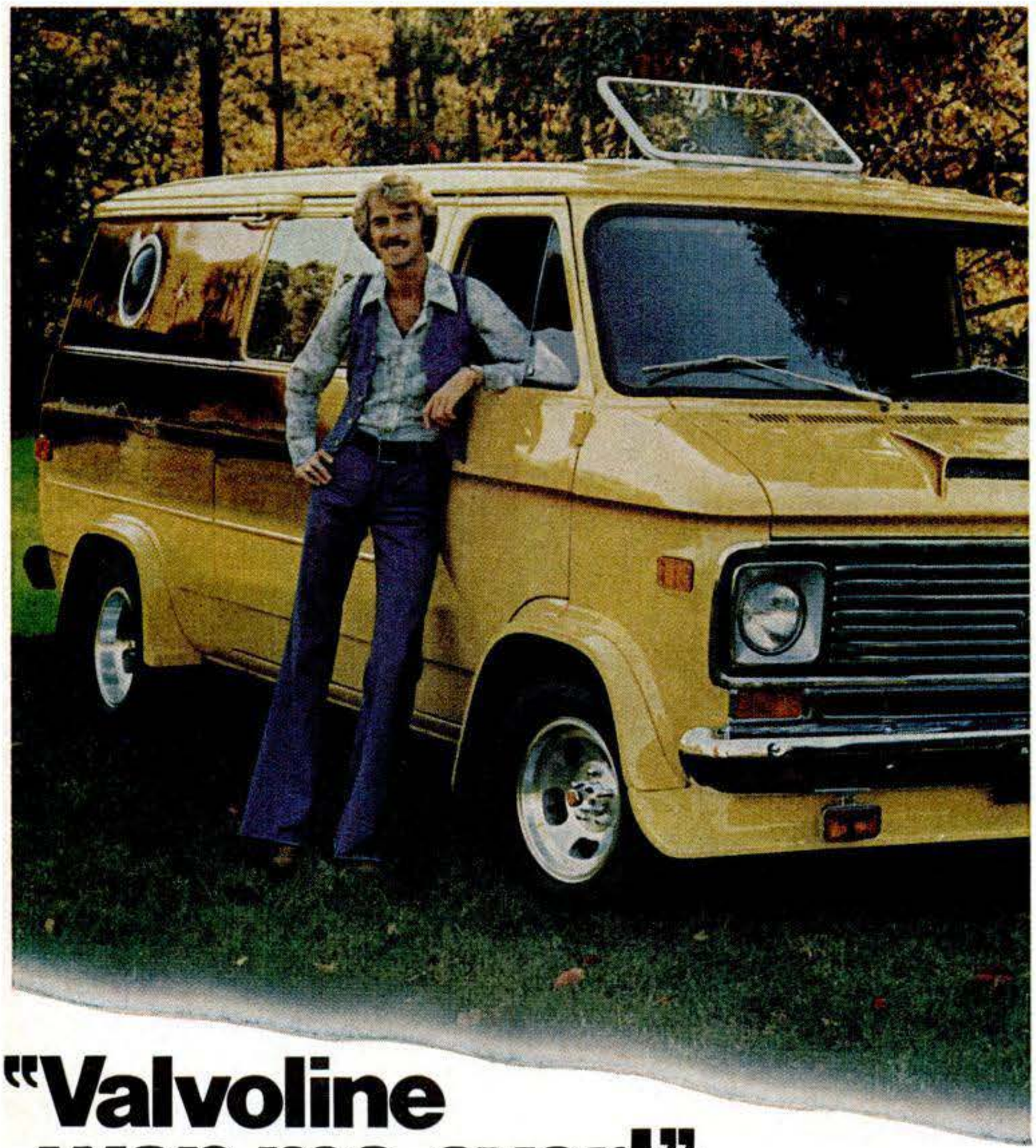
Repair any watch

...LEARN AT HOME

Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 437, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021



"Valvoline won me over!"

"I've put enough time and money into this machine to get it exactly the way I want it. Right down to the motor oil. I chose Valvoline because I want my van to run as smooth as it looks."

People were turning to Valvoline for lubrication and protection even before America had cars. In fact, Valvoline has been winning the world over since 1866.

With winning performances from the international racing circuits to the interstate highways, and everywhere in between. It's Valvoline. With unbeaten engine protection for whatever you drive, wherever you drive it. Millions of people prove it everyday. Valvoline® Motor Oil is winning them over. With quality.

Valvoline®

Winning the world over since 1866.

Valvoline Oil Company, Ashland, Ky. Ashland Division of Ashland Oil, Inc.

Room at the top

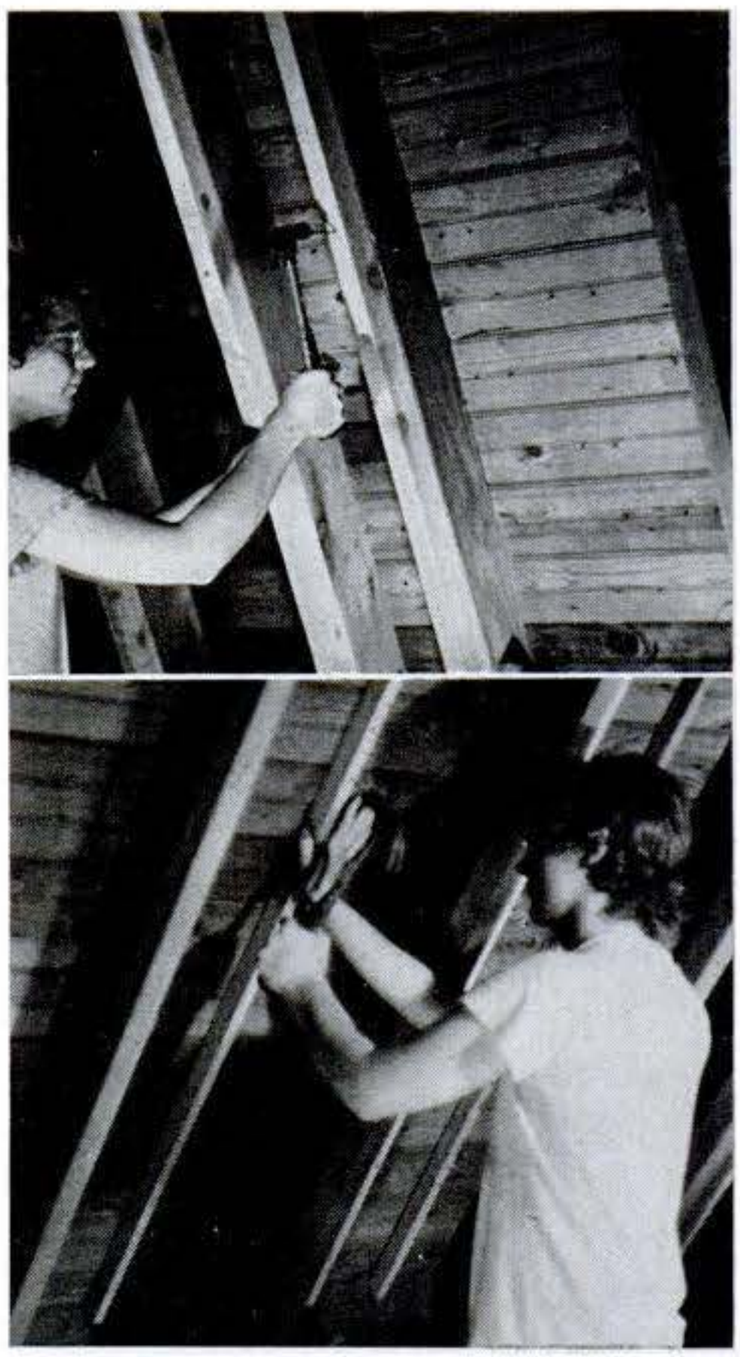
[*Continued*]

damage the roof and dampen and cripple your insulation. In summer an air wash is needed to prevent furnace-like heat from building up under the roof.

The Federal Housing Administration (FHA) calls for a minimum of one square foot of net air venting for every 150 square feet of attic floor area—half as much if your insulation is covered with a vapor barrier or if a combination of high and low vents is used.

Providing the necessary ventilation was a problem in my house because the 2-by-6 rafters (the size found in many houses) didn't have enough depth to allow for thick insulation plus the air space needed for venting. My solution was to nail on a 2-by-3 to widen each rafter. To insure an air space between the top of the insulation and the underside of the roof, I nailed 1-by-2-inch cleats to the underside of the roof between each pair of rafters.

To let outside air into this gap between insulation and roof, I installed intake vents near the eaves and outlet vents near the ridge. A natural air wash results, since warm air rises. The air flows up the outside of the insulation and out the top. PS



Air space for ventilation was provided by nailing 1-by-2 strips between rafters. This holds insulation away from roof. Rafters were extended by adding 2-by-3's, giving actual rafter depth of 8⅜ in.

Copyrighted material

Be one of the New Minutemen.

Who are the New Minutemen? They're your friends, and your neighbors. Citizen-soldiers one weekend a month. In today's National Guard.

Join them and you'll have a chance to learn a skill that could get you a good job.

You don't pay for the training, either. We pay you. Almost $50 a weekend to start.

And like America's first Minutemen, you'll be ready to protect the good things about our country.

See how you can be a citizen-soldier and learn a valuable skill. Today. Be one of the New Minutemen. In today's National Guard.

It's the most important part-time job in America.

Army National Guard
PO Box 6000, Larchmont, NY 10538

R/PS000377

Please send me more information about the Army National Guard.

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
The Guard belongs.

NAME SEX

ADDRESS AREA CODE • PHONE

CITY STATE ZIP

SOC. SEC. NO. (VOLUNTARY—FOR DATA PROCESSING ONLY.) DATE OF BIRTH

Copyrighted material

McCREARY

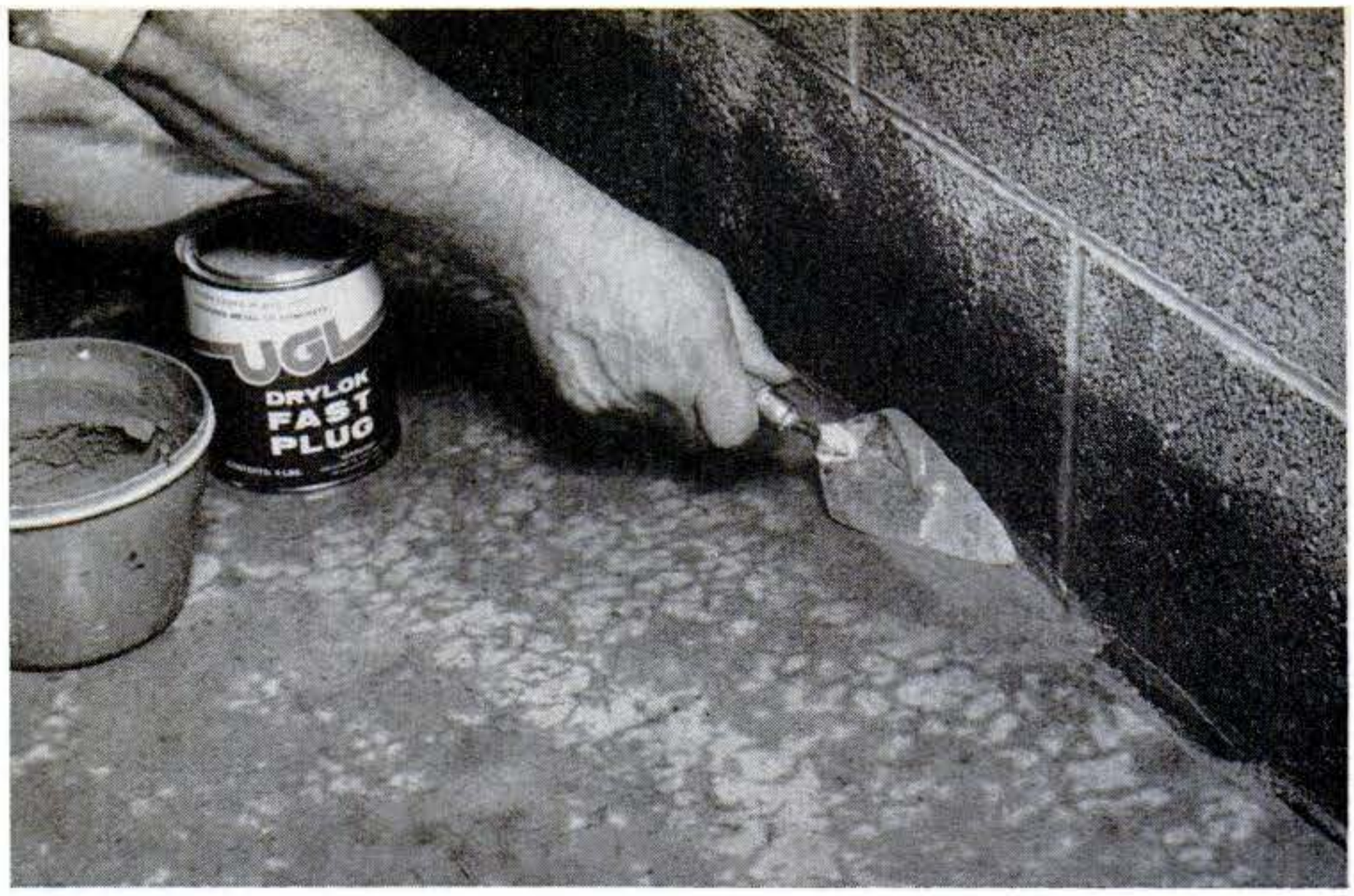
FOR QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON

Steel Belted Radial

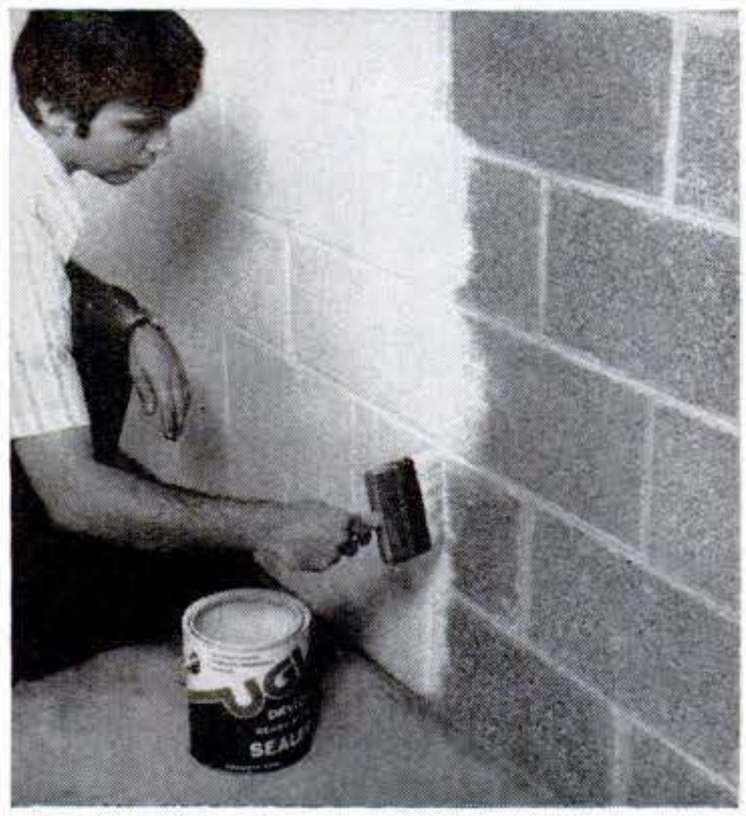
If you need or want radials be sure to see this great McCreary tire before you buy. It has an open pattern tread to shed water and provide excellent traction. There are 2 shoulder to shoulder steel belts to give you protection against cuts and bruises. The polyester cord body gives good handling plus a comfortable ride. You'll really appreciate this radial when you drive on it.

McCREARY

Tire & Rubber Company
Box 749 Indiana, PA 15701



To waterproof wall-floor joint, patch gaps with hydraulic cement (above). To seal foundation walls, work sealer deep into masonry surface (right).



Leak-sealing applications are the key to a **dry basement**

Water in your basement—just another frustrating problem that you have to live with, right?

Wrong. If your foundation walls are basically sound and your area isn't cursed with unusual hydrostatic pressure, there's no reason you can't seal against seepage. You just buy a good sealer-waterproofer especially designed for this job.

The key to success is proper preparation before you apply. Masonry surfaces must be clean and free of dust, oil, loose paint, or frost. Cracks and holes must be patched with a fast-setting hydraulic cement (top photo).

If your walls are crusted with salt-like deposits, those too must be removed. With a broom or fiber brush, apply a commercial preparation (such as Drylok Etch, made by United Gilsonite Laboratories), or use a 20-percent solution of muriatic acid (one part acid to four parts water). Be sure to leave either solution on the wall for at least a half hour, then rinse thoroughly with water and let dry.

As a final check, reinspect the walls carefully to make sure you've not overlooked any dirty patches, small cracks, or crusty deposits. Remember, wall preparation is crucial if your basement is to be completely waterproofed.

Now you can apply sealer. Mix powdered sealers according to manufacturer's directions, then thoroughly wet the walls before applying.

If you use a premixed sealer (like the Ready Mixed Drylok in our photo), you can skip wetting the walls. Just make sure air and wall temperature is 50°F or higher, then apply the sealer directly from the can. Brush the first coat on, working it into the pores of the masonry. For normal waterproofing, one coat is usually all that's needed. But if your basement chronically suffers from excessive leaking, a second coat ensures that all pores or pinholes in the masonry are covered. Let the first coat dry overnight, then apply the second with a roller or spray gun, if you wish.

Then sit back and wait for the next heavy rain. PS

Copyrighted material

Realistic® adds excitement to hi-fi!

Three fine receivers under $200

The STA-16 offers versatile hi-fi at low cost. FET/IC front end and PLL multiplex for superb FM stereo. 3.5 watts per channel, minimum RMS at 8 ohms from 30-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion. Ceramic and magnetic phono inputs. Tape outputs. Exclusive Quatravox® synthesizer. And vinyl veneer case.

The STA-21 introduces audiophile controls and circuitry to the economy price range. PLL demodulator. 7 watts per channel, minimum RMS at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion. Loudness, tape monitor, main/remote speaker switching, mono/stereo button, vinyl veneer case.

The STA-52 combines clean sound and luxurious design. PLL demodulator. Direct-coupled amplifier. 12 watts per channel, minimum RMS at 8 ohms from 20-20,000 Hz with no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion. Pushbutton loudness, tape monitor, stereo/mono. Quatravox synthesizer. Genuine walnut veneer case.

*Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

BANKAMERICARD master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Use your credit card at most stores

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

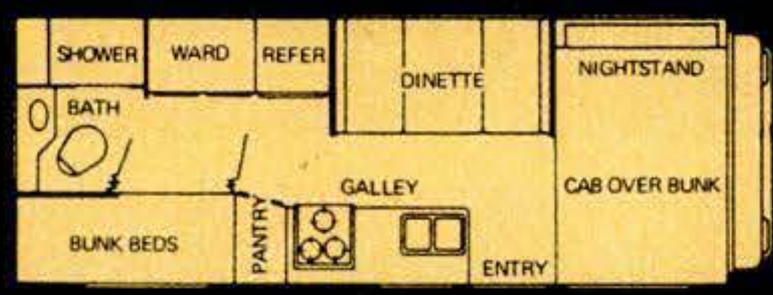
Radio Shack operates as Tandy International Electronics in Australia, England, Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, and as Tandy Radio Shack in Japan

Copyrighted material

1977 TIOGA

value planned

Make your choice today for family vacations in style. Tioga motor homes are available in 6 different models from 20' to 22½' Choose from rear or side bath, big dinette, side or rear door plans. Soft-look interiors and queen-size cabover bed are standard. Or, select Tioga II, a very personal 17' luxury compact model for two. With Tioga, value is built-in, no matter what plan.



Model L - 22½' bunkhouse plan sleeps 5. One of 6 different 1977 Tioga plans available now at Tioga dealers.

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638, Riverside,
California 92503 Dept. PS1
Please send me a free, full-color brochure on Tioga Motor Homes.

Name _____

Street _____

City & State _____

Zip

SEE NORTH CAROLINA BEFORE YOU GET HERE.

North Carolina Travel Package

Before you plan your vacation this year, send for the free North Carolina travel package. It's full of facts about things to do, and where to find them.

Take a good look at North Carolina before you come. And you'll enjoy it a lot more while you're here.

I'd like your free travel package.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina Travel, Room 441, P.O. Box 77, Raleigh, N.C. 27611

Super racket

[Continued from page 46]

This insight was gained when Head conducted a series of tests to determine the coefficient of restitution (c.o.r.) at various points on the Prince and conventional rackets—in effect, a measure of the size of the sweet spot and location of the center of percussion. As a consultant, Head hired Kenneth Wright, a mechanical engineer with the physics department of Princeton University. Together, they fired tennis balls at vise-held rackets and recorded the results with high-speed cameras. The results are shown in the diagram on the first page of this article.

Engineering results aside, how does the Prince racket play? The answer, of course, is subjective—and therefore decidedly controversial. Howard Head told me that the more accomplished a player is, the longer it takes to adjust to the Prince. That's because the pros are grooved: They're tuned to hit the sweet spot on *their* racket—wherever that spot is. Conversely, it seems that beginning to intermediate players—"hackers" like myself—are the ones most likely to benefit from the Prince. Head estimates, though, that the Prince can gain even top-flight players a decisive two or three extra points per set.

I have played with the Prince and found that in a short time I got used to hitting the ball somewhat farther down from the tip of the racket. I like the results I've been getting. And there's one place on the court where the racket makes a tremendous difference, especially if you're not that expert—at the net. I know many players who either avoid playing net or cringe when they're forced to, simply out of fear of getting a ball rammed down the gullet. The extra 50-percent surface area of the Prince not only gives you a lot more protection, but lets you block a lot more shots at the net.

I can now hear a chorus of voices chirping: "Simply to make a racket with a bigger head is no big deal—why, anyone could have thought of that!" The same thing has been said of many past inventions that profoundly changed the way we do things. Whether the Prince racket will indeed change the shape of things to come in tennis is unknowable now. But there is one suggestive augury: Patent No. 3,999,756, which the U.S. Patent Office awarded Howard Head last December, covers a whole envelope of "big-head" shapes. It may be the broadest tennis-racket patent ever granted. PS

Copyrighted material

The North Sea is one of the most forbidding spots on earth to drill for oil. Even on a nice day like today.

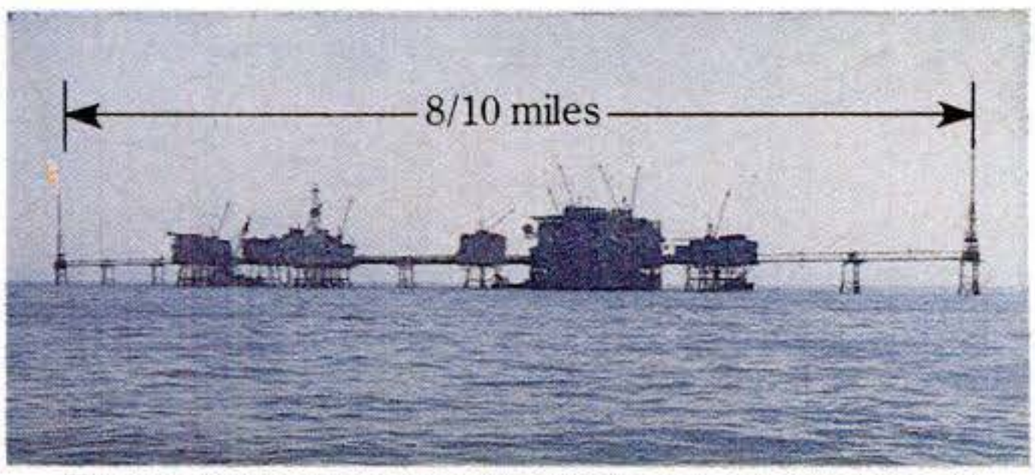
For years, experts believed a major oil field was buried beneath the North Sea. But even if they could find the oil, they weren't sure they could get it out. Especially during stormy winter months when gale force winds and eighty-foot waves made operations even more hazardous.

Relying on ingenuity instead of weather.

When Phillips Petroleum finally did strike oil in the North Sea, they knew conventional production methods couldn't stand up to the task. So they built a city that could. A city at sea called "Ekofisk."

A city so efficient, it can recover oil and natural gas, separate them on the spot, then pump both to terminals hundreds of miles away via separate underwater pipelines.

A city so accommodating, it will feed, sleep and entertain over 400 people in its own five-story hotel.



The vast sea makes even the 13-story tower look small.

A city so far reaching, a satellite communications system must be used to link its most distant points.

A city so advanced, it has changed the whole concept of offshore oil production.

But even more important than what's gone into Ekofisk is what we're getting out of it: sorely needed oil and natural gas from a place where it could never be produced before.

Where do we go from here?

Soon, the people of Phillips Petroleum will be drilling even deeper into the oceans with a unique ship that uses computerized underwater thrusters to maintain its position with amazing accuracy.

In the future, Phillips seismic crews will be able to determine their location in uncharted jungles using a remarkable ground-to-satellite communication system.

Searching the world over for oil, then turning it into fine products for your car. At Phillips Petroleum we have a word for it: Performance.

The Performance Company

Copyrighted material

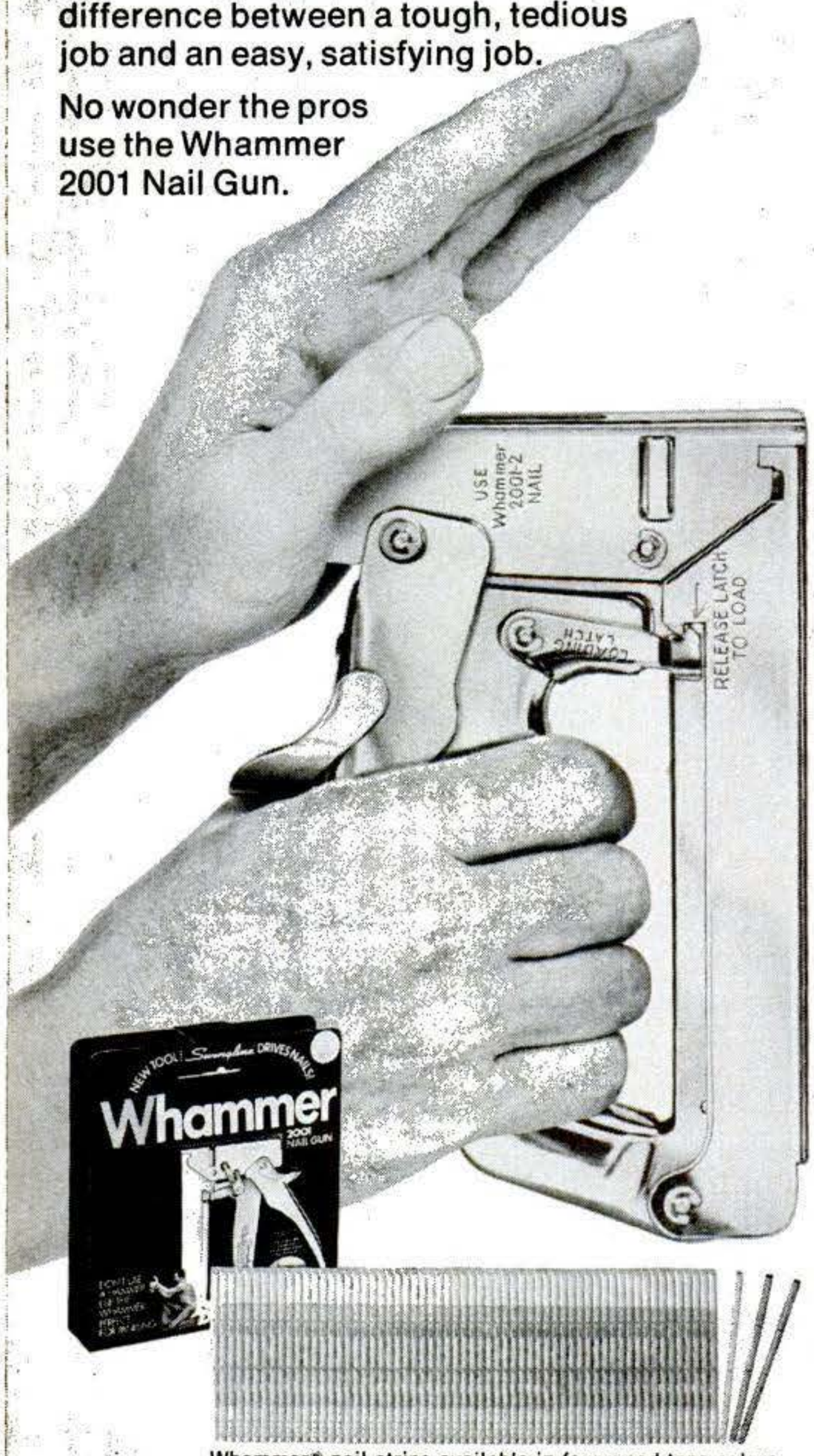
The Whammer drives nails 6 times faster than a hammer!

(and countersinks automatically)

- Nail paneling, molding, trim faster;
- Panel walls without dents or scratches;
- Install quarter round molding without "flying nails";
- Install window and door trim without hammer dents.

In short, the Whammer® is the difference between a tough, tedious job and an easy, satisfying job.

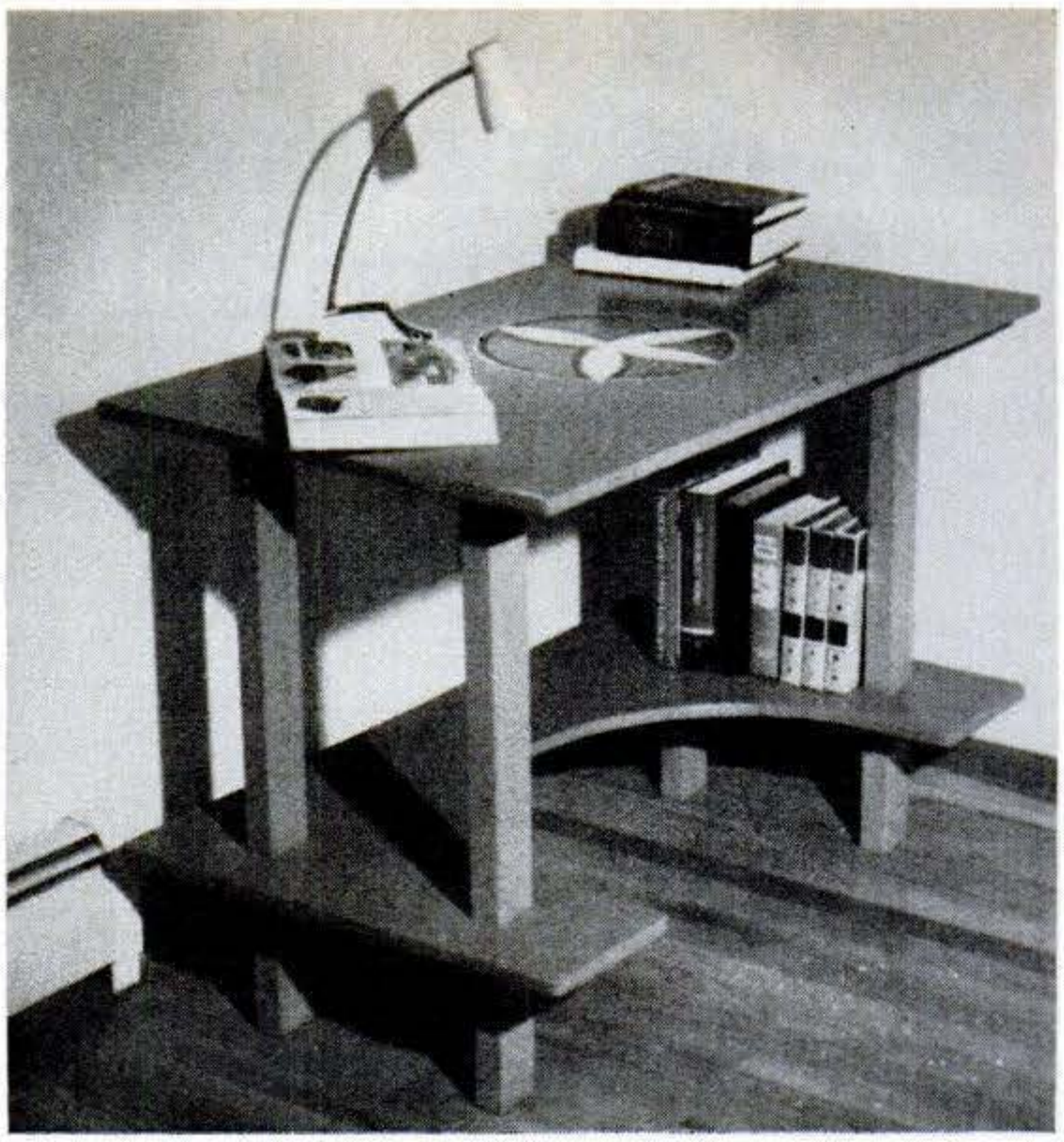
No wonder the pros use the Whammer 2001 Nail Gun.



Whammer® nail strips available in four wood tone colors.

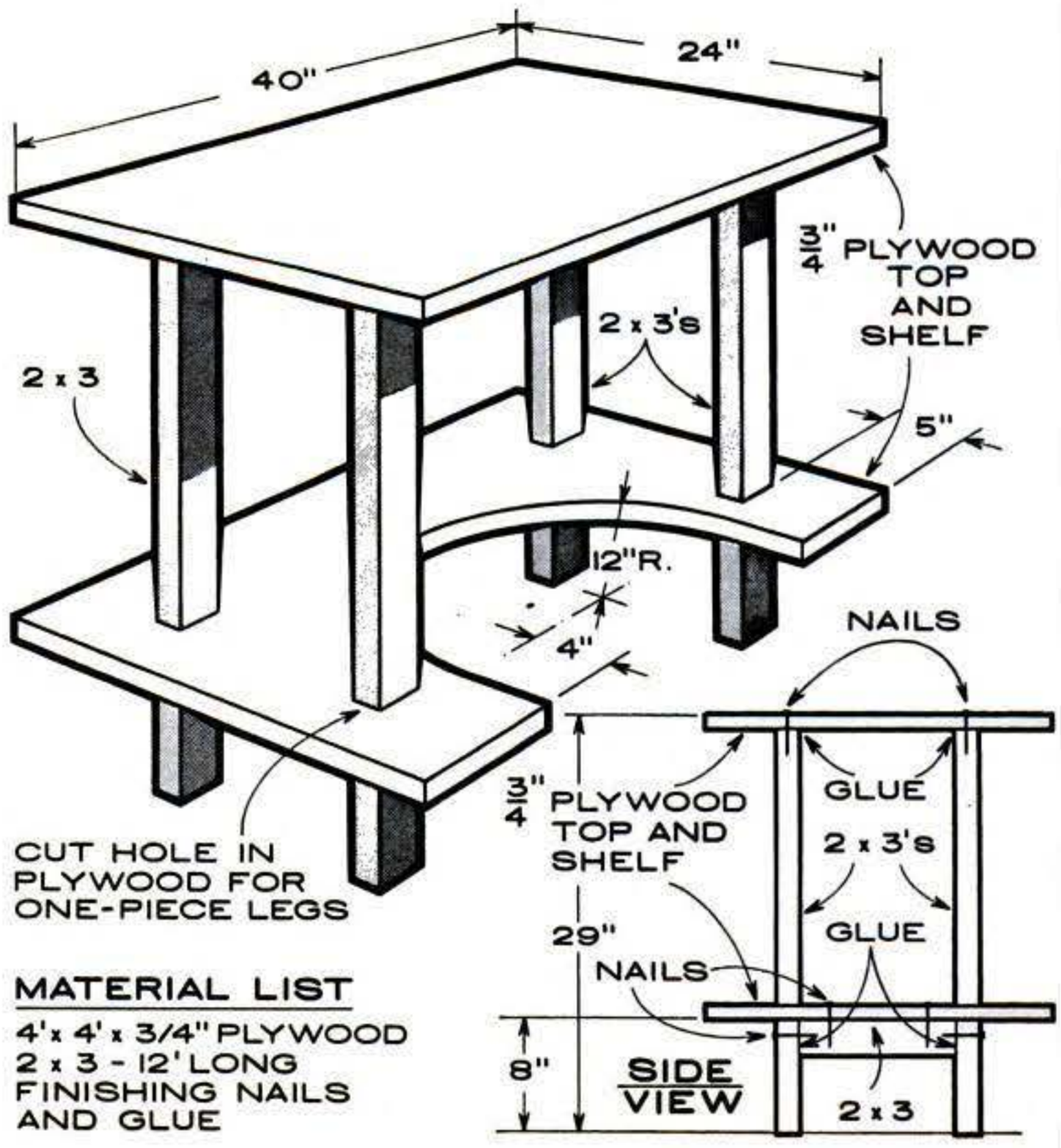
THE Swingline® COMPANY

A Division of Swingline Inc.,
32-00 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101



Desk you can build in one evening

Here's a sturdy little desk you can build quickly and inexpensively. Cut two panels of plywood 24″ by 40″, and saber-saw a circular cutout in one for chair space. Cut rectangular holes in this same panel for the 2-by-3 legs. Push legs through holes; nail and glue top in place. Cut a length of 2-by-3 to fit snugly between the legs and under the shelf (front to back only); nail and glue to support the shelf at the proper height. Countersink finishing nails and fill holes with plastic wood. You'll need only half a sheet of ¾″ plywood, 12′ of 2-by-3 studding, finishing nails, glue, and paint.—*James A. Birk*



MATERIAL LIST

4′ x 4′ x 3/4″ PLYWOOD
2 x 3 - 12′ LONG
FINISHING NAILS
AND GLUE

Copyrighted material

Open the door to freedom

Coachmen recreational vehicles open the door to a special kind of freedom. Freedom to travel in your own style. Go where you want. Stay as long as you please.

Coachmen gives you freedom to choose. Travel trailers. Motor homes. Mini-motor homes. Truck campers. Camping trailers. Van campers. Fifth wheels. We make them all!

Important Coachmen extras keep you carefree. Quality construction standards. Top components. "Buck Stopper" customer service. A coast-to-coast dealer network. The International Coachmen Caravan owner's club.

You can expect all this only from Coachmen—the #1 selling name in RVs.

Visit your Coachmen dealer. He'll tell you how you can open the door to a special kind of freedom...the Coachmen way.

Coachmen Industries, Inc. • P. O. 810 • Dept. W-3 • Middlebury, IN 46540

Please send me information on the 1977 Coachmen RVs.

Name _____

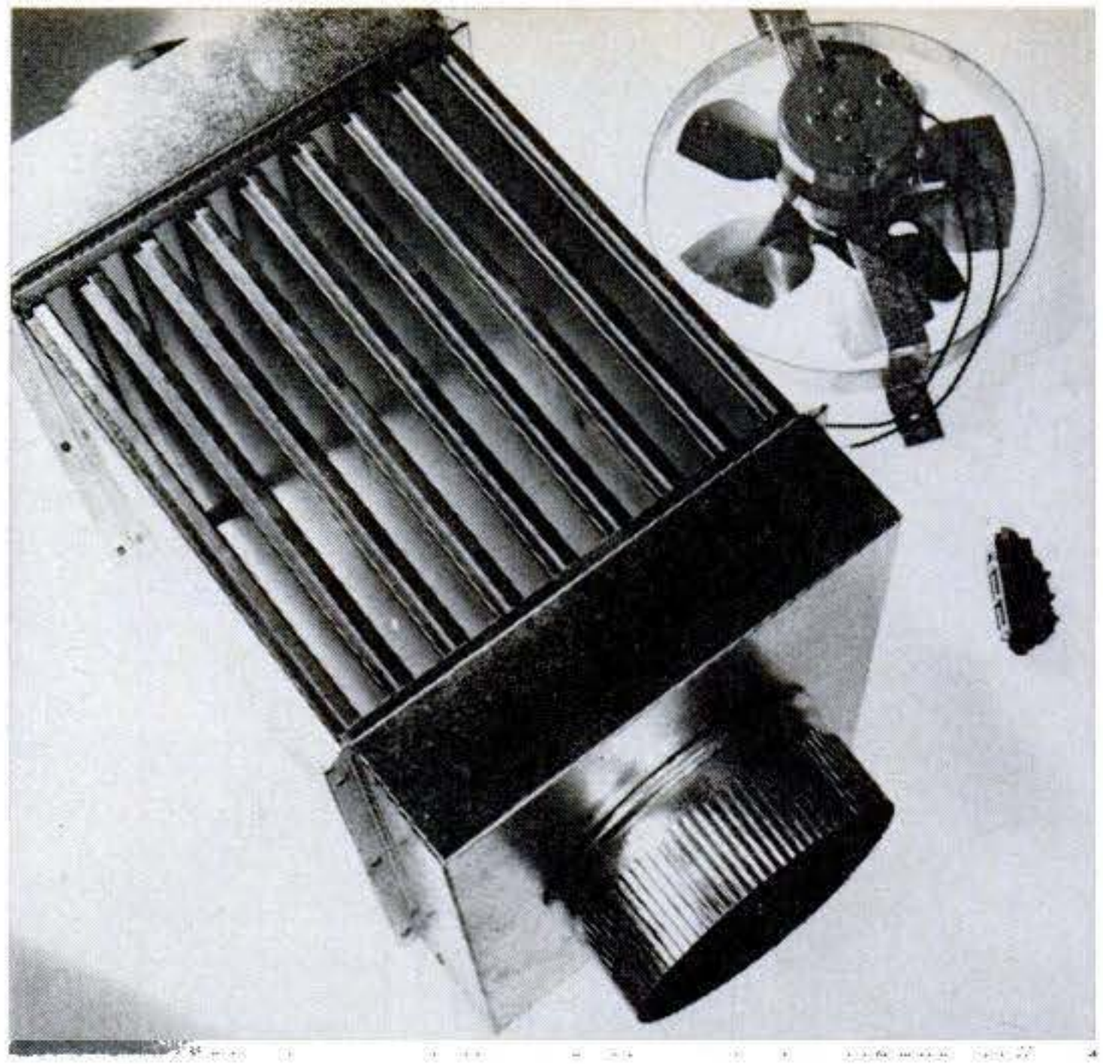
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Coachmen
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
P.O. BOX 810 • MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA 46540

Copyrighted material

Flue radiator reclaims stack heat



Fan and thermostat for radiator come unmounted. Unit fits any flue size up to and including 8", can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Simple in design and easy to install, this flue radiator reclaims heat lost up the chimney. Despite possible complications [PS, Mar. '76], reclaimed stack heat is an inexpensive source of heat for your basement, and it can warm your floors and upstairs living area, too.

Remove one section of smoke pipe ahead of the draft diverter on a gas-fired furnace or the barometric damper on an oil-fired furnace, and install the radiator in its place. An adjustable 115-volt thermostat and fan are held in place by sheet-metal screws. To install, you just drill four pilot holes and run a 16-ga. wire to an outlet.

The surface-mounted thermostat is affected by both stack heat and ambient temperature. Finding the temperature range for the room area and maintaining automatic fan operation as the stack heats and cools will take some experimentation. Following the manufacturer's recommendation, I initially set the thermostat at 110°, then gradually moved it up and down as needed: 98° turned out to be my optimum setting.

To insure that your burner and draft control are adjusted to maximum efficiency, I recommend you have a pro check your installation with combustion instruments. Mine needed no adjustment.

The flue radiator provides a generous amount of heat, but I have two complaints: The fan is unguarded and the thermostat wiring terminals are exposed. Install the fan away from any place where unsuspecting fingers might reach, or make a protective guard from a two-foot square of hardware cloth.

To enclose the wiring connections, I formed a sheet-metal box to fit the top of the thermostat at its mounting screws. This left the sensing element exposed (a standard electrical box would impair its heat-sensing capability).

The flue radiator is made by J.H. Stoneberg Mfg. Co., Brockport, Pa. 15832.—*Evan Powell*

Eagle at 30 ft. Photographed by W. Beecher with the Celestron 1250mm, f/10 Multipurpose Telephoto Lens.

Saturn's Rings. Photographed with Celestron 14 Telescope.

Orion Nebula
Celestron 8

Squirrel at 75 feet
Celestron 1250mm, f/10

Live A Little.

If life is about any one single thing, it's about getting closer to the things that interest you. Celestron Telescopes help you get closer. Whether the subject is the muscular structure of an eagle's eye at 30 feet. Or the planet Saturn — one hour, 11 minutes away at the speed of light. If you want to get closer, look into the world's best-selling modern telescopes. Live a little.

The Celestron 8 (base price: $790), most popular of the Celestron line of compact portable telescopes and mirror-lens telephotos, is shown here set up for stargazing. For a closer look at this and other Celestron products, ask for your free color catalog and free telephoto book.

Celestron International
2835 Columbia, Box 3578-DC
Torrance, Calif. 90503

Celestron

Copyrighted material

NOTHING ELSE can insulate your home as well as Rapco Foam.®

In the standard 3-5/8" wall cavity, Rapco Foam gives you more thermal protection than any other home insulation available.

Nothing else can match it.*

Rapco is a foam...It seals even hard to reach places...in corners, around electrical fixtures and plumbing. It will not settle, leaving uninsulated cold spots like other types of insulation. That's why it costs considerably less to stay comfortably warm in winter... and cool in summer, with Rapco Foam. Dollar for dollar, inch for inch, it's the best investment you can make in insulation.

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

The performance of RAPCO FOAM is warranteed for as long as you own your home. (Limited to materials)

SAVE UP TO 50% ON FUEL!

Thousands of homeowners across America are already saving up to 50% on fuel with Rapco Foam.

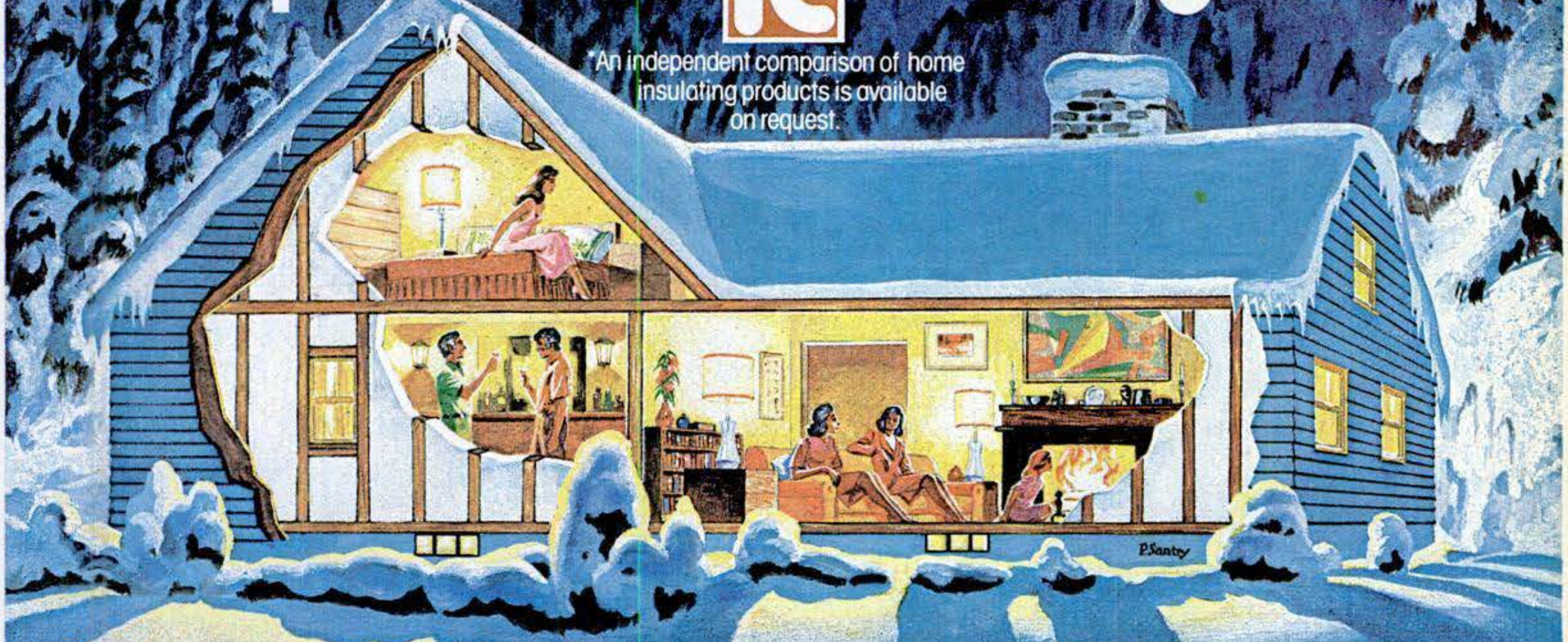
It's time you joined them.

You'll find the number of your Regional Rapco Distributor below. He'll show you that the cost of high efficiency Rapco Foam Insulation is surprisingly low.

Call toll-free, send coupon, or fill out the magazine reader response card today for more information and free literature.

Rapco Foam® Nothing else

*An independent comparison of home insulating products is available on request.



Rapco Foam is sold and installed only by licensed Rapco Applicators carrying a currently dated certificate of qualification. Ask to see it.

800-772-3988
California

516-822-4440
New York (Call Collect)

800-845-8692
Alabama
Florida
Georgia
Kentucky
N. Carolina
Ohio
Tennessee

800-227-0750
Alaska
Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Michigan
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

800-645-7040
Connecticut
Delaware
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New Jersey
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Virginia
W. Virginia
Washington D.C.

800-922-5113
S. Carolina

Canada
Rapco Foam Inc.
1110 Speers Rd.
Oakville, Ontario
L6J-5E8
(416) 844-2755

©Copyright 1976, Rapperswill Corp

The Rapco® Foamers
High Efficiency Home Insulation

Write
Rapperswill Corp
305 East 40th Street
N.Y. 10016
212-986-7030

Gentlemen: Please send me complete details about Rapco Foam

Name

Address

City State

Zip PHONE

Copyrighted material

Kirsten

The pipe that never loses its cool.

Kirsten's exclusive radiator stem tames the smoke . . . makes it milder . . . cooler. It also traps impurities and allows you to remove moisture with a flick of your wrist.

$11.50 *Postpaid*

Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your Kirsten pipe and you'll keep your cool forever.

KIRSTEN PIPE CO., INC.
Dept. P.S. 2, P.O. Box 70526, Seattle, WA 98107
Please send me your 1976 catalog showing all of the Kirsten Pipes and accessories.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 54th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING. No 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-P, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

WD-40®

WD-40 protects against rust, cleans and lubricates. Use on cars, trucks, motorcycles, tools and more. If it sticks or squeaks,
FIX IT WITH WD-40.
WD-40 Co., San Diego, CA 92110

Stepped trailer hitch puts you on the level

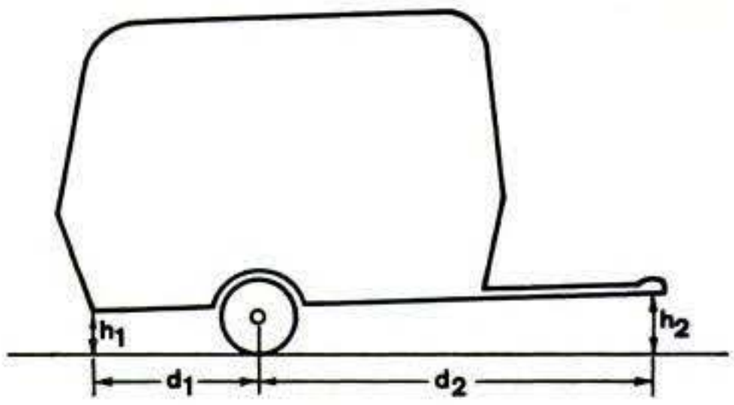
BEFORE

AFTER

A step bumper is a handy accessory on a pickup or 4WD vehicle. And it's hard to beat for attaching a hitch for small trailers—providing its height doesn't give your trailer a case of the tilts. If you have a bumper-altitude problem, you can do as we did: make a custom hitch that will lower your coupler.

The first problem is to determine how much the tongue needs to be dropped to level the trailer. You could find out the hard way: Level your trailer on a slopeless slab and measure from concrete to coupler. But with this algebra formula you can do the work on paper: Desired tongue drop (see diagram) =

$$\frac{h_2 - h_1}{1 + \frac{d_1}{d_2}}$$



Example: If the trailer is 60 inches from rear to axle and 120 inches from axle to coupler, then $d_1 = 60$ and $d_2 = 120$. If frame clearance is 10 inches at the rear and 18 inches at the coupler, then $h_1 = 10$ and $h_2 = 18$.

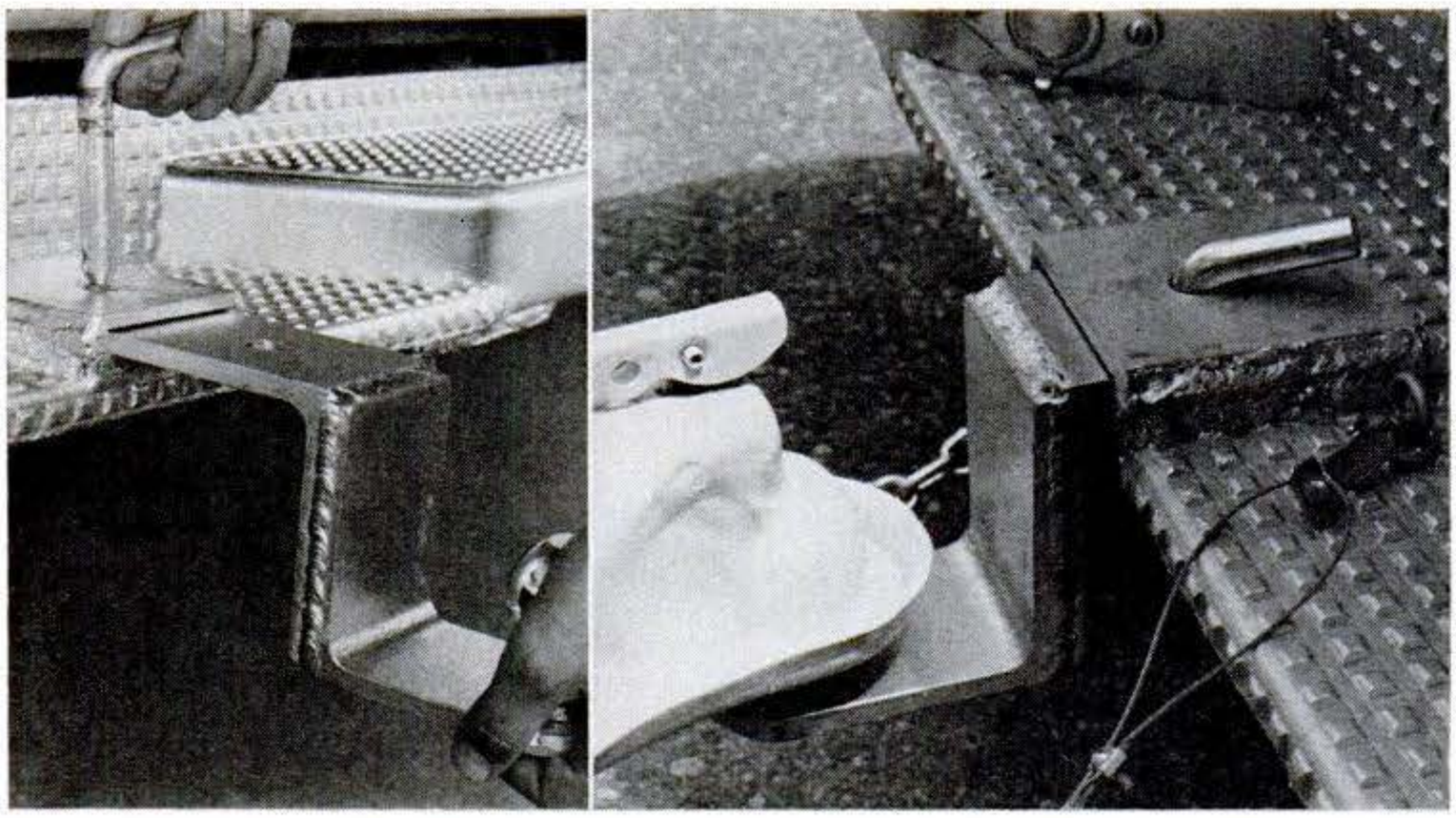
To eliminate the eight-inch difference, drop the coupler:

$$\frac{18 - 10}{1 + \frac{60}{120}} = \frac{8}{1 + 0.5} = 5.33 \text{ in.}$$

Once we figured out what was needed, we had a machinist construct a slot receptacle on the top of the bumper to accommodate a removable stepdown ball assembly. (We wanted it removable to avoid sacrificing ground clearance when the trailer was not being towed.) The slot is 3/8" by 3-3/16" and extends four inches forward from the rear of the bumper. An 11/16" hole through the receiver and the step bumper permits downward insertion of a hefty pin that holds the ball assembly in the receiver slot.

The ball assembly is made from two slices of five-inch angle stock 3/8" thick. The two are securely welded back-to-back, one flange at the bottom, the other at the top. An 11/16" hole in one flange accommodates the hitch pin; the trailer ball mounts through a 3/4" hole drilled in the other flange.

Cost was $40 for fabrication and $5 for the hitch pin and retainer—*Sid and Marge Stall*



Removable stepped trailer hitch is made of two pieces of angle stock welded together, stairstep fashion. Trailer couples to ball in conventional manner.

Copyrighted material

BOOKS FROM TRCA ON EVERY ASPECT OF MOBILE HOME AND RV LIVING

Here are the books you need to save you time, money and energy and to increase your enjoyment. BUILD IT YOURSELF PLANS for all varieties of RV's. EXTENSIVE TRAVEL BOOKS. REPAIRS AND TUNE-UP GUIDES. BUYER'S AND MAINTENANCE GUIDES. Myriads of authoritative books for PARK BUILDERS AND OPERATORS. All books profusely illustrated.

INFORMATION & HOW TO DO IT

These books contain a wealth of indispensable information about mobile homes and RV's. You can learn about selecting and buying, ownership benefits, enjoying accessories, tips for saving money and effort, use of equipment, maintenance, etc. All are fully illustrated.

1. WONDERFUL WORLD OF MOBILE HOME LIVING $3.95
2. TRAILER WAYS & DAZE, A Cartoon Book $2.50
3. HOW TO CHOOSE, BUY AND ENJOY R/V's $8.95
4. TRAVEL TRAILERS & THE CLUBS, Start a Club $4.50
5. R/V EMERGENCY MANUAL $8.95

15. HOW TO LIVE LIKE A RETIRED MILLIONAIRE ON LESS THAN $250 A MONTH
This revealing book tells you how half a million retired Americans of modest means enjoy real country club living $2.95

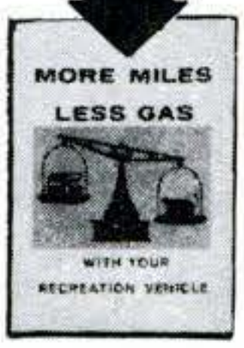
16. ALL ABOUT PICKUP CAMPERS, MOTOR HOMES & VAN CONVERSIONS $4.50
19. HOW TO DRIVE, PULL, AND TRAVEL IN R/V'S $6.95

20. TRAILERIST COOKBOOK
How to stock RV cupboards with food, tableware & cooking utensils. Quick, inexpensive, tested, delicious RV travel recipes. Tips on small kitchen cooking $3.50

22. HOW TO LIVE IN YOUR VAN AND LOVE IT! Amazing techniques for driving and living in complete comfort. Guides you in van selection and maximum utilization of space. Includes basic equipment for all living space and specifies miracle gadgets you won't believe $8.95

21. RECREATION VEHICLE HANDBOOK $3.95
27. ALL ABOUT PARKS $4.50
31. HOW TO BUY TRAILERS $2.95
36. HOW TO BUILD PATIOS, PORCHES, CARPORTS $3.95

SAVE GAS!



29. MORE MILES . . . LESS GAS WITH YOUR RV.
Fuel crisis means less gasoline at higher prices. This up to the minute book gives you literally hundreds of practical tips on how to improve RV gas mileage dramatically. Continue using your recreation vehicle and save! $3.95

30. MOBILE HOME GARDENING GUIDE $3.95
43. RV BUYERS GUIDE $3.95
52. TRAVELING WITH TENT & TRAILER $3.95

54. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON RV'S
Technical help on towing, hitches, appliances, accessories, care & maintenance . . . all from an industry expert $2.95

64. MOTOR HOME MANUAL
How to select, buy, travel, drive, camp & plan trips. Maintenance & money saving tips. Recommended tools & equipment $5.95

82. ASK AUNT GABBY
A delightful cartoon book that will titilate your funny bone. Letters to Aunt Gabby with questions you might never think of asking about trailering & her answers $2.95

63. TRAILER OWNER'S DRIVING GUIDE $3.95
83. PICKUP CAMPER MANUAL $5.95
91. TRAILER OWNERS HANDBOOK $3.50
92. TRAILER OWNERS MANUAL $3.75
93. SELECTING TOW CAR OR TRUCK $3.95
94. HOW TO BUY RV's $3.95
96. RV COOK BOOK $3.95

CHILTON REPAIR & MAINTENANCE GUIDES FOR:
110. TRUCK CAMPERS $6.95
111. TRAVEL TRAILERS $6.95
112. CAMPER TRAILERS $6.95

CHILTON REPAIR & TUNE UP GUIDES FOR:
113. FORD VANS $7.95
114. PLYMOUTH-DODGE VANS $7.95
115. CHEVY GMC VANS $7.95
116. FORD PICK-UPS $7.95
117. CHEVY, GMC P/V's $7.95
118. WINNEBAGO M/H's $7.95

BUILD IT YOURSELF PLANS

Here are plans so detailed that even an amateur builder can do a good job — yet they offer options so that you can vary the finished model to suit your own needs. Optional drawings even show suggested variations. The diagrams detail cabinets, closets, electrical and plumbing, etc.

34. FOLDING HARD TOP CAMPER PLAN $4.95
35. HOW TO BUILD TRAILERS & CAMPERS $4.95
50. PLANS FOR 21-25 FT. TRAILER $4.95
53. 8-FT. CABOVER SHELL WITH REMOVABLE FURNITURE PLAN $4.95
55. PLANS FOR FOLDING TENT TRAILER $4.95
56. PLANS FOR 15-FT. TRAILER $4.95
57. PLANS FOR 18-FT. TRAILER $4.95
58. PLANS FOR 8-FT. SLIDEIN CAMPER $4.95
59. PLANS FOR 10-FT. SLIDEIN CAMPER $4.95
60. CHASSIS MOUNT CAMPER PLAN $4.95
61. PLANS FOR PICKUP COVER $4.95
72. TENT TOP CAMPER FOR P/U's $4.95
73. PLANS FOR 10-FT. TRAILER $4.95
74. PLANS FOR 12-FT. TRAILER $4.95

75. CONVERSION PLANS FOR VOLKSWAGEN VAN
76. CONVERSION PLANS FOR FORD, DODGE OR CHEVY VAN
Plans show step by step process of making your own van conversion. Each $9.95

99. HOW TO BUILD LOW COST MOTOR HOMES
A complete manual on converting a bus into a luxury home on wheels. Detailed plans cover all required systems . $9.95

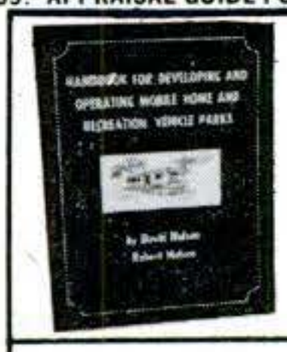
FOR PARK BUILDERS & OPERATORS

Here are books written by park industry experts to help those wishing to enter the park industry or those wanting to improve their park operations. All are profusely illustrated.

48. HANDBOOK FOR BUYING M/H OR RV PARKS.
Complete investors guide. Covers: how to locate parks, financing, operating statements, investment return, avoid pitfalls, etc $25.00

41. FORMULA FOR FINANCING PARKS $18.95
45. MOBILE HOME & RV PARK MANAGEMENT (2 vols.) $50.00
46. CAMPGROUND MAINTENANCE $7.95
49. PARK CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION BOOK AND BLUEPRINTS $24.95
70. HOW TO BUILD HOB. HM. PARKS $14.95
78. HOW TO BUILD RV PARKS $12.95

86. ACCOUNTING MANUAL FOR PARKS AND DEALERS $13.95
89. APPRAISAL GUIDE FOR M/H PARKS $14.95



47. HANDBOOK FOR DEVELOPING M/H OR RV PARKS.
Covers construction, investment return, feasibility, financing, zoning. A complete developer guide $29.95

95. CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT POTENTIAL OF MOBILE HOME AND RV PARKS
An industry authority guides you step by step through investment analysis and construction of a park. Filled with illustrations $10.95

120. M/H PARK PRELIMINARY PLANS AND SPECS WITH A COST OUTLINE FROM TAKE OFF TO BID $12.95
121. M/H PARK ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR 4 PARKS AND COST TAKE OFF FOR 2 PARKS $17.50
122. FORMULA FOR DETERMINING FEASIBILITY OF MOBILE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT $14.95
123. THE LAW OF MOBILE HOMES, complete industry legal guide $49.50

TRAVEL GUIDES & DIRECTORIES

These travel guides tell you where to go, what to see, contain maps and highway information. You will learn about parks along the way too. Foreign guides include information on passports, foreign exchange, customs, equipment requirements, cost and sources of further information.

8. TRAILERING AMERICA'S HIGHWAYS (West of the Mississippi) $3.95
25. CANADA BY RV $5.95
26. ALASKA BY PICKUP CAMPER $3.95
28. MEXICO ADVENTURE BY R/V $8.95
98. TRAVEL ADVENTURE IN EUROPE WITH TENT, VAN OR MOTOR HOME $7.95

WOODALL CAMPGROUND DIRECTORIES:
24. NO. AMERICAN EDITION $6.95
131. WESTERN EDITION $3.95
132. EASTERN EDITION $4.95

33. TRAILER LIFE CAMPGROUND DIRECTORY $6.95
66. TRAILER TRAILS IN NEW ENGLAND $1.00
67. TRAILER TRAILS IN MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES $1.50
10. 10 TRAILER TRIPS COAST TO COAST $1.50
11. 10 TRAILER TRIPS IN THE ROCKIES $1.50
12. 10 TRAILER TRIPS IN THE FAR WEST $1.50
13. 10 TRAILER TRIPS IN THE SOUTHWEST $1.50

WHEELER R/V PARK GUIDES
100. SOUTHEASTERN EDITION $2.95
101. WESTERN EDITION $3.95
102. NORTHEASTERN EDITION $3.95
103. NORTH AMERICAN EDITION $6.95

130. GUIDE TO FREE CAMPGROUNDS $3.95

68. CENTRAL AMERICA BY RECREATION VEHICLE
Fascinating book about travel adventure. Learn: when & where to go, what to wear, about customs, money, gas, insurance, etc $5.95

Add 75c per Book (Foreign $1.50) Postage & Handling

Offices & Warehouse 3211 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Ca. 90405
Phone: (213) 829-1721

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

TRAIL-R-CLUB OF AMERICA DEPT. PS74
Box 1376, Beverly Hills, Ca. 90213

☐ I enclose full payment $_____
☐ Charge my BankAmericard
Acc. = _____

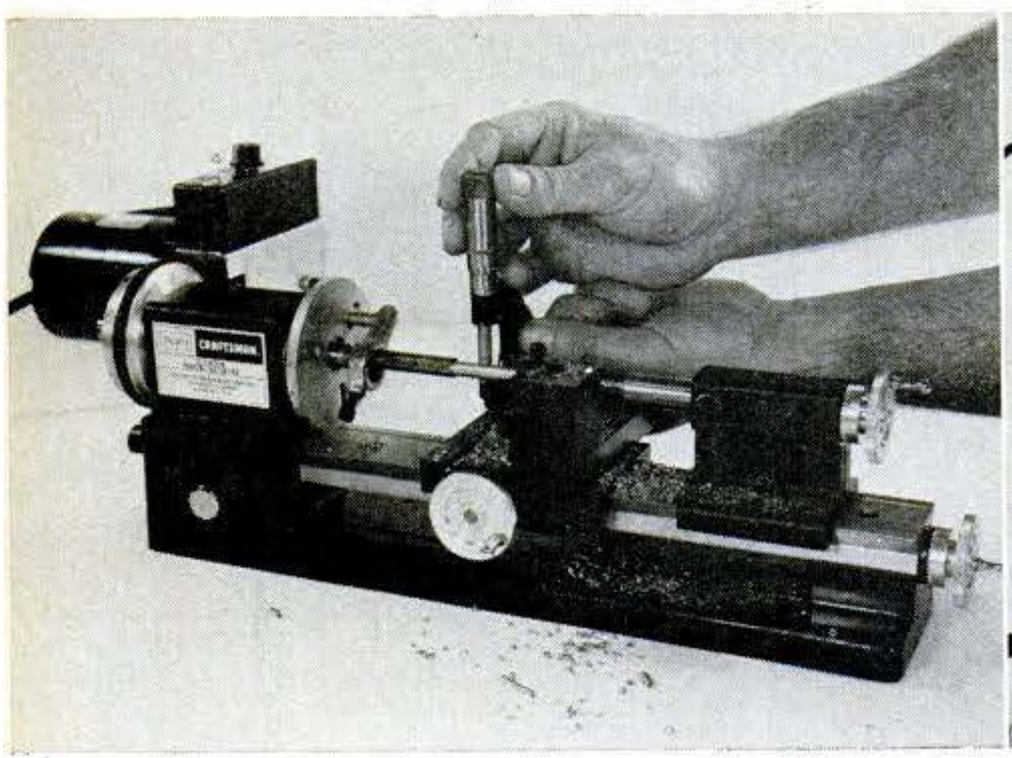
Indicate by number the books you want:

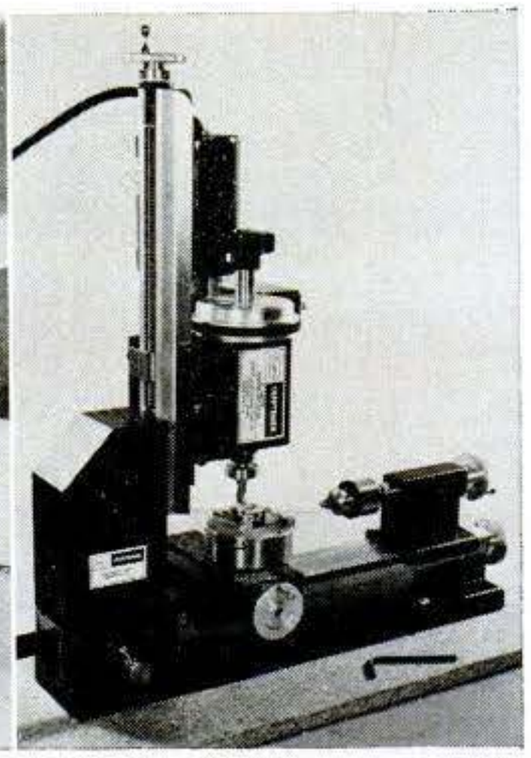
Please Print Name & Address

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

TRAIL-R-CLUB OF AMERICA — World's leading publisher of books on mobile home and recreational vehicle living.

Copyrighted material





Basic lathe will handle work between centers (left) or clamped to faceplate. Machine is capable of half-thousandths accuracy. Dials are easily read to that setting. Vertical milling attachment (right) works dandy, but you'll need a small vise to hold work. Here, part is held in three-jaw chuck.

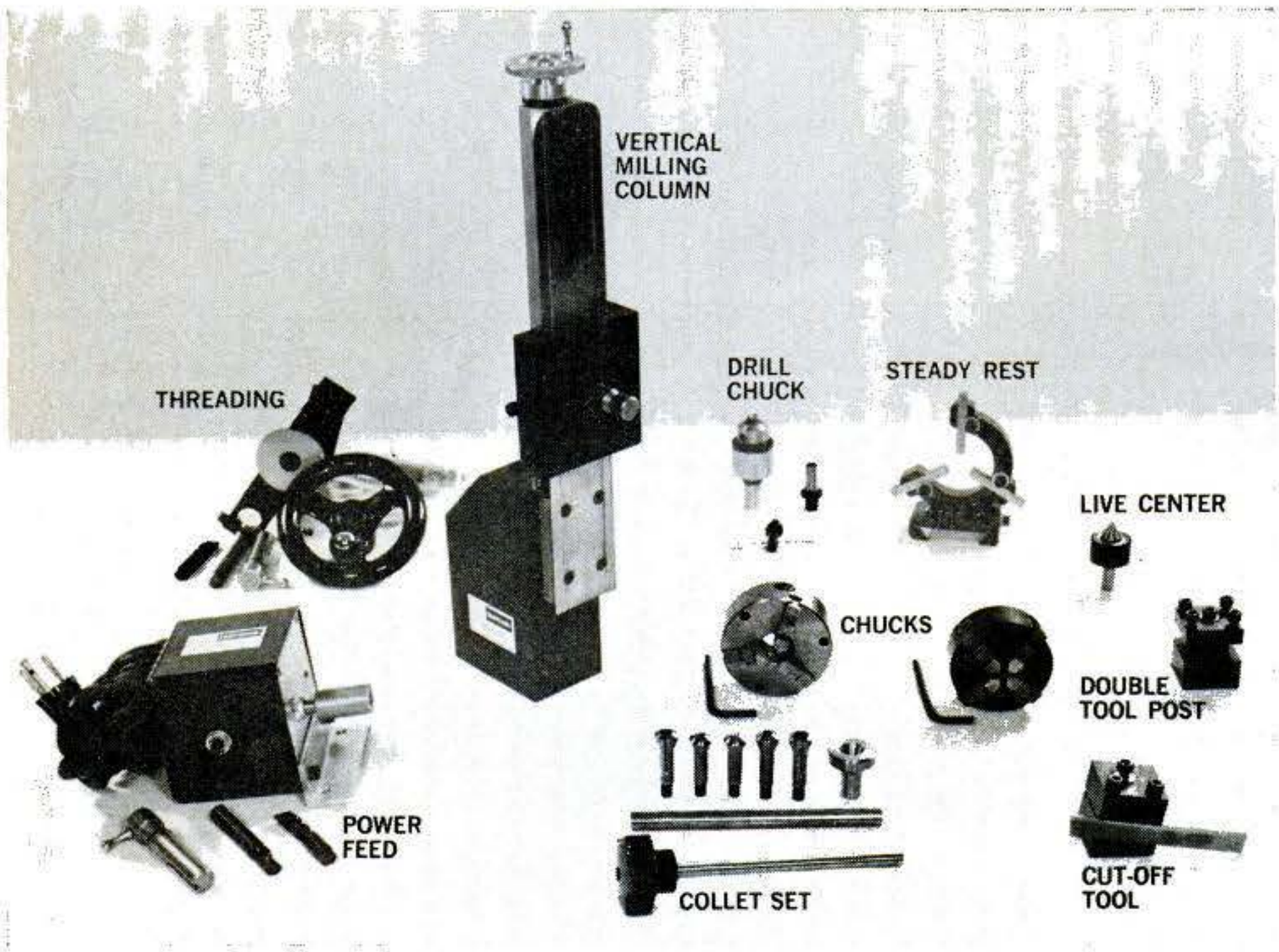
Little lathe for metal cutting

If workspace is limited, if your work is small, or if you want to learn basic machining, you'd do well to look at Sears' new compact metal-cutting lathe.

Its obvious rival is the popular Unimat. In some ways the two are similar: At $199.95, the price of the Sears lathe is close to the Unimat's. The Sears lathe takes 8″ between centers, a bit over an inch more than the Unimat. It swings 3½″ over the bed, again a bit more than Unimat, and its variable-speed motor is rated at ⅛ hp, as compared to Unimat's 1/10-hp single-speed, belt-change drive system.

There the comparison pretty much ends. The American-made Sears lathe is essentially a cleverly scaled-down "conventional" lathe design with a fully gibbed, precision-ground V bedway and slides and standard Morse taper holes in the headstock and tailstock.

The lathe is superbly finished. Handwheels are relatively large and easy to read. The 2⅜″-dia. three- and four-jaw chucks are little jewels. The collets are standard industrial quality. Cutting off is made simple with a special holder and cut-off blade assembly. The variable-speed drive works fine, and power is adequate for normal operations.—*Mack Philips*



Well-made accessories available for Sears lathe allow easier operation.

65,000 more technicians needed by 1980*

Learn Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating.

Learn at Home With NRI's Master Course Program In Your Spare Time

Start a well-paid career in the field of air conditioning, refrigeration & heating with practical at-home training from NRI. The NRI program was developed with technical assistance from the York Division of the Borg-Warner Corporation and it uses bite-size texts, fine professional instruments and tools, and "hands-on" kits to make learning easy.

Air Conditioner System comes with Course for Trouble Shooting.

You get a Circuit Demonstrator, Control Simulator, tubing and joint-making demonstrator, leak detector, system analyzer, and a window air conditioner unit for hands-on experiments.

Optional Resident Training at Famous York Institute

Graduates of the Master Course may take advanced work at the world-famous York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. Working with expert instructors you will receive practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

Send for your free catalog.

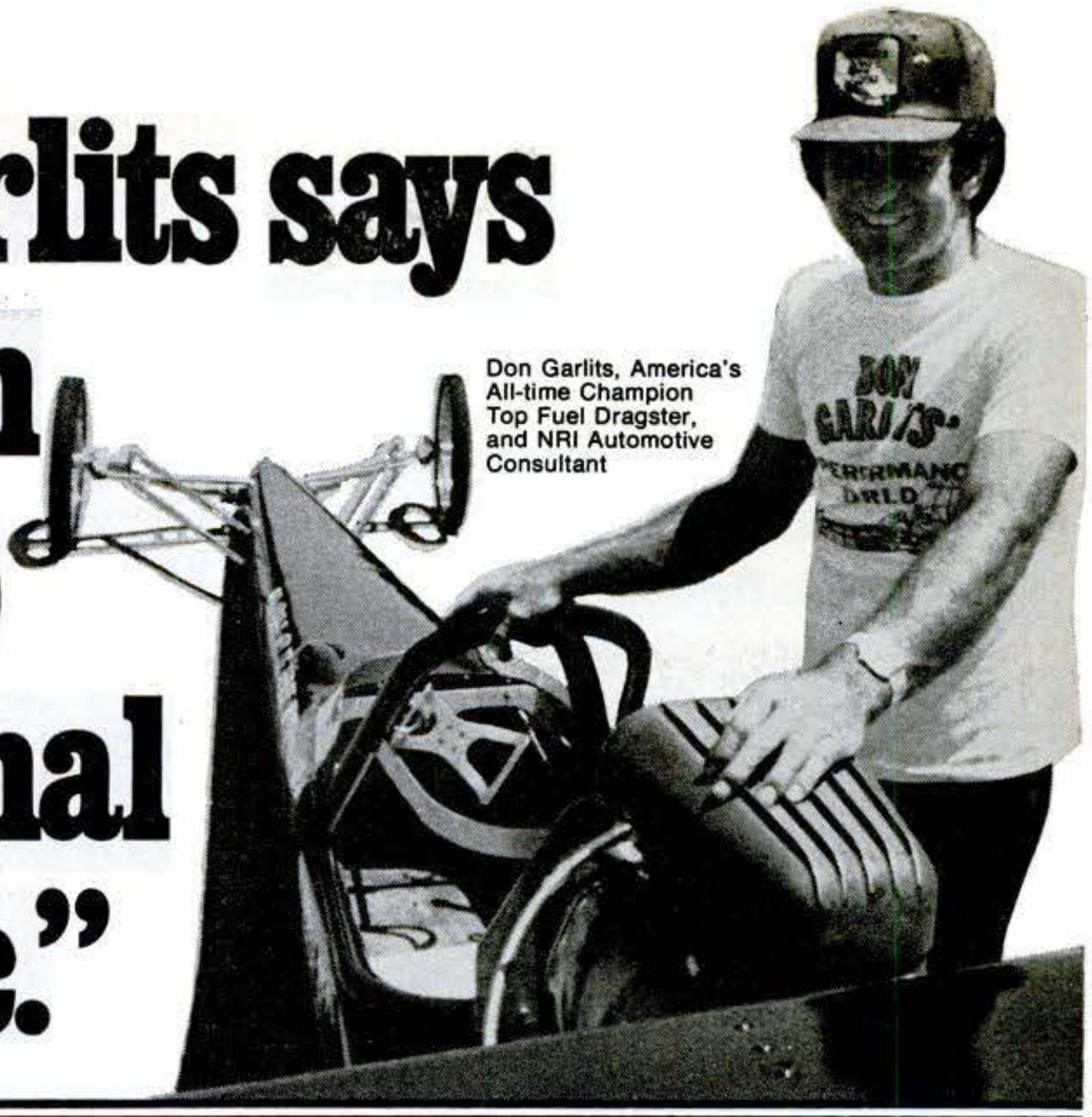
Just check the card opposite. No salesman will call.

Approved for career training under GI Bill.

*U.S. Dept. of Labor Bulletin 1824

Copyrighted material

Big Daddy Garlits says "NRI can train you at home to be a professional auto mechanic."



Don Garlits, America's All-time Champion Top Fuel Dragster, and NRI Automotive Consultant

They give you all the training and equipment you need to get your career started in a hurry.

One thing I know for sure: in good years or bad, there's always jobs a plenty for good mechanics. Anytime I see a fellow who's good with his hands, I push him towards learning how to work on cars. And the best way I know to get that kind of training at home is through one of the NRI courses in Auto Mechanics.

Hot-rod or family car...NRI can teach you how to make it right
NRI's got two courses: a Basic Professional Repair Course, and a complete Master Automotive Technician's Course. Either one can get you started towards a real career, or some good part-time income.

NRI's 30 lesson **Basic Professional Repair Course** gives you the know-how to service auto electrical systems, carburetors and fuel systems, brakes, and cooling systems. You get eight important service items, including an Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, Ignition and Electrical Systems Diagnostic Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, tune-up tool kit, and more.

NRI's 70-lesson **Master Automotive Technician Course** includes all the equipment, tools and training materials you need to be a real pro. You get 10 pieces of training equipment, including an Ignition Analyzer Scope, Diagnostic Engine Analyzer, Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, full set of tools, Torque Wrench, 4 different test gauges, and more. They even teach you how to service electronic ignition systems and auto air conditioners.

NRI and McGraw-Hill are winners. In my business, getting a fast start means everything. NRI and McGraw-Hill have the expertise that can get your career into high in a hurry. NRI has been teaching people at home for over 60 years, and over a million people have enrolled for their courses, so you know they know what they're doing. You learn at home step-by-step, just as if you had a master mechanic at your elbow. The lessons are "bite-size" and there's always personal help available if you need it.

If the coupon is missing, write: NRI Automotive School; 3939 Wisconsin; Washington, D.C. 20016.

Pictured above is just some of the professional equipment included in NRI's Automotive training programs.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please check for one free catalog only. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES
- ☐ CB, Color TV/Audio, Communications, and Computer Electronics Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses

☐ Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School 947-037

Copyrighted material

Great Goings On—
Jayco MAKES THE FUN TIMES!

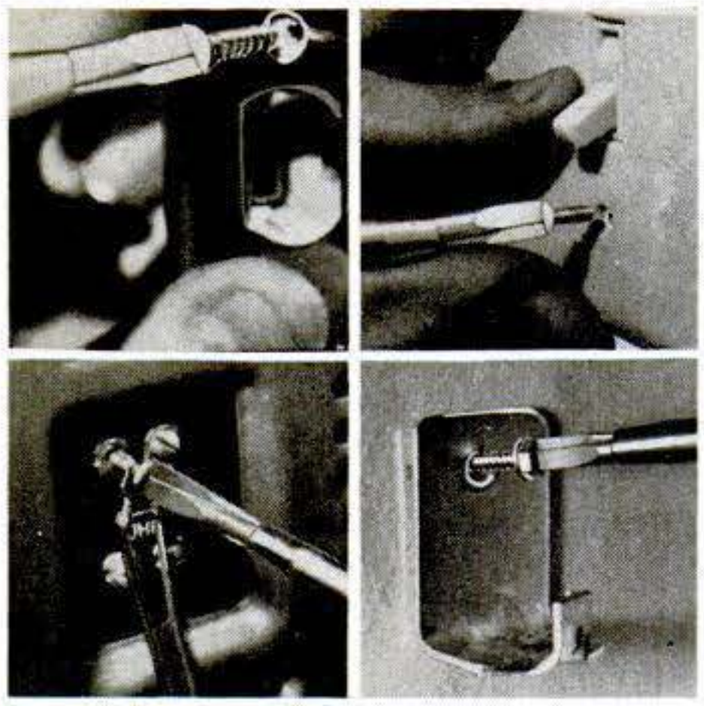
Jayco INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES:
Middlebury, Ind. 46540

Jayco, Inc., P.O. Box 460, Middlebury, IN 46540
Send more information: PS1
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Camping Trailers • Travel Trailers • Fifth Wheel Trailers • Slide-in Campers

Use Quick-Wedge to hang a door, fix a switch, repair a car or a clothes dryer, work on TV's, install a bracket



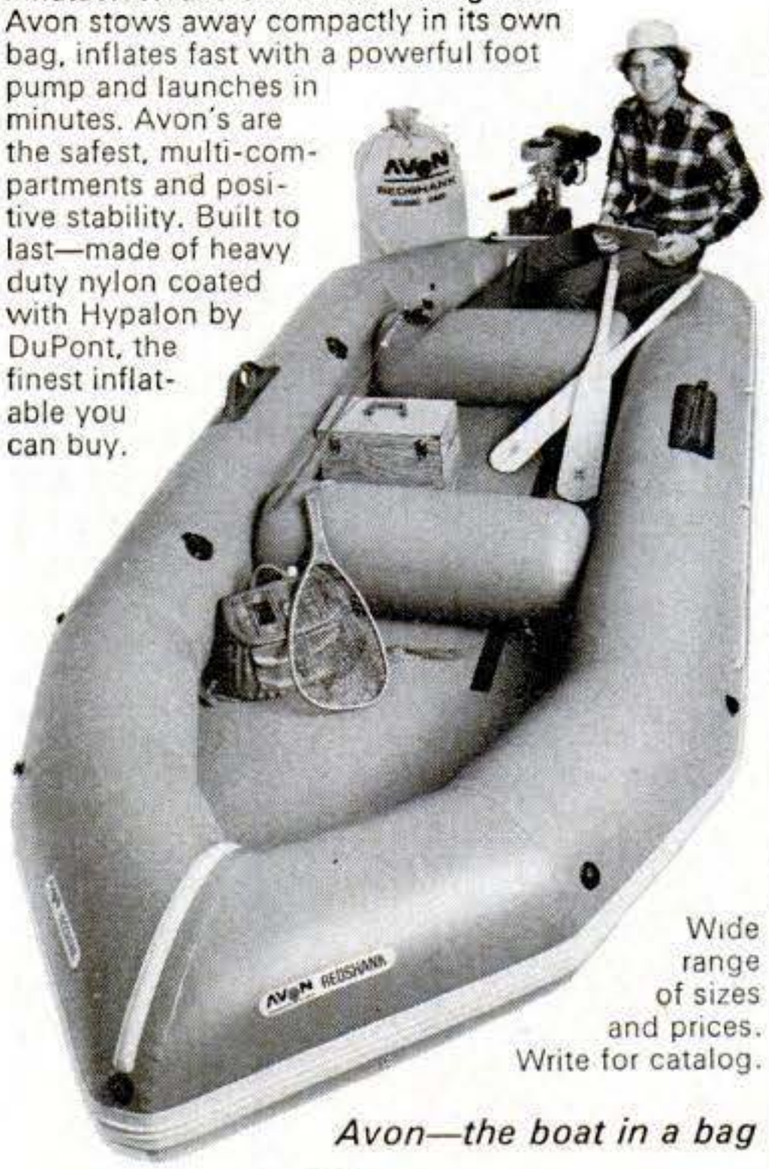
They do all that ordinary screwdrivers do, PLUS they hold and start the screw

QUICK-WEDGE 17 sizes
Screw-holding screwdrivers
Unconditionally guaranteed.
BUY A SET TODAY
See your dealer or write to:
Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

© Copyright 1976 Kedman Company

wherever you go...go fishing, too with Avon

Every place you take your trailer you can pack an Avon inflatable...and the fun of fishing! An Avon stows away compactly in its own bag, inflates fast with a powerful foot pump and launches in minutes. Avon's are the safest, multi-compartments and positive stability. Built to last—made of heavy duty nylon coated with Hypalon by DuPont, the finest inflatable you can buy.



Wide range of sizes and prices. Write for catalog.

Avon—the boat in a bag

AVON

Seagull Marine 1851-J3 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
Inland Marine 79-J3 Jackson St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
Imtra Corp. 151-J3 Mystic Avenue, Medford, MA 02155

Skewed-prow leisure home

[Continued from page 113]

ever, boasts a second story, with the largest of the three bedrooms, a second bath, plus handy eaves storage along both sides.

The asymmetrical roof rises from the ground at a steep pitch on one side (enclosing the utilities beside the laundry room); the other side of the roof starts from the window head at a lesser slope. This aligns the ridge with the peak of the prow and adds design interest, as do the exposed rafters and tie-beams.

The central entrance foyer inside a covered porch is another unexpected touch. Many leisure homes lack any formal, sheltered entry.

The deck access to the fully equipped kitchen invites outdoor dining. And it's easy to carry in groceries from the other direction, since the kitchen is opposite the entry.

Also directly accessible from that foyer is the broad balcony, which could easily become the favorite space in the house. Measuring about nine feet wide by 21 feet long, it can serve as an upstairs lounge for reading, a play area for rainy days, or—equipped with a convertible sofa—could double as an extra guest room (the upstairs bath would be shared). Whatever its function, it affords the best view in the house.

Exterior finish materials can be left unpainted for a rustic effect—wood shingles on the roof, walls of natural wood siding. The same wood is carried inside to become the side-wall paneling. The exposed roof deck high above and the plank flooring underfoot complete this effect.

The house was designed especially for our PS series by architect Samuel Paul, who tells us he particularly enjoys doing leisure homes. Prices for a single set of blueprints, or four duplicate sets, are listed below. If you want still more sets, you can get them for $17 each with your original order.—*Al Lees*

How to order your plans

One set of detailed, professionally drawn blueprints for the Skewed Prow is $59; four sets (for building, financing, obtaining permits), $75. Materials list and specifications included at no extra cost. Plans can be reversed, side for side, for $10. Address orders or inquiries to Candlewood, Homes for Living, Inc., 107-40 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375. Add $3 for first class.

Copyrighted material

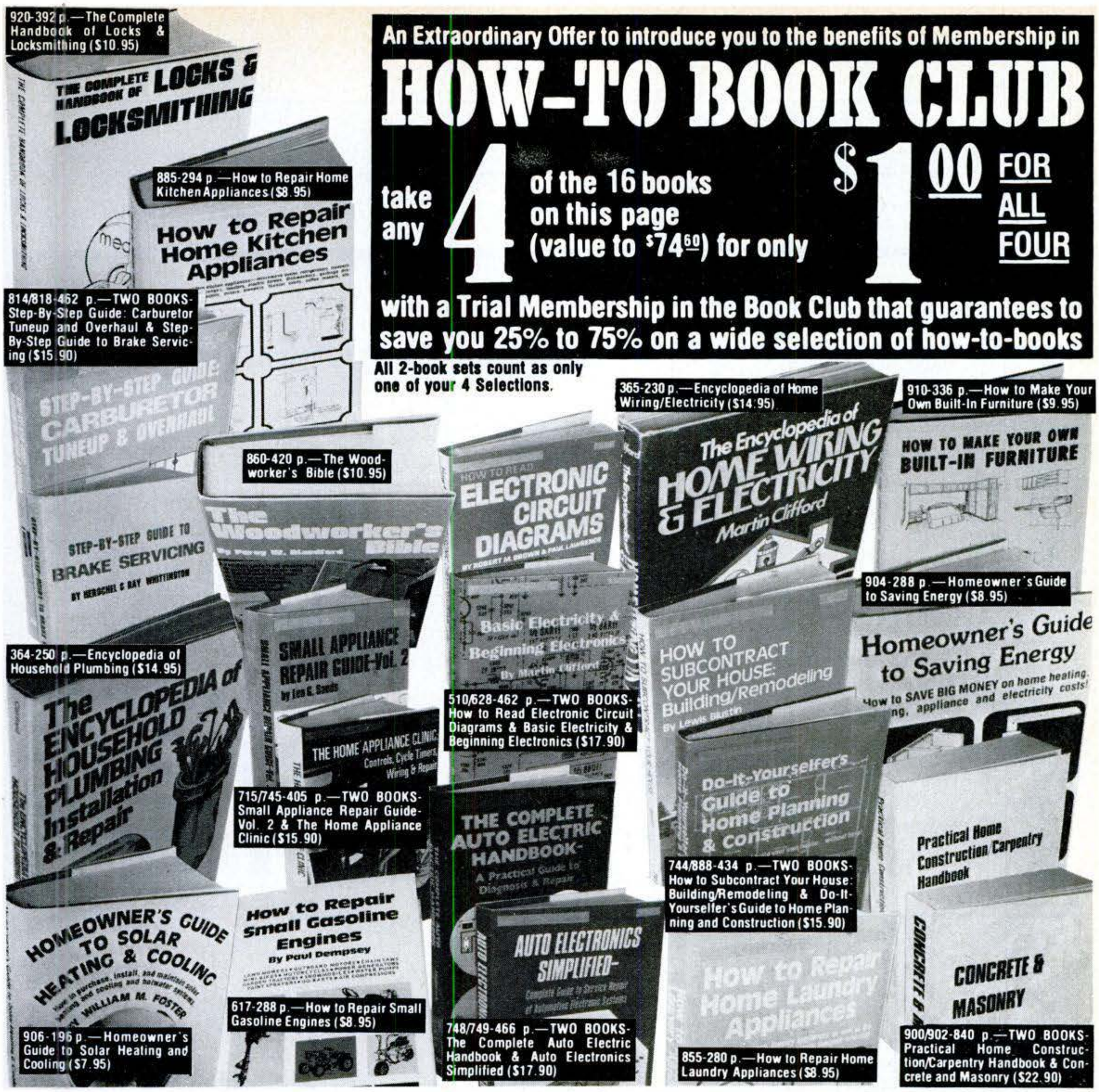
An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

take any **4** of the 16 books on this page (value to $74.60) for only **$1.00** FOR ALL FOUR

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of how-to-books

All 2-book sets count as only one of your 4 Selections.



Facts About Club Membership

● The 4 introductory books of your choice carry publishers' retail prices of up to $74.60. They are yours for only $1.00 for all four (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership. ● You will receive the Club News, describing the current selection, alternates, and other offerings, every 4 weeks (13 times a year). ● If you want the selection, do nothing: it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the selection, or if you want to order one of the many alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery of the Club News, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at Club expense. ● To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books. ● All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied. ● All books are offered at low Member prices, plus a small postage and handling charge. ● **Continuing Bonus.** If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice, which you may choose from a special list provided Members.

Let us send you your choice of 4 of these 16 practical, time-and-money-saving books as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in How-To Book Club.

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, to save you money, and to make your leisure hours more enjoyable. Whatever your interest and needs, you'll find How-To Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 4 books of your choice for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 8, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 8
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

☐ Please send the 4 books circled below and invoice me.

Please open my Trial Membership in HOW-TO-BOOK CLUB. I understand the cost of the books I have selected is only $1.00 for all 4, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my membership at any time.

364	365	510/628	617	715/745	
744/888	748/749	814/818	855	860	885
900/902	904	906	910	920	

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

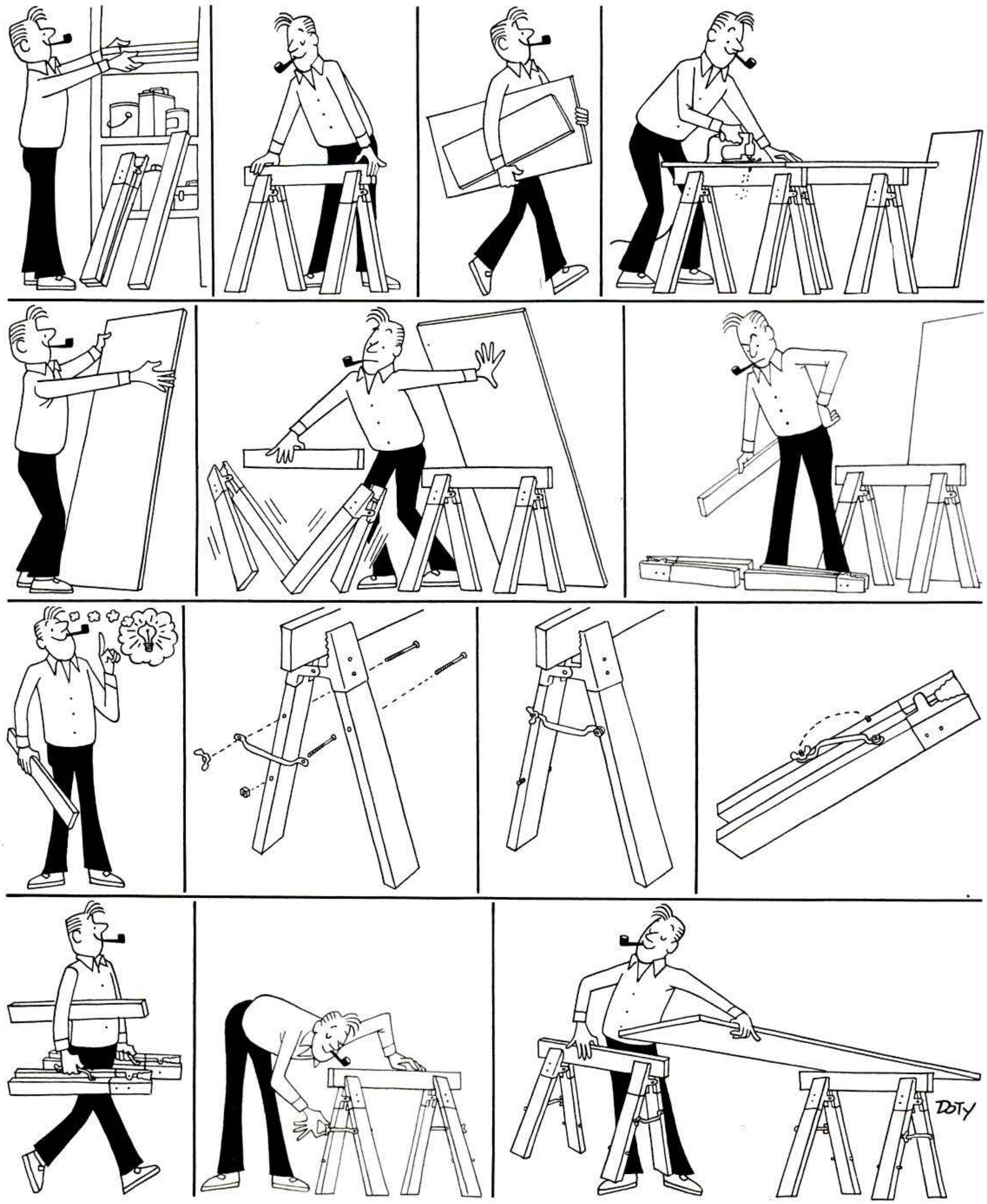
(This offer valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) PS-37

Copyrighted material

WORDLESS WORKSHOP

By ROY DOTY

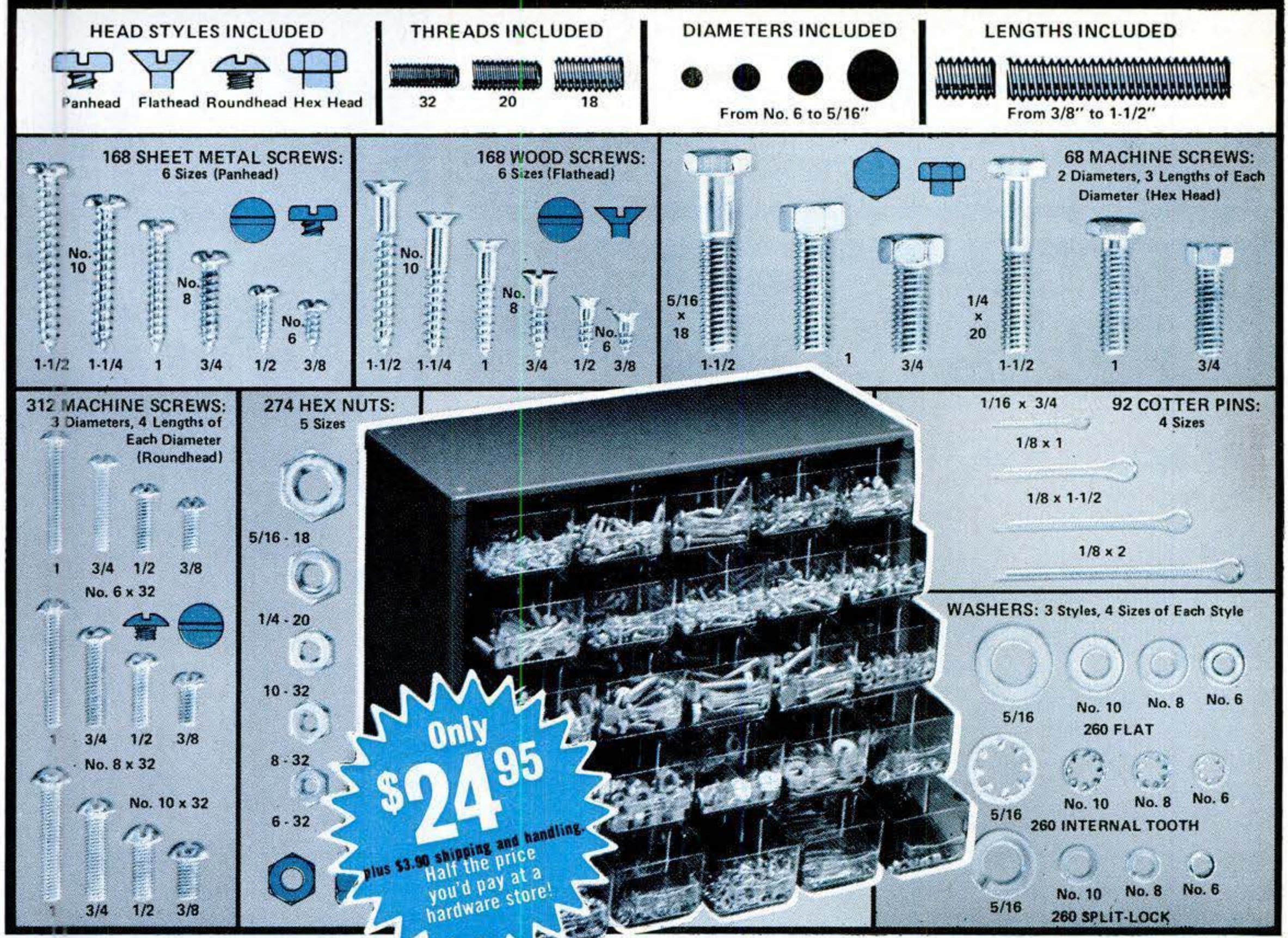
$25 to Elmore Scott, Jr. of Garland, Texas for this idea. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas can be acknowledged.



Copyrighted material

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET!

1,862 nuts, bolts, screws, and other fasteners • Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, 12"W. x 5½"D. x 9"H. • 25 pre-printed I.D. labels • 51 individual compartments • 25 high-impact plastic bins, 2"W. x 5½"D. x 1½"H.



Just about every nut, bolt, screw, washer, and cotter pin you'll ever need – nearly 2,000 pieces – all in one, organized steel cabinet.

- Now . . . your own hardware store for home, shop, or office!
- 1,862 fasteners total – all high-quality, zinc plated (rustproof) steel.
- No more piece-at-a-time trips to the hardware store.
- Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, high-impact plastic bins and bin dividers, printed I.D. labels.
- Truly a $50 value.
- Unconditional 30-day money back guarantee.
- The most important tool in your workshop.
- The hit of the Minneapolis Builder's Show. As featured by the editors of: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, POPULAR SCIENCE, WORKBENCH, FAMILY HANDYMAN, HOT ROD AND OTHERS.

Now you can have just the right nut, bolt, screw, washer, or cotter pin at your fingertips . . . whatever the job! And for an almost unbelievable low price!!

With the NUT & BOLT SHOP – a complete size range of just about every kind of hardware you'll ever need. All organized in one all-steel, 25-tray, 51-bin cabinet. Perfect for auto repair. Home projects and hobbies. Office maintenance. And industrial shop use. Great as a gift, too!

No more time-consuming trips to the hardware store. No more less-than-professional looking repair jobs. No more searching through old coffee cans of fasteners.

Order today! Send check, money order, or company purchase order for just $24.95 (plus $3.90 shipping and handling). If you're not completely satisfied – if you're not truly amazed at all you get – return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked! And keep the FREE $2.50-value wall chart for your trouble!

FREE

17½" x 24" wall-size Specifications Chart – a $2.50 value. Tells you everything you need to know for a quick professional job every time. What thread types and head styles are available. What size nut and wrench to use. What size "starting" and "tapping" holes to drill. When to use what kind of washer. Instantly measures sizes. And much, much more. Yours FREE just for trying the Nut & Bolt Shop!

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AMAZED AT THE VALUE!

"I don't see how you make a profit at such a low cost! I found it much more than I expected!!"
M.D. Dorsette, Rockville, Maryland

"An excellent buy. At retail prices, would have cost far more . . . usually a minimum of 3¢ to 5¢ a piece!"
G.L. Steiger, Enfield, Connecticut

"Quality is excellent. Great for do-it-yourselfers . . . and convenient!"
G.R. Dalmadge, Sunnyvale, California

"I've priced these items separate – it would have cost far more for them (at a hardware store)."
J.D. Russell, Cicero, Illinois

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DRI INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS-3
8200 Humboldt Avenue So., Minneapolis, MN 55431

☐ I have enclosed my check, money order, or company purchase order for _____ Nut & Bolt Shop(s). (Minnesota residents add 4% sales tax.)

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

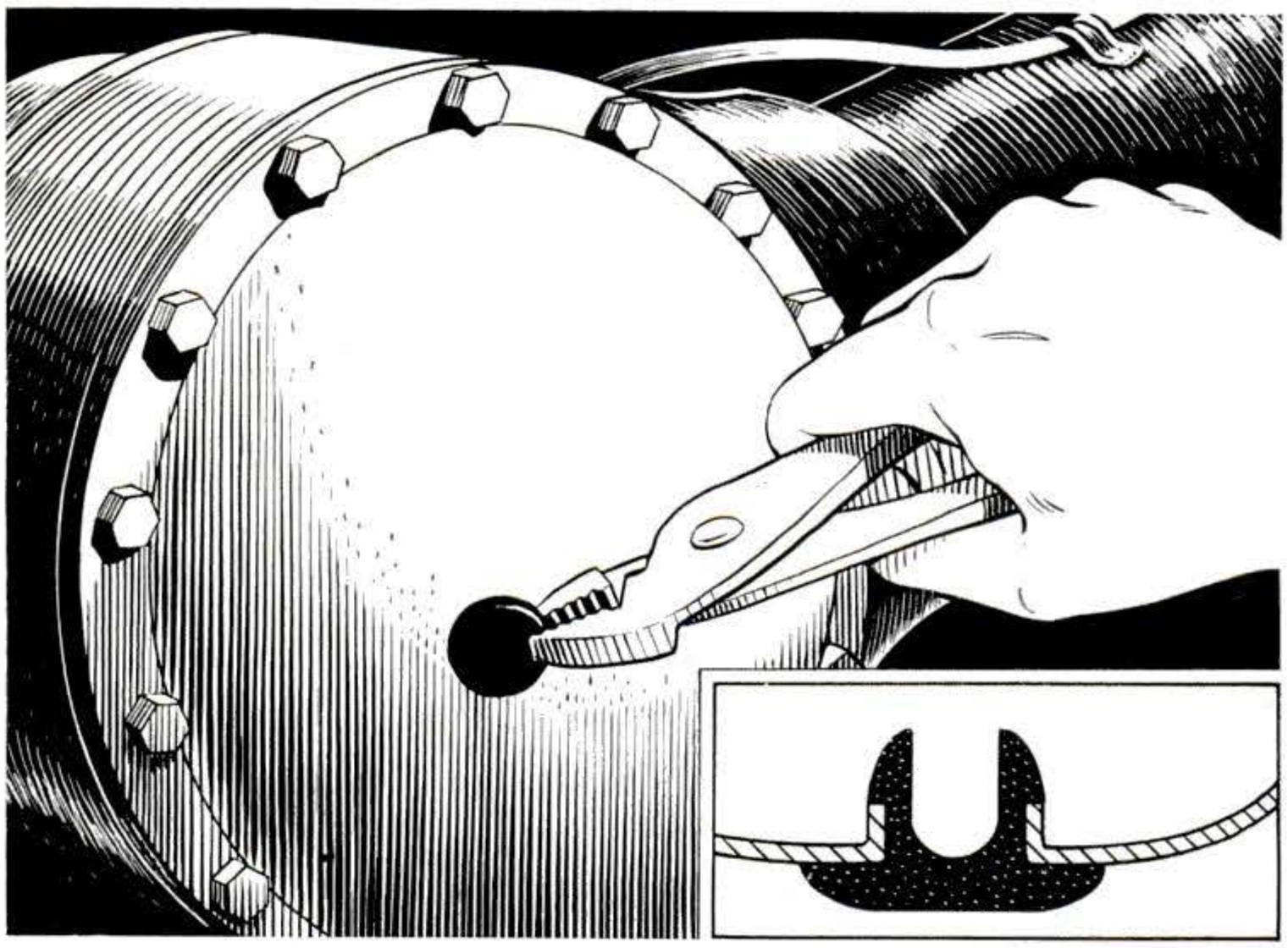
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

By RAY HILL

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay you $25 if we use it. If two or more readers send in the same usable tip, the one with the earliest postmark will be chosen. Sorry, but tips can't be returned.

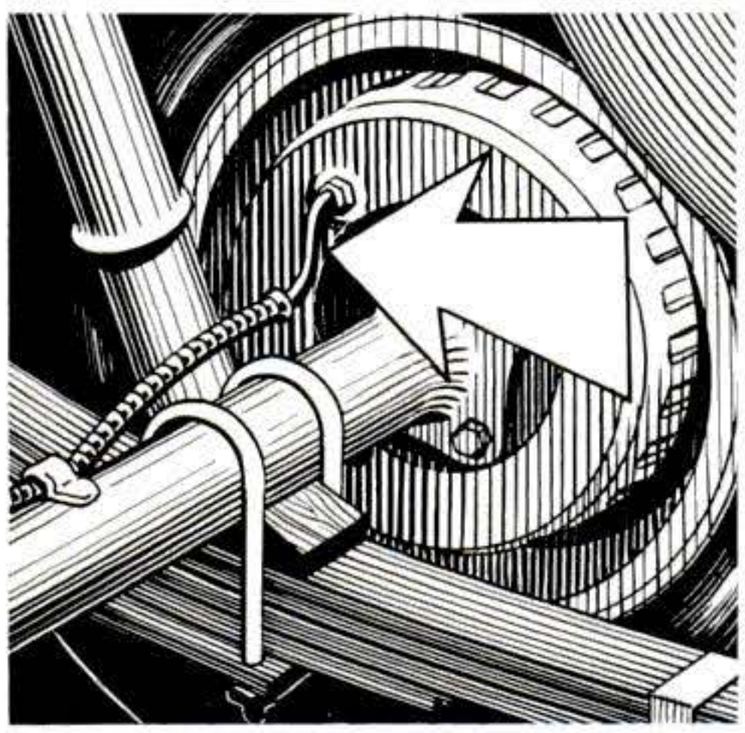


That new axle-cover fill plug may not be what it used to be

Most new Chrysler cars and trucks no longer have a threaded-metal fill plug in the rear-axle cover. Instead, there's a rubber plug that's supposed to be easier to remove and replace. To remove the rubber plug, grip its lip with a pair of pliers and pull it out of the hole. When reinstalling the plug, lubricate the lip, start it into the hole, and then seat it with your thumb or the heel of your hand. If you have an older Chrysler, don't try to replace the metal plug with a rubber one—they're not interchangeable.

Mounting plastic mirrors

Installing a mirror with a plastic base? Don't overtighten it—the base may crack. Too late? You've already cracked the base? You may be able to salvage it by putting epoxy in the crack, then binding the crack shut with duct tape until the epoxy has set.

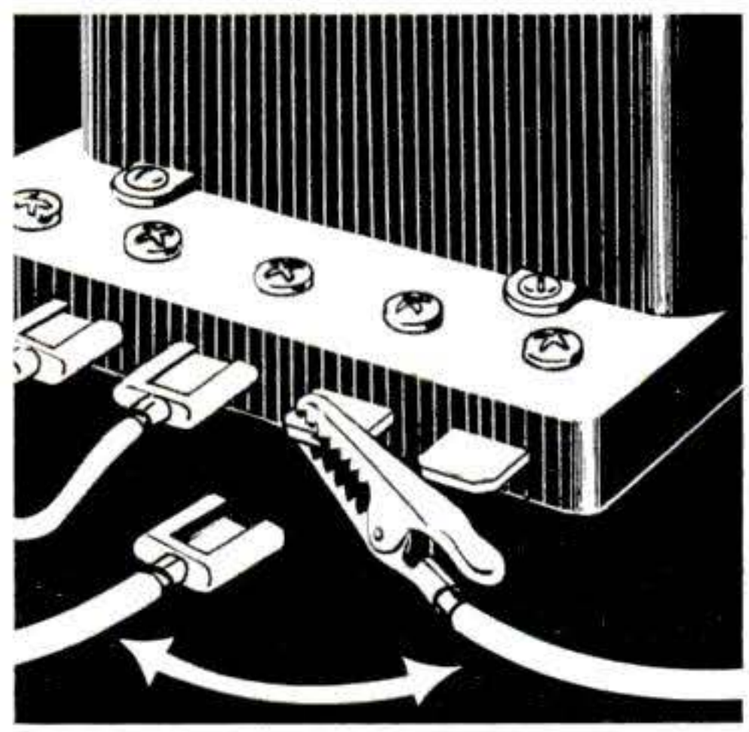


Inspect those brake lines

Regardless of where you live, you should inspect your brake lines at least once a year for signs of rust and corrosion. But this is especially important for older cars driven in areas where salt, chemicals, and abrasives are used to control ice and snow on the highways. Corroded tubing should be replaced immediately. In older cars without a dual braking system, a tubing failure can result in total brake loss.

Check your work

When replacing a leaking valve-cover gasket, don't just tighten the valve cover and close the hood, assuming you've done a perfect job. Even professional mechanics don't always get everything right the first try. Start the engine and let it run a few minutes. Study the gasket carefully, not only in areas where it's easy to see. If there's leakage, loosen the valve cover, reposition the gasket, and check again.



About electrical testing

A jumper wire with an alligator clip on each end can be a useful and time-saving device for electrical testing. When you use one, though, be sure that it is as heavy as the wire in the circuit you're hooked into. If the jumper wire is a lot smaller than the wire in the circuit you're testing, the jumper wire can heat up, and may melt. This can cause electrical damage, and even create a fire hazard.

Copyrighted material

Save $100.00 now on Sears best 10-inch radial arm saw.

© Sears, Roebuck And Co. 1977

Reg. $359.95 Now $259.95

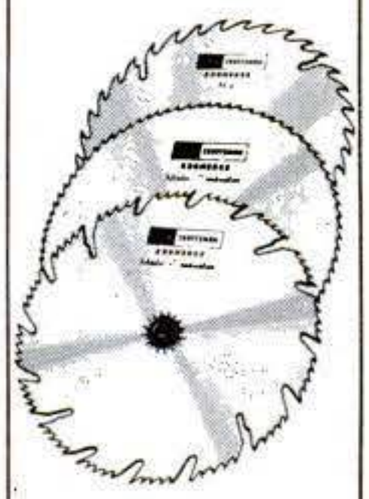
With this Craftsman radial saw and our complete line of accessories, purchased separately, you can make dozens of different cuts from a simple rip to a precision dado. The motor develops a full 2½ HP, the blade tilts, and the arm swings right and left with automatic stops at 45°.

This is our best, most versatile 10-inch saw and it's on sale now at most Sears retail stores. Similar savings in catalog. Ask about Sears easy payment plan.

Craftsman Radial Saw Full One Year Warranty— If, within one year from the date of purchase, this Craftsman radial saw fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, we will repair it free of charge.

Sears CRAFTSMAN®
50 YEARS OF QUALITY
Tools that have earned the right to wear the name.

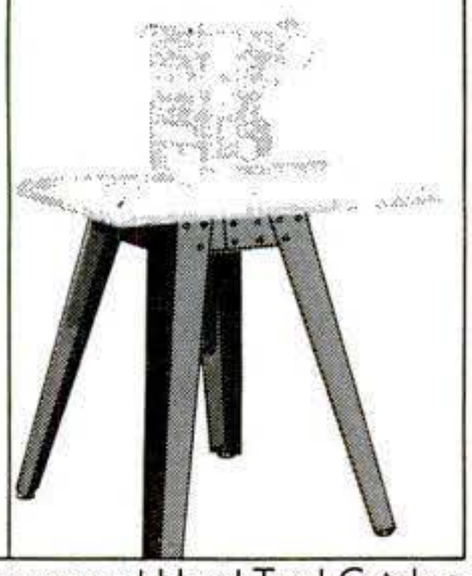
3 Blade Pack (#32327)
Save $4.00.
Now $12.99.



Save 50%*
on Accessory Kit (#32155)
Now $50.48.

- 21-Piece Molding Head Set
- Carbide-Tipped Dado
- Hold-Down Attachment
- 10" Plywood Crosscut Blade
- 10" Hollow-Ground Blade

Steel Legs (sold separately) (#22238)
Save $5.00.
Now $24.99.



*Based on regular separate prices from 1977 Power and Hand Tool Catalog.

Copyrighted material

Filter sentinel
tells you when to clean

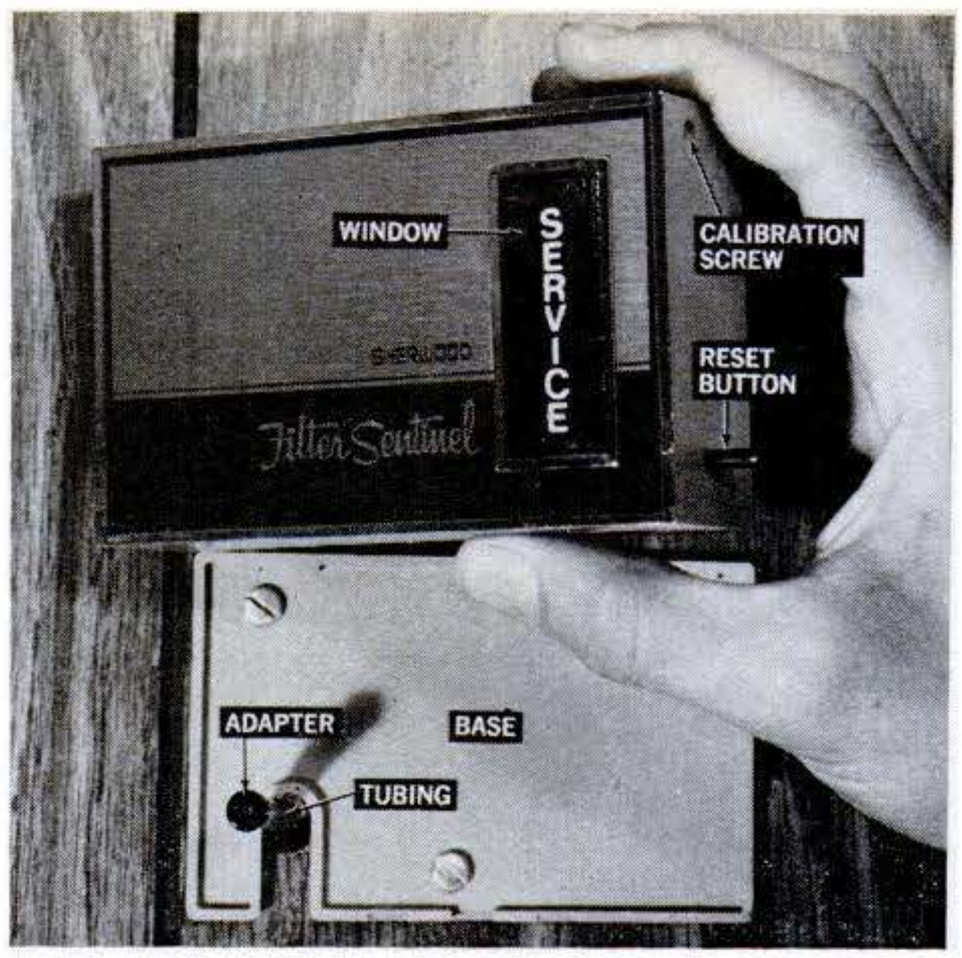
Sherwood's Filter Sentinel helps you maintain furnace efficiency by telling you exactly when it's time to change a clogged air filter. A remote alert is especially helpful if you'd otherwise have to squeeze into a crawl space or cramped attic corner to check the filters. You can install the Sherwood in any air-conditioning system, too—even a window unit.

When dirt clogs a filter, its resistance increases the static pressure differential across the filter. The Sentinel senses this changing differential; when air pressure drops below the efficiency level, a drum behind the filter-indicator's window revolves to reveal the word "service"—time for a filter change.

The Sentinel consists of a sensor probe (small photo) connected by tubing to a control-indicator box. The probe is mounted in the blower compartment or return air duct, downstream from the filters. If your furnace is conveniently located, mount the box directly on it, or up to six feet away, using connecting tubing. For a more distant readout, you can wire the control box—with a low-voltage lamp operating through it—to a remote indicator anywhere in your house.

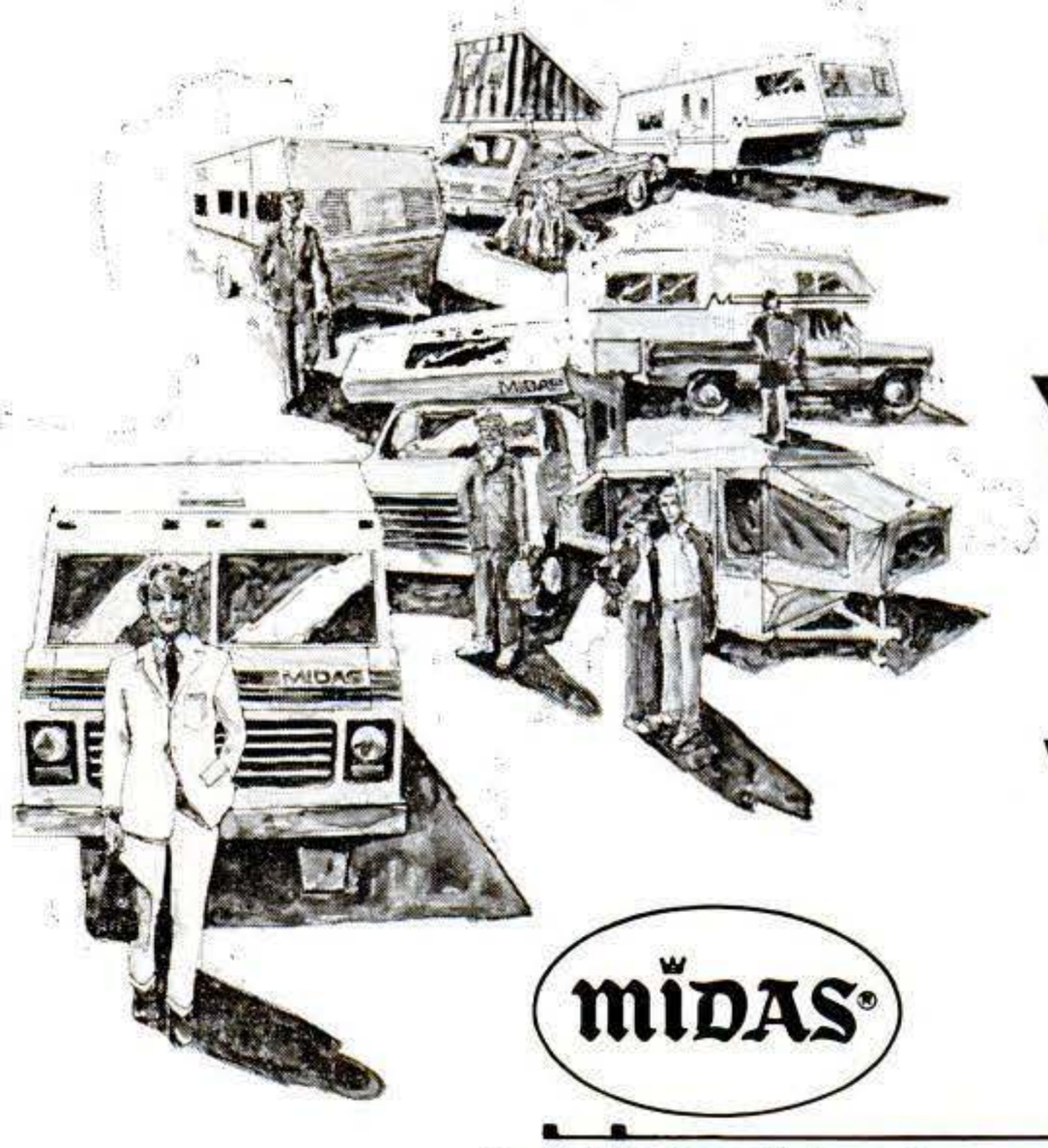
Next step is to calibrate the Sentinel for your system. Put in new filters and tape newspapers over one-third of their area (this simulates minimum efficiency). With all access doors closed tightly, start the blower and press the reset button on the Sentinel. Turn the calibration-adjusting screw clockwise until the word "service" appears in the window. Turn off the blower, remove the newspaper, and press the reset button again. If the window remains blank, the Sentinel is calibrated.

It's available at retail or from Sherwood Products, Box 32583, San Antonio, Tex. 78216.—*Evan Powell*



Control box (right) must be mounted within six feet of sensor probe in return air duct (above) or in blower compartment, or mounted directly on furnace.

MARCH OVER TO MIDAS®...



WHATEVER YOUR WALK IN LIFE.

There's a Midas® Recreational Vehicle designed and priced with you in mind.

MIDAS®

An IC Industries Company

Midas-International Corp.
55667 County Road 15
Elkhart, IN 46514

Copyrighted material

Your dollars buy more at your independent hardware store!

SERVICE · QUALITY · VALUE

Sentry HARDWARE

LOCALLY OWNED · NATIONALLY AFFILIATED

YOUR HOME SERVICE CENTER

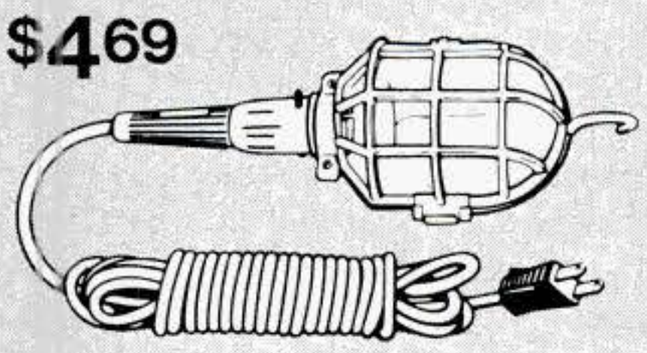
Shop at the store with the Sentry on the door

Want to modernize? Repair? Redecorate? Improve? See your neighborhood Sentry hardware dealer. He'll be glad to consult with you . . . recommend tools and materials "to do it right". As one of 4,500 independent Sentry stores in the U.S., his prices are competitive. He's listed yellow pages under "Hardware."

CAROL REDI-LITE® 25 FOOT CORD

For home, garage, shop. Sturdy, wear-resistant yellow safety cord. Swivel hook and switch. U.L. listed.

$4.69



CAROL HEAVY DUTY 25 FOOT EXTENSION CORD

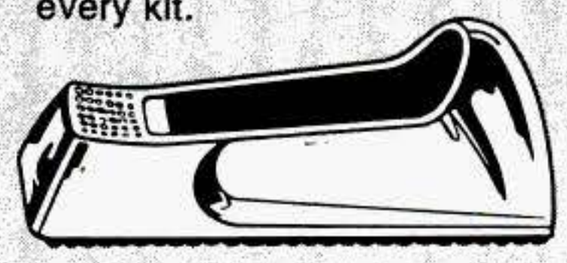
All purpose for outdoor or indoor use. Orange, 3-wire grounded. U.L. listed.

$3.89

STANLEY® SURFORM®

Trims wood, plastic, soft metals . . . almost anything. This versatile handy tool belongs in every kit.

$1.99

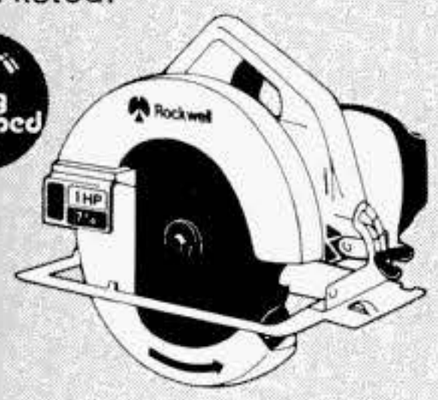


Rockwell 7¼" CIRCULAR SAW

Cuts at 5800 rpm. Double insulated. Accurate depth and angle scales. Telescoping blade guard. U.L. listed.

$22.88

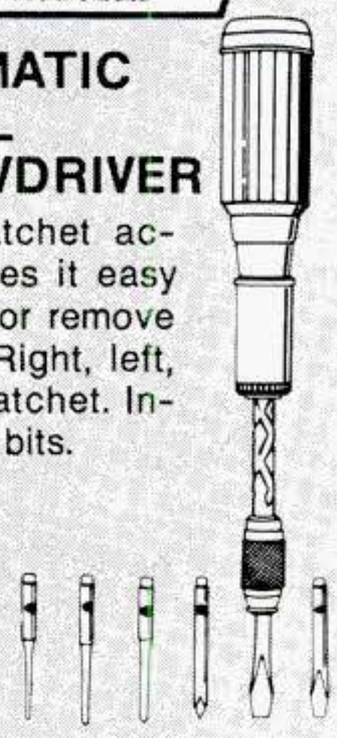
Ball Bearing Equipped



FULLER AUTOMATIC SPIRAL SCREWDRIVER

Spiral ratchet action makes it easy to drive or remove screws. Right, left, neutral ratchet. Includes 6 bits.

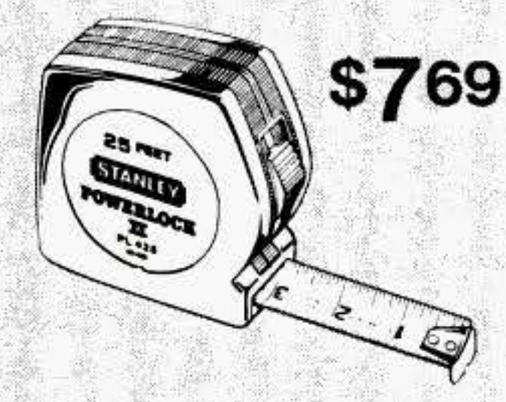
$4.14



STANLEY® POWERLOCK II 25 FOOT TAPE

Handy. Accurate. Big one inch yellow blade. Easy-to-read black markings.

$7.69



Crescent® 10-INCH ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

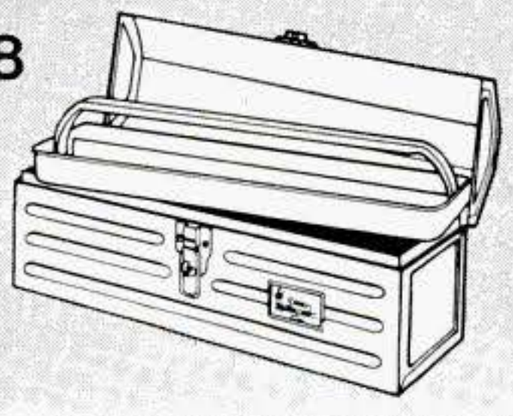
Thin head gets into tightest places. You'll never own a handier or better tool.

$4.99

Sentry® HIP ROOF TOOL BOX

19 x 6 x 7⅜ inches. Bright red. Nickel-plated handle and hardware. Handy tote tray. Padlock tabs.

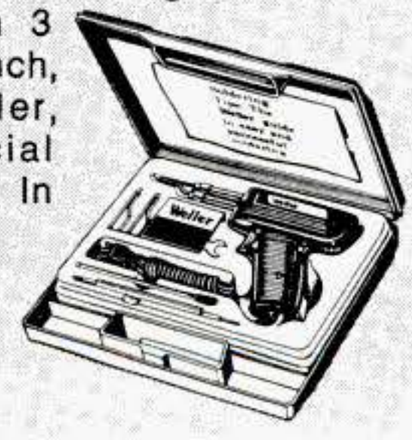
$8.88



Weller® DUAL-HEAT SOLDERING GUN KIT

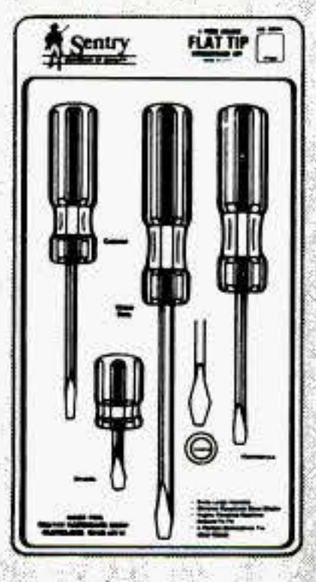
Pistol grip handle of this 100/140 watt gun makes soldering fast, easy. With 3 soldering tips, wrench, resin-core solder, flux brush, special soldering aid tool. In durable plastic case with guidebook. U.L. listed.

$11.88



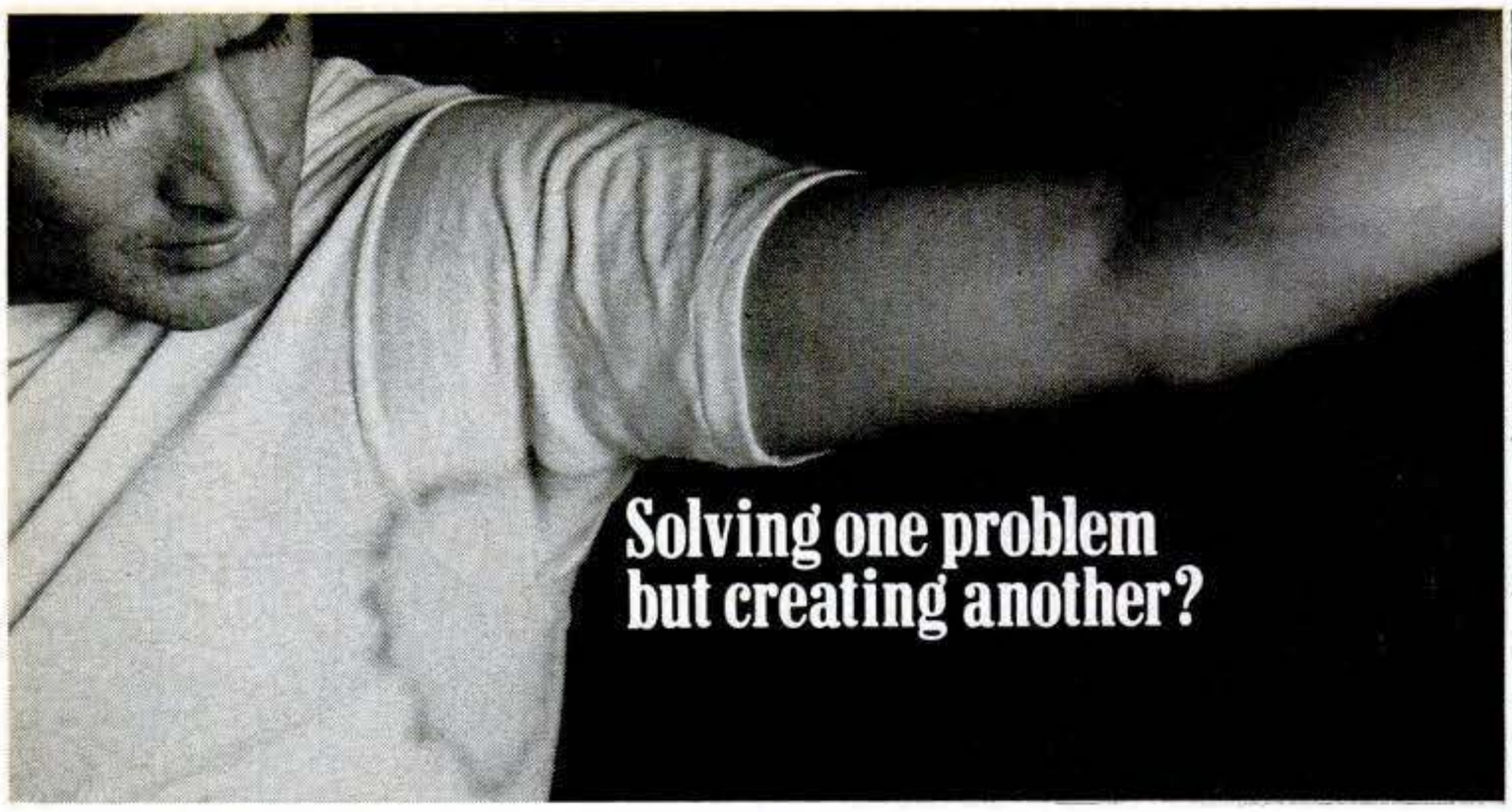
Sentry® SCREWDRIVERS

4-Piece deluxe flat tip set. Consists of 3/16 x 4½" cabinet type; ¼ x 1½" stubby; ¼ x 4" mechanics; 5/16 x 6" heavy duty. Chrome vanadium blades. Large plastic handles. Phillips set available at same price. **$3.99** per set.



Merchandise shown in this advertisement is avai able from participating Sentry dealers only. Offer expires March 19. The 4,500 Sentry dealers own their stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores . . . Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

AA-5692



Pushbutton protects against odor and stains.

Mennen Pushbutton Deodorant is a proven anti-stain formula. It protects against odor and embarrassing stains. So button up your underarms—switch to Mennen Pushbutton.

Radio telescope

[*Continued from page 82*]

main reasons NRAO selected the Plains of San Augustin. The area's relatively low latitude permits coverage of about 75 percent of the sky, while its dry climate, high altitude, and ring of protective mountains provide optimum radio reception.

At first, cattle ranchers in the area were skeptical about the new project —but they now accept it.

"We're nonpolluting and we're also quiet," says project manager Jack Lancaster. "We just sit there and listen."

On my visit, cattle grazed peacefully near the tracks, apparently undisturbed by the steadily growing complex. The rural setting makes the VLA appear very impressive—and it's far from complete. At the time of my tour, six of the mammoth antennas were finished. I watched the seventh taking shape inside the big maintenance building, where the antennas are assembled at the rate of one every eight weeks.

Outside, workers were laying miles of rails while, in trenches alongside the tracks, engineers were carefully installing the waveguide—the observatory's electronic communication system. This wideband, low-interference waveguide was developed in the past few years for telephone communications. It consists of pipe of 60mm inside diameter with an inner conducting surface of finely wound copper wire. It was designed to handle 600,000 phone calls at one time; at the VLA it will carry electronic messages from the antennas back to the computers.

I stopped in at the computer rooms where the antennas are monitored and controlled. In this vast nerve center, astronomers will direct the observatory's antennas as they track the sky, while the computers receive and process incoming information. The result: a radio map of the area of sky being observed.

I also toured the assembly rooms where the antennas' complex electronic components are pieced together. But the antennas themselves were the most fascinating stop of all. Dr. Peter Napier, assistant head of electronics for the observatory, took me to the top of one. First, we climbed the long stairway leading past the antenna's triangular base. Then, we trekked up a succession of short stairways and ladders through the maze of heavy tubing that supports the instrument's yoke, elevation drive mechanism, reflector backup structure, and reflector dish.

In the vertex room below the antenna dish, Dr. Napier showed me the electronic racks for the boxes that hold the instrument's eight receiver front ends. There are two for each of the four wavelengths at which the antenna can operate. As in all radio telescopes, the receivers are cryogenically cooled by liquid helium to a temperature of −427° F to minimize internal radio noise.

Next, we climbed a short ladder into the 82-foot-wide main reflector dish. Napier pointed up to the Cassegrain subreflector mounted at the apex of the antenna. The subreflector works much like the secondary mirror in an optical telescope, which bounces light from the primary mirror back to the eyepiece lens. On the VLA antenna, radio waves picked up by the main dish are beamed by the subreflector back down to the feeds in the center of the dish. These then transmit the signals to the receivers below. The feeds for the different wavelengths are arranged on a circle around the main reflector axis, and the subreflector is mounted so it can be rotated to focus on each one separately. Since subreflector rotation is controlled by the main computer, astronomers can quickly and easily change the observing wavelength.

This feed system was one of the major design challenges faced by the VLA engineers, Dr. Napier told me, since it must operate over such a wide frequency range—from 1.3 cm to 21 cm. The present system is based on the offset subreflector and multi-frequency feed system developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory for its spacecraft-tracking antennas.

Complex as the antennas are, they are also extremely rugged. They're designed to operate in winds up to 40 mph and can survive gusts of up to 110, even under a heavy coating of ice. And they have to be able to withstand being continually shuttled along the railway.

Under operational conditions, the 27 antennas will be used in four basic configurations involving layouts of 21 kilometers (the full length of the three arms), 6.4 km, 1.9 km, and 0.6 km.

With this level of flexibility, plus the ability to observe over a wide range of frequencies, the VLA will add immensely to our knowledge of the universe. With it, astronomers will be able to peer out almost to the beginning of cosmological time—and perhaps decipher some of the mysteries of the cosmos. PS

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 112]

then drill through both the strip and the sheet-metal floor at the same time. Holes in the furring strips were countersunk so the flat-head bolts would set flush.

To tighten each bolt on the underside of the van, we used a flat washer, lock washer, and nut. After all the nuts were in place and tightened, we sprayed each nut with undercoating from a spray can, which helps prevent rusting, acts as a sealer, and safeguards the nuts from loosening.

To insulate the floor (and, later, the walls) we installed the type of housing insulation that's used on furred masonry walls. It took less than two rolls to do the whole van. By placing the furring strips 16″ apart, you can fit standard-width insulation neatly between them. The insulation cuts easily with scissors. To keep it in place while we put the floor down, we tacked the insulation flanges to the furring strips with a staple gun.

The floor is ½″ interior-grade plywood. It's held to the furring strips with ¾″ number 8 wood screws. Screw holes were again countersunk, so protruding screw heads would not interfere with the tile surfacing.

Because the rear fenderwells stick up inside the van, we had to cut the plywood to fit around them. To get a precise cut, we first made a template from cardboard, then placed that on the plywood, and cut around the template's outline with a jig saw.

To insulate the sides of the van, we just sprayed the sheet-metal sides with 3M's multipurpose glue, then pressed the insulation against it. The glue holds the insulation securely in place.

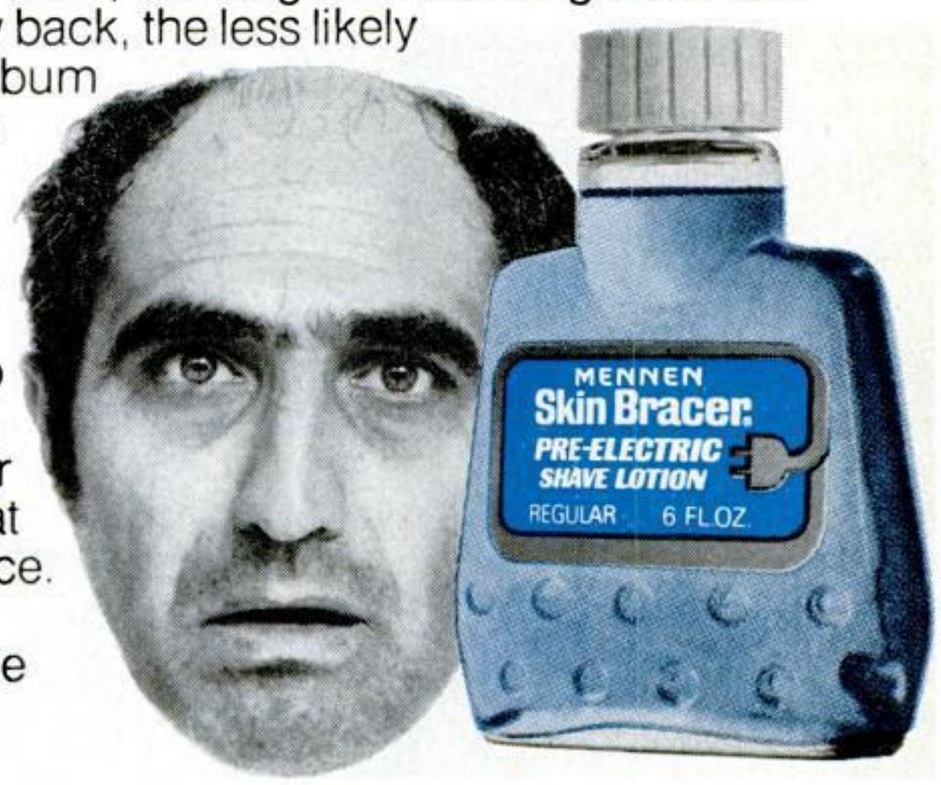
Then we placed furring strips along the sides of the walls running horizontally. We screwed them to the upright metal braces that support the van's sheet-metal sides with 1″ number 8 sheet-metal screws. Holes were countersunk.

For the walls we screwed "door skin" panels to the furring strips with ½″ number 8 wood screws. Door skins—the thin panels used to make doors—bend easily to fit the curvature of the van's walls.

(Our Dodge Maxi-van had a metal brace in the rear on the side that supported the spare tire. Before putting up the walls we cut the brace off with a hacksaw. You'll want to do this, too, if your spare mounts inside—you want all the space you can get in there. We mounted the tire on the rear door with an external tire carrier.)

What every stubble bum should know.

The closer you cut your stubble, the longer it takes to grow back. The longer it takes to grow back, the less likely you will look like a stubble bum before you have to shave again. Which brings us to Mennen Skin Bracer® Pre-Electric Shave Lotion. It tightens your face, conditions your stubble so you can shave extra close. It even helps lubricate your razor head, and it's got that clean Skin Bracer fragrance. Congratulations. You are soon to join the ranks of the ex-stubble bum.



Furnishing your home

Next, we began building cabinets and installing the components. We mounted the refrigerator, furnace, cook stove, and sink in a big cabinet on one side of the van. To hold all cabinets in place we screwed them to the floor and to the furring strips in the wall. A few pointers here:

- Use ½″ interior plywood to make all cabinets, so that they'll be plenty sturdy.
- Remember that the backs of the cabinets will not be straight, but must have a curvature to fit the van's sloping sides. To make precise cuts, work from a cardboard template.
- Follow installation instructions that come with furnace, cook stove, refrigerator, etc. Pay particular attention to clearances. If instructions say, for example, that the furnace must be four inches from the nearest wall, make sure that it is.

For the bed we built a permanent platform across the top of the driver-passenger area. Two shelves rest atop the platform. When it's bed-time, we pull the two shelves out toward the rear of the van and we have a bed of queen-size dimensions. The platform and shelves rest on 6′ wooden rails—one on each side of the van.

The rails are 1″-by-3″ boards with a piece of angle iron beneath the bottom of each to lend strength. They are held secure by metal screws that run through the boards and angle iron and into the sheet-metal braces that once formed the edge of the original roof.

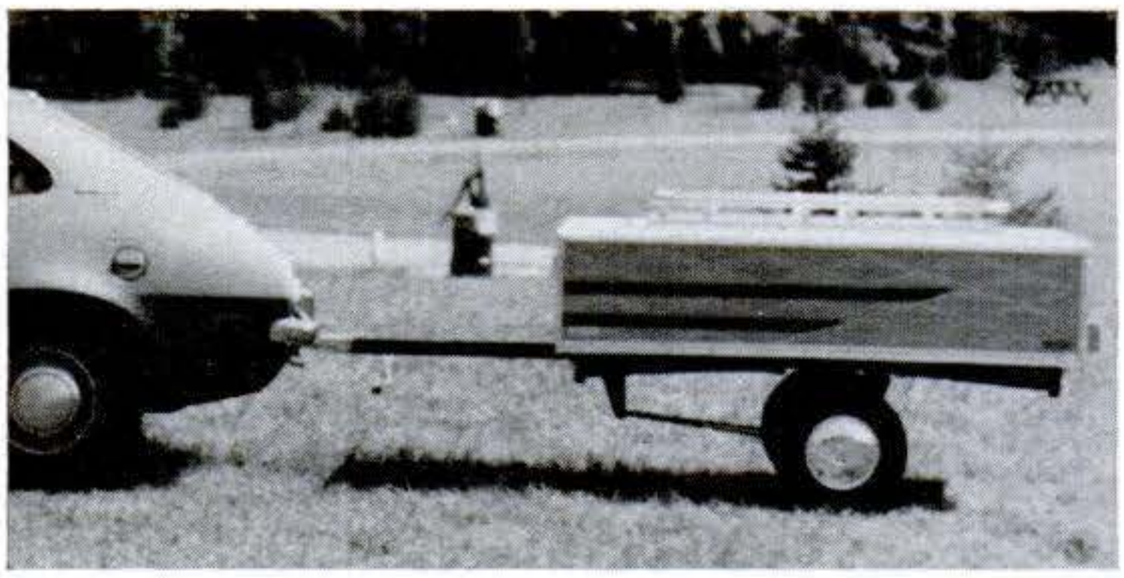
Electricity for the interior is provided by two large-capacity 12-volt car batteries hooked up in parallel to the engine's alternator. An auxiliary battery relay (available at Chevy dealers) is hooked in between the alternator and batteries.

The floor is self-adhering vinyl tile. All cabinets were covered with thin mahogany panelling, which was attached by tiny ¾″ brads. Upholstery is blue velour fabric, cut to fit with scissors, and held on with 3M's multipurpose glue. For protection against theft, a sophisticated burglar alarm was installed by Babaco Alarm Systems.

How do I like my new van? Just fine. It's as much fun to use as it was to build. PS

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 108]



Tiny camper is small enough to be pulled by a motorcycle, and perfect for small cars. It unfolds into a tent on a platform that sleeps four. Trailer weighs only 230 lb. Made by Time Out. Price: $945.

for carrying campers. The Toyota Chinook, for example, gets 28 mpg on the highway, and the rig's excellent design doesn't surrender much in the way of amenities.

The Toyota Chinook is a small chassis mount, so you have access to the camper from the driver's compartment—a feature that makes it different from slide-in campers. Because the camper is built low to eliminate wind drag, it has a pop-top roof. With the top extended, you get over six feet of head room.

These no-frill campers give you a good alternative to the army of posh motor homes and trailers that bear little resemblance to camping vehicles. PS

Cobra Mini Home

Cobra Fiesta Mini Home

Cobra Motor Home

Excellence in Value. A Cobra Tradition.

A Product's True Measure

In today's world there are few product qualities more meaningful than true value. Getting all you expect plus a bit more is a tradition at Cobra. And it's one more reason your next recreation vehicle should be one of ours.

Improvements You'll Like

For 1977 our best floorplans are even roomier. Motor homes and most mini homes have increased systems capacities, more storage, and special features like our Roll Out Pantry.

Built Tough To Last

Rugged laminated construction is used on all Cobra products. Cobra's reputation for durability is no accident. It comes from careful engineering, thoughtful design, and the finest materials.

Good Names Behind Our Good Name

Only name brand components like Dometic, Onan, Magic Chef and FlexSteel are ever used in a Cobra. And all are carefully brought together by skilled Cobra craftsmen.

A Warranty You Can Believe

It's called the Owner Satisfaction Plan and it means just that. Ask your dealer to see a copy of the comprehensive warranty. It will make a believer out of you.

Please send dealer name and information on Cobra

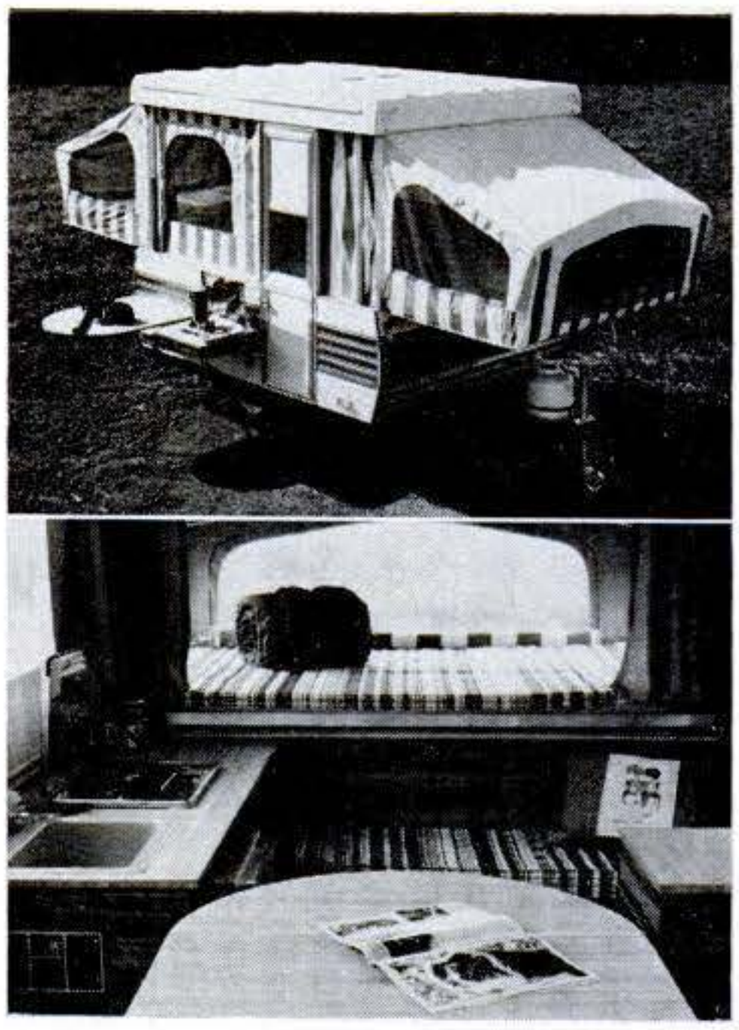
☐ Motor Homes ☐ Mini Homes ☐ Fifth Wheels
☐ Travel Trailers ☐ Van Conversions

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Clip and mail to: COBRA INDUSTRIES, DEPT. L-3
P. O. Box 1251, Elkhart, Indiana 46514
219-294-5411 Telex 25-8335 (Cobra EKR)



Compact and lightweight Steury M700C camping trailer has galley that you can use in or outside the rig. Interior is roomy enough to sleep seven. It weighs 1130 pounds and has hitch weight of 135 pounds. Price is $1945.

Copyrighted material

FREE

THE NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG!

World's largest selection of fun-to-build money-saving electronic kits

Read about all the exciting new electronic products you can build yourself — with a little help from Heath. Our world-famous assembly manuals guide you every step of the way, with crystal-clear diagrams and illustrations that show you exactly what to do and how to do it. All you need is a soldering iron and a few ordinary tools you probably already have.

- Test Equipment
- Color TV
- Hi-Fi
- Auto, Marine and Aircraft Accessories
- Digital Clocks and Weather Instruments
- Amateur Radio
- Electronics Learning Programs
- Radio Control Equipment

Send for your FREE copy TODAY

Heath Co., Dept. 16-27, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 16-27
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____

CL-611

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 114]

mortgage on any home, and, with proper care, should last upwards of 50 years."

How can thin parquet wear so well? Manufacturers say that walking on wood, rather than wearing it away, really tightens the grain, giving the floor a rich and mellow patina as it ages.

When you compare this with carpet, it looks good. The U.S. Department of Agriculture says the "total annual cost" (prorating installation and maintenance over a 50-year life) of any hardwood floor is 6.67 cents a square foot. Composition tile, which lasts about 18 years, cost 11.8 cents, while wall-to-wall carpeting, which must be replaced in about eight years, costs 16 cents. In fact, Brady Hendron of Harris Manufacturing told me: "All across the nation, wall-to-wall carpeting installed in the early 60's is wearing out and being replaced with wood."

Wood floors were once the staple flooring in American homes. Carpeting caught on, partly because it was so easy to maintain compared with wood. But in the old days, people were actually maintaining the wood's surface finish, which scratched and chipped easily, demanding a frequent down-on-the-knees wax job. Today's penetrating sealers are different: The finish is *in* the wood, not *on* it. You wax sparingly—no more than twice a year—and buff whenever the floor looks dull. With this kind of care, says John Sakosits of Hoboken Flooring in East Rutherford, N.J., "the finish should last as long as the floor."

By now, the skeptics among you may be muttering: What does this wonder floor *look* like? Well, the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE have been flocking into my office, lured by the sight of the gleaming samples I've collected. And I visited a couple of dealers to see if the stuff is as good-looking on the floor as it is on my office shelves. My conclusion: The pictures we've shown you are quite accurate. If you like wood, these floors are superb—rich-looking, warm, and glowing.

Which floor to choose?

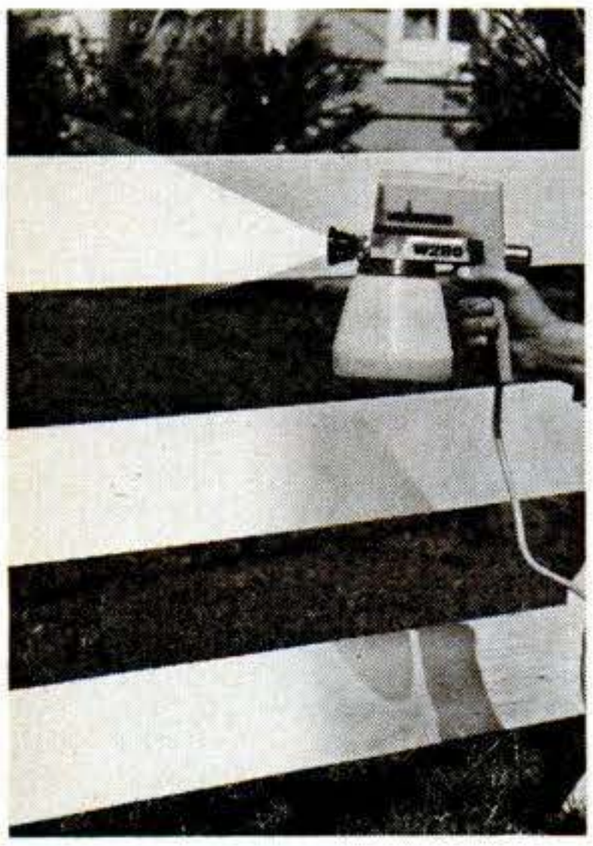
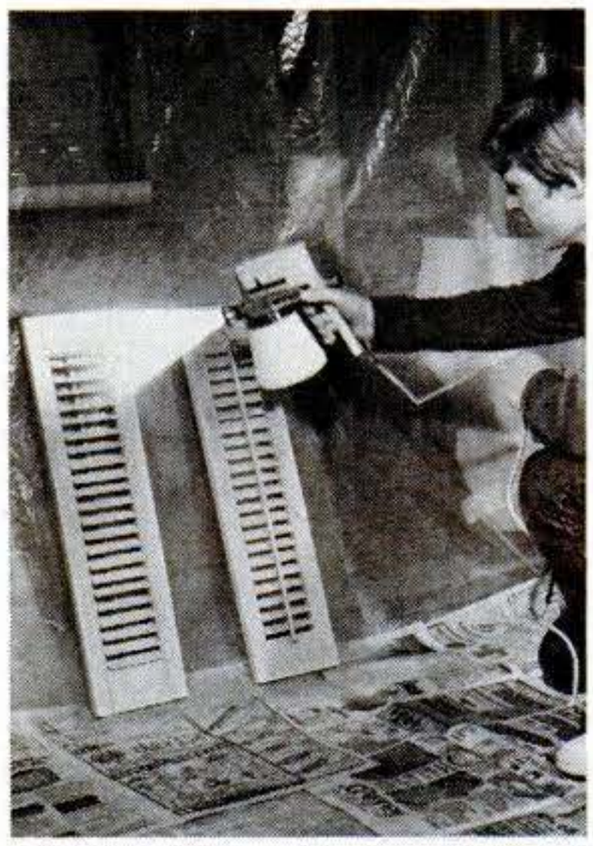
Two things determine what kind of floor you can install: The money you're willing to pay, and the time and care you're willing to spend on installation.

If you don't have the patience or skill to fool around with mastic, both Wood Mosaic and Tibbals (see chart) offer adhesive-backed parquet. You can install this parquet as easily as you'd lay adhesive-backed linoleum tile. You do pay extra, though, for this convenience, and it's not advisable to install these floors below grade (in a basement).

Mastic can be cheaper

You can also glue parquet down with mastic. This takes more time and demands more skill, but in many cases, it will cost you less. Harris' DuraBlok, at about 80 cents a square foot, Bruce's Cumberland Oak, at about $1 a square foot, and Tibbal's Hartco Wood Floor-Tile at about $1.29 a square foot, will all give you a handsome, block-pattern floor. More elaborate prefinished patterns can run from $2.50 for Sykes' Herringbone to $3.75 for Memphis' Monticello.

A glance at the chart shows that you can also get unfinished parquet. John Stern of Wood Mosaic

Paint like a Pro

Load paint. Plug it in. Pull the trigger. That's how easy it is to use the Wagner Power Painter.

And you'll use it for every job, from painting your house or boat to spraying bug spray or fertilizer. You can use it for latex and enamel paint and stains.

And you'll do it in about half the time. You'll be surprised at how economical it is and how much fun painting can be with the Wagner Power Painter.

For more facts about this new way to paint write for your free POWER PAINTING booklet.

WAGNER SPRAYTECH

SPRAY TECH CORPORATION
4307 QUEBEC AVE. NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55428

FREE! Please send me a FREE copy of DISCOVER POWER PAINTING, Spray Tech's illustrated guide to quick and easy spray painting.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

C77

Copyrighted material

There's no place like Home...

...and when it comes to keeping the home in top shape, there's no handbook quite like HOW TO for expert, money-saving advice on every home maintenance and remodelling project.

And now, Popular Science has published four issues of Homeowner's HOW TO Handbook — Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter — all available on your newsstand in 1976 at $1.50 each . . . or send the coupon

Buy all four . . . and build yourself a do-it-yourselfer's library that you can refer to time and time again!

Popular Science
HOMEOWNERS HOW TO HANDBOOK
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me the following handbooks at $1.50 each plus 25¢ each for postage and handling (Check or money order.)

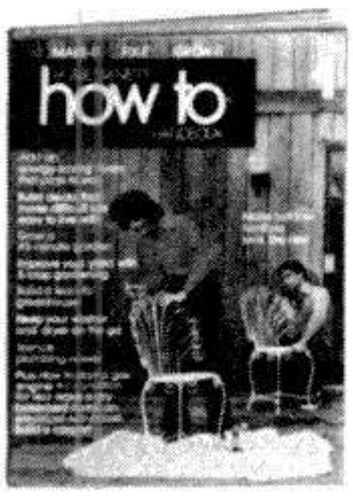
☐ SPRING 76 HOW TO ☐ SUMMER 76 HOW TO
☐ FALL 76 HOW TO ☐ WINTER 76 HOW TO

Name_____

Address_____

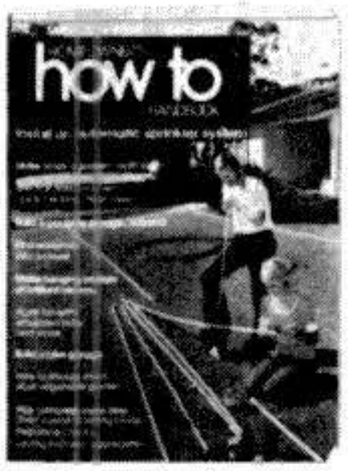
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Your issue will arrive in four to six weeks.



Spring HOW TO:

Here's how to shake off the ravages of winter and spruce up the home for the beautiful months that follow. HOW TO shows you how easy it is to make outdoor furniture look new again; how to add an outdoor deck to your home; improve your gardening skills with tips on a more efficient method of planting; how to build a carport that will provide better protection for your vehicle next time around. In addition, you'll find instruction in how to add an energy-saving utility room to the house; advice on how to keep your washer and dryer on the go; tips on how to silence plumbing noises; plus much more. With a helper like HOW TO on the job, there's no telling how much hard-earned money you'll be able to save next time Spring cleanup rolls around!



Summer HOW TO:

Summer's a perfect time to get involved in outdoor do-it-yourself activities and HOW TO is packed with ideas that will add to the exterior beauty and enjoyability of your home. Here is instruction in how to install an automatic sprinkler system for your lawn; how to construct a functional and attractive poolside storage-cabana; how to convert a small area of your yard into a home orchard, producing fruit from summer through fall. You'll also find step-by-step instruction in how to repair stucco on exterior walls; advice on how to install varmint fencing; a short course in laying concrete block; and much more. With HOW TO's help you may find it hard to recognize the place by summer's end, but you'll be happy with what you see!

Fall HOW TO:

When leaves begin to fall, the thoughts of the concerned homeowner turn toward the cold winter months ahead. And, when it comes to preparing for Old Man Winter, HOW TO is loaded with the kind of project ideas that will make every Fall weekend a do-it-yourselfer's delight. Here is instruction in how to tune your water heater for efficiency and reliability; how to install a fireplace or stove in your home; how to construct a pit greenhouse for efficient year-round gardening. In addition, Fall HOW TO provides expert advice on how to convert your basement into usable living space; tips on how to open stopped drains like a professional; how to install ceramic tile; plus much more. With HOW TO's help, you'll be sitting snug next time Jack Frost knocks at your door!

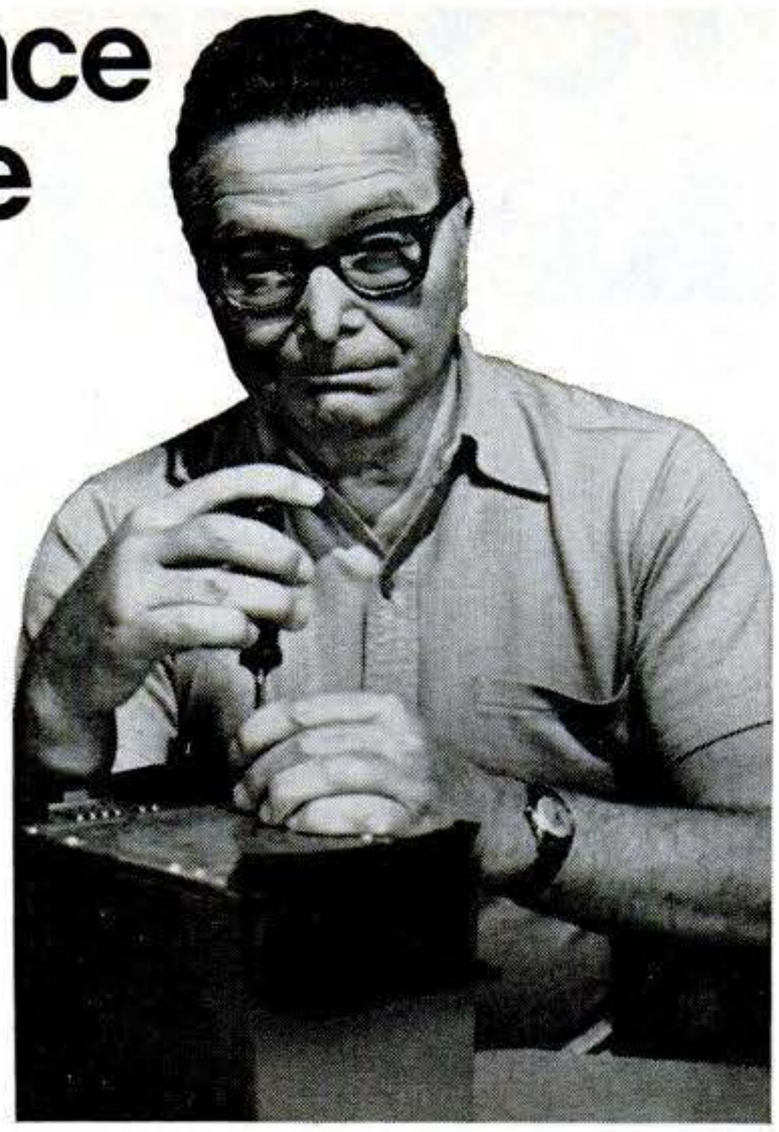
Winter HOW TO:

When the weather outdoors keeps you indoors, you'll find plenty of time for projects that will add to the interior beauty and overall value of your home. In the information-packed pages of HOW TO you'll discover numerous attractive decorating ideas for the home, including instruction in how to make that attic bedroom a truly attractive part of the house. In addition, you'll learn how today's shades and blinds make it possible to have well-dressed windows for less; how easy it is to make your own handsome, low-cost picture frames; how to prevent the pipes in your home from freezing up; plus tips on how to select and use a snowthrower; how to install an efficient central vacuum system, and much more. With Winter HOW TO, you can give your home a whole new look by the time Spring rolls around!

Copyrighted material

HENRY MORGAN SAYS:

"Good appliance repairmen are scarcer than doctors who make house calls."



Did you know that there are over a billion appliances in use in the United States today? And three repairmen. At least that's the way it seems when one of mine goes on the blink. With more than two dozen electrical gadgets in my house going snap, crackle and pop, I finally got tired of trying to locate a guy with enough ambition to take my money and I decided to learn how to make the repairs myself.

When a well-aged comic like me decides to go back to school, you can bet the family jewels it won't be back at P.S. 93. I'm going to learn at home, or not at all. So I sent away for NRI's home study course in Appliance Repair . . . and I took the course.

With a mechanical aptitude slightly below that of King Kong, I needed a course that started at the beginning and didn't move ahead too fast. Well, NRI did just that. They started with electricity—what it is and what it does—and went from there. You proceed at your own rate of speed. Whip through it if you want to, or take your time. What counts is the fact that you learn, in a way that it sticks with you.

You learn two things: how to repair appliances—from little one cylinder gas engines to refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; and how to get started in your own appliance business. That can mean money for you either way. If NRI can turn old ten thumbs Morgan into a reasonable facsimile of a repairman, think what they could do for you!

NRI's no fly-by-night outfit. They've been training men for more than sixty years . . . and they've had over a million students. It's the oldest and largest home study school in the field of electronics and electricity, so they know it better than anyone else around.

The NRI course is really easy to understand . . . with lots of pictures to show you what they're talking about. They even send you a professional appliance tester at no extra cost.

With the tester and a few basic tools you probably have already, you're ready to service most electrical appliances. After a few months, you'll be fixing your own appliances like I do, or you can start earning spare time money fixing them for your friends and neighbors. Before you know it, you can have your own full-time business and be independent.

Take my advice and clip the coupon. Even if you don't know which end of a screwdriver is the handle, they can give you real professional training that'll help you break into the appliance repair field. It's one of the few things I've ever sent for that was even better than they said it would be . . . so why not invest a postage stamp to see if it's right for you. The NRI catalog is free and there's no obligation. No one will knock at your door or bug you at home. NRI doesn't use salesmen. They don't need them.

Take it from Henry Morgan, the appliance repair field could sure use some good men. Now.

Henry Morgan

Henry Morgan

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

601-037

APPROVED FOR CAREER TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL
☐ Check for facts

Sounds interesting. Send me your free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. I understand that there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Parquet floors

[*Continued*]

says: "With unfinished floors, you can choose your own color and finish—whether penetrating sealer, urethane, or even a combination." But, he cautions: "The many sandings necessary fill the house with sawdust; it's like living in a sandstorm."

Professional finishing

If you don't mind the mess and want to install an unfinished floor, don't finish it yourself. Manufacturers, dealers, and handymen alike insist this is a job for a professional. If you've ever refinished a floor, you know how hard it is to keep the heavy industrial sanders from gouging out holes. The danger is even greater with new, raw wood—especially when that wood is small pieces of parquet set at angles to each other. "The finishing is only about one-fourth the cost of the whole installation job," says Arnold Kronberg of Designed Wood Flooring (New York City), so you'll still save by laying the floor yourself.

There is one final category: Unfinished paper-faced parquet. This has no backing but instead has paper glued on top to hold the many separate pieces together. Most manufacturers were reluctant to recommend paper-faced patterns for the amateur installer, so they are not listed in our chart. But, if you want a distinctive (and expensive) floor, and have full confidence in your skill, most dealers will probably give you the advice you need to lay a custom floor.

Ask the dealer

In fact, it's a good idea to sit down with the dealer to discuss your experience, the condition of your subfloor, and the traffic the new floor will get, before making your final selection.

Dealer John Sakosits always suggests to his customers: "Pick a pattern that will give you at least 10 repeats across the width of the room. And remember, the more repeats you have, the larger the room will look. But if the pattern is too small, it may make a large room look busy."

Depending on the product you choose, and the quantity you buy, your dealer may or may not be willing to break up a carton for you. But, if you have left-over parquet, you can use it to cover an old trunk, refurbish a tired table top, or even panel an accent wall. PS

Copyrighted material

E. S. Schechter & Co.

Know your car inside and out.

Your car can run better, last longer and get better gas mileage.

Know how to fix it... to tune it... to service it... to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

Telephone orders (516) 676-8043

1018 **ALFA ROMEO** 55-65 covers all models inc 2600 . **$7.95**
1713 **ALFA ROMEO** 62-75 all models w/carbs . **$9.95**
8424 **AMC PACER** 75-76 covers all models . **$6.95**
1649 **ASTON MARTIN** 21-58 covers all models . **$9.95**
8259 **AUDI 100LS** 70-76 covers all models . **$7.95**
8193 **AUDI FOX** 73-75 covers all models . **$7.95**

0916 **AUSTIN AMERICA** 68-71 covers all models . $8.95
0846 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4** covers BN1 & BN2 . $10.95
1203 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6 & 3000** 56-68 all mdls . $9.95
0858 **AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE** 58-74 covers all models $8.95
0752 **AUSTIN MARINA** 73-74 sedan and GT coupe . $8.95
0379 **BARRACUDA & CHALLENGER** 65-72 all models . $6.95

0503 **BLAZER, CHEV** 59-73 for all 2 & 4 whl dr models **$7.95**
8537 **BMW** 1600- 2000, 2002 59-75 all models inc TII **$8.95**
9760 **BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0** inc Bavaria and CS . **$9.95**
0978 **BOBCAT, MERCURY** covers all models thru 76 . **$7.75**
0504 **BRONCO, FORD** 66-73 all 2 & 4 whl drive models **$7.95**
0679 **BUICK** 55-75 covers all models . **$9.75**

0674 **CAMARO** all inc SS, Rallye, Sport, Z28 — 67-74 . **$7.75**
8423 **CAMARO** 75-76 covers all models . **$6.95**
1210 **CAPRI 1600** covers all models — 68-73 . **$8.95**
9692 **CAPRI** 70-74 for all 4 & V6 models . **$8.95**
9557 **CAPRI** 75-76 covers all models inc Capri II . **$8.95**
1734 **CHARGER** 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R.T. . **$6.95**

8212 **CHARGER** 71-75 covers all models . $6.95
0383 **CHEVELLE** 64-75 inc Monte Carlo, El Camino . $6.95
8460 **CHEVETTE** 76-77 covers all models . $6.95
1064 **CHEVROLET** 32-54 tune & service all 6 & V8s . $2.50
0448 **CHEVROLET** 55-67 inc Impala, Bel Air . $8.95
0870 **CHEVROLET** 68-76 all full size models . $6.95

8187 **CHEVY II** 62-68 covers all 6 & V8 models . **$6.95**
8200 **CHEVY PICK-UPS** 70-75 all models to ¾ ton . **$7.95**
8201 **CHEVY VANS** 67-74 all models and GMC vans . **$7.95**
1145 **CHRYSLER** 55-71 covers all models . **$8.95**
9588 **CITROEN ID, DS** 67-73 for all models 19, 20, 21 **$9.95**
8539 **CITROEN SM** factory service manual . **$19.95**

8264 **COLT, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models . **$7.95**
8211 **COMET** 71-76 covers all 6 & V8 models . **$6.95**
8212 **CORONET, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models . **$6.95**
1118 **CORTINA** 67-68 all models inc 1600, Lotus . **$9.95**
0921 **CORTINA** 69-70 covers all models . **$8.95**
0477 **CORVAIR** 60-69 covers all models produced . **$9.95**
1735 **CORVETTE** 53-56 covers all 6 & V8 engines . **$8.95**

0478 CORVETTE 57-64 covers all models . **$9.95**
8429 CORVETTE 65-71 covers all models . **$9.95**
9481 CORVETTE 72-76 all 327, 350, 427, 454 models **$9.95**
1756 CRICKET, PLYMOUTH 70-73 also covers Avenger **$8.95**
9440 DART, DODGE 65-67 covers all models . **$8.95**

8188 **DART & DEMON** 68-76 covers all models . **$6.95**
0766 **DATSUN 210** 73-74 covers all models . **$8.95**
1726 **DATSUN 240Z/260Z** 70-74 covers all models . **$8.95**
1551 **DATSUN 510** 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls **$7.95**
0753 **DATSUN 610** 73-75 for all 1800 & 2000 models . **$8.95**
0935 **DATSUN 710** 73-75 covers all models . **$8.95**

0918 **DATSUN 1200** 70-73 covers all models . **$8.95**
1258 **DATSUN 1600/2000 SPL & SRL 311 sport** . **$7.95**
8515 **DATSUN 620** 75-76 li'l Hustler pick-up . **$8.95**
8430 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 68-74 covers all models . **$7.95**
1145 **DODGE** 55-71 includes Monaco, Polara . **$8.95**
0871 **DODGE** 72-75 for all Polara & Monaco models . **$6.95**

8208 **DODGE RAMCHARGER** 74-75 covers all models . **$7.95**
8564 **DODGE PICK-UP** 68-75 covers all models . $5.95

8203 **DODGE VANS** 67-74 100, 200, 300 Plymth . **$7.95**
8192 **DUSTER** 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp . **$6.95**
0381 **FAIRLANE** 62-70 covers all models . **$6.95**
9422 **FALCON**, 60-63 all models . **$5.00**

9874 **FALCON 6, FORD** 64-70 all 170, 200 & 250 eng . **$6.95**
0480 **FALCON V8, FORD** 65-71 all 289 & 302 eng . **$6.95**
0913 **FERRARI 250** all models plus 340, 375, 500 . **$19.95**
0976 **FIAT X1/9** 73-75 . **$7.95**
9776 **FIAT 124** 67-75 sdns, sta wgns inc TC, spcl . **$7.95**
0844 **FIAT 124 SPORT** 67-74 covers coupe & conv mdls . **$8.95**
9640 **FIAT 128** 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally . **$9.95**
1201 **FIAT 850** 64-74 all sedan, coupe, spider mdls. . **$9.95**

0913 **FERRARI 250** all models plus 340, 375, 500 . **$19.95**
0976 **FIAT X1/9** 73-75 . **$7.95**
9776 **FIAT 124** 67-75 sdns, sta wgns inc TC, spcl . **$7.95**
0844 **FIAT 124 SPORT** 67-74 covers coupe & conv mdls . **$8.95**
9640 **FIAT 128** 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally . **$9.95**
1201 **FIAT 850** 64-74 all sedan, coupe, spider mdls. . **$9.95**

9526 **FIAT 1300, 1500** 61-67 covers all models . $9.95
0675 **FIREBIRD** covers all models — 67-74 . $7.95
1149 **FORD** inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom XL — 55-67 . $9.95
0872 **FORD** 68-76 inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom & wgns . $6.95
0879 **FORD COURIER** 72-75 covers all models . $7.95
8205 **FORD PICK-UPS** 70-75 for all models to ¾ ton . $7.95

8204 **FORD VANS** 66-74 Econol, 100, 200, 300 mdls . **$7.95**
0009 **GRANADA** 75-76 factory manual . give year . **$18.95**
8210 **GREMLIN & HORNET** 70-74 all 6 & V8 models . **$6.95**
0644 **HONDA 360, 600, Z** — all models . **$8.95**
0765 **HONDA CIVIC** 73-74 for all models except CVCC . **$8.95**
8601 **HONDA CIVIC CVCC** 75-76 . **$8.95**

8206 **INTERNATIONAL SCOUT** 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls **$7.95**
1207 **JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150** & Mk 7, 8, 9 — 48-61 **$9.95**
0924 **JAGUAR 55-69** sdn mdls 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 240, 340 **$8.95**
0923 **JAGUAR E-type** 61-72 covers all 6 cyl models . **$8.95**
8514 **JAGUAR XJ6** 68-75 covers all 4.2 models . **$8.95**
8196 **JAGUAR V12** 72-74 for all E & XL models . **$7.95**

1291 **JAVELIN & AMX** 68-71 covers all mdls inc. SST . **$8.95**
9769 **JEEP** 50-65 4 cyl, 6 cyl, sta. wagon & trucks . **$11.95**
8207 **JEEP** 66-74 Wagoneer, Cherokee, Commando . **$7.95**
9806 **JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2A** . **$12.95**
0509 **JEEP** 53-76 for all CJ-3, CJ-5, CJ-6 models . **$6.95**
1254 **LANDROVER** 59-76 all 2, 2A, 3 models . **$9.95**

1149 **LINCOLN & MERCURY** 55-70 covers all models . **$9.95**
0004 **LINCOLN** 69-73 factory shop manual . give year **$14.95**
0015 **LINCOLN** 74-76 factory shop manual . give year **$18.95**
8190 **MATADOR, AMC** 71-74 covers all 6 & V8 models **$6.95**
9875 **MAVERICK** 70-72 covers V8 302 CID models . **$6.95**
0481 **MAVERICK** 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng **$6.95**

8211 **MAVERICK** 73-76 all 6 & V8 models, inc Comet . **$6.95**
0835 **MAZDA RX-2** 70-73 covers sedan & coupe mdls . **$8.95**
0371 **MAZDA RX-3,100** 70-74 covers all models . **$7.95**
0683 **MAZDA RX-4** 74-75 covers all models . **$8.95**
0880 **MAZDA PICK-UP** 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls **$7.95**
8340 **MAZDA 616** 70-73 covers all models . **$9.95**

0593 **MAZDA 808, 818** 72-75 covers all models . **$8.95**
0573 **MAZDA 1500, 1800** 67-74 covers all models . **$9.95**
1009 **MERCEDES-BENZ 190** 59-68 B, C & 200 models **$9.95**
1027 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 57-67 190SL, 190d, 300d, 600 **$6.95**
1746 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 59-65 covers all mdls . **$9.95**
9483 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 68-72 mdls except Diesel . **$9.95**
1747 MERCEDES-BENZ 230 63-68 inc. 230S & SL . $9.95
1748 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 65-68 covers all models . $9.95
9484 MERCEDES-BENZ 250 69-72 covers all models . $9.95

9485 **MERCEDES-BENZ 280** 68-72 covers all models . **$9.95**
0416 **MERCEDES-BENZ** V8, 280, 300, 350, 450 mdls . **$8.95**
8439 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 74 tune-up all models . **$7.95**
0005 **MERCURY** 69-73 factory manual . give year . **$14.95**
0016 **MERCURY** 74-76 factory manual . give year . **$18.95**
0916 **MG 1100** 62-67 covers sport sedan . **$8.95**
0858 **MG MIDGET** 58-74 covers all models . **$8.95**
1105 **MG T** 36-55 all TA, TB, TC, TD & TF mdls . **$9.95**
1106 **MGA & MGB** 55-69 1500, 1600 & twin cam . **$9.95**

0857 **MGB, MGBT** 62-74 covers roadster and coupe . **$8.95**
8396 **MGC** factory manual . **$19.95**
0917 **MINI** 59-72 for Austin, MG models inc. Cooper . **$8.95**
1109 **MORGAN** 36-72 covers 4 & plus 4 models . **$9.95**
9876 **MUSTANG 6** 65-72 covers 200 & 250 engines . **$8.95**
0479 **MUSTANG V8** 65-73 covers all models . **$8.95**

8272 **MUSTANG II** 74-76 covers all models . $7.95
8187 **NOVA 6** 69-75 covers all 6 cyl models . $6.95
0934 **NOVA V8** 69-75 covers all 8-cyl models . $8.95
0678 **OLDSMOBILE** covers all models — 55-74 . $9.75
0008 **OLDSMOBILE** 75-76 factory manual . give year $16.95
1724 **OPEL KADETT** 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models . $9.95

1752 **OPEL KADETT** 67-73 1500, 1700, 1900 mdls . **$9.95**
0859 **OPEL 1900 MANTA** 70-74 covers all coupe mdls . **$8.95**
8459 **OPEL GT** 68-72 covers all 1900cc models . **$9.95**
9589 **OPEL GT** 73 covers all 1900cc models . **$9.95**
9872 **PEUGEOT 304** covers all models — 70-73 . **$8.95**
1546 **PEUGEOT 404** 60-75 covers all models . **$9.95**
0876 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-74 covers all models inc diesel **$7.95**
8458 **PINTO** 70-72 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc models **$6.95**
0482 **PINTO** 73 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc engines . **$6.95**
9830 **PINTO** 74-76 covers all models . **$7.95**

1145 **PLYMOUTH** inc Belvedere, Fury, GTX — 55-71 . **$8.95**
0874 **PLYMOUTH** 72-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban mdls **$6.95**
0676 **PONTIAC** inc Catalina, B'ville, Ventura — 55-74 . **$9.75**
1650 **PORSCHE 356** 57-65 covers A, B & C models . **$9.95**

8336 **PORSCHE 911** 64-69 covers all models . **$9.95**
8518 **PORSCHE 911** 64-76 all models excpt turbo . **$8.95**

1590 **PORSCHE 912** 65-69 with 1582cc engine . **$9.95**
7123 **PORSCHE 914/4** 70-75 1700, 1800, 2000 mdls . **$8.95**
7126 **PORSCHE 914/6** supplement to manual 7123 . **$3.95**
8208 **RAMCHARGER, TRAILDUSTER** 74-75 all models . **$7.95**
8190 **REBEL** 67-70 covers all 6 & V8 models . **$6.95**
0836 **RENAULT 8, 10** 62-72 covers all models . **$8.95**

0645 **RENAULT 15, 17** all TL, TS models — 71-76 . **$9.95**
1554 **RENAULT R16** covers all inc 16TS, 16TL — 65-73 **$9.95**
0395 **ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE** 68-73 all models . **$6.95**
8650 **ROLLS-ROYCE** Silver Cloud I, II factory manual **$54.95**
0860 **SAAB 95/96** 66-74 covers all V4 models . **$8.95**
8527 **SAAB 99** 69-76 covers all models inc EMS . **$8.95**

8199 **SUBARU** 70-74 covers all FF, G, GL, DL mdls . $7.95
0853 **SUNBEAM ALPINE** 55-56 MK1, 2, 3, 4 & Rapier $8.95
1202 **SUNBEAM ALPINE Mk5** inc Rapier — 65-67 . $9.95
0845 **SUNBEAM TIGER** covers all 260 & 289 models . $9.95
0489 **TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS** 68-73 all models . $6.95

0006 **THUNDERBIRD** 69-73 factory man. give year **$14.95**
0017 **THUNDERBIRD** 74-76 factory man. give year **$18.95**
0381 **TORINO** 68-72 for all models inc Ranchero . **$6.95**
8189 **TORINO** 73-75 all models inc Ranchero, Elite . **$6.95**
0942 **TOYOTA CARINA** 71-74 covers all models . **$8.95**
0912 **TOYOTA CELICA** 70-74 ST & GT w 8R & 18R-C eng **$8.95**
0417 **TOYOTA CELICA** 75 covers all models . **$7.95**

7127 **TOYOTA COROLLA** 68-74 covers all models . **$7.95**
7132 **TOYOTA CORONA** 68-76 inc Mark II 4-cyl models **$7.95**
0754 **TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2** 72-74 for all 6 cyl models . **$7.95**
0881 **TOYOTA HI-LUX** 70-74 for all pick-up models . **$7.95**
0882 **TOYOTA LAND CRUISER** 66-74 covers all models **$7.95**
0687 **TRIUMPH STAG** 70-74 . **$9.95**

0861 **TRIUMPH SPITFIRE** 62-74 all models Mk I-IV . **$8.95**
1225 **TRIUMPH TR2, TR3, TR3A** — 52-62 . **$9.95**
1231 **TRIUMPH TR4, TR4A** 61-67 covers all models . **$9.95**
0863 **TRIUMPH TR5, TR6** 67-74 all mdls inc TR250 . **$8.95**
8599 **TRIUMPH TR7** . **$8.95**
0862 **TRIUMPH GT6** 66-74 covers all coupe . **$8.95**

0384 **VALIANT** 63-67 covers all models . **$6.95**
8192 **VALIANT** 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette . **$6.95**
8455 **VEGA** 70-71 covers all models . **$6.95**
0567 **VEGA** 72-73 all 140 CID & GT 140 CID models . **$6.95**
0684 **VEGA** 74-75 covers all 4-cylinder models . **$7.95**
0884 **VEGA** 76-77 covers all models . **$6.95**

0755 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 54-64 covers all models . **$8.95**
8456 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 68-70 all models . **$6.95**
0929 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 71-74 covers all models . **$8.95**
7201 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 75-76 Super Beetle, K-G . **$6.95**
8067 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO** 74-75 . **$7.95**
1547 **VOLKSWAGEN BUS** 54-60 Camper, Transporter . **$8.95**

1125 **VOLKSWAGEN** 61-76 camper transporter . **$8.95**
0837 **VOLKSWAGEN** Sqbck, fastback 62-73 type 3 1600 **$8.95**
9639 **VOLKSWAGEN 411** 68-72 411, L, E & LE mdls . **$7.95**
9778 **VOLKSWAGEN 412** all models — 71-73 . **$7.95**
0615 **VOLKSWAGEN DASHER** 74-76 covers all models **$7.95**
1006 **VOLVO PV444, PV544** covers all models . **$6.95**

1722 **VOLVO 120** 61-70 all mdls inc 122, 123GT, 131 . **$9.95**
8605 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 66-70 covers all models . **$8.95**
0932 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 71-74 all mdls inc S & E . **$8.95**
8517 **VOLVO 164** 68-75 all models inc fuel injection . **$8.95**
7119 **VOLVO 240** 75-76 all models . **$7.95**
9444 **VOLVO P1800** 60-73 all mdls inc P1800E, ES . **$9.95**

8209 WINNEBAGO on 318, 413, 440 cid Dodge chs . **$7.95**

CAR PRICE GUIDES

0585 **1977 American Cars** inc options & dealer cost . **$1.95**
0586 **1977 Foreign Car Prices** options & dealer costs . **$1.95**
0587 **Used car prices**, American & foreign — 68-74 . **$1.95**
0906 **Old Car Value Guide** latest edit. U.S. & foreign . **$6.95**

VAN & CAMPER BOOKS

6329 **HOW TO CUSTOMIZE CARS & RODS** George Barris . **$3.95**
8337 **ART of CUSTOM PAINTING** for cars, vans & bikes . **$9.95**
8354 **CUSTOMIZING YOUR VAN**. Most complete book yet . **$3.95**
8444 **COMPLETE VAN BOOK** customize it inside/out . **$5.95**
8495 **HOW TO LIVE IN YOUR VAN . . . AND LOVE IT** . **$8.95**
8032 **VAN** conversion plans for Ford, Dodge, Chevy vans . **$9.95**
8012 **VW VAN CAMPER** how to convert one . **$9.95**

REPAIR & SERVICE MANUALS

8559 **CHILTONS AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** 70-77 all U.S. cars. $13.95
8660 **MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** all U.S. cars . $14.95

1763 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 54-63 for all American cars **$17.95**
7108 **CHILTON TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL** 64-74 all ½-2½ ton **$17.95**
8427 **CHILTON TRUCK & VAN REPAIR MAN.** all 70-76 . **$17.95**
0787 **WIRING DIAGRAM MANUAL** 70-75 all U.S. cars . **$22.95**
8426 **CHILTON AUTO HEAT & A/C MANUAL** all 70-76 . **$15.95**
8496 **AUTO TUNE-UPS FOR BEGINNERS** basic & complete . $5.95

8447 **CHILTON BASIC AUTO MAINT** 70-77 U.S. cars . **$8.95**
0979 **FLAT RATE MANUAL** 66-75 U.S. cars for all repairs . **$14.95**
9622 **HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR** good for all cars . **$3.95**
0981 **BASIC REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDE** by Harold Glenn . **$5.95**
1712 **BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** a must item, Petersen . **$3.95**
1707 **BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING** . **$2.95**

1711 BASIC CARBURETORS **FUEL SYSTEMS** . $2.95
0791 BASIC ENGINE HOTRODDING . $2.95
1708 BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS . $2.95
0680 BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING for all cars . $2.95
0629 BASIC TOOLS what to buy & how to use it . $2.95
8359 BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE for repairing all makes . $4.95

1161 **ALFA ROMEO 1750/2000** fuel injection manual . **$4.95**
9411 **HOLLEY** carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl, tune & repair . **$5.95**
9652 **ROCHESTER** carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet . **$4.95**
9665 **SU, SU-HITACHI** carbs, tuning rebuilding . **$2.95**
9666 **SOLEX** 1 & 2 bbl downdraft, tune & rebuild . **$2.95**
8497 **SOLEX, BRITISH** carbs covers all models 37-74 . **$6.95**

1237 **STROMBERG CD & CDSE** carbs Tune & repair . $3.25
9803 **WEBER** carburetors, tuning & rebuilding all . $2.95
0682 **FUEL INJECTION MANUAL** all gas & Diesel makes . $8.95
8425 **MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR** step by step how to . $4.95
5104 **AUTO BODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING** . $6.95
5106 **GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY** construction & repair . $3.95

8491 **PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING** how to do it right . **$5.95**
0789 **ENGINE SWAPPING** latest how-to information . **$2.95**
1017 **AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING** . **$12.50**
0959 **AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE** biggest ever published **$14.95**
0525 **AUTOMOBILE RESTORATION GUIDE** for all cars . **$3.95**
0995 **CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION** useful for all cars . **$3.95**

1000 **RESTORATION ANTIQUE & CLASSIC CARS** . **$9.95**
8349 **RESTORATION BOOK**, Petersen's. Very complete . **$4.95**
9419 **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL** for all 1 cyl. eng. . **$7.95**
8099 **Super catalog of car parts** — name it, find it . **$5.95**

8233 **ROAD ATLAS** for all states, big cities, Canada, Mexico **$3.95**
8420 **HOW TO CUT CAR COSTS** buying, fixing, running . **$4.95**

DESIGN & TECHNICAL BOOKS

1257 **INTRODUCTION TO TUNING** how and why . **$2.50**
8474 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 71-77 GM cars . **$8.95**
8303 **CHEVY** heavy duty racing parts guide . **$5.00**
8307 **CHEVY 427-510 "Z"** engine guide, parts, perf. . **$5.00**
8308 **CHEVY 327-510** engine, racing parts & perf. . **$5.00**
8421 **CHEVROLET RACING ENGINE** how to build . **$5.95**

8301 **CHEVY PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 302 to 496 engs. . $5.00
9409 **SMALL BLOCK CHEVYS**, How to hotrod . $5.95
1066 **CORVAIR ENGINES**, How to hotrod . $5.00
4031 **GUIDE TO CORVETTE SPEED** 53 to 74 tuning . $3.95
1256 **TWIN CAM FORDS**, Tuning, Lotus engines . $3.95
8298 **FORD PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 289 to 429 engs. . $5.00

1648 **FIAT 850** competition tuning manual . **$3.95**
9149 **SUNBEAM TIGER V8**, Tuning . **$5.00**
1003 **TUNING FOR SPEED: TUNING FOR ECONOMY** . **$9.95**
9410 **TURBOCHARGERS**, How to select & install . **$4.95**
5117 **DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES** . **$12.95**
1559 **CYLINDER HEAD MODIFICATION**, theory/practice . **$4.95**

8422 **AUTO AERODYNAMICS** engineering fundamentals . **$6.95**
8481 **BUILDING A RACE CAR** picture by picture . **$5.95**
8480 **HIGH PERFORMANCE WITH FUEL INJECTORS** . **$5.95**
8479 **RACER'S COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE** . **$5.50**
8441 **HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE** strt, trk . **$4.95**
8368 **RACE CAR** engineering & mechanics . **$14.95**

0591 **RACING CAR** complete design & development . **$12.95**
9405 **WANKEL ENGINE** most complete book published . **$14.95**
0405 **KARTING** only complete book available . **$4.95**
8215 **CB RADIO OPERATOR'S GUIDE** buy, install . **$5.95**
8216 **CB RADIO INSTALLATION & REPAIR** . **$5.95**
8461 **CONCORDE** supersonic jet design history in color . **$2.50**

HISTORY & PICTORIAL BOOKS

8302 **CORVETTE**: Six to Stingray, for every Corvette fan . **$6.95**
8088 **REAL CORVETTE** fabulous photography all years **$22.50**
8282 **JAGUAR** a complete history by Lord Montagu . **$5.95**
8070 **100 years of Porsche** special factory tribute . **$27.95**
8476 **PORSCHE 911 GUIDE** a must for all 911 owners . **$3.95**
8478 **WORLD CARS** 1976 reg. $23.75 . special **$10.95**

DRIVING & RALLYING BOOKS

9414 **DRIVING IN COMPETITION** Tell it as it is . **$6.95**
6316 **SPORTS CAR & COMPETITION DRIVING** . **$5.95**
9476 **How to win at Slaloms & Autocross** . **$3.95**
8482 **AUTO RACE TIMING & SCORING** by J. V. Stropus **$3.95**

ROAD & TRACK ROAD TESTS

0575 **ALFA ROMEO** 56-75 34 models tested . **$6.95**
0576 **BMW** 57-75 23 models tested . $5.95
9674 **CORVETTE** 54-73 16 models tested . $4.00
0580 **JAGUAR** 26 models tested — 51-72 . $6.50
0581 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 52-73 covers 23 models . $6.50
0583 **PORSCHE** 52-75 35 models tested . $7.95

MOTORCYCLE MANUALS

0607 **HARLEY-DAVIDSON** twins 59-75 Sportster models . **$6.50**
0612 **HARLEY-DAVIDSON** twins 59-75 all Glide models . **$6.50**
0888 **HONDA XL** 72-75 all 70, 100, 125, 175, 250, 350 mdls . **$6.95**
0986 **HONDA** twins 68-75 all 350/360 models . **$6.95**
3754 **KAWASAKI** singles 66-74 for all 90 to 350 models . **$6.50**
0726 **KAWASAKI** four 73-74 covers 900 Z1 . **$7.95**

3753 **TRIUMPH** twins 63-75 for all 500, 650, 750 models . **$6.50**
3748 **YAMAHA** 68-74 all enduro, motocross mdls 80-500cc . **$6.50**
0905 **YAMAHA** four-stroke 70-74 all 500, 650, 750 mdls . **$6.95**

GENERAL MANUALS
BIG SAVINGS ON CHILTON'S AUTO REPAIR MANUALS

1772 **1965-72** for all U.S. cars . Reg. $10.95 . **Only $5.95**
1773 **1966-73** for all U.S. cars . Reg. $10.95 . **Only $7.95**
1775 **1968-75** for all U.S. cars . Reg. $12.95 . **Only $8.95**
8557 **1968-73 import car manual** . Reg. $18.95 . **Only $10.95**

HOME REPAIR GUIDES

0404 **MACHINIST** a complete homestudy course . **$6.00**
8050 **LAWNMOWERS** service and fix all popular makes . **$4.95**
0557 **CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL** for the 24 top makes . **$7.95**
8006 **WASHING MACHINES** how to fix all makes & models . **$4.95**
8049 **TV REPAIRS** how you can do 90% of them yourself . **$4.95**
8047 **ELECTRICAL REPAIRS** fix everything step-by-step . **$4.95**

8049 DOMESTIC OIL **BURNERS**, installation & servicing . **$9.95**
8036 **UPHOLSTERY** complete do-it-yourself course . **$1.45**
8038 **CONCRETE & MASONRY** how to do your own like a pro . **$4.95**
9474 **GLENN'S COMPLETE BICYCLE MANUAL** for all makes . **$5.95**

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

9984 **UNDERSTANDING SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS** . **$2.95**
0997 **HOW A COMPUTER WORKS** covers all aspects . **$5.95**
8451 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SIMPLIFIED** . **$5.95**
8452 **COMPUTER TECHNICIAN'S HANDBOOK** . **$8.95**
8454 **COMPUTER LOGIC, BEGINNER'S GUIDE** . **$4.95**
8381 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK** . **$8.95**

Visit our new retail store at 139 E. 47th St., N.Y.C.

Send orders to E. S. Schechter & Co., 181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

164

E. S. Schechter & Co. 181 Glen Ave. Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

BOOK NO.	PRICE	
	$	
	$	
	$	
	$	
N.Y. residents, add sales tax	$	
postage/handling	$ 1	00
TOTAL	$	

☐ I enclose full payment **Minimum order $5.00**
Charge **Books shipped to all parts U.S.A. & Canada.**
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard

Card number

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND ADDRESS

Name

Address

City

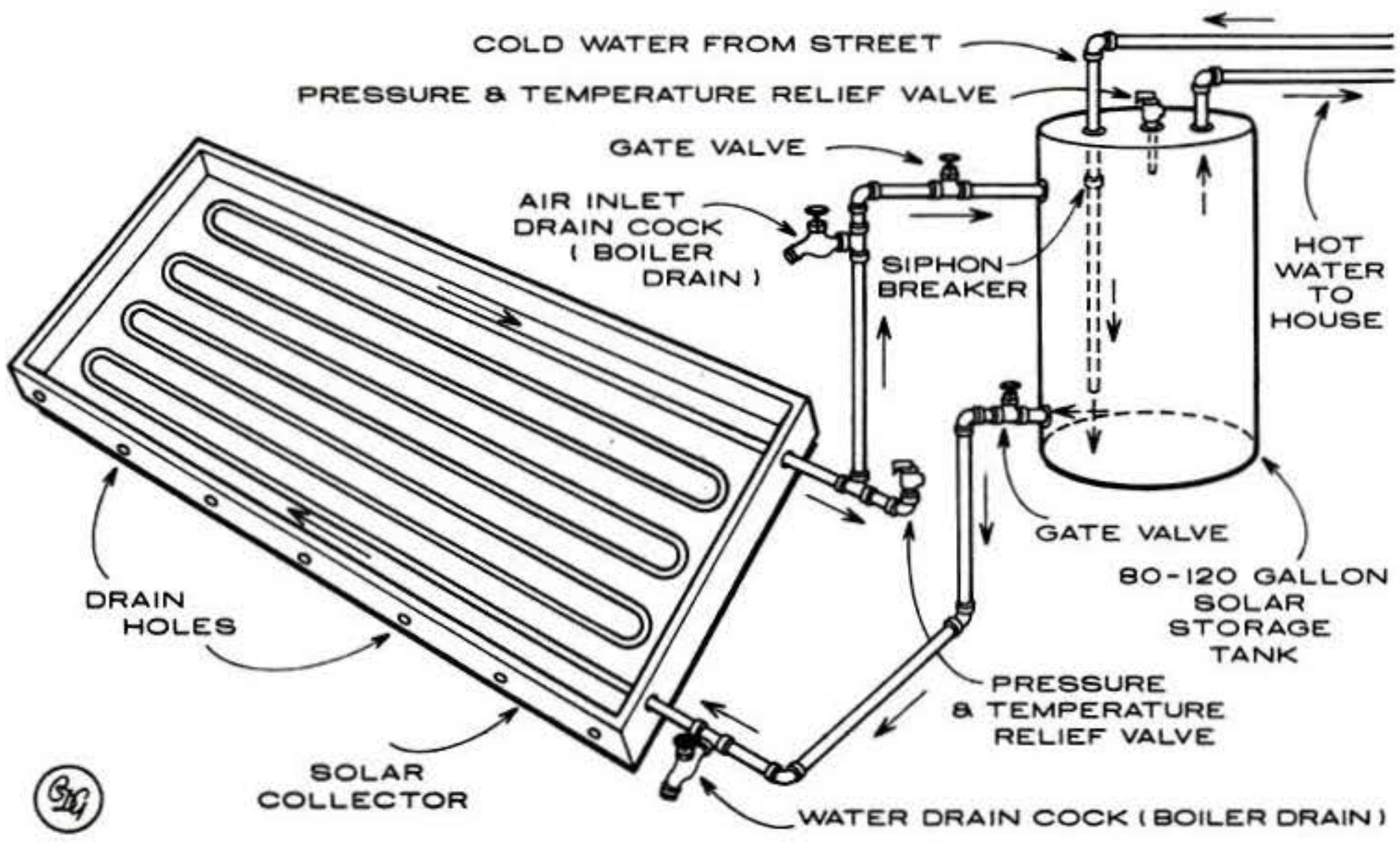
State Zip

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By RICHARD STEPLER



Solar how-to

What's a solar water-heating system? How much will it save on your utility bill? And how do you build and install one yourself?

You'll find the answers in a dandy 25-page booklet published by Florida's Environmental Information Center. "Build Your Own Solar Water Heater" includes step-by-step instructions for assembling two types of systems: thermosiphen, which makes use of natural circulation by locating the collector below the storage tank (see drawing above); and forced circulation, which requires a pump to move water from the tank to the collector. Exceptionally well illustrated, the booklet provides a complete list of materials needed, plus cost estimates. Even if you ultimately decide to buy a commercial system, you'll be a lot wiser—and a smarter shopper—by reading this booklet first.

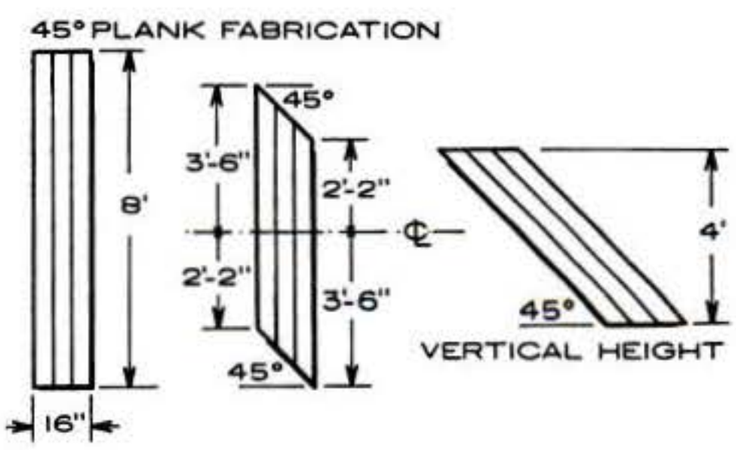
The Environmental Information Center (935 Orange Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789) asks a minimum donation of $2.50 to cover the cost of the booklet.

Another slant

If you were inspired by last month's article, "A New Slant for Wall Paneling," you now have an alternative way to get this striking decorative effect: Marlite is offering instructions for installing its "mini-paneling" at either a 45° or 60° angle. (The 45° effect is shown in the photo and drawing at right.) You've got three design options with the Marlite system: bookmatch, regular stack (shown in photo), and random stack.

Marlite offers its 16" by 8' planks in textured and smooth wood-grain patterns, as well as in solid accent colors. Alternating several different colors in diagonal stripes would produce an even more striking accent wall.

For copies of the 45° and 60° diagonal plank instructions, plus a catalog of Marlite's interior products, write Marlite, Div. of Masonite Corp., Dover, Ohio 44622.



Save your trees

Will a bolt of lightning damage or destroy one of your prized shade trees this summer? Accoring to John W. Joy, vice-president of Davey Tree Expert Co., "Trees are more likely targets for lightning when growing alone, in the open, at the peak of a hill, or along a stream or lake where their roots are constantly in moist soil." Also, he adds, "Trees that extend above the general height of surrounding objects are definitely more vulnerable."

Are some trees more likely to be struck than others? "Because of bark structure, water content, and characteristic height," says Joy, "oak, locust, elm, hickory, tulip, poplar, spruce, and pine are especially susceptible to lightning damage."

While you can't prevent a tree from being struck by lightning, you can equip it so that the charge will be dissipated harmlessly into the soil. Attach a copper cable to the highest parts of the tree running down the trunk to the ground in as nearly a straight line as possible (see photo). Run branch conductors from main limbs in the upper part of the tree and attach them to the main conductor. Ground cables, buried in narrow trenches, are attached to the main conductor and extend from the base of the tree like the spokes of a wheel. Finally, attach a copper rod to each ground cable and drive each into the ground at the end of each trench. These distribute the current beyond and below the roots, which are as sensitive to injury as the top of the tree.

While the complexity of a lightning protection system will probably require a professional installation, there's a lot *you* can do to insure a long, healthy life for your trees. The "Davey Guide to Tree Beauty and Tree Care" shows you how to spot tree problems, how to recognize insects and diseases. Planting, feeding, and moving tips are included, too. For a copy of the 36-page booklet, send 50¢ to Davey Tree Expert Co., 177 South Water Street, Kent, Ohio 44240. PS

Copyrighted material

WHY SEARS CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING IS SO EASY TO INSTALL BY YOURSELF.

YOU'RE NOT BY YOURSELF.

The Sears Air Men (and women, too!), trained professionals, are with you every step of the way.

We'll start by doing a complete survey of your home's cooling requirements, just as if *we* were going to install the unit. We'll check, among other factors, the size of your home, type of construction and insulation, and your forced-air furnace into which the cooling system will be installed.

You can be certain that the Sears system we recommend will be *right* for your home.

Then you take over. All you'll need is a little muscle, some tools you may already have on hand, and the easy to follow, illustrated instructions. And you're sure to find the Sears Do-It-Yourself booklet on air conditioning most helpful. After you've installed the unit, and for a service charge, we'll come to your home to give the system a thorough check-out, before you turn it on.

Of course, we're always ready to answer your questions and make suggestions as you proceed with installation.

It's good to know you can save some money installing your Sears system by yourself. Even nicer when you know you're not by yourself.

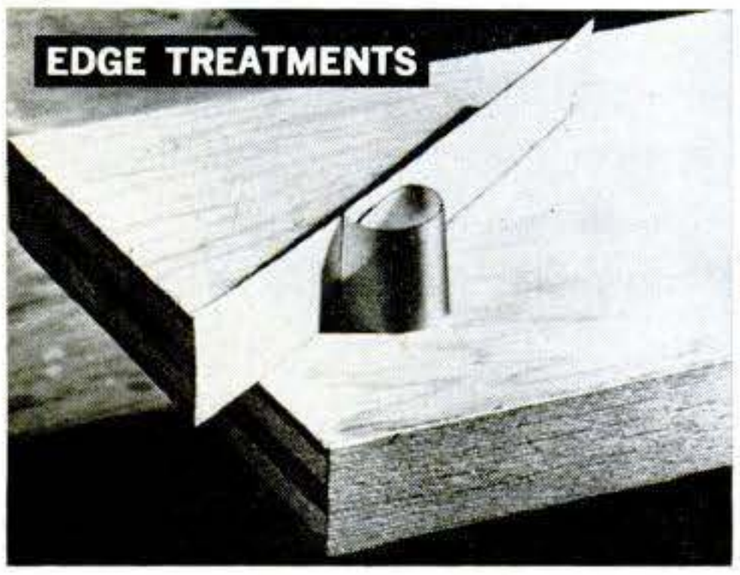
Available at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog.

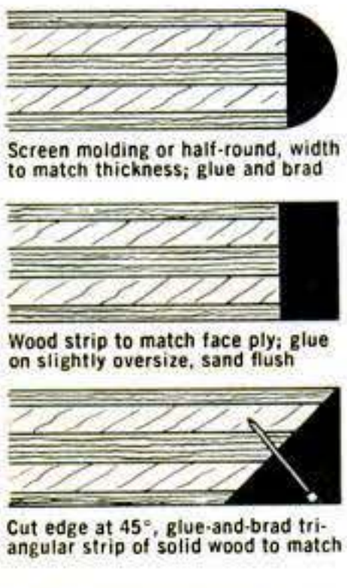
Sears AIR MEN

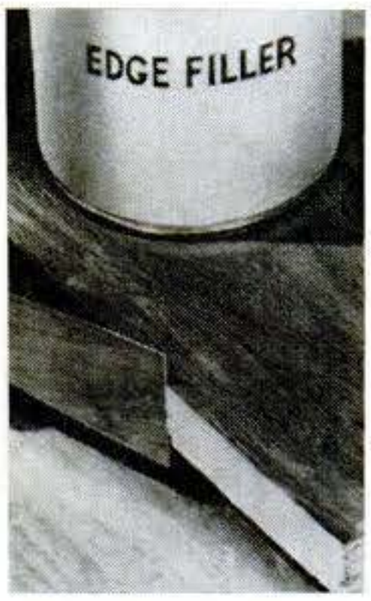
© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1977

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 126]







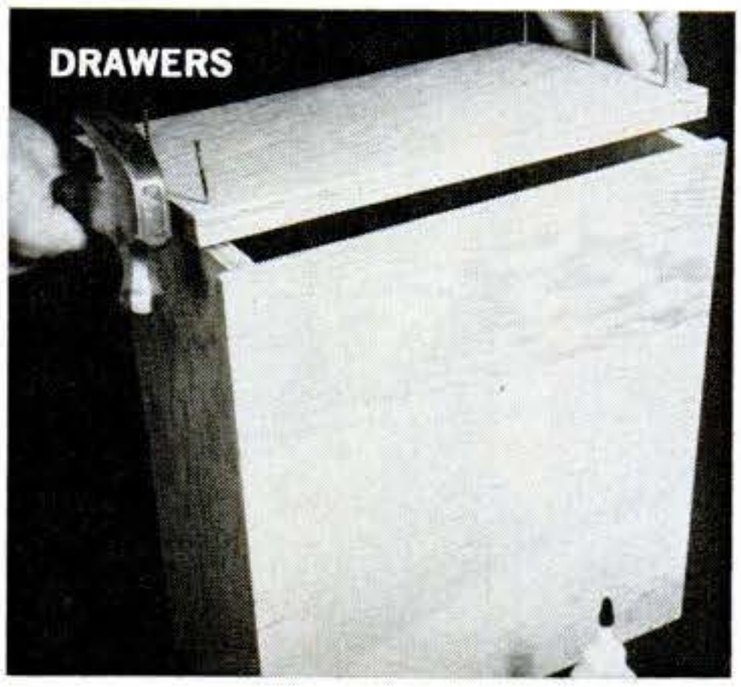
Mask exposed plies with peel-and-stick veneer strips to match face (top photo) or solid wood strips (sections, left). For painting, fill edge with wood putty.

ing) stain. It'll penetrate the surface to provide protection, yet leave desirable grain and texture exposed. If you'd prefer to reveal only the texture, use an opaque or heavy-bodied oil stain.

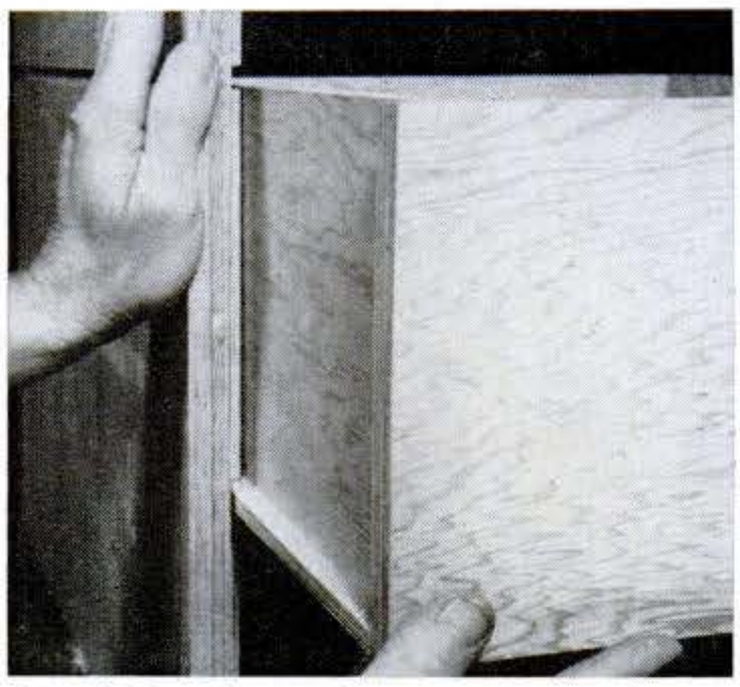
To work the stain into the wood, use a brush. And remember to first seal edges with a liberal application of a good water-repellent preservative such as Cuprinol or Woodlife.

If you'd rather paint your project, select an acrylic-latex exterior house paint with companion non-staining primer. Brush the primer on the panel and all exposed edges. On MDO plywood, oil-alkyd paint and primer can be used, instead, if you prefer a harder finish.

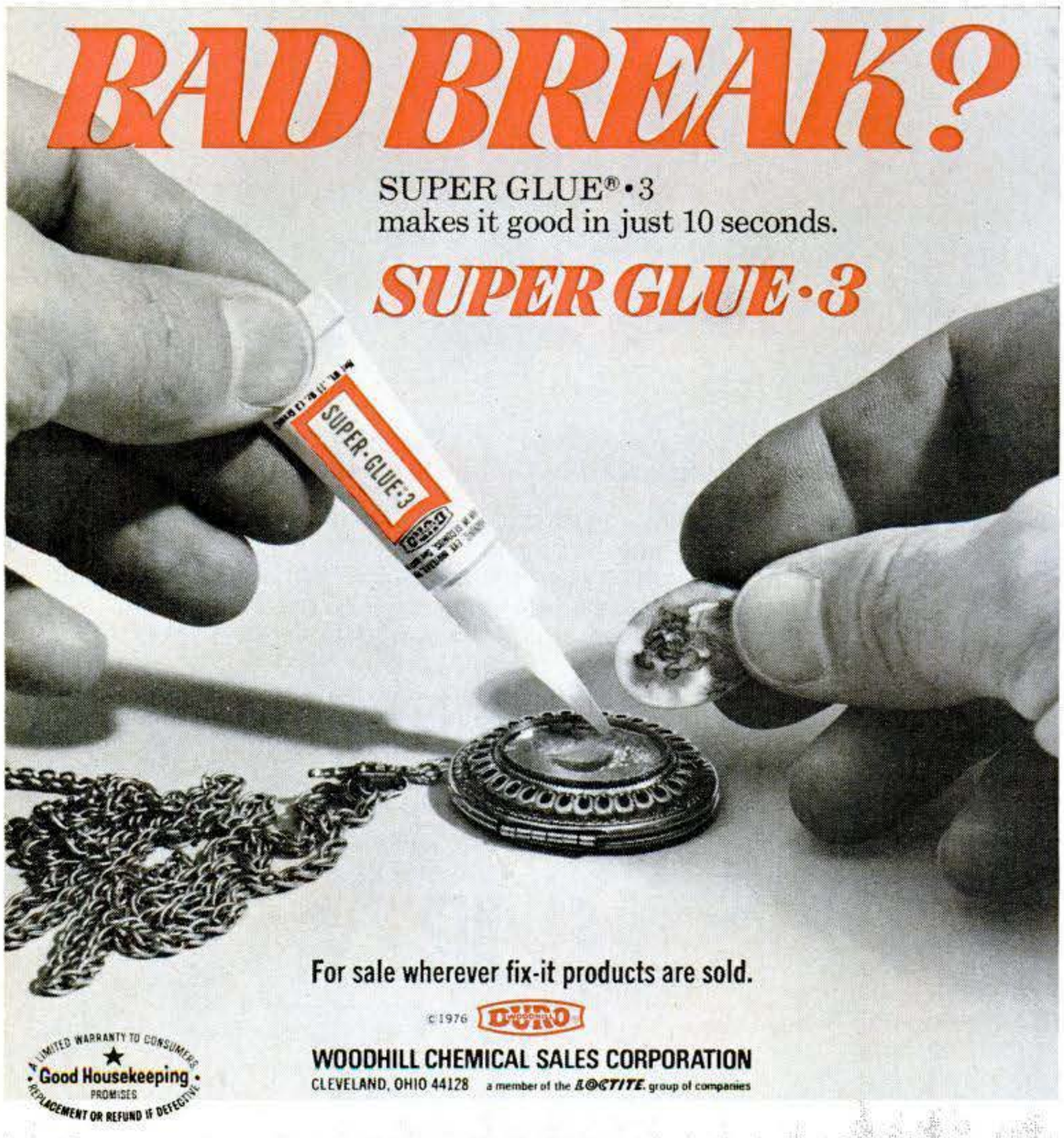
Continued



Simple drawer is made with hand tools. Note ⅜"-ply bottom extends ⅜" beyond ½"-ply sides; ¾"-ply front does, too, is applied with glue and nails.



Carefully dimensioned drawer will slip into slots formed by gluing panels of ⅜" plywood (slightly wider than drawer sides) to inner faces of cabinet sides.



What kind of RV do you want?

Travel trailer, fifth wheel, park model, mini-motor home? Take your pick from our full line-up of Country Clubs and Caminos.

YELLOWSTONE
durable handcrafted quality for 31 years

Yellowstone, Inc., Dept. PS
28163 County Rd. 20 W., Elkhart, In 46514

Name _____

Address _____

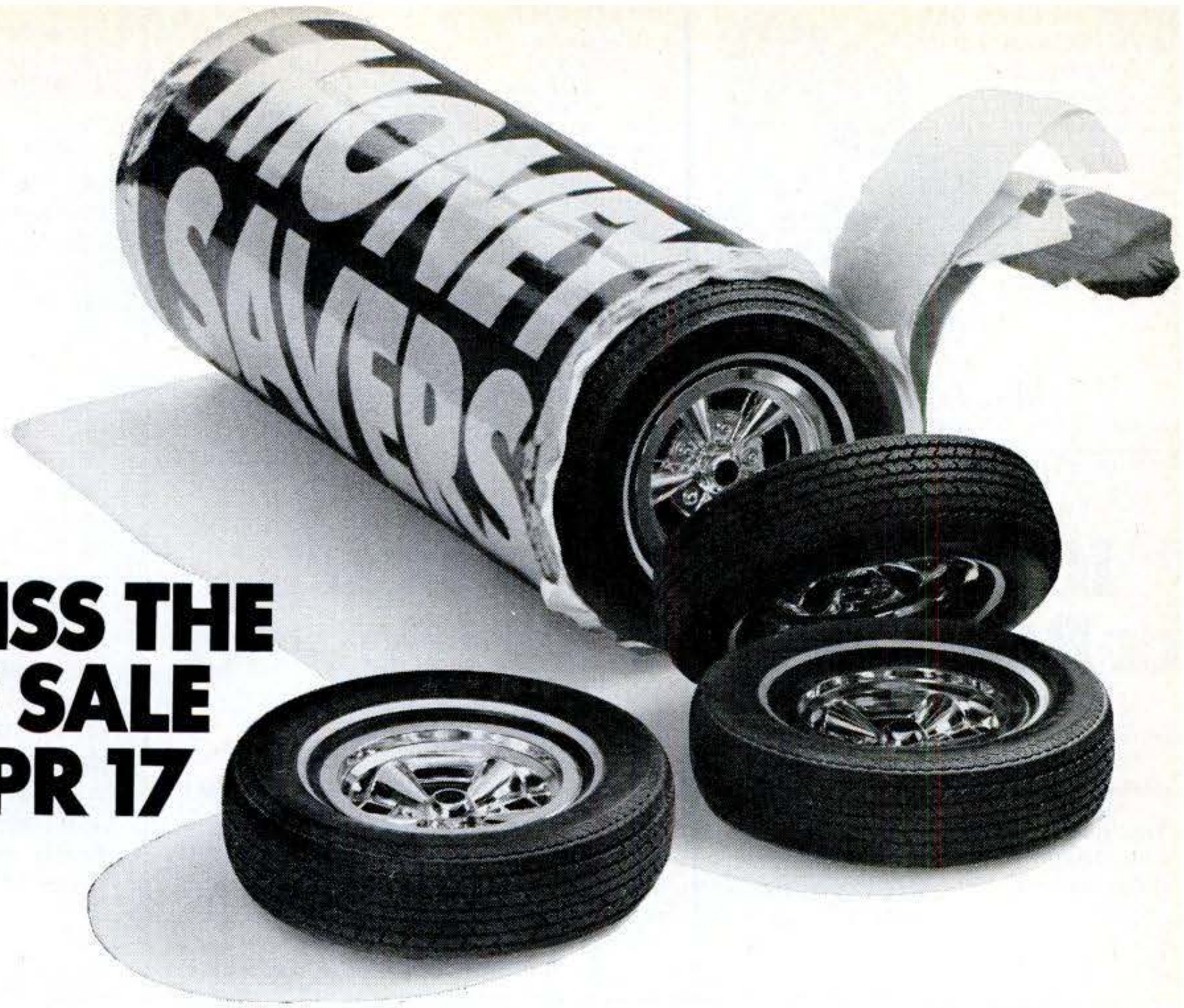
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Own an RV now? _____

FREE BROCHURE RVIA

Copyrighted material



DON'T MISS THE BIG GULF SALE MAR 7-APR 17

We're slashing prices* on our best tires and batteries. That's right! You can save big money on *all sizes* of the radial tires and maintenance-free batteries you see here.

We're featuring the top of our line because we know it takes more than just low prices to make a great sale. It takes great quality, too. That's what you'll get at Gulf. Just look at these typical savings.

Gulf Fiberglass Belted Radial

Rugged fuel saver. Two extra-wide fiberglass cord belts over two radial polyester cord body plies.

SIZE: BR78-13 SALE PRICE **$40.65***

Plus $2.00 F.E.T. and trade-in.

Cruisemaster-MF-52

Gulf's 52-month Maintenance-Free battery for high compression engines and air-conditioning.

SIZE: MF-52-24 SALE PRICE **$41.80***

Plus trade-in.

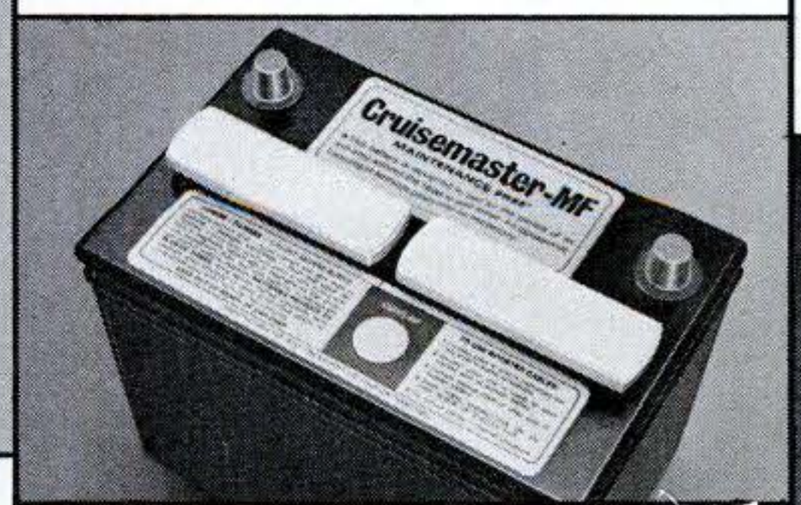
Ask your Gulf dealer for full details on valuable Tire and Battery Limited Warranties. And, look for these great values at Gulf stations and Gulf Tire Stores where you see this sign.

Gulf® Steel Belted Radial

Our best mileage getter. Two wide steel belts over two radial polyester cord body plies.

SIZE: BR78-13 SALE PRICE **$54.50***

Plus $2.06 F.E.T. and trade-in.

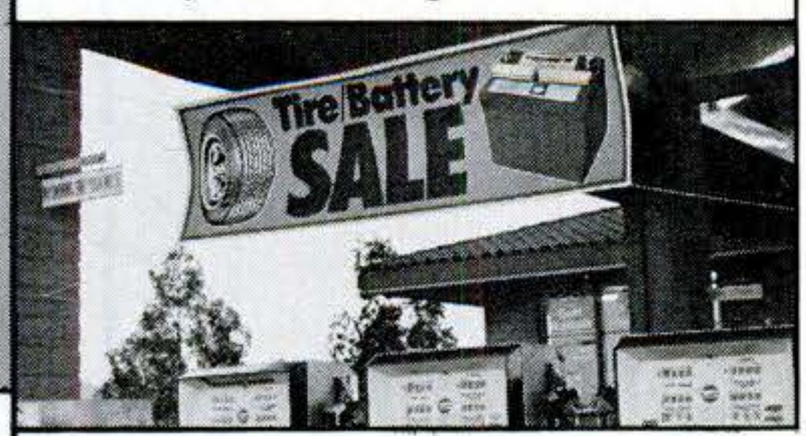


Cruisemaster®-MF-60

Gulf's 5-year Maintenance-Free battery with extra power for the toughest starts.

SIZE: MF-60-24 SALE PRICE **$46.90***

Plus trade-in.



*Actual prices by participating dealers may vary from dealer to dealer.

Gulf Tire & Supply Company Gulf Houston, Texas

Copyrighted material

NOW! GET 3 REAL OLD SILVER MERCURY DIMES
Only $1

Only $1 brings you 3 real Silver Mercury Dimes issued before 1946. (One set to a customer.) Plus, you'll receive the most wonderful catalog of U.S. & Foreign coins and paper money in America. Send $1 to: LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. DM-10, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 15,000 in service. This is our 27th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $115.50 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$105.00 Postpaid.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT
P.O. Box 7160 PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

NOTICE TO ALL PURCHASERS AND PERSONS IN POSSESSION OF WEL-DEX ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

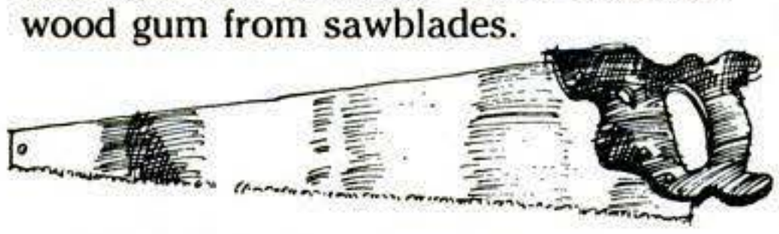
The United States Consumer Product Safety Commission has found that the Wel-Dex Electric Arc Welder presents a substantial product hazard which could cause electric shock, burns or fires. The Wel-Dex Electric Arc Welder, manufactured by Wel-Dex Welder Mfg. Co., was sold primarily by mail order from 1968 to 1974. All persons in possession of a Wel-Dex Electric Arc Welder, purchased during this period, are advised to immediately stop using the product. The manufacturer has been ordered to replace the product with a substitute whose design has been approved by the Commission or to refund the purchase price in percentages based on the period of possession and use of the product. Due to potentially limited assets, replacement or refunds may only be made on a first-come, first-serve basis. For further information, concerning the return of the product and the requirements for obtaining a refund, call or write the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. 20207, toll free number 800-638-2666 or write Wel-Dex Welder Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

10 more reasons to reach for Bon Ami® Cleaning Powder and Cleaning Cake.

You may think of Bon Ami Cleaning Powder and Cleaning Cake to clean windows and mirrors (it's the original defogger), or to clean grimy hands and whitewall tires. And of course it's great for all those uses.

But add these to your list:

FROM OUR LAB:
Preventive cleaning. Cleaning your tools and other metal surfaces with Bon Ami Cleaning Powder or Cake actually leaves an invisible coating to retard rust and lubricate the surface. Even removes wood gum from sawblades.



Feldspar. Feldspar is the gentle powdered abrasive that makes Bon Ami unique. Feldspar has a hardness of six on the standard Mohs scale. That's hard enough to clean off dirt, paint, and grime, but not hard enough to scratch surfaces like stainless steel, glass, steel, tile and porcelain.

FROM OUR CUSTOMERS:
"We use the (Cake) to prepare surfaces of windows and trucks for lettering." *Mrs. R.F. (Sign painter)*

". . . It is the only product the Michigan Department of Weights and Measures will allow us to use (for calibration of bulk milk tanks)." *J.R.W. (dairy director)*

"I prefer Bon Ami Cake for cleaning the glass on my fireplace doors." *Mrs. L.J., Washington*

"We use Cake Bon Ami to clean microscope slides in our laboratory." *D.L.O. (University administrator)*

"Bon Ami Cleaning Powder is excellent for cleaning our surgical instruments without scratching them." *K.F.G. (Registered Nurse)*

"I am allergic to many substances. Happily, I have discovered that I am able to use Bon Ami without experiencing any discomfort." *B.R., New York*

"My husband has an auto body shop, and cleaning car windows is best with Bon Ami." *Mrs. R.P., New Jersey*

"Your soap is the only brand we've found that cleans our glassware and does not leave a toxic residue." *R.E.M. (biological researcher)*

The original miracle cleaner. Unchanged for 90 years, because it couldn't be better.

Your hardware man knows how to help you solve your cleaning problems. Ask him. Nothing does as many cleaning jobs as well as Bon Ami. Look for Bon Ami in your Ace,® True Value,® Sentry,® Pro,® Bluegrass,® Orgill Brothers® and other fine hardware stores.

©1977, Faultless/Bon Ami Company

How to work with plywood

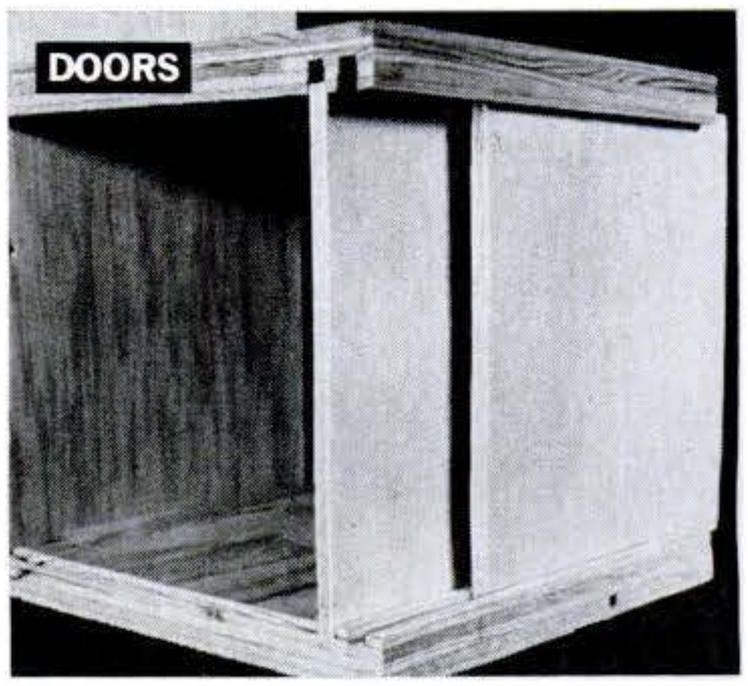
[*Continued*]

Whether you select paint, stain or sealer for interior projects, touch-sand the plywood to smooth any filler or spackle applied to surface cracks or edge voids. Clean off all dust and spots of glue and oil, and use sealer or shellac to touch up knots, pitch streaks, sap pits.

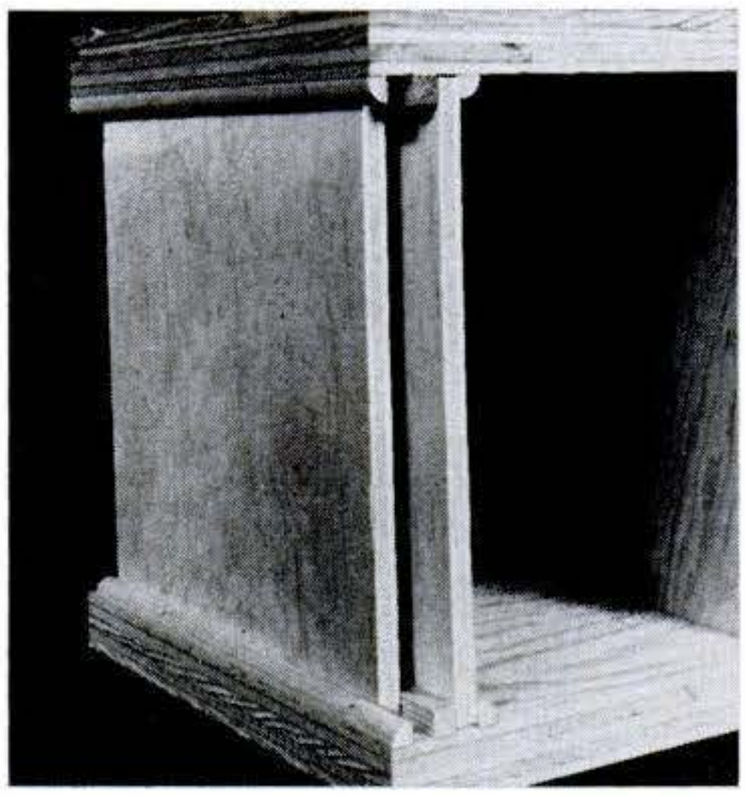
For a flat-painted surface, use either oil- or water-base paint. Both can be easily brushed, rolled or sprayed on. Oil-base paints, which usually offer the best washability and durability, are sometimes self-priming. Water-base paints (usually latex) dry quickly; prime as suggested on the label of your top-coat paint. For a shinier finish, use a gloss or semigloss enamel.

A combination stain and non-penetrating sealer can be applied with brush or spray. After drying and light sanding, a coat of clear finish can be added for luster and durability, especially outdoors.

Continued



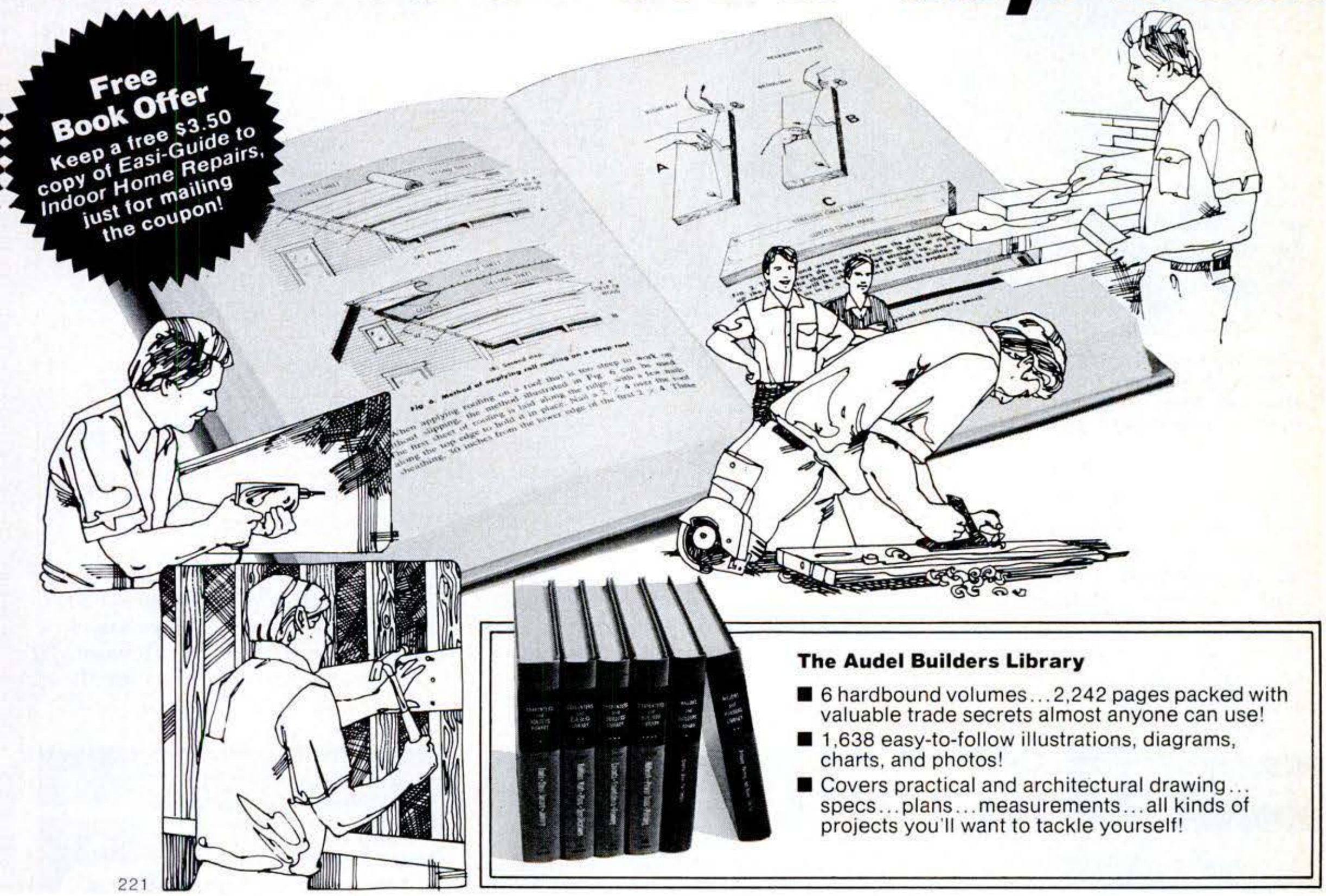
Plywood is ideal for sliding doors. To make panels removable, plow top pair of grooves 3/8" deep, bottom pair 3/16". Push panels fully into top grooves, drop.



No grooving tools? Install commercial door track or make your own with strips of 1/4" quarter-round front and back, 1/4" square between. Wax grooves.

Copyrighted material

Discover the builders' trade secrets for 15 days free!



The Audel Builders Library

- 6 hardbound volumes...2,242 pages packed with valuable trade secrets almost anyone can use!
- 1,638 easy-to-follow illustrations, diagrams, charts, and photos!
- Covers practical and architectural drawing... specs...plans...measurements...all kinds of projects you'll want to tackle yourself!

Here are just a few of the secrets you'll discover in 2,242 fact-packed pages:

■ Discover how to build, plaster, and panel walls.
Practical advice about material... methods for avoiding cracks... techniques for finishing and paneling.

■ Discover how to prime, paint, and finish.
Important information on paints... equipment...techniques for mixing, priming, spray painting, and finishing on different surfaces inside or outside.

■ Discover how to select, install, and repair your roofing.
Expert advice for selecting and installing material...and repairing leaks.

■ Discover how to build your own fireplace or patio.
Time-saving tips for increasing your home's value by building a fireplace, patio, walkway, or even a barbecue pit.

■ Discover how to design your own home workshop.
Valuable information on the art of planning a modern home work center and stocking it with the right tools.

107 chapters filled with carpenter and mason trade secrets for building with wood, brick, concrete, stucco, and tile!

What *is* a trade secret? It's a shortcut... a technique...an idea. It's knowing how to do a better job an easier way.

Trade secrets are actually what the Audel *Builders Library* is all about. Shortcuts, techniques, and ideas by the hundreds ...many of which have never appeared in print before. A wealth of knowledge for professional carpenters and masons, as well as Sunday do-it-yourselfers!

See for yourself—sample the latest edition of the Audel Builders Library for 15 days free!

The Free-Book/Free-Trial Coupon invites you to discover all these trade secrets free. Please your family; impress your friends! Build a home workshop... install some shelving...plan a patio... lay a sidewalk...or add a fireplace.

Find out which tools to use and how to use them most effectively. Pick up a fast working knowledge of plans, measurements, or specifications. Browse the chapters that cover every phase of carpentry and masonry from foundations to roofing to sidewalks.

At the end of 15 days, if not entirely satisfied, return the volumes and owe nothing. But, just for mailing the coupon, you get to keep a $3.50 bonus copy of *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* absolutely free!

Send no money—mail coupon today!

FREE-BOOK FREE-TRIAL COUPON

Yes, please send me the *Builders Library* (#23251) to use for 15 days free. If not completely satisfied, I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only $34.20, plus delivery.

And, whatever I decide, a gift copy of *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* (valued at $3.50) is mine to keep free!

Name _____ please print

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Save shipping and handling costs. Enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if applicable). 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: **Audel**
4300 W. 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
A Division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

CF27

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

Textured and striated panels are best stained (or painted) by brush. Note how stain has been thoroughly worked into grooves before coating face between.

INTERIOR APPLICATIONS

TYPE OF FINISH*		RECOMMENDED FOR	APPLICATIONS
PAINT	Oil—flat paint, semi-gloss or gloss enamel	Medium density overlaid (MDO), regular plywood, striated, embossed	Apply over primer, or may be self-priming
	Latex emulsion	Regular and textured plywood, MDO	Apply with oil or stain-resistant primer
	For textured effects	Regular plywood, MDO, Texture 1-11	Use oil base or stain-resistant primer
STAINS, SEALERS		Regular plywood, textured	Apply stains with companion sealer or over sealer separately applied. Follow with satin varnish or lacquer for increased durability. Where sealer alone is desired, use two coats

*Use only lead-free finishes

EXTERIOR APPLICATIONS

TYPE OF FINISH		RECOMMENDED FOR	APPLICATION
PAINT	Acrylic latex	MDO, striated, or regular plywood panel or lap siding. Also 303 textured plywood	Apply recommended nonstaining primer plus two finish coats
	Oil—alkyd	Medium Density Overlaid	Apply with zinc-free primer, using two or three coats (including primer)
STAIN	Semitransparent or penetrating stain	Unsanded plywood (303 textured plywood)	One or two-coat systems as recommended by the manufacturer
	Opaque or highly pigmented stain	Unsanded plywood (303 textured plywood)	One or two-coat systems as recommended by the manufacturer

Or, for a lighter effect, plywood can first be whitened with a pigmented resin sealer or interior white undercoat, mixed one-to-one with thinner. Before it dries enough to be tacky, the sealer is wiped off the surface, leaving pigment only in the pores. Then a clear resin sealer is applied. Color is added with a tinted undercoat, thin enamel, pigmented resin sealer or light stain that's applied and wiped to the desired color depth. The last step is application of satin varnish or brushing lacquer.

For a simple natural look on either sanded or textured plywood, just use two coats of a clear sealer, to protect against soiling. However, this effect is rarely suitable for the "wild grain" of fir plywood. PS

with all modesty we present the greatest hobby vise ever created!

PANAVISE

THERE IS NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

Better than a third hand!

It tilts, turns, and rotates - - - firmly holding your work exactly where you want it - - - all controlled by the exclusive patented variable load control knob and split ball feature.

The Original PanaVise® only $21.95

THERE IS A PANAVISE® TO FIT YOUR EXACT NEEDS
Select the most suitable combination from the five interchangeable heads and four bases. Add more heads later as you need them.

WHEN YOU BUY PANAVISE® YOU ARE BUYING A QUALITY TOOL. IT WILL PROBABLY BE THE MOST USED TOOL ON YOUR BENCH. IT WILL PERFORM FOR YEARS AND FUNCTION AS YOU WANT AND EXPECT IT TO.

We are proud of our product.

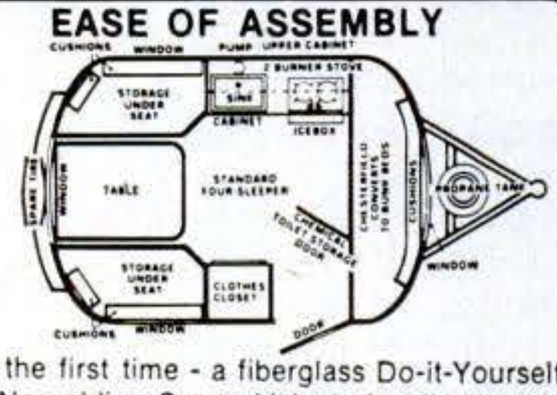
PANAVISE®

Write for FREE catalog and dealer list
Dept. 54 10107 Adella Ave., South Gate, CA 90280

BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

Scamp

EASE OF ASSEMBLY



For the first time - a fiberglass Do-it-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go. Ideal for hunting - fishing - camping. Sleeps 4. Fully guaranteed. 950 lbs. fully equipped. 85 lbs. tongue weight.

Scamp

master charge

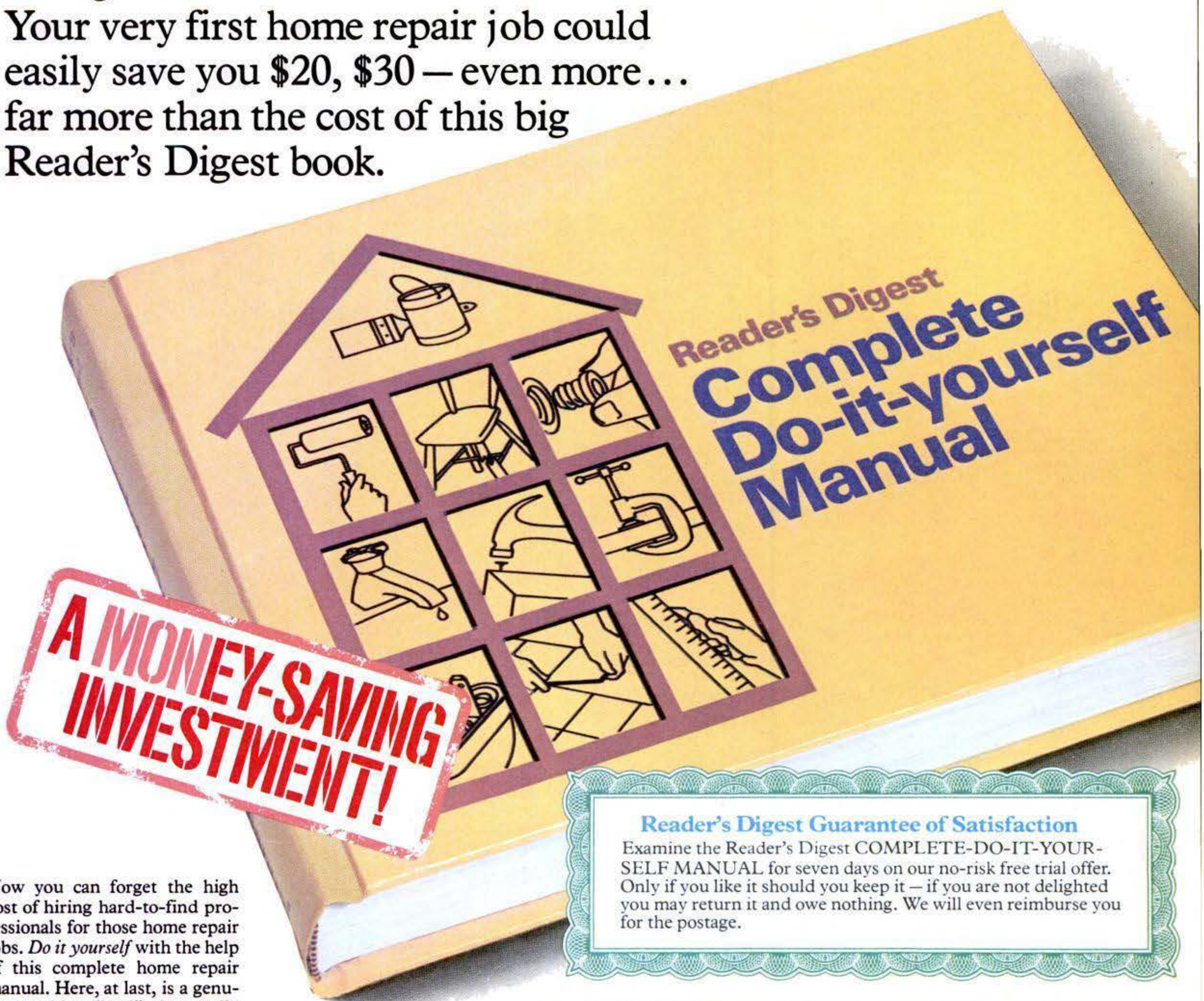
Write: SCAMP, DEPT. PS-3, Backus, Mn. 56435
Rush 12 pg. full color catalog. $2.00 enclosed.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone (____) _____
Business Phone (____) _____

Copyrighted material

The pay-for-itself book... try it free!

Your very first home repair job could easily save you $20, $30 — even more... far more than the cost of this big Reader's Digest book.



Reader's Digest Guarantee of Satisfaction

Examine the Reader's Digest COMPLETE-DO-IT-YOURSELF MANUAL for seven days on our no-risk free trial offer. Only if you like it should you keep it — if you are not delighted you may return it and owe nothing. We will even reimburse you for the postage.

Now you can forget the high cost of hiring hard-to-find professionals for those home repair jobs. *Do it yourself* with the help of this complete home repair manual. Here, at last, is a genuine working "tool" that really helps you to get the job done — *and done right!* Why does this book work where others fail? Because it uses a unique step-by-step drawing and photographic procedure to SHOW you how to do the job rather than just TELL you how the job is done. All the professional tips and shortcuts are here to save you time and effort. It's like having the experts constantly at your side. Name *any* repair or home improvement job — whether it involves electrical work, plumbing, woodworking or decorating — you'll find it here, in easy-to-follow steps for doing the work *right* the first time — with professional results but without professional bills.

Stop paying soaring repair maintenance costs ... join the millions of do-it-yourselfers who are already saving money by using this book. (Many users have reported savings of $450 and more!) Voted "Best of Breed" by editors of *Washington Post,* this big Reader's Digest book is guaranteed to work hard at helping you save some of the estimated nine billion dollars that will go out this year to contractors and repairmen.

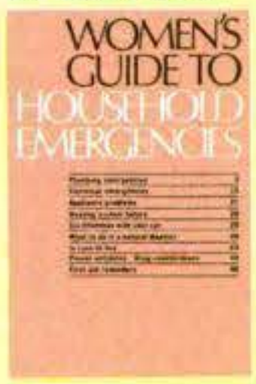
Try our "can't-go-wrong" offer and see for yourself how you can do-it-yourself and SAVE ... *this* year and *every* year from now on!

Use this postpaid card to order yours today!

READER'S DIGEST
Pleasantville, New York 10570

YES, send my COMPLETE DO-IT-YOURSELF MANUAL (and FREE "Women's Guide to Household Emergencies") for 7 days on your no-risk free trial offer. If I am *completely* satisfied, I will pay the low price of $13.95 (plus 70¢ postage), payable if I prefer in three monthly installments of $4.65 each, with no interest or charge for credit or handling. (Offered in bookstores for $16.95.)

FREE



...yours to keep as our gift — whether or not you decide to keep the Manual.

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

All orders subject to acceptance and credit approval by Reader's Digest. Price & postage subject to change without notice. Offer not valid in Canada.

06361

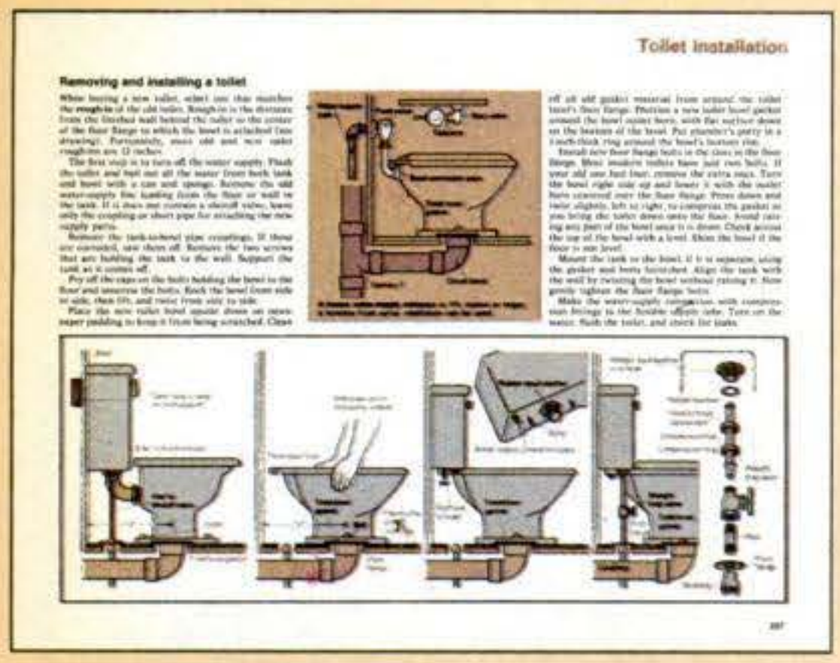
Popular Science

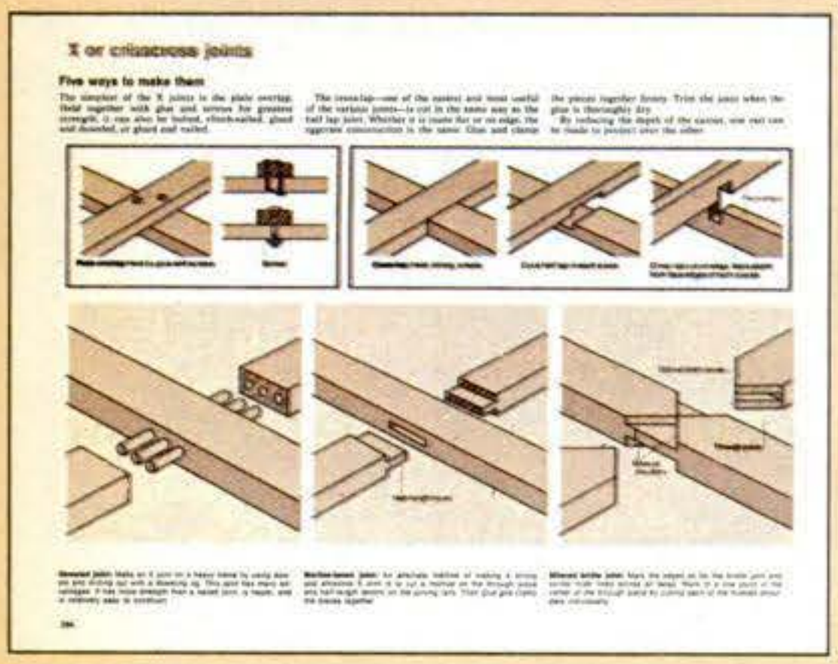
Copyrighted material

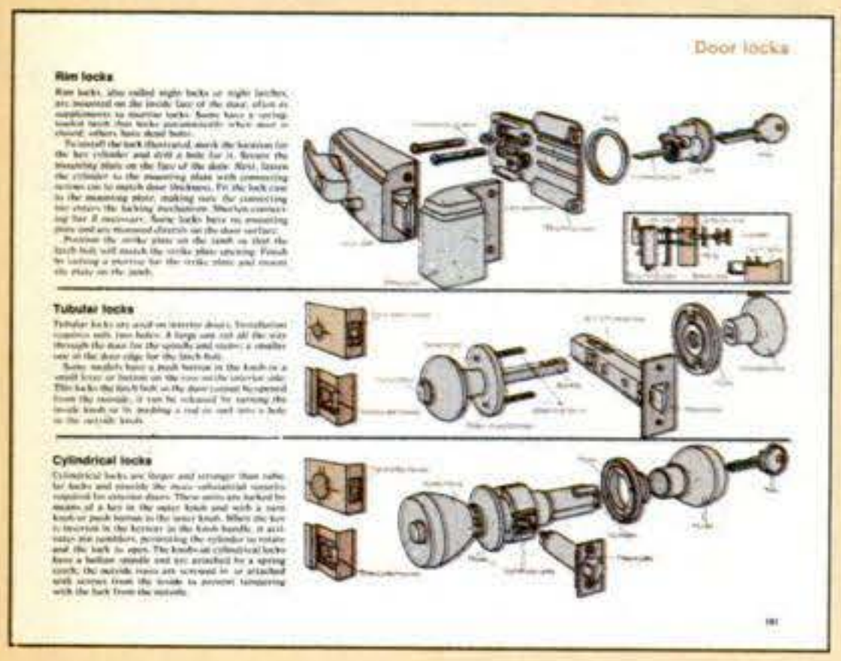
"By far the best of the repair books."

—Mel Mandell, Money Magazine

Reader's Digest editors scouted up the best experts in their fields, had *them* contribute to the *Complete Do-It-Yourself Manual*... then the editors took the experts' know-how and put it all into readable form — translated it from technical jargon into easy-to-understand pictures and language that even the beginner could put to immediate, mistake-free, good use.







Solutions to 1001 problems — in the first "how-to" book of its kind!

Tools and hardware
Using hand tools, power tools
Organizing a workshop
Fastenings with nails, screws, bolts
Hanging shelves, cabinets, fixtures
Working with adhesives

Household repairs inside and out
Repairing walls and ceilings
Refinishing floors and stairs
Repairing, weatherstripping, replacing windows and doors
Waterproofing a basement
Repairing roofs and gutters
Building and repairing fences, gates
Making furniture repairs
Working with plumbing, electricity, heating, air conditioning

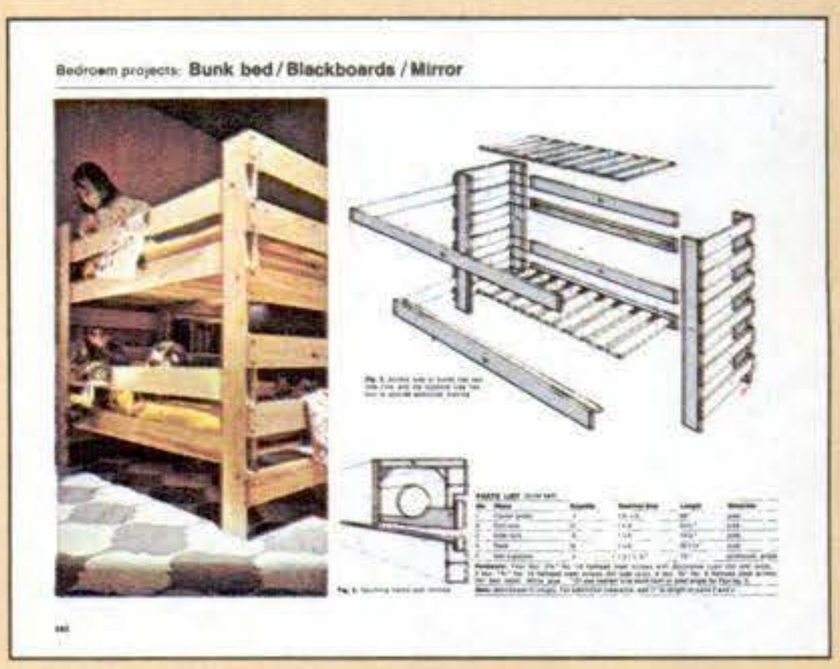
Handyman's techniques
Painting, decorating, tiling
Working with wood, metals, glass, brick, stone, cement, concrete

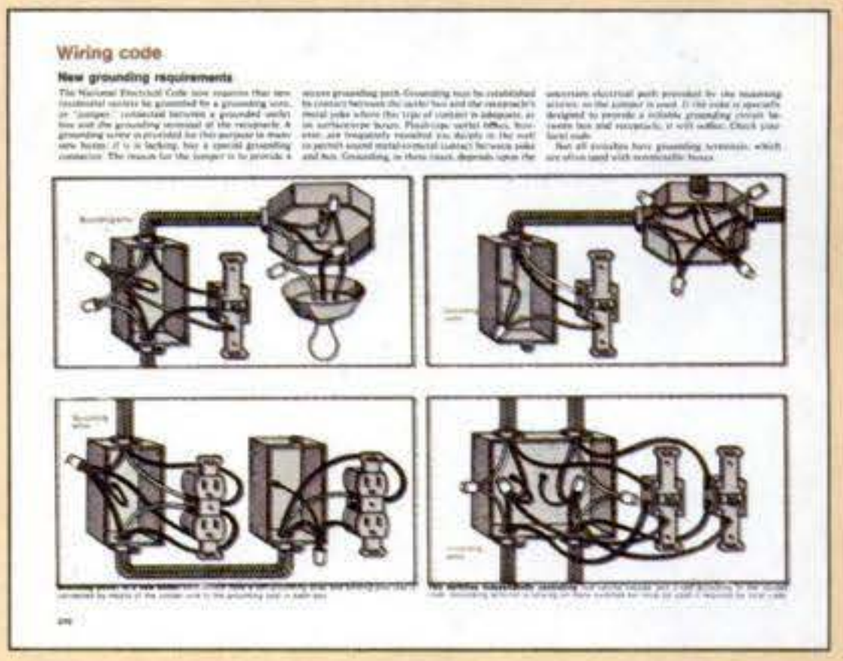
A guide to better planning
Brightening, improving, enlarging
Making major improvements

Projects you can build
New furnishings for living areas
Children's toys and furniture
Better ideas for outdoor living

A Must for Housewives! "That age-old advice to brides — 'if you can read, you can cook' — might be updated to 'and you can also do it yourself' (with) the Reader's Digest *Complete-Do-It-Yourself* Manual." —Vivian Brown, AP Newsfeatures.

- 600 information-crammed pages
- 2,255 how-to pictures
- Special action pages for emergencies
- Projects to do
- Instant reference index
- Rugged binding, washable cover
- Opens to lie flat on working surface





How to beat the high cost of skilled labor and "house-call" fees — some typical examples:

THE JOB	THE QUOTED PRICE	BASIC MATERIALS NEEDED	COST OF MATERIALS	YOU SAVE
Fix a leaky faucet	$ 16.95	Box of washers	$ .35	$ 16.60
Install a new wall outlet	33.90	BX cable, box, outlet, plate	6.50	27.40
Replace a 12" x 16" window pane	12.95	Glass and putty	1.65	11.30
Install a door lock	44.00	Lock mechanism	17.00	27.00
Hang a dining room light fixture	13.50	Roll of electrician's tape	.20	13.30
Paint ceilings in two rooms and hallway; paint seven doors	266.95	Two gals. ceiling paint, one gal. semi-gloss paint, sandpaper, spackling, brushes, etc.	42.65	224.30
Wallpaper 12' x 18' room	133.95*	Paper-hanging kit, paste	9.35	124.60
Tile a 12' x15' kitchen floor	360.00	Tile and cement	158.65	201.35

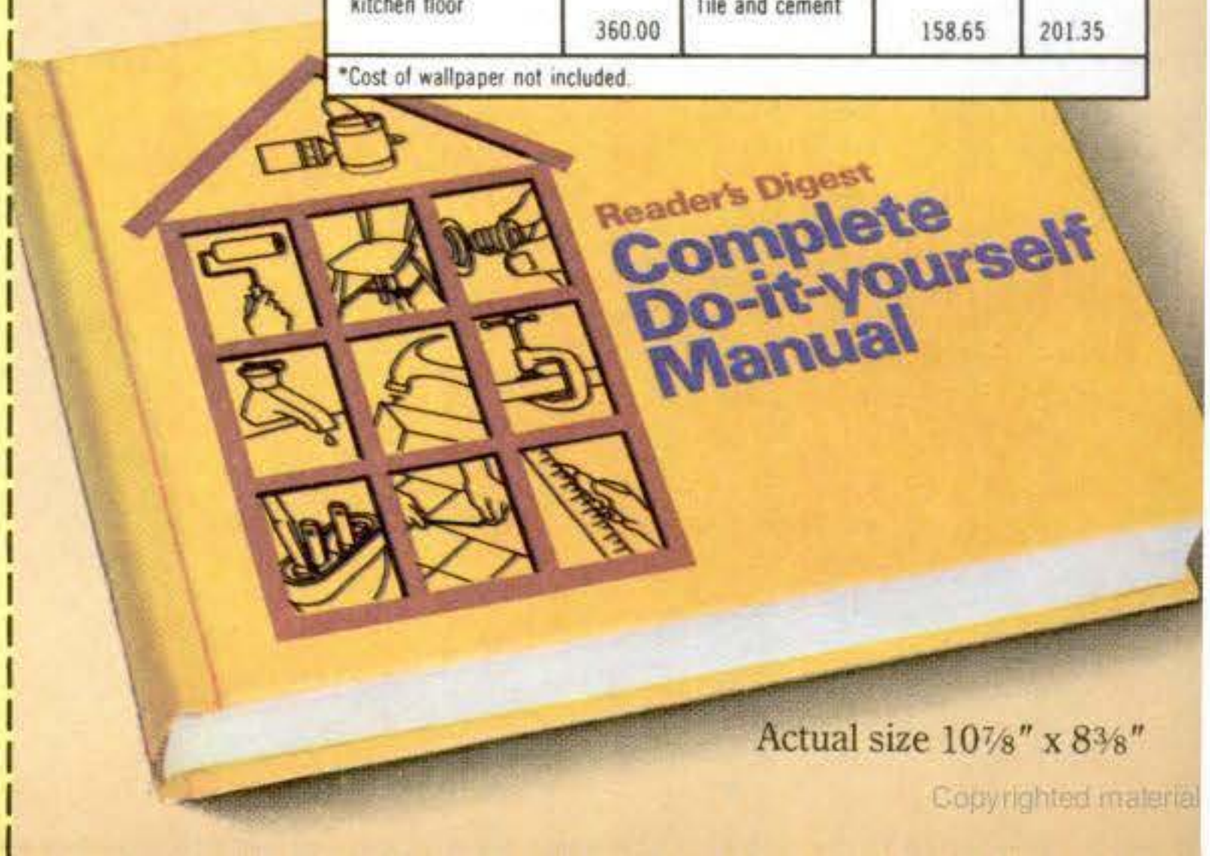
*Cost of wallpaper not included.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 1
Pleasantville
New York

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

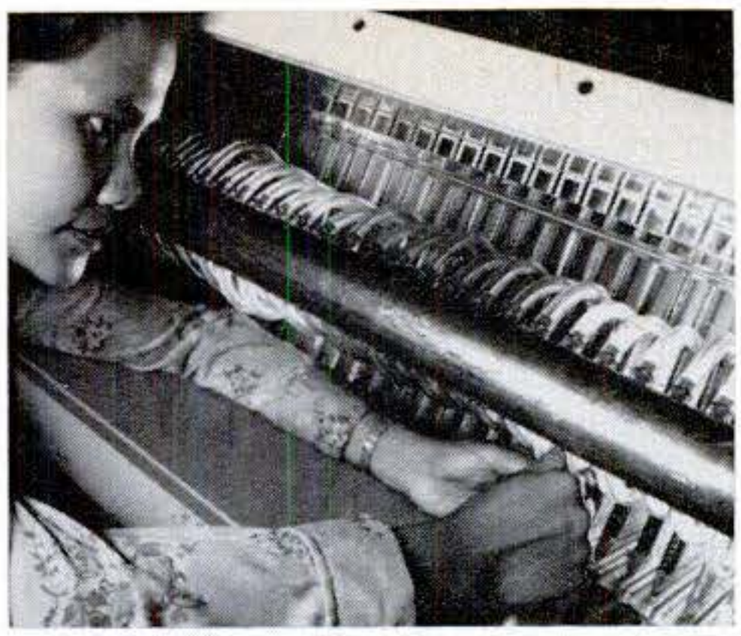
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Reader's Digest
Pleasantville
New York 10570



Actual size 10⅞" x 8⅜"

Copyrighted material



Oxygen-enriching membrane
cuts gas-heating bills

A semipermeable membrane that boosts air's oxygen content promises to cut natural-gas consumption in certain heating processes—and reduce costs. Still in the experimental stage at General Electric's research and development center, a range of membranes is being designed for different industrial applications.

The membrane achieves a more efficient permeation rate than current silicone-rubber membranes because it is thin—one thousandth of the thickness of a human hair.

A solid polymer film, the membrane has its pressure gradient increased by a vacuum pulling from the product side. Room air is absorbed into the membrane, dissolves in the same way that oxygen does in water, diffuses through, and is desorbed—oxygen-enriched.

At the GE center, room air is passed through a network of tubes (photo) to the membrane. Oxygen-enriched, it is then piped to a burner, where the hotter flame it produces when mixed with combustion fuel can halve fuel consumption.

Most industrial applications will require an oxygen content of 30-40 percent. "We've developed membranes," Shiro Kimura, manager of the membrane project at GE, said early this year, "with a range of selectivity capable of producing oxygen contents of from 30 to 50 percent. Enriching the air to 50-percent oxygen, then diluting it with ordinary air, means you need less of the product gas. The less product gas you make, the lower the total flow rate—and the less power you use."

When the system is available—and GE promises a daily production of 72,000 cu. ft of air enriched to 33-percent oxygen—the tiny membrane could be a convenient way to save fuel.—*Bryan H. Berry*

BRING IN ALL 40 CB CHANNELS LOUD & CLEAR!

- Expands your 23-channel CB set.
- So lightweight, compact, and easy-to-install, you can even attach it to your bike!
- Great to take on camping and hiking trips.

ONLY $14.95
Plus $1.00 postage and handling

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-241-1322
800-282-1333
(in Georgia)

Just slip this compact CB scanning receiver over your sun visor, turn it on — and you're king of the road.

The new "BIG EARS" CB receiver lets you zero in on the strongest available signal of all the 40 CB channels, so you find out instantly what's going on around you. Learn from truckers and other drivers where local speed traps are...which lanes are moving freely...and how you can avoid upcoming traffic jams.

With "Big Ears" you'll never have to worry about poor reception. You've never heard such sharp, clear CB sound in a unit this compact. It even has an adjustable volume control, for loud or low reception.

No Wiring, No Outside Antenna

"Big Ears" is the most convenient and easy-to-install CB receiver on the market today. There's no wiring and no outside antenna! A pressure sensitive strip holds a miniature antenna on the inside of your windshield. It takes only minutes to attach. And that's all there is. And "Big Ears" is so small, 4¼" x 2½" x 1¼," it hides away easily in your glove compartment.

15-Day Free Trial Examination

Order "Big Ears" now while this remarkable offer still stands. We have only a limited supply to be offered at this price.

If you're not completely satisfied with this remarkable CB scanning receiver, return it to us within 15 days for a complete refund. No questions asked.

So order now, while the supply lasts and the offer stands.

"Big Ears" operates on a 9-volt transistor radio battery, not included.

15-day No-Risk Trial Offer

Spencer Gifts
D37 Spencer Building
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08411

☐ Please send me _____ "Big Ears" 40 Channel CB Receiver(s) (S-50054) @ $14.95 each plus $1.00 postage and handling.

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I can return it to you within 15 days for a complete refund.

Cost of _____ CB receiver(s) ordered @ $14.95 each.

Add Postage and Handling _____

Add sales tax (see chart) _____

I enclose _____ check or _____

money order for total _____

Charge to Master Charge _____

Bank Americard _____

Interbank = _____ Expiration Date _____
(Located above your name)

Card = _____

Signature _____

Name _____

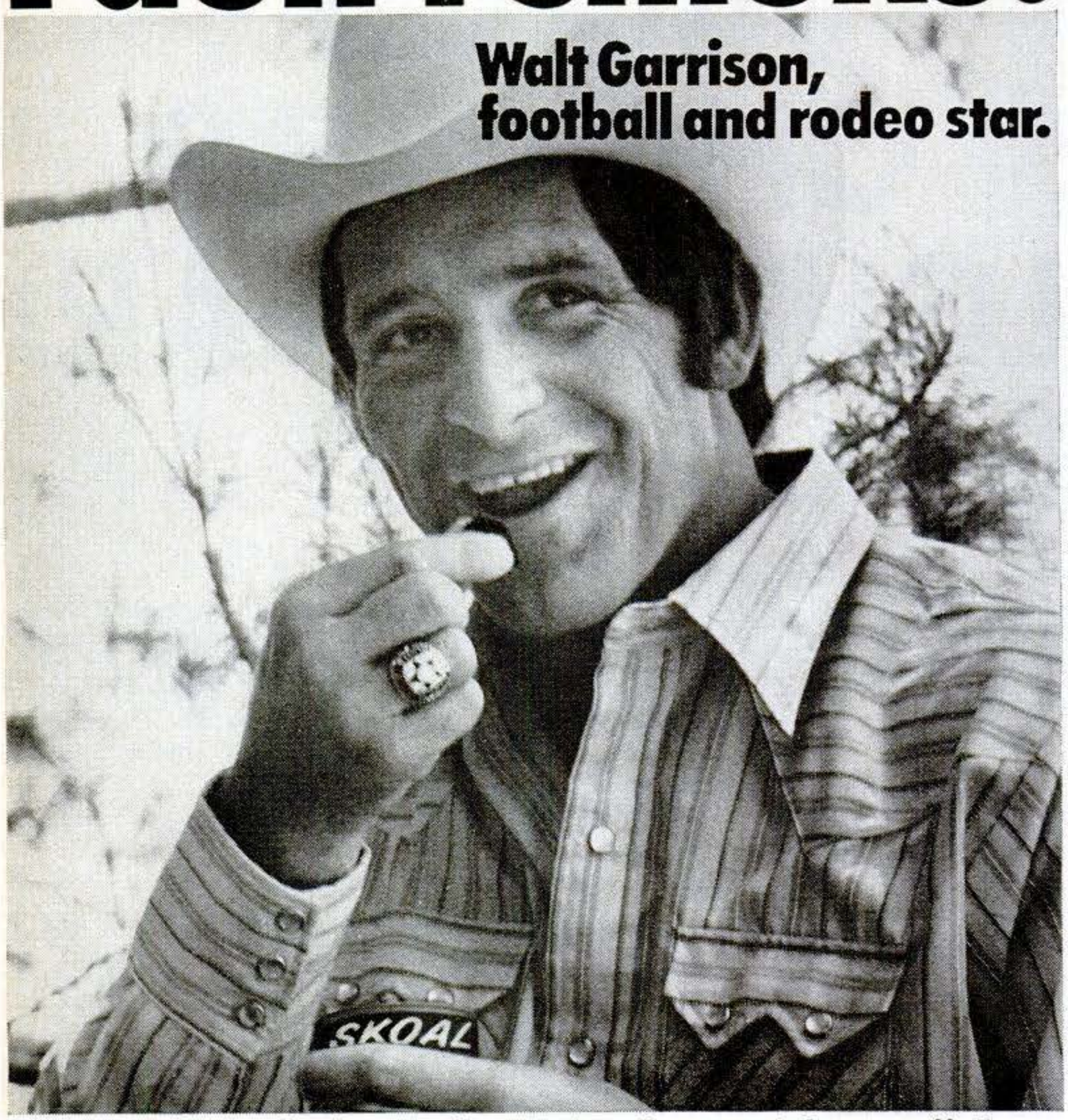
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

STATE SALES TAX Please add your remittance NE 3%, OH 4½%, NYC 8%, CA PA TN 6%, CT NY 7%, AR CO GA IA KS LA MO OK 3%, AL AZ FL IL IN MD MI MN NC NM SC WI VA 4%, KY MA ME NJ RI TX UT 5%.

Copyrighted material

I love tobacco. I don't smoke.



I'm a guy who loves tobacco, but I never take a puff. I use smokeless tobacco instead.

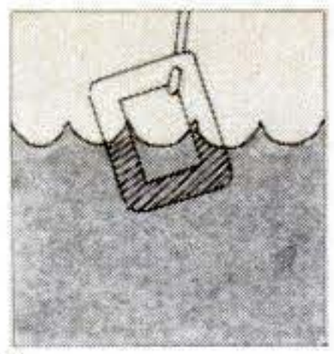
Just a pinch of smokeless in between my cheek and gum gives me full, rich tobacco pleasure. Feels real relaxing in there. And smokeless tobacco can't tie up my hands. So I can enjoy it no matter what I'm doing.

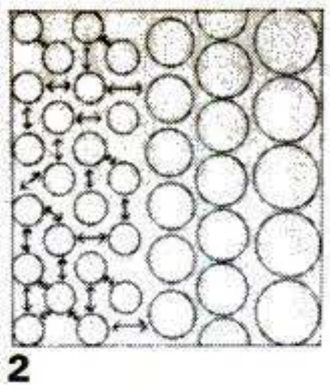
If you want to go smokeless, there are three brands to look for. Skoal, my favorite, with a wintergreen taste. Copenhagen, a straight tobacco. And Happy Days Mint.

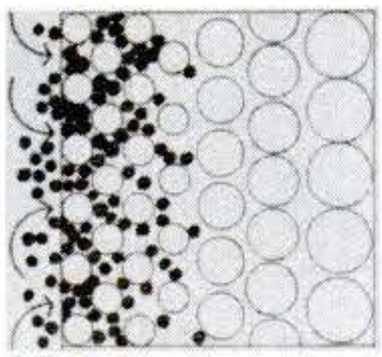
All three are dated for freshness. All three are tobaccos you enjoy without smoking.

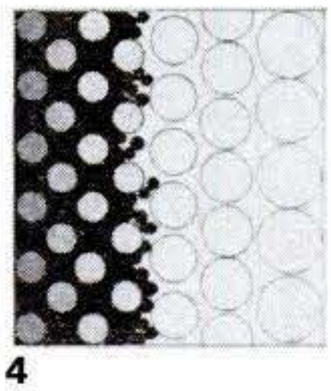
Smokeless tobacco. A pinch is all it takes.

For a free booklet that explains how to get the full enjoyment of "smokeless tobacco" —as well as a few free pinches that you can try for yourself—write to "Smokeless Tobacco," United States Tobacco Company, Dept. P66, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830.


1


2


3


4

Tough new coating channels Shuttle's waste water

What will happen when the astronauts use the Shuttle's liquid-waste system? Without a unique way to dispose of these wastes, zero gravity would keep the liquid suspended in air—the drops floating about until they hit a surface.

This won't happen, thanks in part to Tuframm, a lubricating coating developed by General Magnaplate Corp. (Linden, N.J.). The phase separator that handles the Shuttle's liquid waste is made of Tuframm-coated aluminum. Designed by GE's Space Systems Division, the unit works like this: A stream of air captures the liquid, directing it into the separator. An impeller moves the air/water mix to a centrifugal pump that separates it. The water is pumped to a holding tank; the air is filtered and recirculated.

Tuframm's role? It makes the separator's parts so slippery that water flows freely, instead of pooling up and clogging the system. The coating also hardens the metal surface and seals it against corrosion. A final dividend: Tuframm-coated aluminum is 60 percent lighter than stainless steel, the alternate metal considered for the separator.

Unlike its kitchen cousin, the Teflon used on fry pans, Tuframm is part of the metal. In the coating process (shown above), aluminum is first cleaned and prepared (1), then anodized to expand the surface crystals (2). Teflon is infused into the aluminum (3) and a heat treatment permanently bonds the two materials tightly together (4).

In an industrial use of Tuframm, the tough coating is used to extend the life of aluminum parts on assembly lines.—*Susan Renner-Smith*

Copyrighted material

Amazing Super Grower — So Easy-To-Train

NOW! GIANT CLIMBING STRAWBERRIES

AS BIG AS THIS→ — just 60 days from now!

Yes, now enjoy true "restaurant-type strawberries" . . . each one TWICE AS BIG, TWICE AS TASTY as regular garden strawberries.

Incredible super-bearing giant developed by Michigan Plant Scientists, trains to climb like a rose as tall as a man — rewards you with a summer-long fruit festival from just a 2-foot-wide section of wall, fence, or trellis — and all starting in less than 2 month's time!

- SO BIG and juicy, you eat them like hand-fruit — just like peaches or plums;
- SO HUGE and meaty, just one sliced-up berry tops a whole bowlful of cereal.
- SO FAST-growing you'll see it surge into a man-high "berry factory" this very season, starting in Just 60 Days!
- SO LOADED with fruit you'll pick a "dessert-a-day" spring 'til frost.

AND THEY MULTIPLY — SO YOU GET TWICE AS MANY CLIMBERS EACH AND EVERY YEAR

— AND REMEMBER — because this SUPER CLIMBER is a self-multiplying perennial, for every berry-laden climbing vine you get this year, you'll get twice as many GIANT CLIMBERS next year . . . and every year to follow. Meaning: HUNDREDS UPON HUNDREDS OF BERRIES year-after-year-after-year!

GROWS SO FAST — SO BIG IT MAKES EVERY OTHER CLIMBER LOOK LIKE A "JOKE"

Here it is! The garden sensation of 1977! The Champ himself, KING OF ALL BERRIES . . . the ALL-TIME biggest, easiest-to-train, climbing strawberry you or your neighbors have ever seen in your lives. Yes sweet, juicy SUPER CLIMBERS that actually surge skyward in cluster-packed pillars of fruit . . . smothered with berries by the hundreds from top to bottom . . . in just a matter of weeks!

THINK OF IT! YOU PLANT THIS SPRING — PICK BERRIES BY THE BUSHEL STARTING IN JUST 55 TO 60 DAYS!

And remember — because they're winter-hardy, (even in Northern Canada) — because they're disease and virus resistant — they're one of the sturdiest, easy-to-grow strawberries imaginable. Just drop them in the ground next to any fence, trellis, wall, or even a pole . . . and they train so easily as they march themselves right to the top in an incredible parade of fruit, flowers, and foliage. It's one of the most spectacular sights in all of nature.

SORRY, ALL ORDERS FILLED ON A FIRST-COME, FIRST-SERVED BASIS — AND SINCE NOW IS THE TIME TO PLANT — ACT TODAY!

Here's the best news of all — the amazingly low price of these wondrous "King SUGAR" Climbing Strawberries. Not the $1.00 per plant you might expect for such a remarkable super-bearing climber . . . but less than 50¢ apiece for thick-rooted firmly established plants . . . and each one all set to grow high as a man and bear fruit by the basketful starting in just 60 days.

But supplies of this "KING-OF-ALL-BERRIES" are snapped up fast . . . and of course, with performance like this, demand is overwhelming. Since we may not be able to repeat this offer until 1978, to avoid disappointment, act now!

ANOTHER EXTRA BONUS AT NO EXTRA COST!

All plants shipped west of Rocky Mountains, specially bred in California for Western soils, and climatic conditions. All plants shipped east of Rockies specially bred for Eastern soils and growing conditions. Another way of us guaranteeing you "bumper crop" results from these wondrous climbing strawberries.

© 1977 American Consumer, Inc.

GUARANTEE

KING SUGAR* giant climbing strawberries are guaranteed to reward you with fruit by the basketful starting in just 60 days — with berries so big they're almost the size of small peaches — or money refunded in full anytime within the next 6 months!

*King Sugar — A.C.I. trademark for Fragaria Cultivar, everbearer.

SUPPLIES GOING FAST — ACT NOW!

KING-OF-ALL-BERRIES, Dept. JSK-75, **Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA. 19176**

Please rush me, on full money-back guarantee, the number of "KING SUGAR" Climbing Strawberry plants I have checked below.

Amount enclosed $_____ (Penn. residents add 6% sales tax).

Check or money order, no C.O.D.s please.

CHECK OFFER DESIRED

- ☐ 6 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $2.98 (plus 35¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 12 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $4.98 (plus 50¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 18 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $6.98 (plus 75¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 24 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $8.95 (plus $1 postage & handling)

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

6059-000 **FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED IMMEDIATELY!**

Div. of American Consumer, Inc.

Copyrighted material

EASYDRIVER® - 30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

Twice The Turning Power. Half The Effort.

Now a major break thru in hand tools.

The Easydriver® ratchet tool system. Patented ball shaped head with three enclosed rust and corrosion proof **ratchets** gives you over twice the turning power of conventional screwdrivers or nutdrivers. Just insert shaft in one end to drive—other end to loosen.

Interchangeable shafts, bits and socket adapters give you six tools in one! Lets you handle even the most stubborn screws, nuts and bolts. Faster and easier.

Also solves problems of grip—especially greasy hands—since ball allows straight arm torque. And with the unique ratchets there's no need to release pressure or change hand position.

Easydriver® Truly a tool accepted by the professional and "homeowner" alike. Over 750,000 in use today!

Complete Kit NOW ONLY $14.95
Postpaid

White Products INC.
Thompsonburg Road, Dept. 02
Londonderry, Vermont 05148

Full year Warranty on G.E. Lexan® resin ratchet ball.

SIX TOOLS IN ONE!
Includes ratchet ball, multi-use steel drive shaft, 3 industrial grade bits (Phillips & slotted), 7" heavy duty screwdriver shaft, 2 socket adapters (¼" & ⅜"). Also waterproof storage kit. Other accessories available.

30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

Try the Easydriver® for 30-days. If not completely satisfied, return kit for a prompt refund.

Please rush me ___ Easydriver® Kit(s) at $14.95 each, price includes shipping/handling.
☐Send me FREE brochure.
Send ☐check or ☐money order. Sorry, no COD's.
If charged to: ☐BankAmer. ☐Master Ch. ☐Am. Ex. include bank & card nos., exp. date & signature.

Name (Print) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

White Products Inc., Dept. 02 Londonderry, Vermont

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Dept. PS-3/77
Box 226, Manhasset, New York 11030

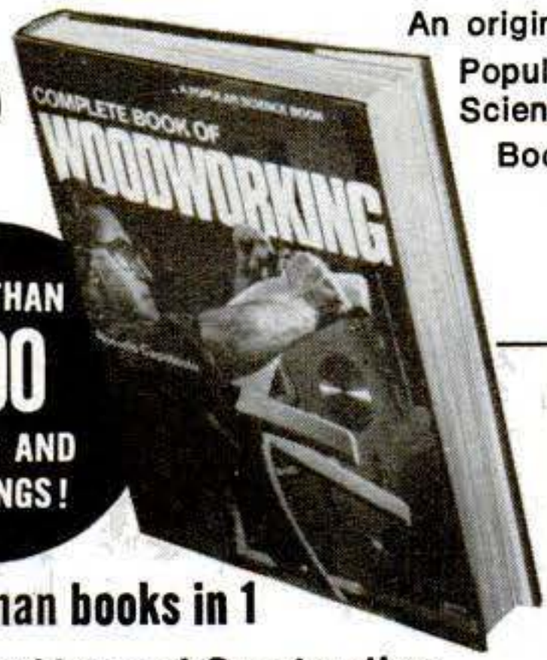
Please rush my copy of **Complete Book of Woodworking** (Book No. 105) postpaid. I enclose $13.95 in full payment.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied

The absolute A to Z of do-it-yourself woodworking!

Everything you need to know about building techniques, wood selection, hand and power tools and much more!

$13.95



MORE THAN 2000 PHOTOS AND DRAWINGS!

4 handyman books in 1

1. **Woodworking and Construction**
   An expert's answer book on technique . . .
2. **Shop Tips and Shortcuts**
   Complete home shop guide filled with ideas . . .
3. **Hand and Power Tools**
   Loaded with savvy on every hand and power tool . . .
4. **Wood and Materials**
   Guidebook to everything in the lumberyard!

An original Popular Science Book

Whether you own just a handful of tools or enjoy the challenge of your own fully equipped home workshop, you'll work wonders with this fabulous 4-in-1 do-it-yourself book.

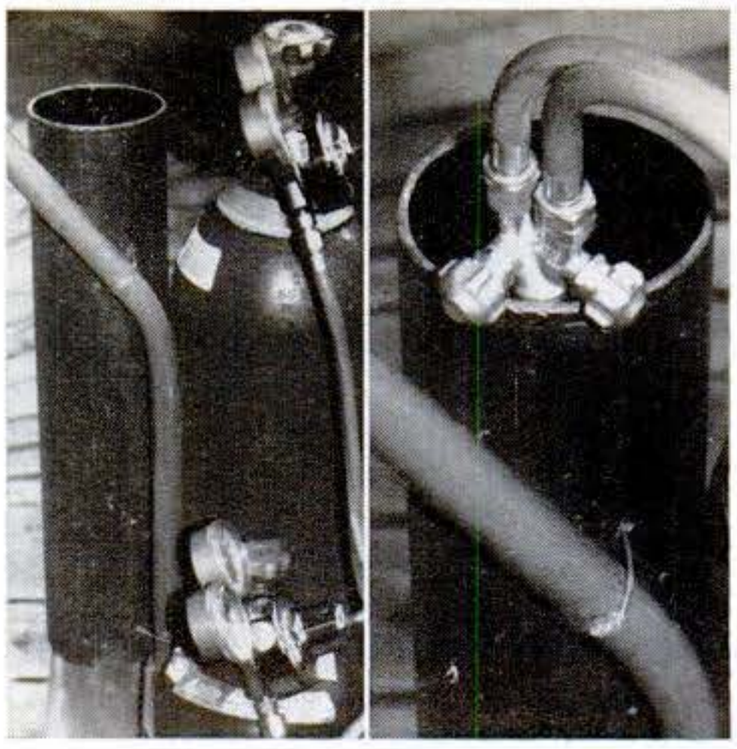
Complete Book of Woodworking is so comprehensive that even the most seasoned woodworkers will find inventive ideas, shortcuts and shop tricks. Yet the text is so easy to understand, and the illustrations so clear, that even the novice can look like a pro!

More than 200 illustrations

These photographs and drawings show you exactly how to do every step of every job. Soon you'll be able to do all types of cutting, shaping, jointing, fitting, squaring, beveling and smoothing. You'll learn new tricks with the table saw, router, jointer, uniplane, drill and other portable and stationary tools.

Order your copy today

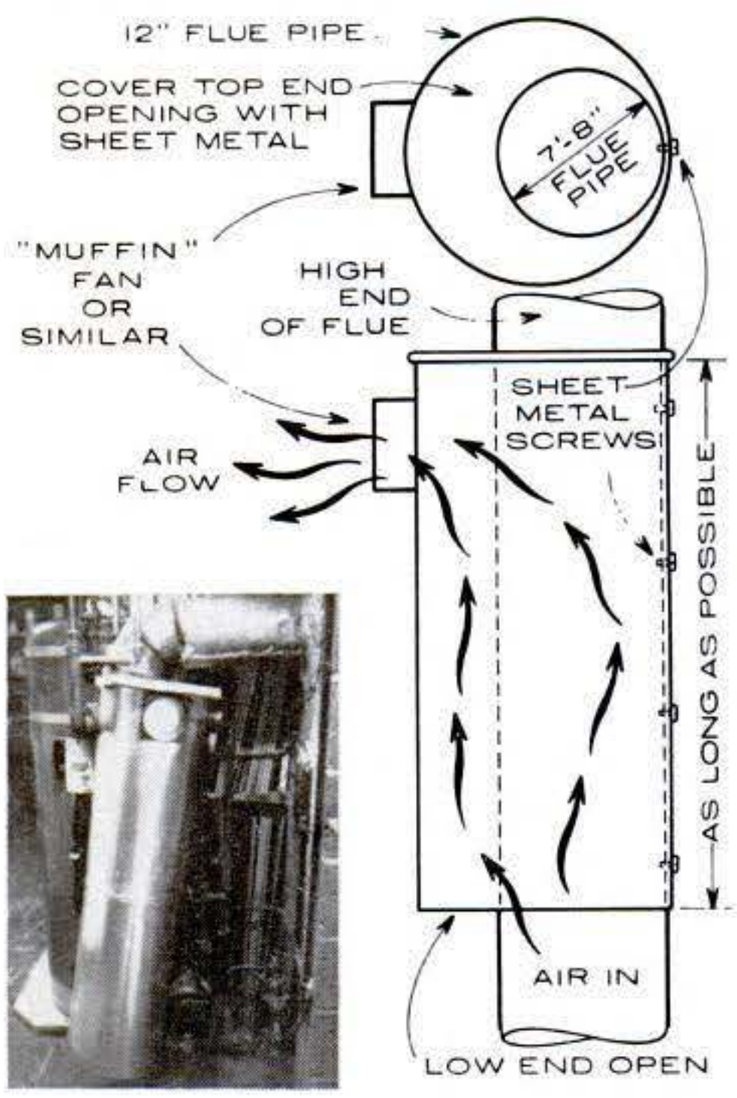
There are chapters on setting up a shop; buying lumber; wood selection; kits; buying by mail and more. It's the best book ever written for the home craftsman . . . *a woodworker's bible!* To order your copy, mail the above coupon today!



Torch holster
for welding rig

It's easy to add a holster to your welding cart that gives an idle torch a secure seat on its valve housings, with the tip hanging free. Wire an 18" length of 4"-i.d. ABS sewer pipe to the handles, top and bottom, so it rests on the tray. I used #8 copper wire looped through ⅛" holes.—*Robert Deasy*

Stack heat exchanger
saves fuel



Economically constructed of a section of flue pipe topped by sheet metal, this heat exchanger provides enough hot air (45 cfm at 110° F while furnace is on) to heat my basement. Fan, connected to same wires as the burner motor (or to thermostat), draws cold air from the floor. To prevent dangerous flue-gas leaks, seal screw-holes drilled in the stack.—*Harry B. Fuge*

Copyrighted material

You get more training and equipment for your money with NRI'S new small engine repair course.

When NRI's educators created their new Small Engine Course, they made sure that you would get all the tools you need to trouble-shoot and maintain two-cycle, four-cycle, diesel, outboard, air or water-cooled engines. And, they packed the course with practical training to help you cash in on the opportunities available in this fast-growing field.

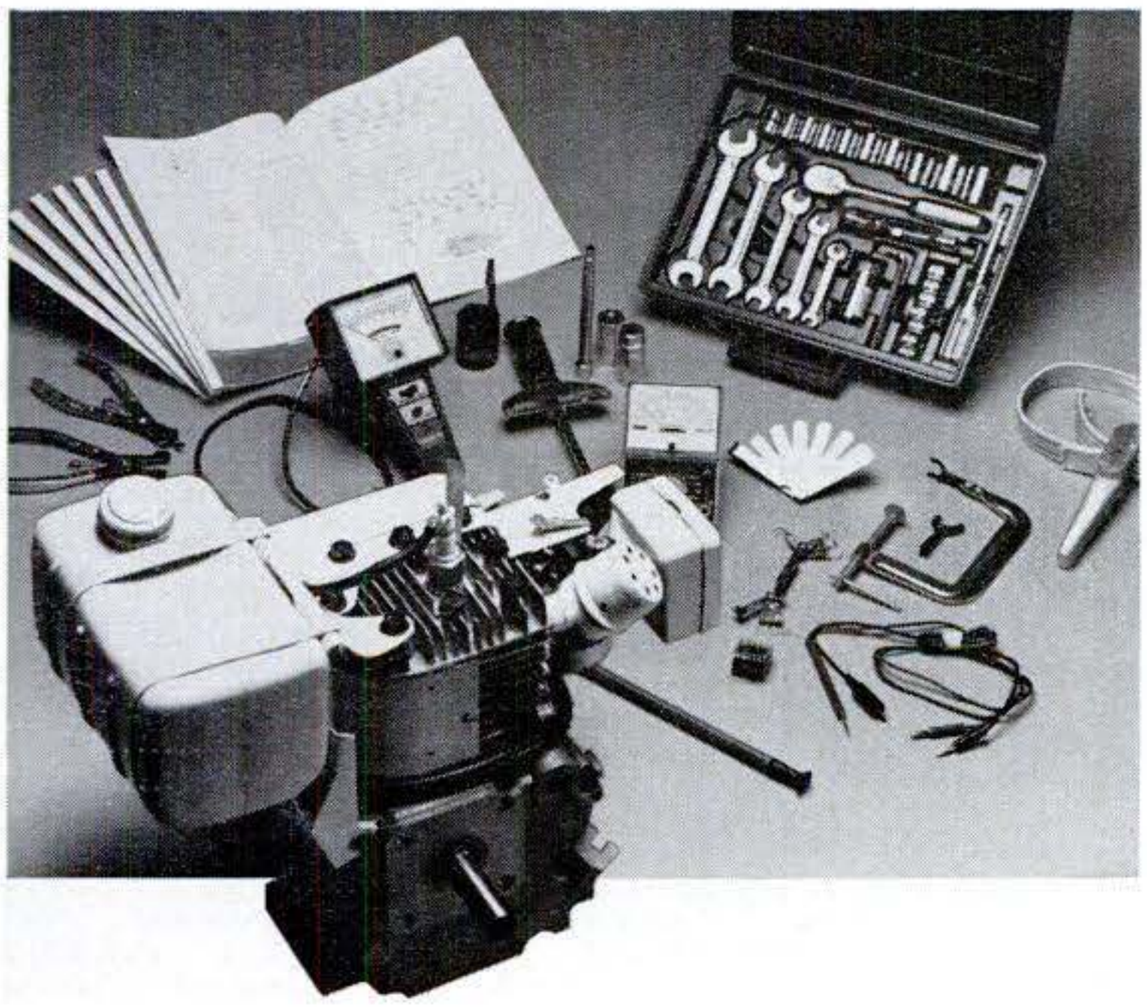
Only NRI supplies you with an Engine Component Kit designed for training.

Hands-on experience comes quickly with the NRI Small Engine Repair Course. Along with the bite-size lessons fully illustrated, you receive all the components of a versatile 3½ HP Clinton Engine. Using NRI Power-On training principles, you assemble the complete engine, to use in your workshop or to install at a profit on one of your first jobs.

Where other courses give you inexpensive hand tools, NRI includes with its training an *inductive tachometer, professional volt ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring compressors, ring compressors, and all the wrenches and specialized tools you need to start your own repair shop.*

Two courses available.

The 30-lesson Basic Repair Course covers the theory and practice of small engine operation and repair including lubrication, ignition, cooling, and starting systems.



You specialize in professional lawn mower and other lawn-and-garden equipment repairs. You learn in depth...with up to 10 times as much information provided as in competitive courses.

With NRI's 45-lesson Master Repair Course, you move into more advanced training. Lessons cover chain saws, minibikes, mopeds, outboard engines, snowmobiles, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, welders, generator sets, and other industrial equipment...plus six lessons on motorcycle repairs.

You learn the specific engine requirements for power take-offs, charging systems, electrical systems, etc. Practical working knowledge of clutches, torque converters, transmissions, and other drive train parts gives you the professional's edge.

You get more training and more equipment for your money with NRI.

NRI is the unquestioned leader in technical home training, with more than a million students in its over six decades of instructional service. The oldest and largest school of its kind in the country, NRI offers you expert help every step of the way. You'll move ahead at your own speed, earning as you learn, with small engine repairs for your family, friends, and neighbors.

Send for the free catalog and discover how big your future can be in small engines. No salesman will call. If the coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Small Engine School, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

- ☐ **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE & REPAIR COURSE** • Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, & HEATING COURSES
- ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
- ☐ CB/COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ COLOR TV/QUADRAPHONIC STEREO

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. ☐ Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

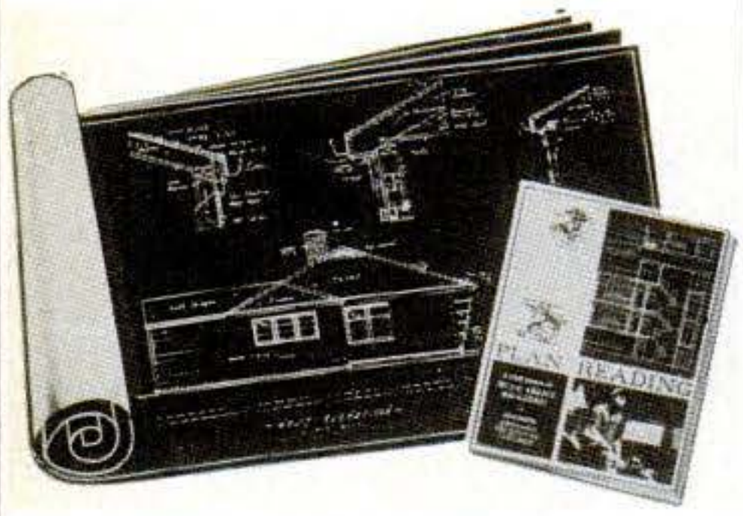
A National Home Study Council Accredited School

1104-037

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.



FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON

—for your greater success in Building

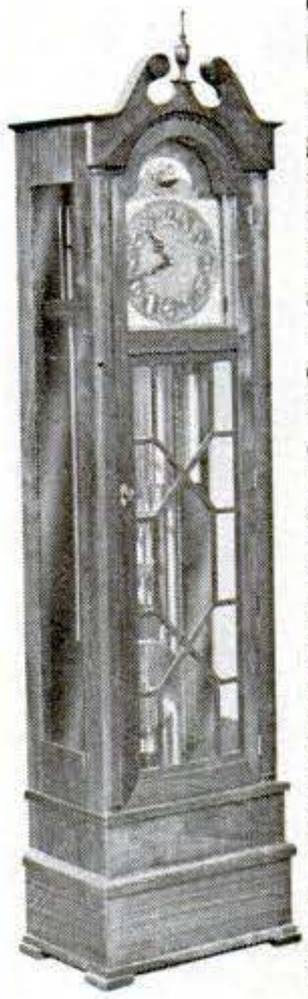
Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PS-37, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616
Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____



Create a Family Treasure

Build one of our exquisite grandfather clocks. Create a real conversation piece and family heirloom. Kits are Red-i-Kut, easy-to-build, semi-assembled of solid ¾ in. kiln dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Spun brass Goddess Diana Lyre or Lady Florentine pendulums. Send $2.50 for set of three plans, AMERICAN CLASSIC, SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON and SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY plus full color descriptive literature, and specifications on all kits and movements. Est. 1916

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO, 21195 Minnetonka Blvd. PS-73 Excelsior, MN 55331.

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, etc. Two 51" Aluminum sections, connector, clamps, directions, only **$14.95 pp.** Send check or MO to **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Dept. S-7, Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. ONLY IN USA.

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...
Send $2 for 20 page color catalog, prices, specs and info on being a 917 representative.

Laser 917
Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PS377
690 E. 3rd St.
Cokato, MN
55321

KNUCKLE BUCKLE

Practical, Functional, Funkie!
GREAT GIFT!

POW!—The most novel buckle ever made. Expertly hand cast metal buckle. **BRASS PLATED!** Fits all standard belts. For novelty purpose only. Not intended for any other uses. Only 4.95 plus .50 post and handling. **Special 2 for 10.00 Postpaid.**

S & W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books, and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT
Only $14.95 ppd.

WHITTEMORE, BOX 2065DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

Live Better, Cheaper

- ☐ PRODUCING YOUR OWN POWER solar, wind, methane, water & wood $8.95
- ☐ THE ISSUES OF SURVIVAL the world and its risks since WW II 2.95
- ☐ THE CITY PEOPLE'S BOOK OF RAISING FOOD in little space 4.95
- ☐ THE LIMITS TO GROWTH on energy, food, pollution & population 2.95
- ☐ LOW-COST, ENERGY-EFFICIENT SHELTER covers remodelling or building 10.95
- ☐ YOUR ENGINEERED HOUSE that costs 1/10 that of conventional houses 8.95
- ☐ HARNESSING THE SUN for heating 2.95
- ☐ FIVE ACRES AND INDEPENDENCE 2.95
- ☐ HOW TO GROW YOUR OWN GROCERIES FOR $100 A YEAR 2.95
- ☐ HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE COMING CRASH 2.95

YOUR Satisfaction Guaranteed

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
609 E. Davis St., P. O. Box 170
Lulling, Texas 78648

Name_____

Address_____

Here's what one trail-riding Heald customer said,

"If I had the tools and materials to build my own bike from scratch, I don't think I could build one any better."
John Jurenka, Santa Monica, CA.

Save assembly costs when you build your rugged work or play machine (in just 6-12 hours) with an easy Heald Semi-Kit. Choose from 12 bike, 10 tryke models; engines from 5 to 20 H.P. All have Comet automatic torque converters (no shifting); full suspension (smooth ride); tubular steel frames (shrug off rough going). Optional electric start, lights for licensing, other accessories.

Write today for free brochure:

Heald Inc. Dept. PS-73
PO Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

VT-812 SUPER BRONC with accessories

Special Offer — One FREE accessory with bike or tryke order

Copyrighted material

PAT. PEND.

NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE

In seconds you're scanning the astounding universe, getting clear, bright, spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets with the unique Edmund easy-to-use *portable* 4¼", f/4 Newtonian reflector telescope. Just insert the eyepiece, focus; its big 3½° field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type of 'scope. Take it anywhere (only 17", 10 lb.) for space age enjoyment of the heavens & outdoors!

No. 2001N (BRIGHT RED) ..... $149.95 Ppd.

SAVE 50%! 8 X 20 MONOCULAR

Fantastic bargain! Top quality Spy Scope, a $30 value, now offered at $14.95! Our special purchase saves you 50% and you get 100% coated optics; 393 ft. field of view. Only 2 oz.—stores in pocket, purse, glove compartment. Fits in your palm—peer into hard-to-see places without letting subject know you're spying. Great for birders and race fans; incls. neck strap, leatherette 3½x1½x2" case. Beautiful brushed metal finish. Buy two—one for a gift!

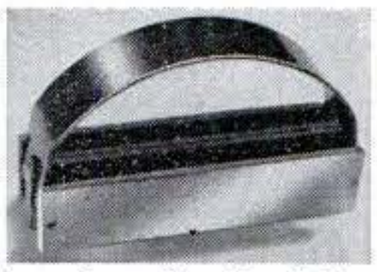
Stock No. 1568N ..... $14.95 Ppd.

SAVE 50% DELUXE AM/FM WALL RADIO

Great surplus buy saves you 50% on brand new AM/FM Deluxe Wall Radio w/ handsome silver/black control panel. Mount anywhere: den, kitchen, bedroom, office, workshop. Self-cont. Philco-Ford radio chassis (14¼x 3-13/16x3½") w/ 11 transistors, vol. control, AM/FM hi-sensitivity tuner, AFC, 2¾" dia. speaker, 7½' 110VAC cord. Orig. cost $30 ea. in 3000 quant. for nat'l. motel chain. Retail value over $40! Buy several *now!*

No. 72,275N (READY TO PLAY!) ..... $19.95 Ppd.
SAVE MORE! BUY 3 OR MORE @ ..... $17.95 EA.

GIANT MAGNET, LITTLE PRICE!



"Fish" with this powerful 1 lb. **ceramic** magnet. Lifts over 150 pounds, only costs $11.95. Tie a line to its stainless steel handle, drop it overboard and your **first** treasure haul (anchors, tackle, ferrous metal valuables?) can pay more than its cost. 4 ceramic magnets, in series, between 4 steel plates; develops fascinating strength. Great for "fishing", for scrap metal and tool recovery, too!

No. 42,318N (1 x 1¼ x 4⅜") ..... $11.95 Ppd.

MEASURE WIND SPEED ANYWHERE

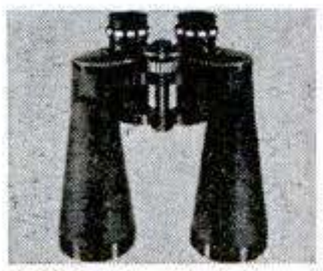
Hold this handy (16 oz.!) low cost Anemometer into the wind, quickly read wind speed on its **big** dial—from a 5 mph breeze to a 70 mph gale. Sensitive, accurate to plus or minus 3% of full scale (2.1 mph), it req. no batts., electrical circuits, adjustments or recalibration. Fine quality unit of black plastic w/ all critical moving parts of marine bronze and brass, is always ready to use. Great for golf, boating, flying . . . and a terrific value. Includes security strap.

No. 42,428N (7½" HIGH) ..... $19.95 Ppd.

AMAZING & HARD-TO-FIND SCIENCE BUYS!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in ecological and physical science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.

ALTERNATE ENERGY
SPACE AGE • HOBBIES

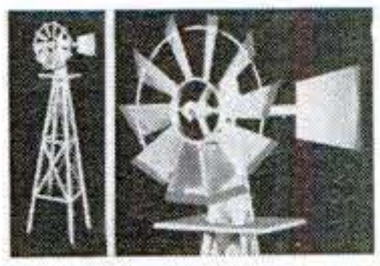


NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ

157 mi. out in space, the Astronauts used this super 20X60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Our biggest, most powerful for distance. Far-off objects come in big, clear & sharp to the edge through big 60mm objective lenses; 173-ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics; 20X spcl design eye lenses. Coated BK-7 Porro prism. Extra long All-American style with fold-down rubber eyecups. Includes case & straps.

No. 1556N (9¼x8½"; 47.5 oz.) ..... $99.95 Ppd.

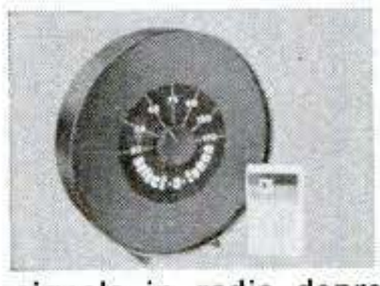
8 x 30 EUROPEAN STYLE
No. 1559N (4½x6¼"; 19 oz.) ..... $39.50 Ppd.



AUTHENTIC SCALED WINDMILLS

Real-thing replicas show wind direction, wheel silently revolves on ball bearings. Give your grounds unique rural charm! Great centerpiece for planter, flowers. Use to hold yard light, house number, sign or as mailbox. For school, a fine "energy crisis" science project—does everything but pump water. Heavy gauge steel, durable outdoor finish; aluminum color w/red trim.

No. 71,923NN ..... (17" DESK MOD.) ..... $13.95 Ppd.
No. 71,924NN ..... (4½ FOOT—14 LB.) ..... $39.95 Ppd.
No. 85,229NN ..... (8 FOOT—46 LB.) ..... $54.95 FOB



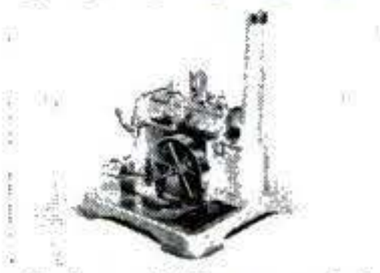
SUPER POWER FOR *ANY* AM RADIO

New antenna assist turns a tiny transistor into a tiger, has pulled in stations up to 1000* miles away! Just set beside radio (no wires, clips, grounding) and fine-tune Select-A-Tenna's dial. Great for clearing weak signals in radio depressed areas, off-coast islands, crowded frequency stations. Solid state—uses no electricity, batts., tubes.

Stock No. 72,095N ..... $19.95 Ppd.

ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA
No. 72,147N (*OVER 1000 MI.) ..... $24.95 Ppd.
*Subject to local conditions

DELUXE ULTRASENSITIVE ANTENNA
No. 72,263N (OP TO 3000 MI.) ..... $177.50 Ppd.



BUILD A *WORKING* STEAM ENGINE

Exact replica of old-time Single Acting Engine can power erector set assemblies, shows fascinating fundamentals of steam engine. Runs on tap water; you control speed with throttle valve, make the whistle blow! Under adult supervision, provides countless hours of instructive enjoyment. Easily assemble kit's 35 precision parts, including safety valve, in 2-3 hrs. Full instrs.

No. 72,202NN (6x8¼" hi; base 7½" sq.) ..... $27.50 Ppd.
EXTRA DRY FUEL TABLETS, PKG. OF 20
No. P-42,324NN ..... $1.95 Ppd.

COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M.O. OR CHARGE NO.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
(609)547-3488

☐ **PLEASE SEND GIANT FREE CATALOG "N"**

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total
		Add Handling and Service Charge		$1.00
		I enclose ☐check ☐money order for TOTAL $		

Charge my ☐ American Exp. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg.

Interbank No. ☐☐☐☐

My Card No. Is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Card Expiration Date _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES MORE THAN 4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories — many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "N"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

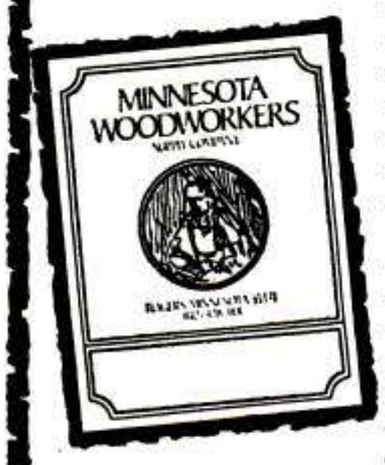
The Woodworkers' Supply Store at Your Fingertips

• Quality Materials & Fair Prices •
• All merchandise shipped post-paid •
• Satisfaction Always 100% Guaranteed •

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.

Thousands of items for everyone from the experienced craftsman to the just-getting-started-do-it-yourselfer.

Beautifully and completely illustrated catalog showing popular and hard-to-find...



- veneers and inlays
- picture framing supplies
- furniture trim
- upholstery supplies
- finishing supplies
- hardware
- craftplans and furniture designs
- mouldings
- lamp parts
- tools
- "How-to" books
- casters
- clock kits
- musical movements

Please rush me the new Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Catalog.

☐ Here's my 50¢ to cover postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City State Zip

Mail to:
Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.
Dept. PS. • Rogers, Minnesota 55374

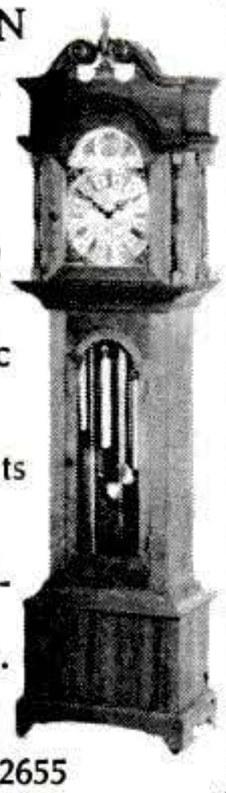
Free Blackhawk Films Catalog...

Listing thousands of 8MM and 16MM silent & sound films . . . The most comprehensive listing of home entertainment films available . . . and it's yours free. just write or call today.

Call Toll Free: 800-553-1163
In Iowa Call: (319) 323-9736
Please mention order #3234

Blackhawk Films, Inc.®
3234 Eastin-Phelan Building
Davenport, Iowa 52808

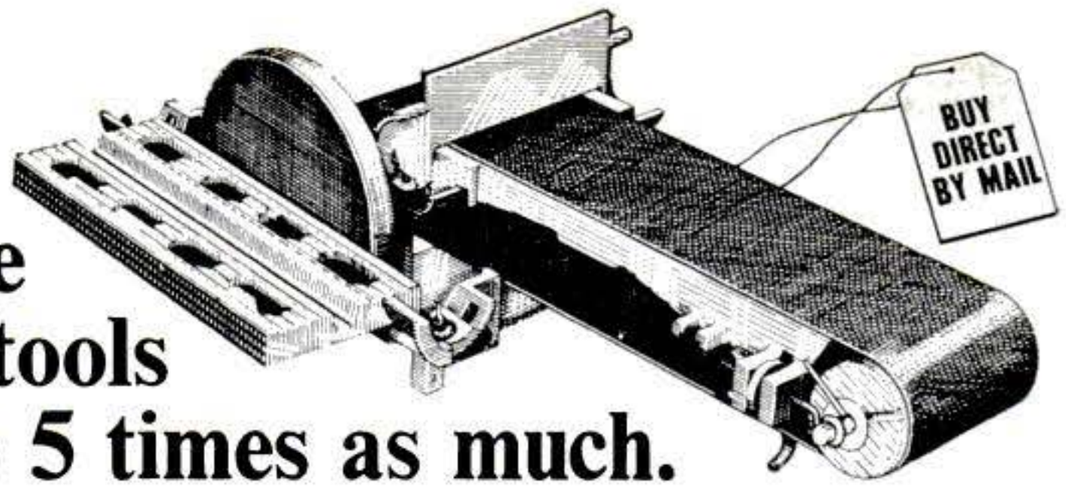
WHEN YOU BUILD AN M&S *Quality* CLOCK...



IS THE DIFFERENCE!

NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows 19 authentic antique replica floor, wall & mantel clocks plus the fine woods & imported movements to build them. Send $1 for catalog & 1 of the following plans to build (check): Grandfather ☐ Grandmother ☐ Steeple ☐ or School ☐ clock.
CATALOG ALONE 50¢
MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. PS37, Osterville, Ma. 02655

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

JOINTER-PLANER . . . 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels, Cuts to ⅛" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$43.80

NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $4.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes ⅓ h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of ¾" plywood, convert your $34.70 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l. **$34.70**

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses ⅓ h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $12.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$33.00**

3' WOOD LATHE . . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.80**

4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$44.10**

SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE... 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$54.10**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes ¼ h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $3.95 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$25.95**

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS37, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

☐ 8" Power Saw at $34.70
- ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $4.50
- ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
- ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50

☐ Belt Sander at $33.00
- ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $12.50
- ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95

☐ Jointer Planer at $43.80
- ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00

G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item)
- ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)

☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $25.95
- ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $3.95

☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $19.80
☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $44.10
☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $54.10
- ☐ Face Plate $2.50 } any Lathe above
- ☐ Turning Chisels $6.95 } any Lathe above
- ☐ SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

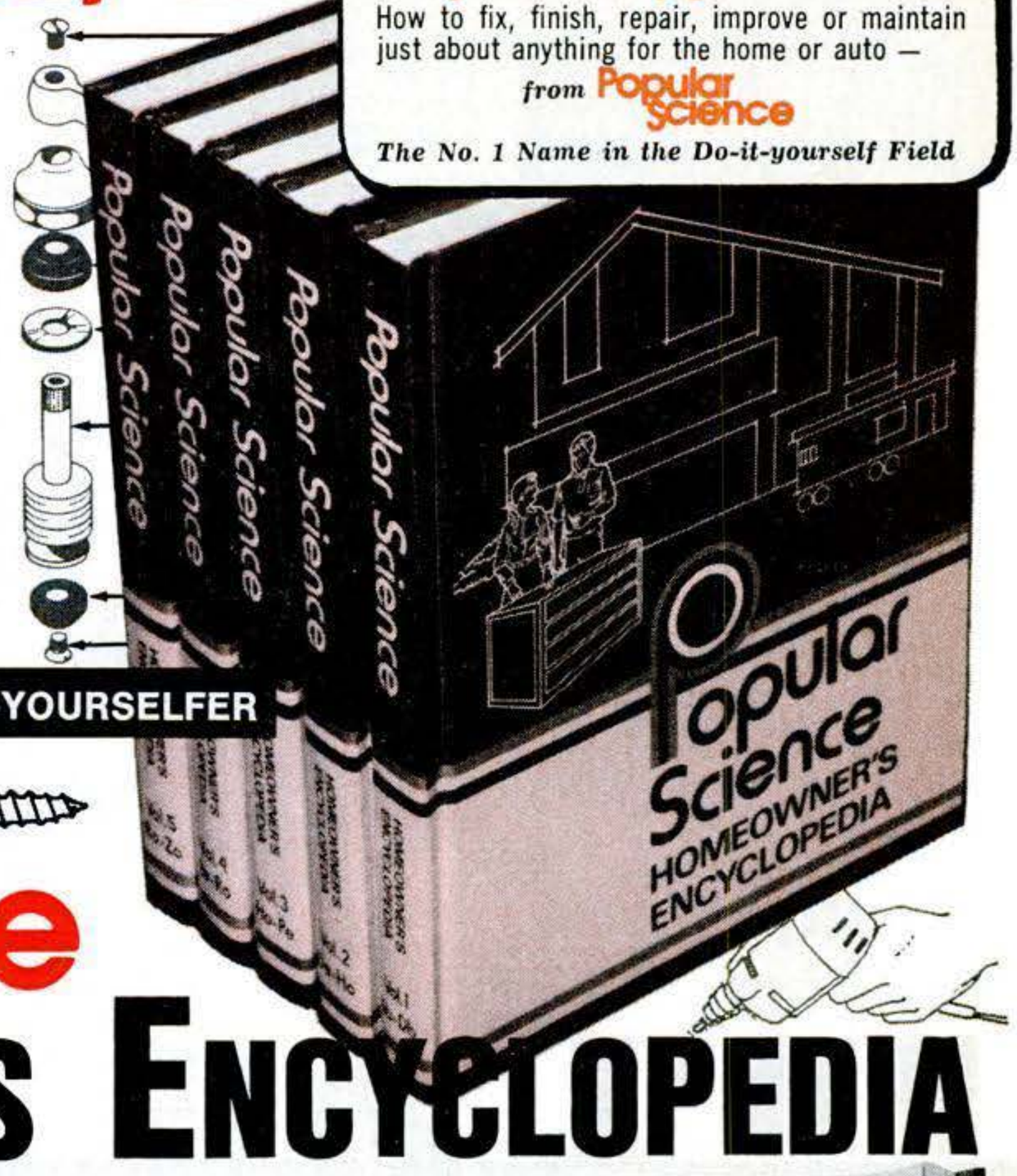
Take this giant 5-volume homeowner's library (regular price $39.95) for only $5.00

when you join Popular Science Book Club and agree to take *just two* more books in the coming year.

Right away, you get this handsome five-book set with matching bindings in four colors — the acclaimed POPULAR SCIENCE HOMEOWNER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA... Nearly 2000 pages of up-to-date answers, data, facts, tips, shortcuts and how-to on just about everything of interest to today's homeowner, handyman, hobbyist and do-it-yourselfer.

CLUB MEMBERSHIP entitles you to choose many more books *of your choice* at Club discounts up to 60% and sometimes more. Brand new books on home improvement and repair, housebuilding, woodworking, wiring, plumbing, masonry, cars and car repair, appliance repair, electronics, science, tools and much more.

Nearly 2000 8"x 10" pages • All illustrated!
How to fix, finish, repair, improve or maintain just about anything for the home or auto — *from* Popular Science
The No. 1 Name in the Do-it-yourself Field



INDISPENSABLE HOW-TO FOR EVERY DO-IT-YOURSELFER

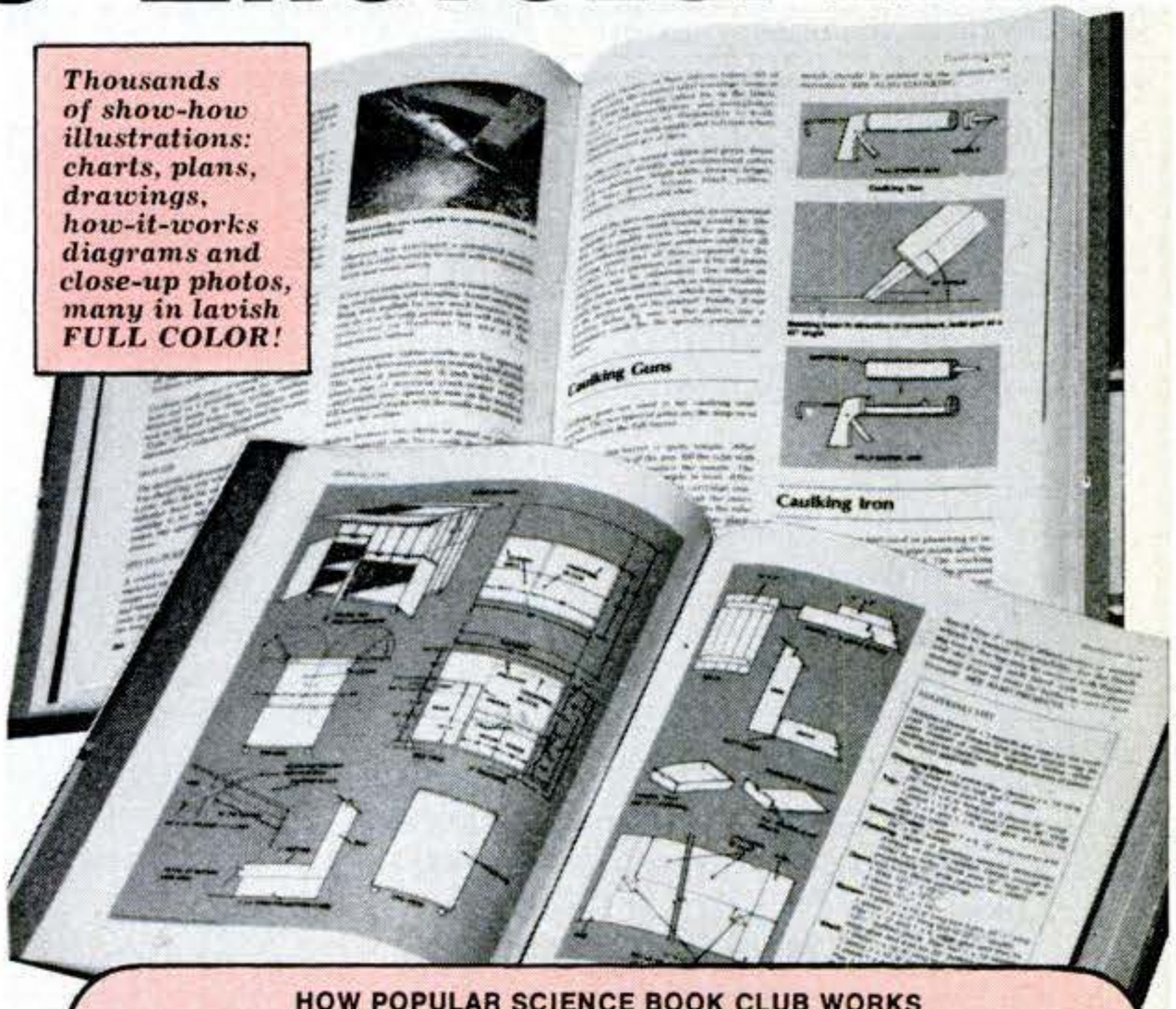
Popular Science HOMEOWNER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

Thousands of A to Z facts and answers on everything from Alarm Systems, Air Conditioners, Asphalt Driveways, Basements, Bathrooms and Bricklaying . . . to Chimneys, Decks, Flagstone, Glass, Heating Systems, Kitchen Cabinets, Plastics, Remodeling, Saunas, Tile, Tools, Upholstery, Windows, Woodworking and much more!

HERE'S your chance to join the #1 book club for do-it-yourselfers and get a five-book library of super-handy know-how for just $5. The acclaimed *Popular Science Homeowner's Encyclopedia* is your lifetime guide to doing literally hundreds of home (and auto) handyman jobs like an expert. Whenever you have a question, just look it up in this impressive five-volume set. The large A to Z format guides you instantly to the how-to you need. Whether you want to hang a door, fix a faucet, build a porch, re-wire your house, tune-up your car, install plumbing, do all kinds of landscaping, fix appliances, do your own concrete projects, even build your own furniture or a swimming pool, you'll find *all* the illustrated know-how you need right here! *Best of all, you'll save yourself $100's, even $1000's of dollars each year by doing it yourself!*

Build A Valuable Handyman's Library at Huge Savings

That's what Popular Science Book Club is all about. Expert how-to for today's do-it-yourselfer *at every level of skill.* Club membership entitles you to choose the best brand-new books available on all of your favorite subjects. All at giant discounts — up to 60% and more. You also get first choice of special custom-written books — commissioned specially by the Club — and offered exclusively to the membership at discount. What's more, you are never pressured to buy anything. You choose the books *you* want! To start the bargains coming your way, just return the attached card today. Send no money now. We'll bill you later for only five dollars plus postage and handling after you receive your five-volume $39.95 *Popular Science Homeowner's Encyclopedia. (Mail the card today! Offer limited.)*



Thousands of show-how illustrations: charts, plans, drawings, how-it-works diagrams and close-up photos, many in lavish FULL COLOR!

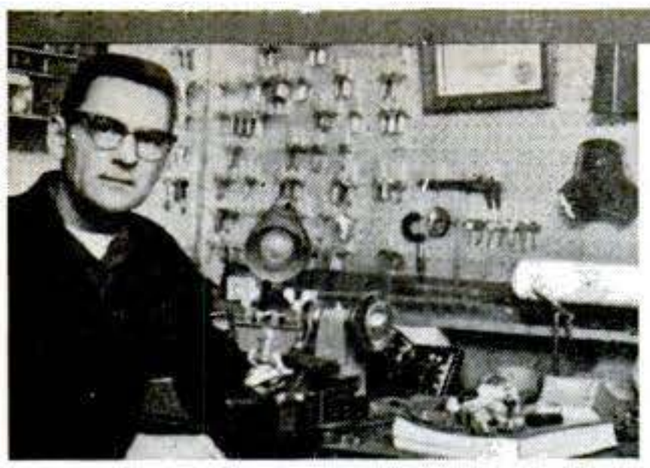
HOW POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB WORKS

First, you get your five-volume POPULAR SCIENCE HOMEOWNER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA, regular price $39.95, for only $5 plus postage and handling when you join Popular Science Book Club. Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year) you receive a bulletin describing the current selection and alternate books also available. If you want the selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the selection, or want alternate books, or no books, just indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it by the date shown.

Your only obligation is to take just two more books *of your choice* within your first year of membership. You may cancel any time after that. To retain all membership benefits, you need take only a book a year thereafter. You save up to 60% on every book, yet virtually all PSBC books are identical to publishers' editions. Same binding, paper, jacket — same everything except price. And, you may return any book within 10 days, after examining it, if you're dissatisfied with it for any reason. *What a great way to build a valuable handyman's library at the biggest book bargains available!*

Mail attached card or write to: POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB • P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material



This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

Make Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home! Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- **ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP**
- **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP**
- **EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE**
- **BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP**

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 117M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member NHSC.

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

"KEYS TO YOUR FUTURE" **FREE**

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 117M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

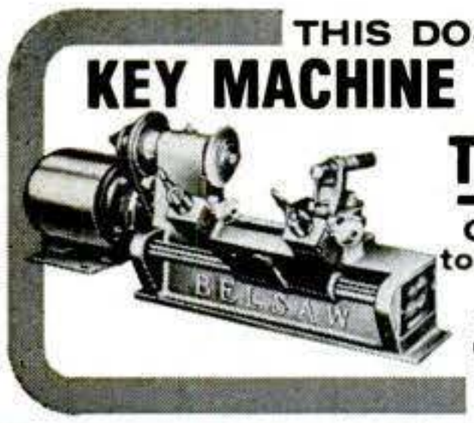
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL · NHSC

THIS DO-ALL PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!



Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

BURGLAR KING® AUTO ALARMS

PREWIRED • EASY INSTALLATION • NO HOLES IN FENDER

At last a **professional patented car alarm system** from the nation's leading manufacturer that is **easy to install in minutes.** System works automatically when ignition key is removed. Factory assembled, pre-wired, pre-tested, no splicing; (100+ DCBL. siren). Protects doors, trunk, hood, and ignition. Only 2 wires to attach, no door wiring necessary. Full money back guarantee. Major bank charge cards accepted (signature, number and expiration date required). So order today! Specify make, model and year of car. Special $39.95. Send money order or check, (no C.O.D.). Include $2.50 for postage and handling, plus 5% for Illinois residents.

You Install **BURGLAR KING CORP.** A Better Business Bureau Member You Save

4400 W. Lake Ave., Dept. PS, Glenview, IL 60025

1¢ SALE

GUARANTEED 10 YEARS

The knife for hunting, fishing and all around use. Mirror polished, imported stainless steel blade honed to a razor's edge. Rugged. Opens with flick of finger. Locks into position. Blade will not close when in use. Press button in handle to close. Safety finger guard. Sure-grip handle. Balanced for target throwing. **IF BROKEN WITHIN 10 YEARS WE WILL REPLACE AT NO CHARGE! Use 30 days.** Money back if not pleased. **Special 1c Sale.** REG. PRICE $2.75. Send $2.76 & receive 2 knives. **Add 49¢ postage, handling. Remit TOTAL $3.25 for 2 knives. ORDER NOW!** Midwest Knife Co., 9043 South Western, Dept. D-1316, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Est. 1936

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The ***"THREEPHASER"*** allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Free literature on request. Thousands of Satisfied users. **Distributorships also available.**

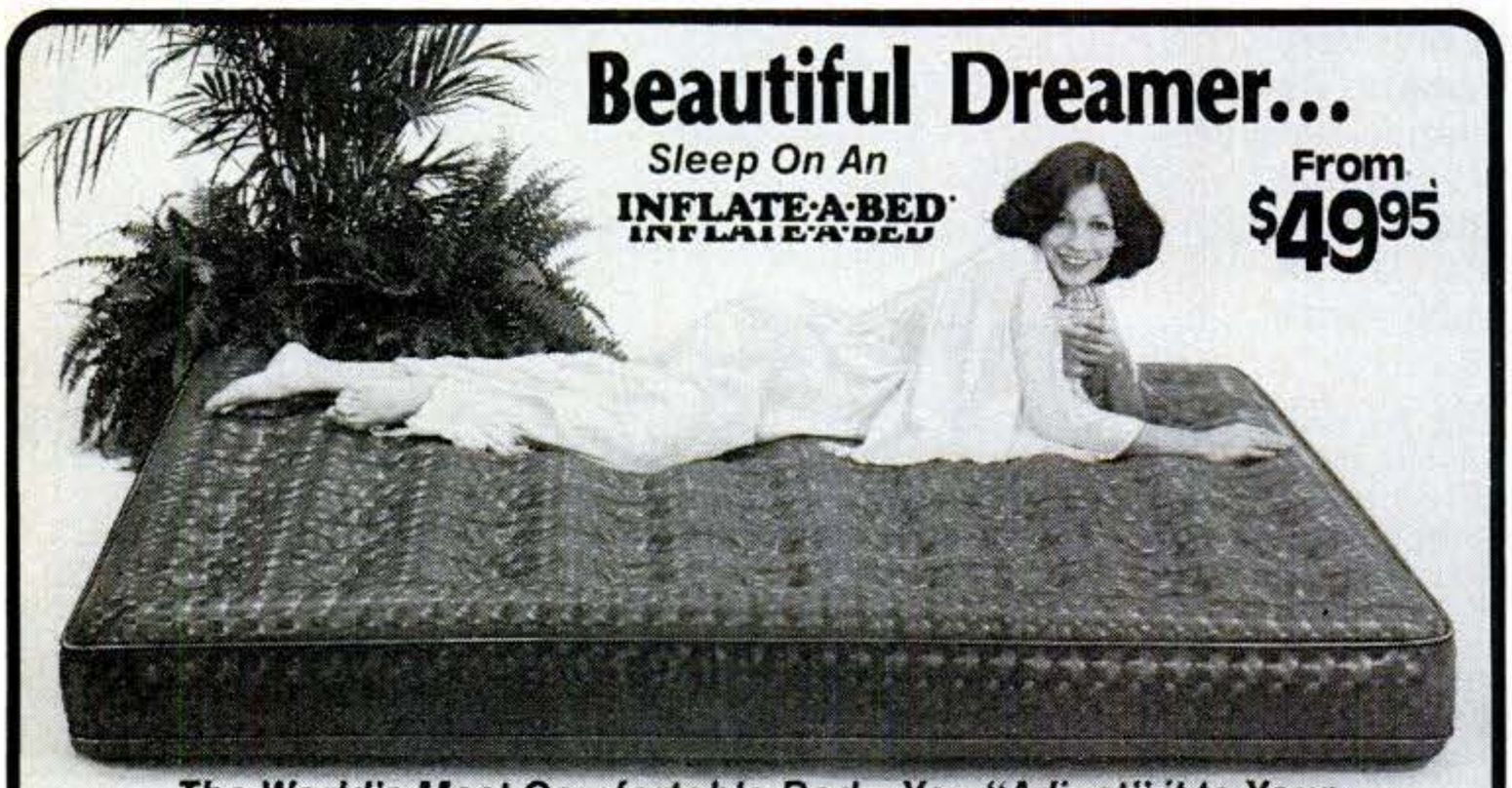
ONLY $34.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, Box 465C, Maitland, Fla. 32751 Tel. 305-862-3038

Beautiful Dreamer...

Sleep On An **INFLATE-A-BED**

From $49.95



The World's Most Comfortable Bed – You "Adjust" it to Your Own Personal "Firmness Level" – End backaches forever!

Also . . . The Only Guest Bedroom You Can Store On A Shelf!

Inflate-A-Bed. The most natural way to sleep or relax. Instead of your body fighting with steel coils, wooden frames, stuffing and cloth, you can sleep in suspended luxury – on a cushion of air, just like a cloud on a summer afternoon. We **guarantee** your sleeping comfort will be markedly improved, that you'll sleep deeper, more restfully and with less morning aches than you ever thought possible. Tens of thousands of people are sleeping on one nightly, and chiropractors all over the nation are recommending them to many of their patients.

Inflate-A-Bed is the most exciting bedding product ever developed since early man discovered straw. It is a specially patented "air coil" bed you inflate in minutes with a vacuum cleaner or any air pump. The innovative air coil system works to support your body evenly. You don't sink in the middle and the sides don't fly up. Two people can sleep on a full, queen, or king bed virtually undisturbed by each other's movements. The bed shapes itself to your body almost like cradle-ing it – with unheard of flexibility in a mattress. You inflate it to suit your taste. No frame or innerspring is needed, although it will fit into any standard bed frame.

Inflate-A-Bed is incredibly light and incredibly tough (20 mil Poly Vinyl Chloride). It cleans easily with soap and water. It deflates in minutes for you to fold up and take with you – visiting, camping, beach (a dynamite water raft) or moving to a new home. Store it easily on a closet shelf when not in use. It is everything a bed should be – delightfully sensual, highly therapeutic, and conveniently mobile. Sleep on it for a 7 night trial. If you're not pleased, return it for an immediate refund.

Please send the following Air Bed(s). If not fully satisfied I can return within 2 weeks for an immediate refund.

☐ Twin Size @ $49.95 ☐ Full Size @ $69.95
☐ Queen Size @ $79.95 ☐ King Size @ **$89.95**
(Add $4.95 for shipping and insurance)

☐ Instead I prefer the Original Inflate-A-Bed (same as above plus a flocked velveteen finish).
☐ Twin @ $59.95 ☐ Full @ $79.95
☐ Queen @ $89.95 ☐ King @ $119.95
(Add $4.95 shipping per bed)

☐ Also send high-powered AC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Also send high-powered DC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Charge My Credit Card Checked Below:
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card #_____

Master Charge Bank # _ _ _ _ Exp. Date_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Signature_____ PS-3/77

Send Coupon To:
Contemporary Marketing, Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill. 60106
Call Toll Free: 800-621-8318 Ill. call: 312-595-0461

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items . . .

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $5.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

CORE-CRAFT CANOE FACTORY DIRECT

Lifetime guaranteed fiberglass canoe. All hand manufactured. Triple keel bottom safer for families. Rolled gunwale means dryer ride. Non-skid contoured seats. Five permanent colors. No painting. Built by canoers. Oldest and largest factory-direct fiberglass canoe manufacturer. Own the quiet one, and ask about being a factory representative in your area.

master charge

Write Core-Craft, CPS-3, Highway 2, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601 for full-color, 16 pg. catalog. $1.00 enclosed for postage, handling.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

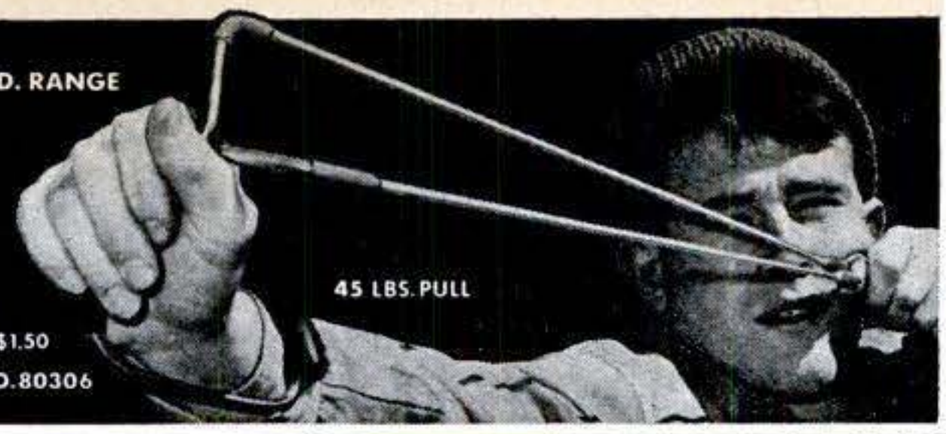
City_____ State_____ Zip____

Phone: Bus._____ Home_____

Copyrighted material

Trumark Wrist-Rocket®

225 YD. RANGE



45 LBS. PULL

at dealers or order direct **$4.00** postage paid

REPLACEMENT RUBBERS & LEATHER POUCH ASSEMBLY $1.50

TRUMARK WRIST-ROCKET: P.O. BOX 1517, BOULDER, CO. 80306

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Skil, Millers Falls, Wellsaw, Dremel, Disston, Helios, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Rockwell, Channellock, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Ridgid, Unimat, Audel Books, Nicholson, General, Indestro, Xacto, Wiss, Pony Clamps, Wen, and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big 168 page tool catalog today.**

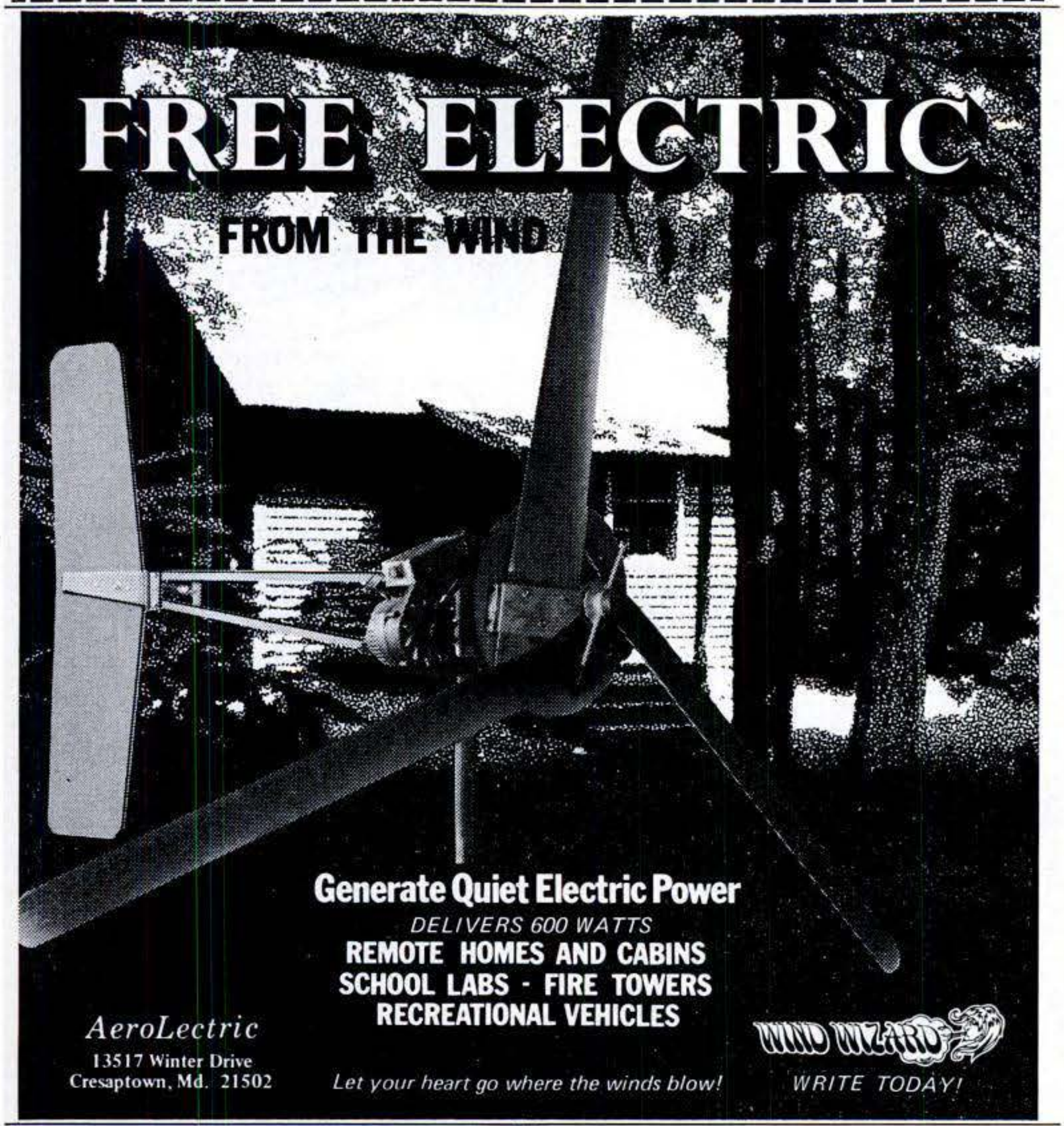
SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PS-3, Phila., Pa. 19106

Universal Router/Shaper Table—Ideal for shaping and jointing small materials that are normally difficult to handle. Build picture frames, plaques, or easily add a decorative touch to mouldings. Features miter gauge for safe cutting at any angle. Accepts most router Skil, B&D, Stanley or Rockwell

— Add $2.50 for shipping — Reg. $16.95
71025-S37 P—7 lbs. ..... **Special—$10.98**

FREE ELECTRIC

FROM THE WIND



Generate Quiet Electric Power

DELIVERS 600 WATTS

REMOTE HOMES AND CABINS
SCHOOL LABS - FIRE TOWERS
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

AeroLectric
13517 Winter Drive
Cresaptown, Md. 21502

Let your heart go where the winds blow!

WIND WIZARD

WRITE TODAY!

"AMAZING" RADIO MIKE TALKS TO ALL RADIOS!

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter"! **Talk to radios in the same building and to cars** up to one block or more away-depending on local conditions. Practical and real fun in a million ways. **Guaranteed to work—1 year service guaranteed.**

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $14.99 COD postage or send $17.99 for postpd. delivery. Complete ready to operate with instructions. Order yours now — Today! Available **only** from: **MIDWAY RADIO MIKE, Dept. RPS-3, Kearney, Nebr. 68847.**

2 BAND POLICE-FIRE "SCANNER" FITS ALL CARS!

Works with Any Car—Portable or Home Radio! Just Plugs in - No wiring - 3 minute hookup! Switches instantly from regular radio to **All Police - Fire - Emergency - Taxi - State Gov't** 2 way radio calls! Works Everywhere - No crystals needed! Dual Band 36-49 & 150-175 MHZ.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash Ck. M.O.) and pay postman $17.99 COD postage or send $19.99 for PPd Del in USA. **Complete** with Antenna and Plug in for use with **Any** Home or Portable Radio! **Full instructions-1 year Service Warranty 10 Day Money Back Trial - Sold Only** Direct from Factory.

WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BPS-3, KEARNEY, NEB. 68847

Buy and Hold U.S. Savings Bonds

TUNE YOUR GUITAR

Like A Professional

This new invention is ideal for every guitarist . . . beginner or professional. Six precision tuned reeds make exact tuning a snap. Just clamp onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the proper pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as easy as that! Ideal for bands or combos. Tunes all instruments to exactly same pitch.

$7.95 plus 65¢ shipping and handling. Money back guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 954-C, Avon by the Sea, N.J. 07717

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO

KIT CARS

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

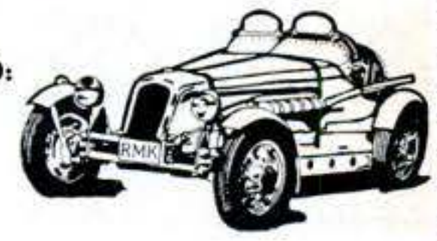
EVERYTHING IN ONE SUPERCATALOG!

The newest, largest, and most complete super catalog of information for the kit car enthusiast and "do-it-yourself" auto hobbyist. Details and descriptions on all the kits - many you never knew existed. Every aspect discussed in depth. Hundreds of photos, specs, and tech data. Plus a giant section on performance, economy, trim, and accessories.

REPLICARS • EXOTICS • ANTIQUES • VANS
ROADSTERS • TRUCKS • BUGGIES • RODS

- **CHASSIS PREPARATION**
- **PRICES-COMPARISONS**
- **DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS**
- **THOUSANDS OF PARTS**
- **MUCH MORE**
- **COMPLETE PHOTOS**
- **DIAGRAMS-SPECS**
- **ASSEMBLY STEPS**

SEND $5 (postpaid) TO:



AUTO LOGIC, Inc.
P.O. Box 2073
Wilmington, DE. 19899

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ **ZIP** _____

PS-4 ***14 Day Money Refund If Not Completely Satisfied***

Make Extra Money in Spare Time

Fix Chain Saws

You'll find all the information you will need to know in the new 5th edition of—

CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL

Only repair manual of its kind. **312 pages** of easy-to-understand and easy-to follow information. Shows and tells you how to tear down, repair, reassemble and adjust 26 of the most popular chain saws. Exploded diagrams. Clear photographs. Lists symptoms of common saw failures and gives trouble-shooting procedures. Information on electric chain saws. The only universal **Chain Saw Service Manual — $7.95.**

New 11th edition — **Small Engines Service Manual.** Tells how to fix small gas engines on Lawn Mowers, Garden Tillers, Tractors, Power Equipment. Over **300 pages — $7.95**

SPECIAL OFFER — Save $1.90

Order both **Chain Saw Service Manual** and **Small Engines Service Manual** for only **$14.00** — You **save $1.90.** Send check or money order and we send postpaid. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed.***

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Div., Dept. PS-377
Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Copyrighted material

Patent Pending

THERE IS NO OTHER TELESCOPE LIKE IT!

THE NEW EDMUND 4¼", f/4 NEWTONIAN WIDE FIELD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

*Clear, bright, spectacular wide angle views of stars, moon, comets . . . easy to use . . . **portable!***

IN SECONDS YOU'RE SCANNING THE ASTOUNDING UNIVERSE, able to see and study the breath-taking cosmos as perhaps you never have before . . . awesome vastness, unbelievable orderliness, stark silent beauty. All the fascinating heavenly mysteries are yours to enter and explore. This new reflector telescope makes it easy for everyone to span a thousand light-years to space-age enjoyment of the heavens and outdoors. No complicated set up! Just insert the eyepiece, focus, and its big 3½° field of view gives you more stars in a single view than any other type of telescope. Bright, crisp, finely resolved images to capture your interest and imagination. It's probably the easiest to use telescope ever . . . over your shoulder, in your lap, on a tripod. Or just rotate the spherical base on its own mount for use on a table, car hood. Take it anywhere (only 17", 10 lb.). Top quality optical system: 4¼", f/4 parabolic primary mirror (⅛ wave, 17" F.L.); prealigned ⅛ wave diagonal on a coated optical window seals optics from moisture and dust; 28mm Kellner eyepiece (gives 15X, higher without other eyepiece or Barlow). Fast focusing (25' to infinity). Bright Scharfanian red (doesn't impair night vision); adj. carrying strap. A "first" scope "must", an ideal second scope!

There is no other telescope like it. No. 2001N **$149.95 Ppd.**

GIANT FREE 164 PG. CATALOG

4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS FOR HOBBYISTS, SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007

☐ SEND FREE 164 PG. CATALOG "N"

AMERICAN EXPRESS · BankAmericard · master charge

Charge my ☐ American Exp. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg.

Interbank No. _____

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Send me: _____ unique Edmund Telescope(s) #2001 N @ $149.95 ea $_____

Service & Handling Charge $ 1.00

Enclosed is ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

For TOTAL of $_____

Signature _____

Name _____ (Please Print)

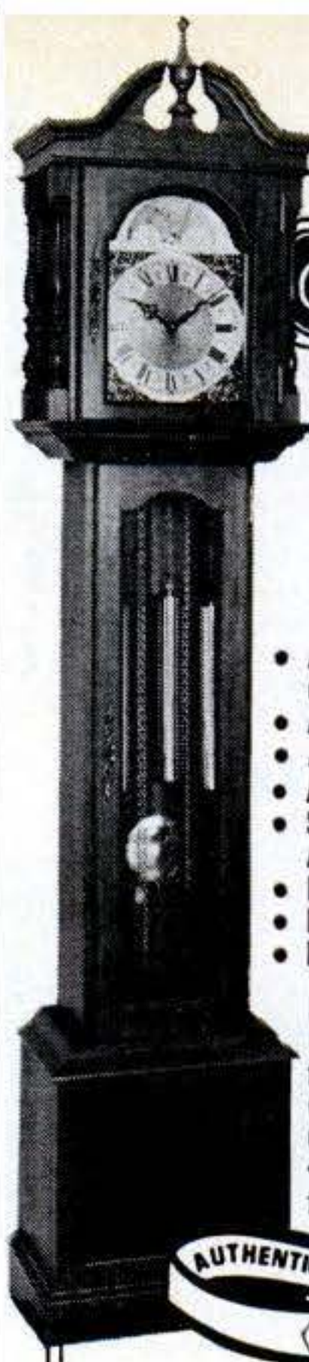
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington N.J. 08007
America's Greatest
Science • Optics • Hobby Center
(609) 547-3488

HELPING TO DEVELOP AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY FOR OVER 30 YEARS.



Crown of Fairhope

Solid Walnut Grandfather Case Kits

FROM UNDER $100

- **All miters pre-cut—no extra charge**
- **All screwholes pre-drilled**
- **All critical parts pre-drilled**
- **All hardware including screws**
- **Selected kiln dried ¾" and 1" American Solid Black Walnut**
- **Maximum sap wood removed**
- **Kits individually cut**
- **Not mass produced**

FULLY ILLUSTRATED COLOR CATALOG Great selection of furniture and clock do-it-yourself kits. Oak • Pine • Walnut • Mahogany • Cabinets • Tables • Chests • Chairs • Hall Trees • Mantel, Grandfather and Wall Clocks • **SEND $1.00 (REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER)**

AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTION

FREE BOOKLET "100 Woodworking & Finishing Tips" If you buy catalog now!

Crown of Fairhope®

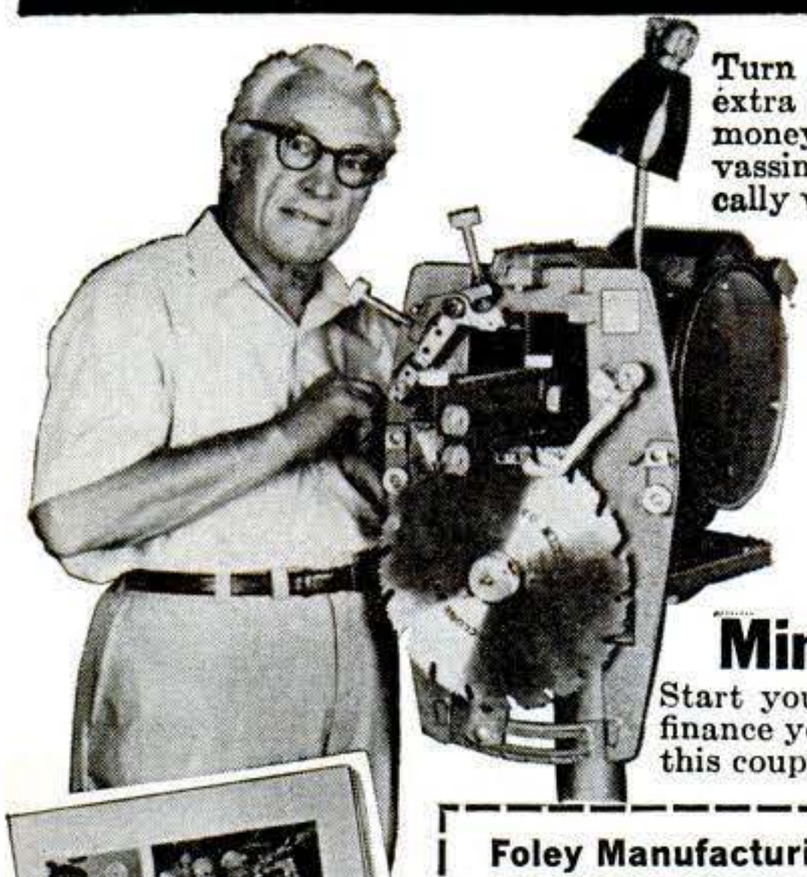
P.O. Drawer G 154 • Fairhope, Ala. 36532

Visit Our Plant, Home of...
Finer Kits at Factory Prices

Need More Money? Want to Be Your Own Boss?

Start Saw Sharpening

Business Of Your Own...*In Your Sparetime*



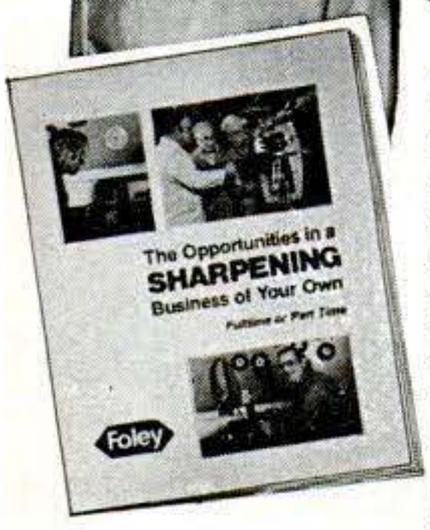
Turn your spare hours in the evening or weekends into extra dollars, this proven practical way—start your own money-making sharpening business—No selling or canvassing—No experience required. You can do it automatically with Foley Saw Sharpening Equipment.

Earn $6 an HOUR and MORE

People, just like yourself, all over the United States are making extra cash in their spare time. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first few months," says R. T. Chapman. Many start part-time, find it so profitable that they build year-around service business.

Minimum Investment Needed

Start your own business with little money. Foley will finance you. You can earn extra cash immediately. Rush this coupon today for full information.



Foley Manufacturing Co.
319-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Please send Free booklet on how I can start profitable saw sharpening business of my own.

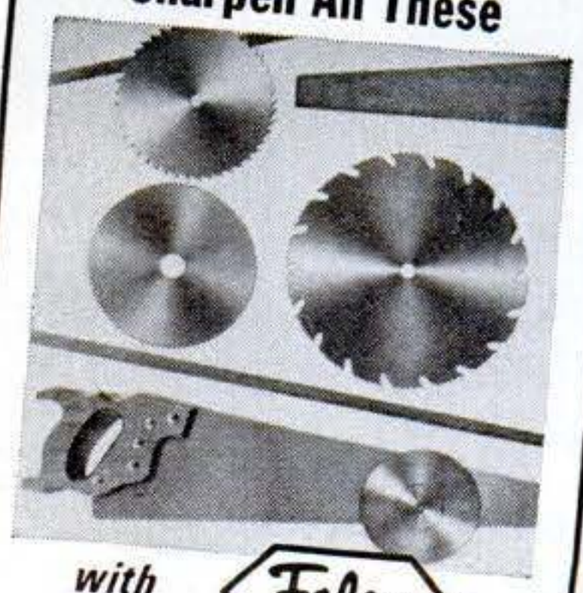
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zipcode _____

PHONE

Sharpen All These



with versatile Foley® **Saw Sharpeners**

You can sharpen combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws, band saws, hand saws, crosscut circular saws, steel or carbide tipped—and do a perfect job every time without experience or special training. Precision Foley Sharpening equipment does it for you automatically! Set up in basement or garage, work your own hours in your own way and earn big sparetime profits.

Copyrighted material

BY MAIL ONLY! Impossible to handle in any store!

HABAND'S Executive Club NO IRON

KNIT SLACKS

NOW 3 PAIRS for ONLY 17.95

And We Pay the Postage!

That's Only $5.98 per pair!! LESS than the old Factory Price!

INVENTORY CLEAN-OUT! *NOT ALL COLORS IN EVERY SIZE, but we will* **OVERWHELM YOU** *with* **UNCANNY VALUE** in **YOUR SIZE!**

Shop around! You will see that men are paying almost $17.95 per pair for good business dress slacks. Now here is an excellent savings opportunity. Haband, the famous mail order people from Paterson, N.J. will send you THREE PAIRS for $17.95, on direct money-back approval!

You just tell them your size, exact waist and inseam, and what colors you like. You have to send your check with the order. Then sit back and be amazed at the fast, dependable service and the buy of your life on high quality, better made executive knit dress slacks!

100% Polyester
NO IRON KNITS
3 pairs for 17.95

NOBODY WANTS TO MENTION ANY NAMES But these extraordinary values are too important to keep secret!!!

DEEP TROUBLE!

Several of the country's leading knitting mills and one of America's best pants makers are in deep trouble – short of work! So sooner than shut their doors and send home their help, they took this special one-time order to keep their factories open. They make HIGH QUALITY DRESS SLACKS now for Haband at a much better price than ever before. 3 PAIRS OF DRESS SLACKS $17.95 ! That's only $5.98 per pair! Not long ago, that was the factory wholesale price!

INVEST! Any man who can send in only $17.95 should take advantage of this

10 YEAR LOW PRICE

Haband has been in business over 50 years. We serve over 2,000,000 active business & professional men direct by U.S.Mail.

DO NOT BE MISLED! These are Top Quality, Beautifully Tailored "Executive Club" Dress Slacks, at our Lowest Price in TEN Years! With the price of good Business Suits going higher & higher, more and more men like to wear good Business Slacks for Business. **At 3 pairs for $17.95, there will NEVER be a better time to build up your office wardrobe!**

Use This Easy Direct Order Form

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET: Quiet, Conservative Colors and Quiet Conservative Tailoring ★ 100% Polyester No-Iron Non-Snag Knits. ★ *All Permanent Press NO IRON Machine Wash and Wear!* ★

Plus full professional model detailing like "Ban-Rol" no-roll waistband, deep strong no-hole front pockets. Neat set-in back pockets. Proper belt loops. Proper businessman's straight leg model. Hook type top closure. "Talon®" unbreakable Zephyr Zipper. Full Executive Cut – **THE WORKS!** *Just look! Haband slacks usually sell at prices like two pairs for $19.95 or 2 for 24.95. A price of 3 for $17.95 for the same quality is something you shouldn't miss! Send in a trial order!*

KNIT SLACKS SPECIAL SALE

Our Choice of Color*

3 PAIRS NO-IRON BUSINESS DRESS SLACKS 17.95 6 for $35

in YOUR EXACT SIZE!

FULL GENTLEMAN'S CUT in YOUR Exact Size!

Waist 29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54.

Inseams: 26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34.

HABAND COMPANY
265 N. 9th St., Paterson, NJ 07530

Sirs: Please send me ..... pairs of your NO IRON Executive Dress slacks, for which I enclose $ .....

GUARANTEE: *Your remittance back in full if on receipt you do not want to wear them!*

77S–033

Name .....
Street ..... Apt. # .....
City .....
State ..... ZIP CODE ☐☐☐☐☐

*Color Preference	How Many	What Waist	What Inseam
BLUE			
GREEN			
BROWN			
GREY			
GOLD			
Burgundy			

HABAND

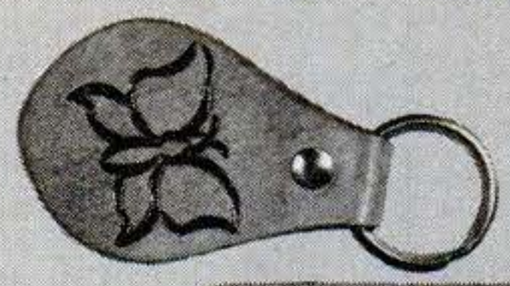
265 N. 9th Street
Paterson, N.J.

Doing business by U.S.Mail since 1925

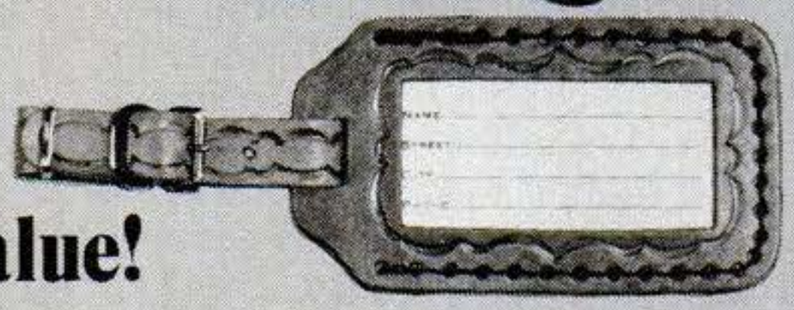
Copyrighted material

Discover Leathercraft!

Two genuine leather kits... key fob & bag tag!



Only $1.95 with coupon below



A $6.00 retail value!

For only $1.95 you can make a genuine leather bag tag and key fob. Stamp your own design. Tools and pattern sheet included. Kit complete. Easy and fun to assemble. Tools and materials can also be used for other projects. You'll also receive a big, 116 page, full color catalog of leathercraft gifts and ideas showing other valuable things you can make from genuine leather.

Start your collection of leathercraft tools & supplies!

The Mini-Kit includes:
- Key fob
- Bag tag
- 2 Craftools
- 1 oz. bottle of Hi Liter
- Pattern and instruction sheets
- Hardware
- Practice piece

Mail this coupon with a check or money order for $1.95 plus 25c postage to 2808 Shamrock, Dept. KPS7, Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Texas residents add 10c sales tax).

Name _____

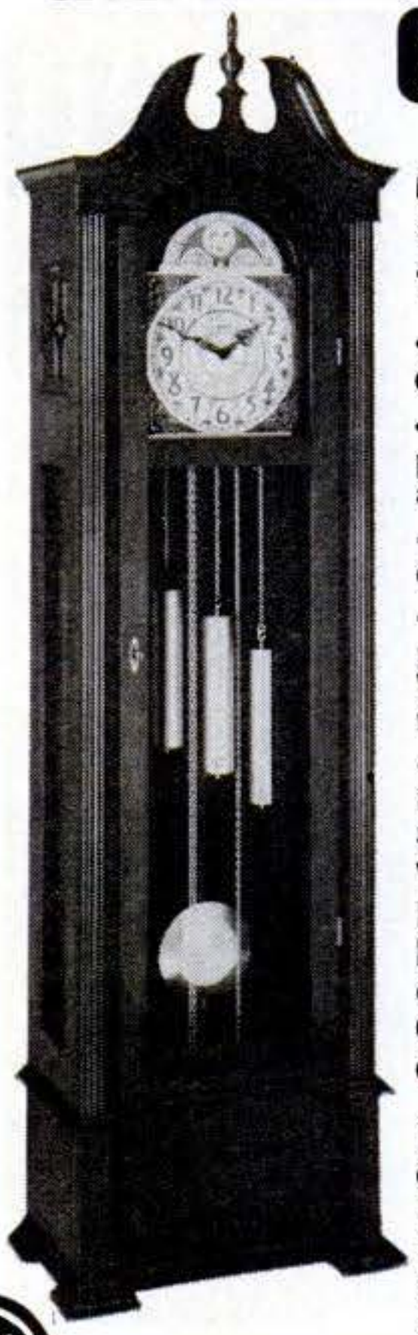
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY

Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used in combination with other Tandy offers. Only one coupon per purchase.

Build Your Own Pre-Cut HEIRLOOM GRANDFATHER CLOCK



Compare feature by feature

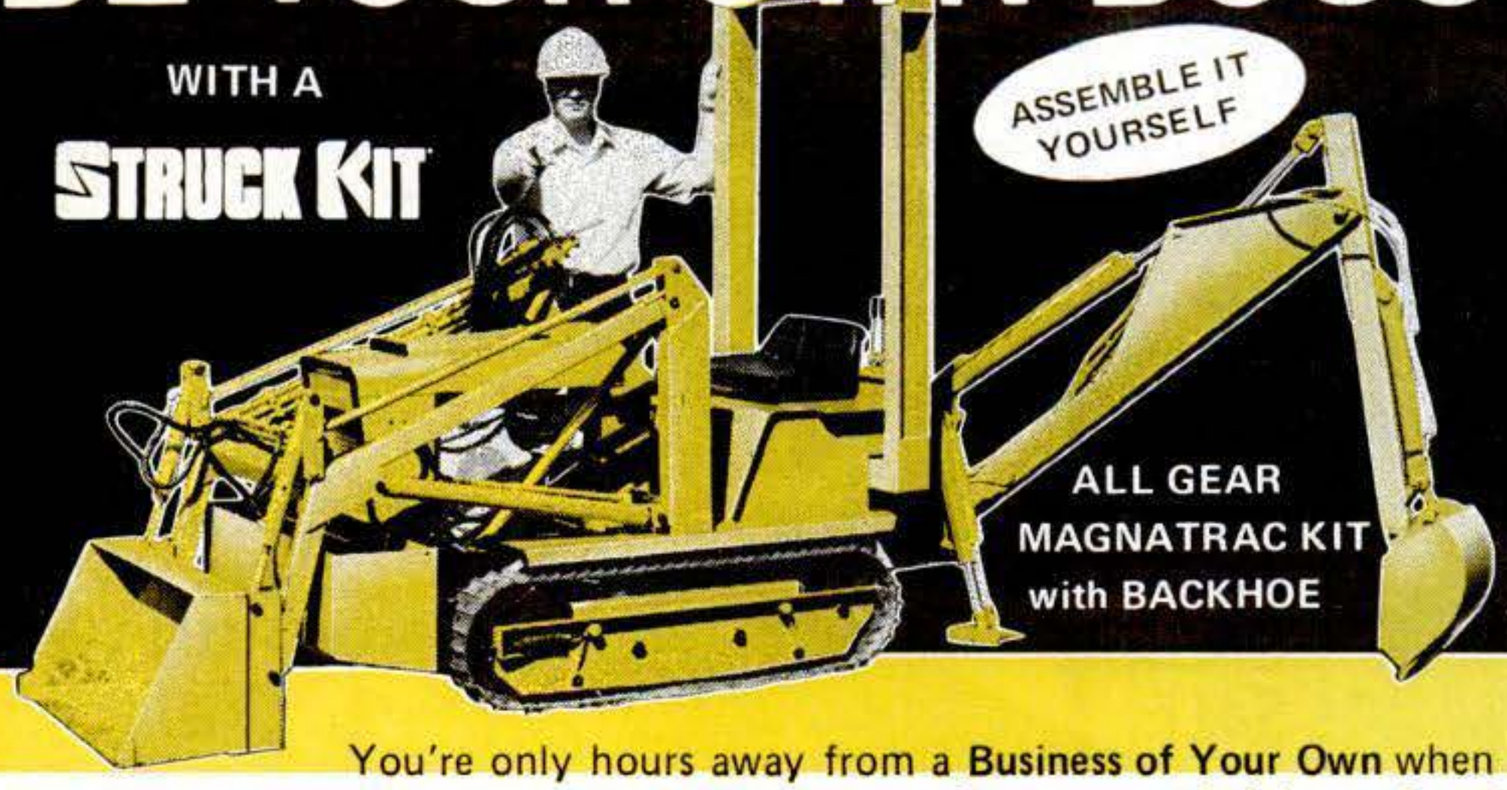
- Solid 3/4" kiln dried wood
- All parts precision pre-cut, mitred and dowelled
- Lumber sanded on all sides
- Fully Assembled/ precision-made West German movements
- All hardware included – even screws

Write now for FREE Color Brochure of complete line of Grandfather and other clocks.

HENTSCHEL CLOCK COMPANY
Department 703-M
16 Atlantic Avenue
So. Dennis,
Mass. 02660

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

WITH A **STRUCK KIT**



You're only hours away from a **Business of Your Own** when you start to assemble your Struck-Kit Tractor. Once assembled (a weekend project), your Struck Tractor will allow you to turn your spare hours into **Cash!** Over 30 attachments allow you to tackle almost any "compact-size" construction, landscaping or gardening job. You'll be able to get in places where the "big rigs" can't and then charge your own price! Buy factory direct from the leader in the small crawler field and be one of the thousands of satisfied customers. Send now to:

LOW COST MINI-DOZER KIT

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS37, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

☐ Catalog showing Struck Tractor Kit construction & uses (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) – $.50. Both catalogs – $.75.

☐ Plans for fabricating Struck Tractor (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) from local materials – $6.00. Both plans – $9.00. (Refunded on any purchase.)

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

PART TIME or FULL TIME

have your own money-making business

Here's your opportunity to have a business of your own. One that offers an on-location cleaning service. The demand is so great for this service—growing so fast—that how much you earn depends solely on just your time and effort.

Every year there are more homes and commercial places with wall-to-wall carpeting—carpets that must be cleaned on-location. These same places have walls and ceilings, and upholstered furniture that need cleaning.

With Von Schrader Detergers—professional cleaning equipment—you can do on-location cleaning at its best . . . enjoy a steady, growing business. And every customer represents repeat business. You need no special skills or experience.

START WITH 1 DETERGER PART TIME— ADD OTHERS LATER

Carpet Deterger. Deep-level cleaning helps restore original beauty.

Upholstery Deterger. Using dry foam, cleans fabrics beautifully and safely.

Wall Deterger. Washes walls and ceilings 5 times faster than by hand—without dripping or streaking.

All Von Schrader Detergers are lightweight and easy to use. Proven reliable and profitable for thousands of users.

No fees, no contracts. You own your equipment. You are your own boss. And we help you every step of the way.

Amazingly small investment. You can have your own on-location cleaning business for a very small investment. Send for full information. No obligation.

VON SCHRADER CO., 1137 Place, Racine, WI 53403

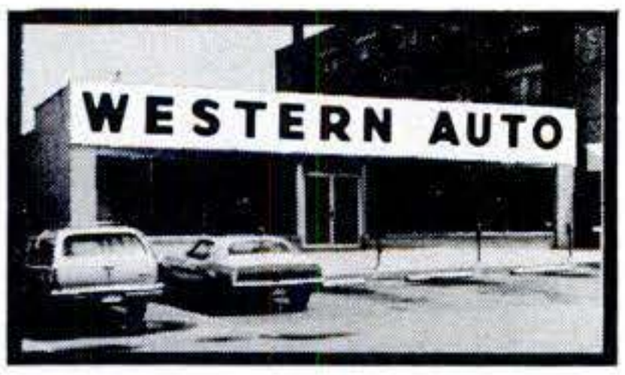
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Want to own your own Western Auto Associate store?



NO FRANCHISE or CONTRACT FEE

As a Western Auto Associate Store owner, your entire investment goes into your store and cash operating reserve. We want you to grow and succeed! Western Auto has a "total" program including advertising, display, bookkeeping, training and financing of customer purchases.

We may be able to help you finance your store, if you qualify for a Western Auto loan. So, with a modest investment, you can go into business for yourself in the city or community of your choice.

Take that step to independence, go to work for yourself. Call TOLL FREE day or night 7 days per week

1-800-821-7700 Ext. 818

Missouri Residents Call
1-800-892-7655, Ext. 818
for action today.

Mail to: R. T. Renfro, V.P.,
Western Auto
2107 Grand Avenue,
Kansas City, Mo. 64108

I'd like to know more about owning my own Western Auto store. Please send free information.

Name_____

Address_____

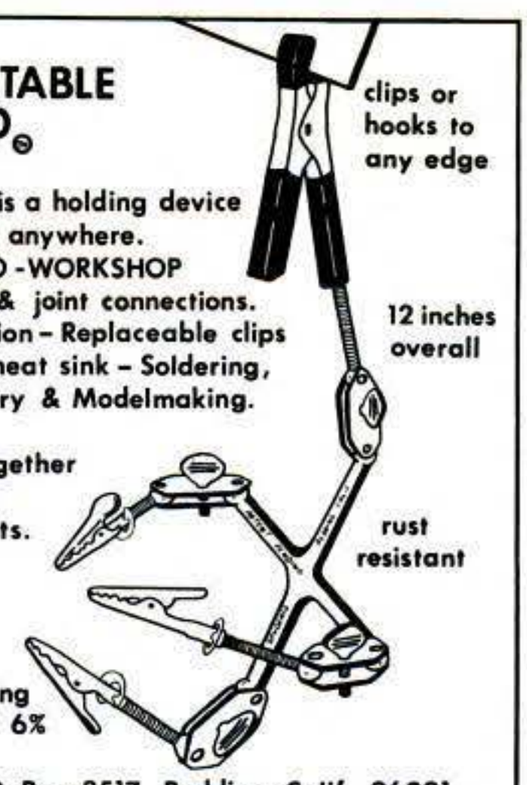
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____ Dept.POPSC3/77

WESTERN AUTO

OVER 4,000 ASSOCIATE STORES IN 40 YEARS.

THE PORTABLE HAND®



At last... there is a holding device useable almost anywhere.
HOME - AUTO - WORKSHOP
All angle ball & joint connections.
Steel construction – Replaceable clips also serve as heat sink – Soldering, Glueing, Jewelry & Modelmaking.

Join clips together for grasping heavy objects.

$9.95 ppd.

Add 75¢ shipping
Calif. Res. add 6%

SPYDERCO P.O. Box 3517 Redding, Calif. 96001

SUPER THIN CALCULATOR Only $24.95 Only 1/4"

Only about ¼ inch thick, fits in your shirt pocket without any bulk. New low watt MOS-LSI and LCD make it possible to run calculator over 1200 hours continuously. No more hussles re-charging or changing battery. Liquid chrystal display is easy to read under the bright sun. Memory, [illegible], CS, CE, [illegible] & more. Finest quality and this low price, $24.95 plus $1 airmail postage & hdlg

MINI WIRELESS MIKE

Only **$11.95**

Picks up and broadcasts any small sound through any FM radio without wires up to a distance of 600 ft. Amazing sensitivity and clarity by built-in condenser mike and luxurious circuit design. Use as mike, baby sitter, burglar alert system, intercom, etc. Only $11.95 plus $1 airmail postage & hdlg.

¾ × 1 × 1⅞

Send check or M. O. to
SUZUKA INC. 397 FUTO, KOHOKU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Import procedure is not necessary if your order is under $200. One year warranty, 50 days money back. Distributor welcome !

NOW GET MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONTINUOUSLY FROM ANY CAR WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY MEGASPARK BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION

End tune-up problems forever caused by points & condenser. Once installed, Megaspark needs no adjustment.

Save money on fuel by more efficient combustion at all speeds & under all conditions — get longer spark plug life.

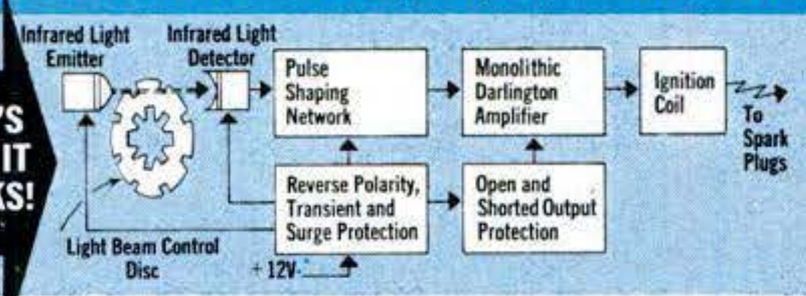
Easy to install — do it yourself with our detailed instructions . . . no need to remove distributor. Fits all cars, domestic, imports, 4s, 6s, 8s & rotaries. Convert existing CDs to breakerless operation too!

ONLY **$48.50**
Model 400
Replace old-fashioned points and condenser with the Megaspark Opto-Electronic, Breakerless Ignition and see the difference . . . or your money back!

Made in U.S.A. LIFETIME WARRANTY

No wear or adjustment problems because Megaspark is optically-controlled by infrared light beam — works without friction or wear & is not affected by dirt, oil, moisture, or temperature extremes.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!



MODEL 500 High performance model for superior sparking and engine efficiency. Delivers 20% more power than Model 400.

MODEL 400 Standard model exceeds requirements of all cars.

MODEL 300 Trigger Unit modernizes previously installed CD ignitions.

© 1976 - ISI

LIFETIME WARRANTY — DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS THAN THE BEST MEGASPARK RELIABILITY AND DESIGN ARE SECOND TO NONE

The Megaspark Breakerless Ignition unit outperforms all others. It is totally maintenance-free & manufactured to such high standards, every unit has a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Free Repair Or Replacement For As Long As YOU Own The Unit!

You can use your standard coil or order a Mallory Voltmaster Mark II at our special discount price (see below).

You get extremely accurate timing & consistent triggering at any RPM. Utilizing the finest U.S. parts, this solid state, optically-triggered system is rugged and reliable. NO moving parts to wear out or adjust. Extended dwell means increased coil saturation, resulting in longer duration, more intense spark that actually helps eliminate misfire & keeps plugs cleaner. Squeezes more performance & mileage from every drop of fuel. Fires at four volts so cold- or wet-weather starting is never a problem. The High Power Darlington Amplifier provides cool operation & extra fast rise time.

MEGASPARK PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY

You'll be amazed at the difference when you install a Megaspark unit on your car. While it's hard to believe that this simple-to-install unit can mean so much added performance plus greater economy and reliability, the secret is in the greatly increased spark duration and cylinder-to-cylinder timing accuracy NO other type of system can deliver. Spark is 10 to 20 times longer than even the best CDs — a must for today's lean burning engines. But you don't have to take our word for it. Follow Detroit's lead and get rid of old-fashioned points now. Install the Megaspark and prove to yourself that it works or your money back.

Charge card, COD orders and Brochure requests Call Toll Free, 7 days/24 hours
800-648-4711 Ext. 22

IGNITION SYSTEMS INC., 2547 8th St., Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 845-3584

Enclosed is my check ☐; money order ☐; in the amount indicated. Please RUSH — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

☐ MEGASPARK 500 at $64.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 400 at $48.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 300 at $34.50 _____
☐ VOLTMASTER Mark II Coil at $19.95 _____
Add $1.00 for Postage and Insurance: _____
California residents add sales tax: _____
TOTAL: _____

☐ SEND FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Charge my
☐ MASTER CHARGE
☐ BANKAMERICARD

IMPORTANT: Indicate make and model of car, number of cylinders, and engine displacement, if known.
CAR _____
CYL _____

NAME _____ Card No. _____
ADDRESS _____ Exp. Date _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

P S

Fabulous FOLBOT

for greater SPORT and EASY Cruising

most CAREFREE without mechanical burdens and VERSATILE with paddle, motor or sail. You GLIDE securely and completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT. Enjoy balanced high & low seating, as camping loads stow neatly under decks. Substantial construction, low gravity center & protective decks assure maximum SAFETY . . . highest on National Record. Quite INEXPENSIVE in EASY KITS or Factory built rigid PORTABLE for auto-top or travel-smart FOLDING type to fit in trunk. Essential for exploring, scouting, racing, excellent fishing, hunting, for your exquisite Recreation & graceful action amid natural splendor of rocky streams, Whitewater, lakes, marshes, surf & open Sea . . . unlike any other!

FREE

Action color catalog with startling facts, many 1 to 4 seat Folbots, also Factory NEW DIRECT shipment at Big Savings. KITS from $112 for 10 footer, $136 Jiffy 12½' $155 2-3 seat GLIDER—Factory Built Portable from $184 — Folding types from $310.

©

Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp., PS377, Charleston, S. C. 29405

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

YACHT-SMART SAILING
BIG DACRON Sail Rig $169

Mystery Electronic Top

A Look into the Future!

Spins for Days on Invisible Power

What Makes It Go On and On and On at 2500 r.p.m. with no apparent energy source? **BAFFLING BRAIN BUSTER** that **BUGS** the **BRIGHTEST**. Demonstrated at science fairs and conventions. The higher their IQ the more puzzled they are. **Perpetual Motion solved at last? The answer to UFO & Flying Saucer?** Let the whiz kids examine it, start it, stop it or whatever. Psychic Power? Anti-Gravity? (Yes, but more). Scientific Break-thru from Space? (Partially) You'll laught at some explanations. Magic, Mystery & Science combined. Keeps spinning **WITHOUT ANY ENERGY LOSS!** Fascinating fun at parties, science classes, etc. Carry in pocket ready to fool and entertain friends & wise-guys. Never wears out. **Spins indefinitely on Invisible Wireless Power that you can defy anyone to See. Understand or Explain!** Beautifully made with ivory plastic base and black saucer-shaped spinner. Patented. Complete with secret scientific explanation.

Send $6.95 each. Add $1.00 shipping. Unlimited Money Back Guarantee.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 113, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

RIDING LAWNMOWER SERVICE MANUAL

NEW — 1st Edition and Just Published

Tells and shows owners of Riding Lawnmowers, and those who service them, How-to Fix most of the 20 leading makes of Riding Lawnmowers, 192 pages full of **easy-to-understand** and **easy-to-follow** information. Shows and tells you **How-to** tear down, repair, reassemble and adjust. Exploded diagrams. Clear photographs. Covers engine, transmission and differential plus section on blade care (sharpening and balancing of blade). 8⅛"x11⅛". Soft cover. **$7.95. Send check or money order and we send Postpaid. *Satisfaction Guaranteed.***

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Div., Dept. PSR-377
P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

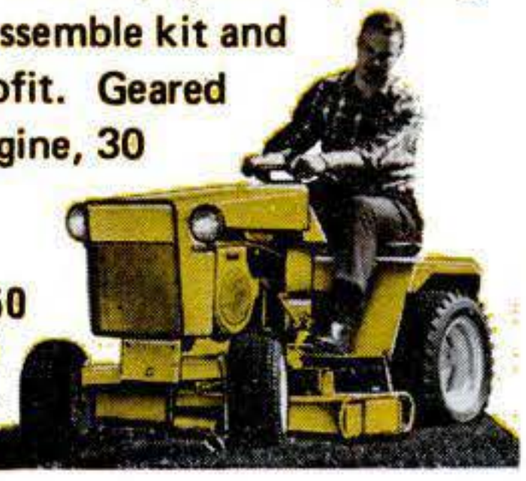
SAVE BIG!

ASSEMBLE A STRUCK-KIT

Save Money: Buy complete kit — factory direct. Assemble in a weekend — use year 'round.

Earn Money: Make extra cash doing odd jobs — snow removal, garden plowing, lawncare. OR, assemble kit and resell for big profit. Geared drive, 16 hp. engine, 30 attachments.

Send today:



CATALOG — showing kit construction and uses . . . . . .$.50
PLANS—for fabricating tractor from local materials . . $6.00
(refunded on any purchase).

STRUCK-KIT., Dept. PS377, Cedarburg, WI. 53012

Who says the shortest distance between two points has to be a straight line?

Install your own spiral stairs!

Handsome and dramatic. Space-saving and rugged.

Complete instructions included. No special skills or tools needed. Stock kits cost as little as

$295.00

Send for brochure:

Mylen **Industries**
650 P Washington Street
Peekskill, New York 10566
(914) 739-8486
(212) 585-6767

Showroom: Daily 9-5, Thur. 'til 9, Sat. 'til 2.

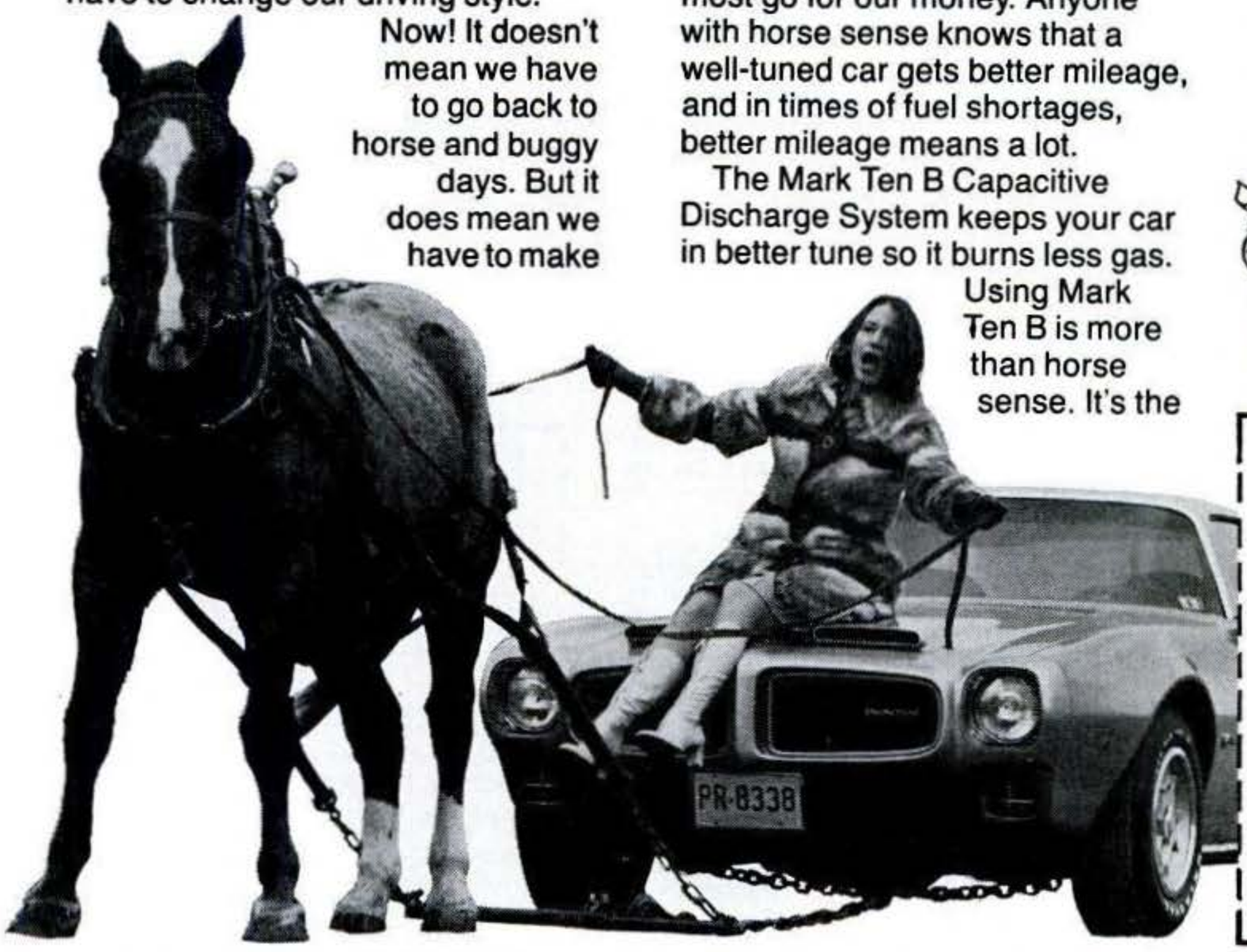
Design services available

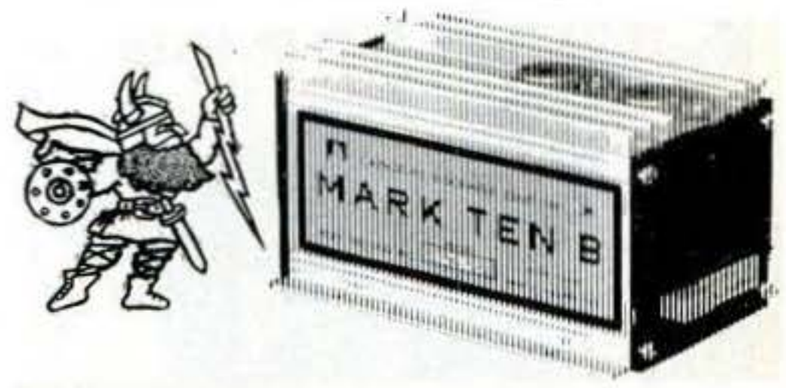
Copyrighted material

THERE'S A BETTER WAY TO GO.

Energy shortages tell us we have to change our driving style. Now! It doesn't mean we have to go back to horse and buggy days. But it does mean we have to make every drop of gas give us the most go for our money. Anyone with horse sense knows that a well-tuned car gets better mileage, and in times of fuel shortages, better mileage means a lot.

The Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge System keeps your car in better tune so it burns less gas. Using Mark Ten B is more than horse sense. It's the smart move under the hood, helping a nation survive an energy crisis and keeping you on the road. Delta Mark Ten. The best way to go.





DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.
One Delta Way, Dept. PS
Grand Junction, Colo. 81501
(303) 242-9000

I want to know more about Mark Ten CDI's. Send me complete no-nonsense information on how they can improve the performance of my car.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. 53538.

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

TIRES! ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS! LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! ...WRITE US TODAY...

Send for your FREE catalog!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST. 1109 Chestnut St. Camden, N. J. 08103

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE

9" Overall Length
5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

Model # K-12-AL

Not for sale in areas where prohibited by law

WESTBURY SALES CO.
373 MAPIE AVE. Dept. L-3-PS, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

WIND SPEED INDICATOR "ANEMOMETER"

A fascinating addition to any home. Accurately measures wind speed day or night. NO BATTERIES or AC CURRENT required. Produces its own electricity from the wind. Build this instrument for less than $15.00 from readily available parts. For plans, parts list, and easy to build instruction booklet, send $2.50 plus 50¢ postage and handling. To **ANEMOMETER, P.O. Box 1888, Covina, Calif. 91722.**

Let Belsaw prove YOU can

Earn Up To $800 an Hour

In YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULLTIME

SHARPENING BUSINESS!

On our **30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

FREE BOOK! Gives Full Details

Send for all the facts! Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details -mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 707M Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ BELSAW, 707M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
please send me the ***FREE BOOK*** that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____

Address _____

City-State _____ Zip _____

FREE SAMPLE IMPORT

MEN WOMEN START MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

I'll send you a free sample import to prove you can make big money in your own spare/full time business. No investment in stock. World's most famous importer will guide you. Clip this ad, good for free sample and big Free Report – tells all! Offer limited to adults. Mail this ad today. **THE MELLINGER CO.**, 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. E2243, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

REPLICA CIVIL WAR KEPI

- UNION BLUE OR CONFEDERATE GRAY
- SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE SIZES

ONLY **$17.95** PLUS $2.00 POSTAGE AND HANDLING MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COLLECTORS! 32 PG. COLOR CATALOG $1.00
W.W. II Medals, German Helmets, Flags etc. 100's of items
CATALOG FREE W/ ORDER
UNIQUE IMPORTS, INC. Dept. PS-7
610 FRANKLIN STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

---

only **$3.95**

PELLET FIRING 22 CAL. SNUB-NOSED REVOLVER

FREE: Targets and 50 reuseable pellets

This hard hitting target pistol looks and feels like the famous snub nosed revolver in use by most detectives. The cylinder swings out to take eight 22 caliber pellets and each revolver comes with its own FREE supply of targets and 50 rounds of reuseable pellets. Only $3.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling. Your money promptly refunded if you're not completely satisfied. Not sold in New York City.

Honor House Dept. 97DR61, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

Copyrighted material

Your home workshop can pay off BIG... with this

Power Feed

Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one— a real money-maker for you!

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
927M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
927M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER–MOLDER–SAW and details about 30-day trial offer. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Car Starting Problems?

. . . Won't Start Because of WEAK BATTERY?
. . . Won't Start Because of COLD WEATHER?
. . . Won't Start Because of WET WEATHER?

Coil/Foil®

AUTOMATIC STARTING BOOSTER
. . . is the ANSWER to these Problems!

GIVES YOU "Sure-Fire" STARTS EVERY TIME...

If your Cold or Weak Battery can turn the Engine over just ONCE . . . COIL/FOIL will START your Car, even under the worst weather conditions, by Automatically providing a STRONG Spark from its OWN Power Source.

- **EASY-TO-INSTALL (only 4-Wires & 2-Bolts). Fits ALL Vehicles with Battery/Coil Systems.**
- **COIL/FOIL Prolongs Car Battery Life . . . and reduces wear and tear on Starter-Motor and Ring-Gear.**

No one in your Family need ever be STRANDED with a Car that WON'T START! No more running the Car Battery "DEAD" trying to start the Car! COIL/FOIL uses its own Power (2-Dry Cell Batteries, not included) ONLY in Starting, and Batteries usually last a Year.

- ***TESTED and APPROVED*** *by Leading Automotive Magazines and Authorities!*
- ***Comes with... FACTORY WARRANTY.*** *Copy available on written request. ADVANCED ELECTRONICS, N.V., 1625 EYE St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006*

ORDER NOW! . . . and never be caught with difficult Starting AGAIN! Install the COIL/FOIL and prove to yourself that it works or your money back.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer Only $19.95

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS, N.V.
P.O. Box 1579 — PS, 2, Washington, D.C. 20013

Please RUSH _____ COIL/FOIL Units to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MAKE/YEAR of Vehicle _____

Add $2 for Postage, Insurance & Handling. Canadian & Foreign Add $3.

Enclosed: ☐ Check, ☐ M.O., in amount $ _____

30-DAY "NO RISK" TRIAL . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or Return Unit in 30 days for Full Refund.

DOUBLE DUTY ALERT

is an electronic alarm that protects you against intrusion and fire. Wards off intruders and vandals with a penetrating siren type alarm that wails when door is opened. Portable or permanent installation. Can remain activated without resetting for round the clock protection. Installs in minutes on any inward or outward opening door. Heat sensor triggers when temperature reaches 135°F. Send $12.95 to: **HART ENTERPRISES, Dept 103, 6156 Hart Rd, Vassar Mich. 48768.** *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.*

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.
SANDERS, Dept. J-26, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

CLOCK LOVER'S HEADQUARTERS - USA

Largest selection of kits, movements, hardware for grandfather, grandmother, wall, shelf, school and novelty clocks.

UNIQUE 100 PAGE CATALOG
Send 50¢ today for Clock Catalog
CRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 2 St. Charles, IL 60174

Free Outdoor Catalog

Endorsed by the experts.

Get REI's free outdoor catalog with over 1600 top quality items for outdoor people. You'll find gear and clothing for mountaineering, backpacking, camping and more. AND it's all available at low REI Co-op prices.

For a one-time $2.00 membership, you'll get all our upcoming catalogs and an annual dividend on money you spend at Recreational Equipment. Last year $1,900,000 was declared in dividends to our members.

Use coupon or call toll free for your catalog (800) 426-4840, except Hawaii or Alaska. Washington residents call (800) 562-4894.

☐ **I want to be a MEMBER Enclosed is $2.00.**
☐ **Please send me FREE color catalog only.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

P SC-3-C

REI co-op

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT, INC.
Seattle • Portland • Berkeley • Los Angeles
"The Original Outdoor Co-op-Est. 1938"

Copyrighted material

"I NEVER STOPPED EATING - YET I LOST 18 POUNDS IN 15 DAYS!"

FAT-BURNING SYSTEM - FOR THE BODY

POSITIVE PROOF THIS SYSTEM REALLY WORKS... AND FAST!!

My name is Brad Mitchell. For many years I have helped thousands of people lose weight. And I believe I can help you!

I realize that today, there are so many weight loss products and programs on the market, that you are probably thoroughly confused as to which one is truly effective.

Everyone, both young and old is striving for that slim, sleek, youthful and energetic figure. The problem is how to achieve such a shape without damage to your health and at the same time keep your energy level high in order to cope with the tensions and rapid pace of today's world

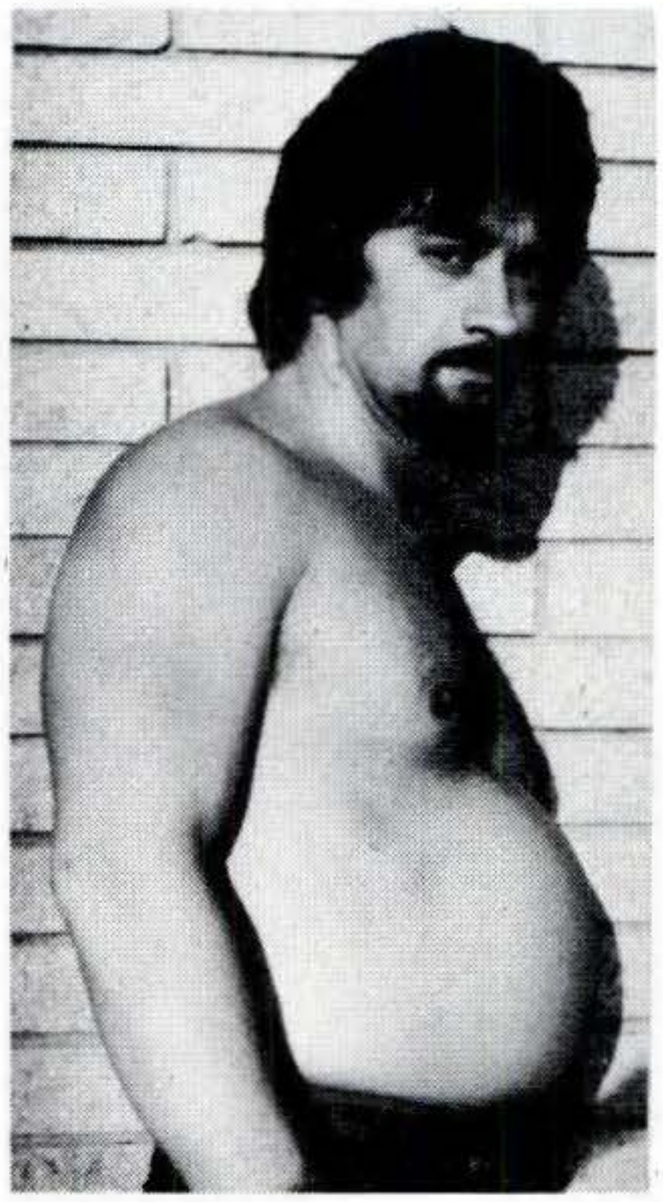
I have developed such a system!

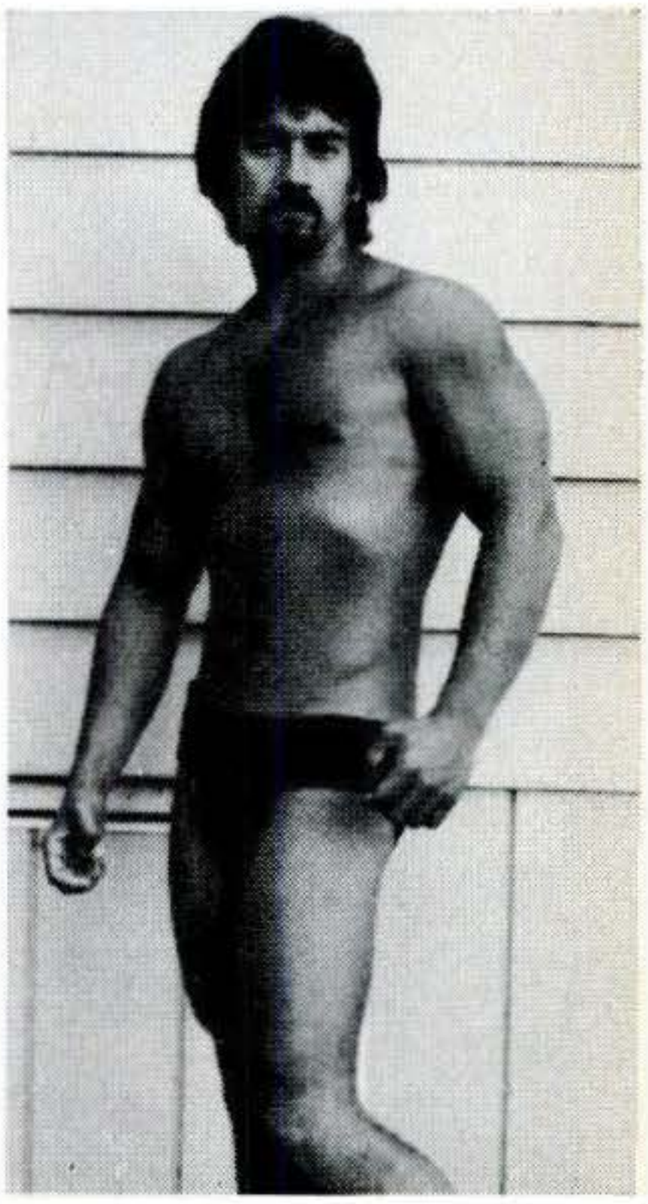
I firmly believe that this Amazing Fat Burning system is the most effective system ever. I should know, just take a look at my before and after pictures. I lost 18 pounds of ugly fat, in only 15 days.

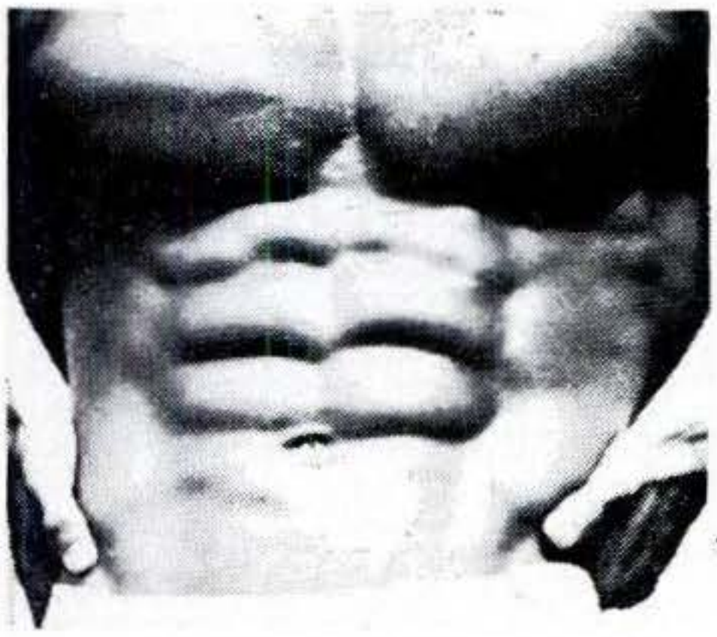
And, believe it or not, I kept my stomach full of food (no hunger pains).

And, my wife lost 40 pounds in only 30 days!

Since then, I have been continuously researching areas of nutrition, bodybuilding, and diet programs, in order to help thousands achieve that slim attractive shape desired by everyone. In fact everyone I put on this Amazing Fat Burning System, reported that they made fantastic weight loses--fast and easily!







FREE WAIST COURSE!!

Order your Fat-Burning System today and we'll send you FREE our fantastic ABDOMINAL COURSE. This big book will show you how to have a trim, muscular waist in the fastest time possible! Get rid of that pot-belly and have a sexy, trim waist. You'll look and feel like a new man!

IS IT THE WORLDS FASTEST, MOST EFFECTIVE FAT BURNING SYSTEM EVER?

I sincerely think it is! Why? Because many of the principles and methods used are the same as those used by top physique champions to eliminate all excess fat.

In fact, many physique champions reduce their body fat to the extreme, so that the skin becomes almost paper thin. Certainly you don't want to become extremely thin. But, it's nice to know that the Fat Burning System can accomplish almost any weight reduction you desire. And isn't that what you want?

This system is so unique and effective (because it really works)--so much so, that we have had the system copyrighted with the US Government, so that the secrets cannot be copied and stolen!

MAN OR WOMAN--YOUNG OR NOT SO YOUNG--THIS SYSTEM IS FOR YOU!

Everyone can use this system, regardless whether you're young or not so young. It doesn't matter whether you're 10 or 100 pounds overweight, or how many times you have tried to get into shape. With this new system you'll lose weight faster than ever before. In fact you'll have more energy, strength and endurance so that you will feel younger and enjoy a fuller more active life.

I HAVE A SUPER EXERCISE FOR YOU! MORE EFFECTIVE THAN JOGGING!

To help you loose that fat even faster, I've developed a program for a Fun exercise that is more effective than jogging (in the same amount of time), yet it can be done in the privacy of your own bedroom. It takes only several minutes, three times a week to perform this unique exercise! This exercise is done by top athletes and even astronauts. You won't believe how fast your energy level will rise (and how fast you'll get back into shape).

THIS AMAZING SYSTEM REQUIRES ONLY A MINIMAL AMOUNT OF YOUR TIME!

This system requires a small amount of your time (and some effort), but the results will be nothing short of miraculous! Our program offers you plenty of food to eat, plus supplements that will also help burn off the excess fat.

IF YOU REALLY WANT TO BE TRIM AND SLIM...AND WITHIN DAYS BEGIN TO SEE A REAL DIFFERENCE IN YOUR APPEARANCE--THEN THIS SYSTEM IS FOR YOU!

Remember, it doesn't matter how many times you have tried to lose weight, your time has finally come, with the Amazing Fat Burning System!

A healthy slim, trim and energetic figure is our goal--make it yours!

SEE DRAMATIC RESULTS IN JUST DAYS...OR RETURN EVERYTHING FOR A FULL REFUND!

You have nothing to loose except fat. Try the Amazing Fat Burning System for a couple of weeks--if you don't feel that the results are fantastic in every way, you can return the system to us, and you'll get a full refund. Just like that! No questions asked.

Give it a try today.

Brad Mitchell
27313 Plymouth Rd., Dept SC-1
Detroit, Michigan 48239

Okay, Brad, I accept your offer! But I've got to feel that the Amazing Fat Burning System is the greatest and that the results will be nothing short of miraculous. Otherwise I'll send everything back for a full refund! I enclose $9.95. (cash, check or money order)

Please charge Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge ☐

Credit Card No. _____

Expiration Date_____ Interbank No._____

NAME _____

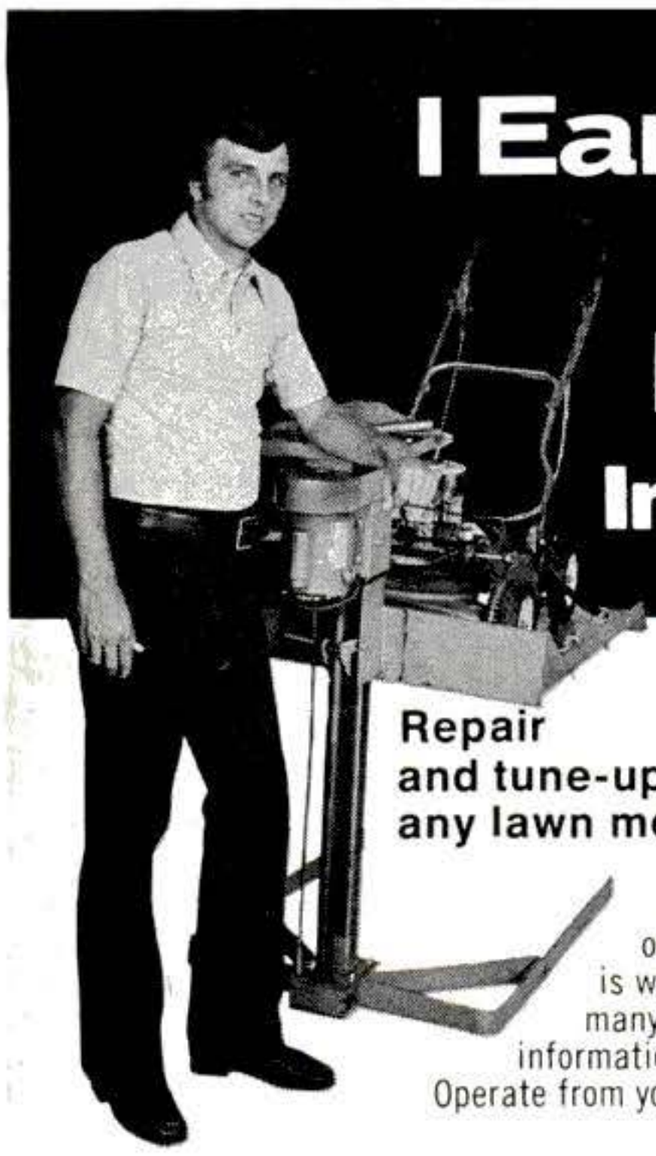
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

© 1977 Brad Mitchell ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

I Earn $8 An Hour Repairing Lawn Mowers In My Neighborhood



Repair and tune-up any lawn mower

Start Making Money At Once...

Foley's NEW Lawn Mower Repair Program lets you make money right away. All the equipment you'll need to operate a successful business plus information on how to tune-up an engine will be sent at once. Everything is written in easy-to-understand, non-technical language with many helpful illustrations. Receive the equipment and repair information one day...open for business making money the next. Operate from your garage, tool shed or shop.

Millions of Homes in United States

Most homes have lawn mowers. So do many businesses, golf courses, city and park maintenance departments, farmers ...the list is almost endless. Each of these lawn mowers requires periodic resharpening and repair. You can cash in on the big profits with a service business of your own.

800-328-8488

No Franchise Fee. No Money Down.

Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
319-7M Foley Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55404

Please rush me more information about Foley's Mower Program.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25¢ for catalog. KELSEY PRESSES, 77-CO Meriden, Conn. 06450

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Kelsey Presses Dept. 77-CO Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GARAGE DOOR **OPENER** BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

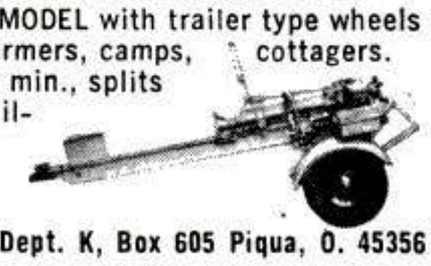
• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

HELPMATE Equipment Co., PS-377, Baroda, MI 49101

LICKITY LOG SPLITTER

ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY

New low cost COMPACT MODEL with trailer type wheels and hitch coupler for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Also available for 8" wheels for trunk transport.



For details write:

Piqua Engineering, Inc., Dept. K, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356

NEWS RELEASE 1976

OFFICIAL TESTING LAB RATES ALLISON #1... the BEST of ALL Ignition Systems!

✸ The ALLISON "Opto" was Officially Rated #1 by a Foreign Government Testing Laboratory as the BEST "Fuel Saving" Ignitin of ALL the Ignition Systems Tested, including Systems with C.D. "add-ons"!

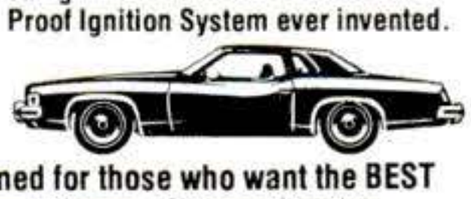
NEW ALLISON

'OPTO XR-700'

with the Exclusive..."Built-In" SOLID-STATE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

✸ The "XR-700" is a NEW, redesigned, EASIER TO INSTALL version of the Allison "Opto-Electric", with the New addition of the Voltage Regulator, making it the MOST RELIABLE and Fool-Proof Ignition System ever invented.

U.S. & Foreign Patents Pending



✸ Allison replaced the mechanical Breaker-Points and Condenser with a "Highly Accurate" Optical Control. A Beam of Light, passing through a specially designed "ROTOR" precisely triggers a Heavy-Duty "POWER MODULE" that BOTH "Charges and Fires" the Ignition Coil, with the "FASTEST" High Voltage RISE TIME, producing the MAXIMUM "HIGHEST ENERGY" SPARK available.

✸ Since there is NO Mechanical Friction, there are NO Parts to ever WEAR or need replacing, and ONCE properly Timed, it should NEVER need any Maintenance! DWELL never needs adjustment, it is PRE-SET to supply the OPTIMUM Performance at BOTH High and Low Speeds. The RPM Capability of the "XR-700" is Factory Tested to 15,000 RPM.

✸ **The "High-Energy" SPARK INTENSITY and DURATION... permits the Positive FIRING of Spark-Plugs, even under the MOST ADVERSE conditions, results in more COMPLETE COMBUSTION and Eliminates "Engine Misfire", hence fewer exhaust Emissions, IMPROVED Fuel Mileage, a HIGHER Performance Level...and helps keep Plugs FROM FOULING, which greatly extends the Spark-Plug LIFE!**

✸ Only the Highest Grade (U.S. Made) Solid-State Components are used...UNAFFECTED by Moisture or Vibration! The Allison "XR-700" was engineered to OUTLAST the LIFE OF YOUR CAR!

✸ **"EASY-TO-FOLLOW" INSTALLATION.**
(Not Necessary to Dismantle your Distributor.)

✸ **"CB" USERS: The XR-700 completely ELIMINATES the Major Cause of Primary (Ignition Noise) Interference.**

✸ **"XR-700"...Designed for those who want the BEST in Performance, Gas Mileage, Quicker Starting, Eliminate frequent Tune-Ups and Maintenance Costs.**

FACTORY-BACKED 10-YEAR WARRANTY.
FREE Unit Repair or Replacement on ANY Defects.

✸ **ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE...**
Remember, even if you PAY Three Times as much, you cannot get a better Ignition System than the "XR-700"!

✸ **SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT.**
Send Check or M.O., Car Make, Year, No. Cyl. (4, 6, or 8-Cyl.)

✸ **You may use your MASTER CHARGE or BANKAMERICARD.**
Send us (1) Your Number, (2) Interbank No., (3) Exp. Date.
✸ **MC or BA Card Holders, ORDER by TOLL FREE PHONE:**
(800) 423-6525, Ext. 2. (When in Continental U.S.A.)

Only $49.95 **COMPLETE**
(Calif. Res. add Tax)
That's EVERYTHING INCLUDING... Postage & Insurance.

Before Buying ANY other Type Ignition System... Send Postcard for FREE BROCHURE.

If you have already installed a "Capacitive-Discharge" Ignition..
✸ **Convert Your "C-D" Unit to BREAKERLESS!**
INCREASE ITS EFFICIENCY with "XR-CD"...Only $34.95

✸ **America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems.** ©

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO. ✸ **Our BEST Salesmen...are the USERS of our ALLISON Systems!**

1267-E5, East EDNA Pl., COVINA, CAL. 91722

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-GC, Chicago, Ill. 60626

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PS3 and free bonus offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

REAL SWITCHBLADE...COMB! (9 INCHES LONG)

This is a **REAL SWITCHBLADE**. The blade is a **COMB!!!** Terrific gift item. Novel and practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is great for sideburns and mustache too! Satisfaction is guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.95 + 50¢ Postage. **Two for 10.00 Postpaid.**

S&W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

IT'S HERE!

TRUSTAN 7 RUST CONVERTER

Rust Elimination Without Scraping or Sanding

Why in today's economy should you let rust eat your money away. Why watch your car, tools, sheds, etc., rot away forcing replacement.

It can be stopped with the revolutionary new chemical treatment "Trustan 7" convertor and protector.

This is not a dangerous acid or a coverup, but a newly developed and patented product that eliminates existing rust with a simple brush application. All you do is apply "Trustan 7", overnight it breaks down the rust at the atomic level stopping it dead while establishing a shield impervious to air and moisture. Unlike other products the elimination is visible because when conversion occurs the red rust is changed to blue/black.

The surface can then be painted with paint of your choice and the manufacturer guarantees to refund full purchase price if rust breaks out within two years.

Order today and stop watching rust eat a hole in your pocket.

7 oz. container will eliminate 50 square feet of rust. Send $4.25 (includes postage and handling) to:

THOMAS PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. P-7
Box 199
Succasunna, N.J. 07876

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour plowing
Carpentry
Brick laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$14.95 plus $1.50 Postage & handling

leatherette case **$3.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. (Mi. Res. add 4% Sales Tax)

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.

J.W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-37, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48130

SEND THIS COUPON

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

FOR THIS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

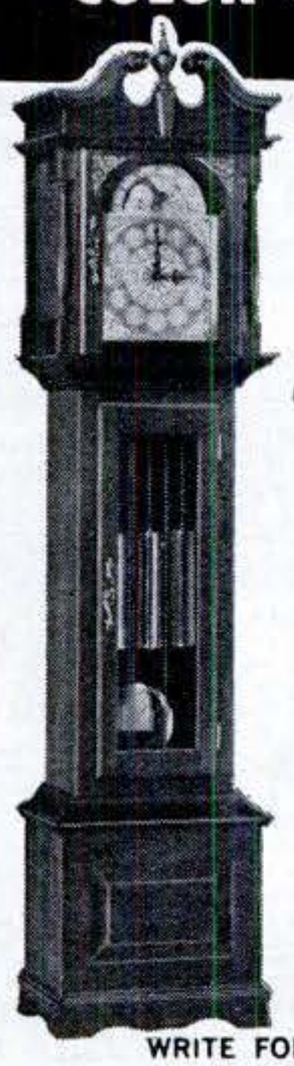
- **Electrical**
- **Mechanical**
- **Hydraulics**
- **Marine • Auto • Hardware, etc.**

Send 50¢ for catalog or $1 for extra-fast delivery.
Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS77
8501 Steller Drive, P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230. Since 1945.

FREE

COLOR CATALOG



Build Your Own Grandfather Clock starting under

$200
(Including West German Movement)

- **Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut**
- **Solid ¾" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak**
- **Solid Brass Movements, Dials**
- **Finished Clocks**
- **Direct Factory prices**

master charge · BANKAMERICARD

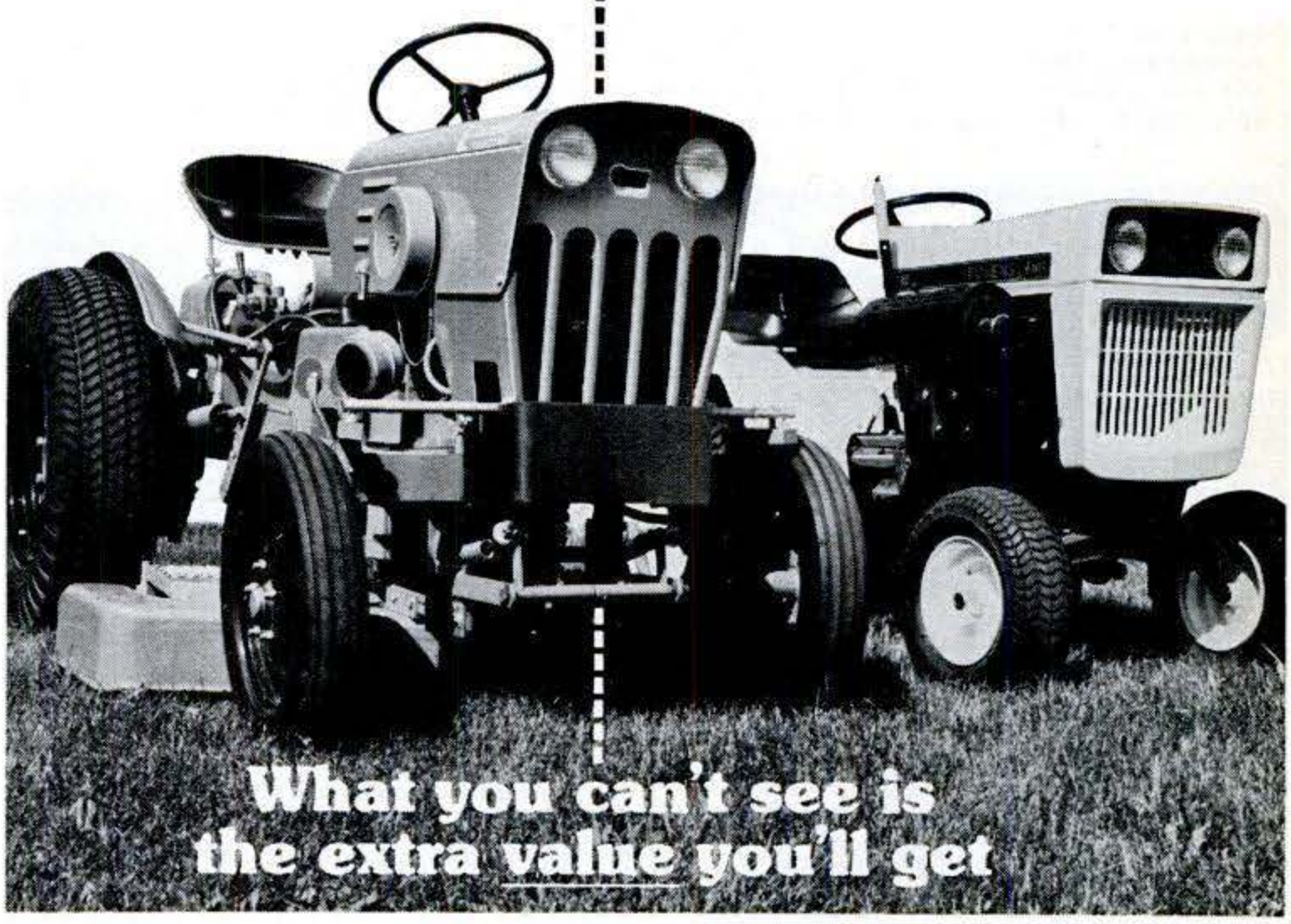
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY
Dept. 836, Fairhope, Ala 36532

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Visit our Factory

You can see what makes ECONOMY different from other garden tractors



Everything's bigger about an ECONOMY tractor. Bigger frame. Bigger wheels. Bigger clearance. *And bigger value.* ECONOMY gives you top-quality components such as anti-friction bearings, 1½" axles, 2"-wide bull gears, and automotive clutch, transmission and differential. Yet, the price compares with ordinary-size garden tractors.

All-gear drive delivers nearly 100% of engine horsepower to the wheels, does more work on a gallon of gas. ECONOMY's size, weight and traction mean you can handle bigger, more productive tools: 48" and 60" lawn mowers, 48" bulldozer, 32" tiller, plus plows, harrows, cultivators, snowblowers, etc. 20 quick-hitch tools including a ⅓ ton front end loader.

COMPARE THE DIFFERENCE

	ECONOMY Power King	Major Competitor
Length	81"	67"
Wheelbase	54.4"	48.1"
Drive Wheels	to 8.30-24	10.50-12
Weight	1090 lbs.	825 lbs.
Width of Cut	60"	48"

AMERICAN BUILT – VALUE OF A LIFETIME

Send coupon today for free color catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-3 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

C-52

Copyrighted material

THE EXTRAORDINARY, ENGINE-SAVING, GAS-SAVING, MOTOR OIL YOU COULDN'T AFFORD IS HERE . . . NOW . . . AT AN UNHEARD-OF LOW PRICE!

SYNTHETIC MOTOR OIL

BY UNION CARBIDE (Mfgrs. of Prestone Anti-Freeze)

For Cars, Trucks, Boats, Motorcycles, Snowmobiles

The fantastic, chemically synthesized oil that pours at 60° below zero for faster winter starts! Maintains tough film of lubrication in blazing summer heat! Cuts engine wear; saves on gas!

The main article in April '76 Popular Science proved it! Synthetic oil is far superior to conventional oils! Synthetic oil proved that it provides better mileage, faster sub-zero starts and better hot weather performance. Up to 50,000 miles or more without oil change and engines were hardly broken in! We don't suggest you go that long between oil changes on YOUR car . . . but an oil that great has got to be tremendous for YOUR car.

Now get this extraordinary oil at BELOW manufactured cost! Competitive brands sell for $3.95 a qt. So did this. But Union Carbide closed their synthetic oil division. We bought their entire inventory at a low, close-out price. Stock is limited, so HURRY! Buy enough for years and save on gas and repairs.

COMES IN 2 DIESTER BASE FORMULAS

For 4-cycle engines (cars, trucks, many motorcycles): A 10W-40 all-season oil. Exceeds API and SAE requirements for service SA, SB, SC & SD. Approved for service SE. Exceeds all auto manufacturers' requirements.

For 2-cycle engines (Snowmobiles, motorcycles, boats, mowers, etc.): Same superb quality as 4-cycle oil, but made for all 2-cycle air or water-cooled engines. Boating Institute of America approved for service TC-W.

Regular Retail: $3.95 Per Qt.

$1.25 Per Qt./4-cycle

CLOSEOUT PRICE WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

83¢ Per Qt./2-Cycle

Minimum order, two cases (mix or match). Order 8 cases and save shipping cost! See coupon at right.

Fleet Owners and Dealers: Use toll-free phone for discount on large orders: 800-328-5082

MINIMUM ORDER-2 CASES (24 qts.)

____ cases 4-cycle oil @ $15 per case _____

____ cases 2-cycle oil @ $9.95 per case _____

Plus $3 a case shipping and handling (NO ship & handling, 8 cases or more) _____

Enclosed is check for TOTAL . . . . _____

Please Print Clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

C.O.M.B. Co. 3258 MINNEHAHA AVE. S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55406
PHONE: (612) 721-1714 or TOLL FREE: 800-328-5082

AUTHORIZED LIQUIDATORS of Bankruptcy Merchandise and Manufacturers' Overproduction

---

TROY-BILT ROTO TILLER NOW COMES IN 2 SIZES: PONY FOR SMALL GARDENS, HORSE FOR LARGE GARDENS.

So easy to handle you guide it with just one hand. And now the Troy-Bilt Roto Tiller-Power Composter is yours in 14½" and 20" tilling widths. For complete details, prices, off-season discounts, send coupon below for free booklet.

Troy-Bilt, 102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180

Troy-Bilt Roto Tiller-Power Composters, Dept. 70023
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180

Please send the whole exciting story of Troy-Bilt* Roto Tiller-Power Composters, including prices, specifications and off-season savings.

Mr. (Please Print Clearly)
Mrs.
Miss _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FIND TREASURE!

Detect deeper, locating gold, silver, rings, coins with a world-famous White's metal detector!

Free Literature!

DEPT. PB7F, 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
SWEET HOME, ORE. 97386

A $399 KIT — TRANSFORM YOUR VW INTO A UNIQUE-PICK UP

VW ECONOMY WITH PICK-UP VERSATILITY

- One weekend home installation using hand tools.
- No torch cutting, welding or mechanical changes.
- Kit includes molded body parts & all needed hardware.

Send $1 for information & color brochure
$5 for instructions & templates

DOMUS DEPT.PS 312 EAST 17TH KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

Burglar . Smoke Fire Alarm Catalog

- Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82209 Dept. PS Lincoln, Ne. 68501

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

DIAL TELEPHONES

#715-W WALL $8.99

#715 DESK $8.79

Orig. Cost $27.50

• Ideal for use as extension phones, private phone systems, etc. Work on any commercial system. Reconditioned, work like new. Choice of wall (#715-W) or desk (#715) type. (9 lbs.)

BATTERY OPERATED **Motor Powered Wheel**

• (ITEM #5-936) - - New, very unique, interesting item. Great for father-son projects to make battery operated sidewalk cars, carts, etc. To operate many devices with friction wheel drive. Operates on 6 or 12-volt battery. 2 to 8-amps. 65 to 120 RPM (no load). Reduction gear drive for high torque. Reversible motor. Swivels 360°. 4-1/2" rubber tire wheel. 14" x 7" x 4". (5 lbs.)

$11.98 Orig. List $21.50

ALL ITEMS THIS AD F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Include Adequate Remittance For UPS Shipping

SEND 25c (Coin, Stamps) FOR 1977 BARGAIN CATALOG

1000's Of Bargains In Gov't. Surplus, Excess Inventory, Factory Closeouts, New Brand Name Equipment • Hydraulics • Winches • Power Plants • Pumps • Surveying • Telephones • Electronics • Tools • Air Compressors • Gear Motors • Many Others.

SURPLUS CENTER PS-037 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

NEED MORE BACKYARD STORAGE?

Build your own mini barn and save $100's. Complete plans, instructions and materials list for the home craftsman. $5.00 PPD.

Design Tech, Dept. 33
P.O. Box 142,
Brecksville, Ohio 44141

Please send: ☐ Garden (6′ x 9′)
☐ Suburban (8′ x 12′) ☐ Country (10′ x 15′)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Revolutionary Tools

to make your job easier.

SAVE 50% IN TIME WHEN YOU USE THESE EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS! TOP QUALITY CHROME STEEL . . .

NEW!

EXCLUSIVE SLIDING THUMB CONTROL LOCKS LIKE A VISE.

No more skinned knuckles

$9.95

RATCHETS WITHOUT ANY MOVING PARTS! SAVE HOURS OF WORK. UNIQUE "V" CUT GRIPS 4 SIDES OF NUT.

RATCH-A-WRENCH

When you're in a tite spot this open end wrench is the answer. Seven-piece set exceeded government standards. Solid chrome vanadium steel with lifetime guarantee.

$21.95

SIZES:
3/8" — 7/16" — 1/2"
9/16" — 5/8" — 11/16" — 3/4"
Complete with cloth vinyl case.

A Great Gift For Dad!

SLIDE-A-WRENCH

The all-in-one "8"-inch adjustable wrench. Push forward to lock — back to release. No more round cornering. Holds tite — releases quickly. Top quality steel exceeded government testing by 50 times! Jaws open to 7/8". Perfect for every job.

The Slide-a-Wrench is like having a whole set of tools in your back pocket.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If not completely satisfied return within 10 days

Available at fine hardware stores or mail your order direct.

☐ Send 1-Slide-a-Wrench
$9.95 plus $1.05 shipping enclosed.

☐ Send 1-set of Ratch-a-Wrench
$21.95 plus $1.55 shipping enclosed.

Save shipping charges — order both and freight is paid $31.90 total.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

California residents add 6% for state tax

AMERICA INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
16005 Sherman Way, Ste. 106, L.A., CA 91406

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime. Send for FREE illustrated booklet.
GENERAL ENGINES CO.,
5156 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

WOOD WORLD
CLOCK CO.

Build this authentic Reproduction

- Do-it-yourself pre-cut kit
- Solid black walnut wood
- West German Movement

Write for FREE Brochure

WOOD WORLD
P. O. Box 32 - Dept. 30
Theodore, Al. 36582

"My father built this Schober Organ for me!"

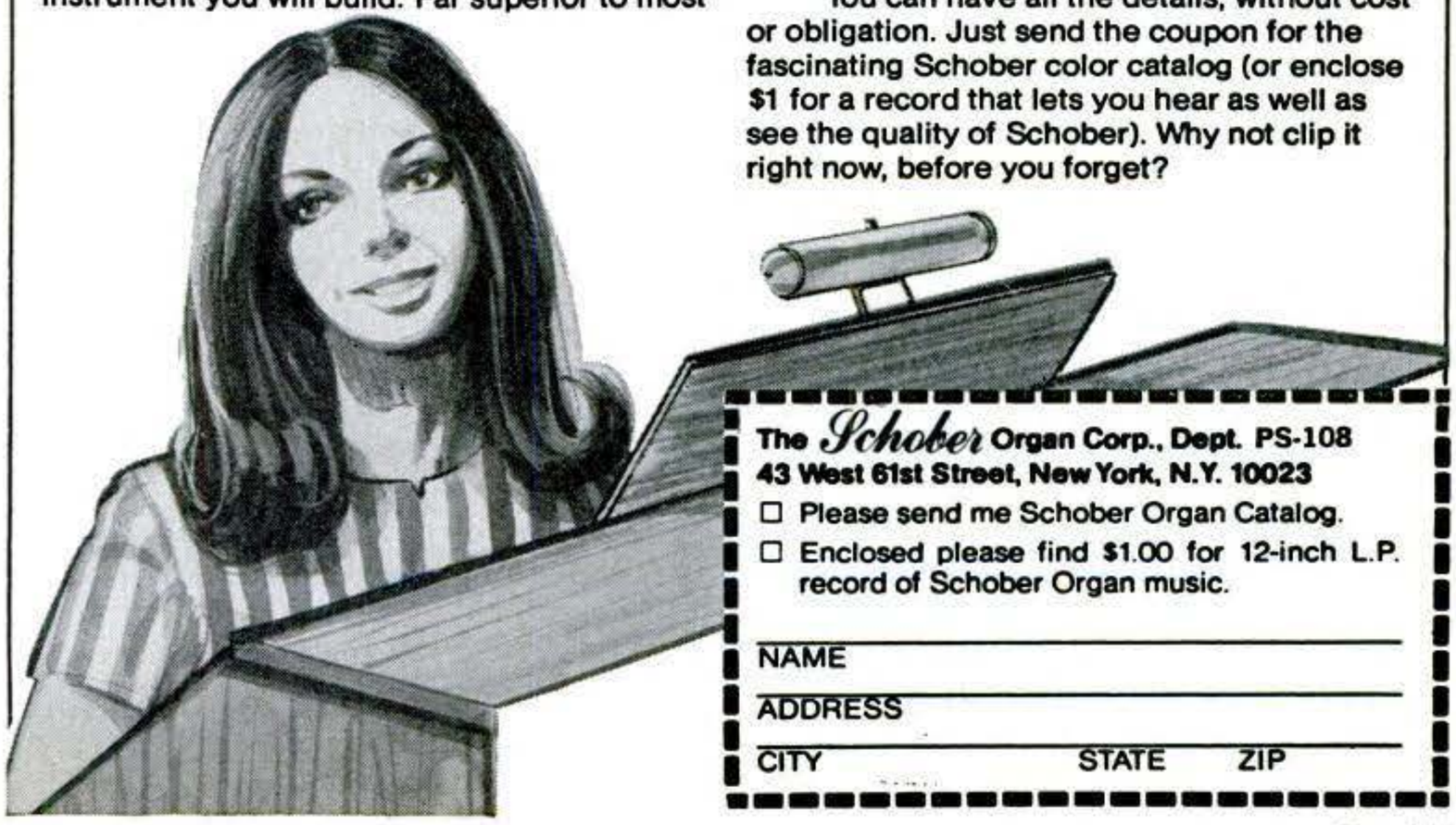
You'd be proud to buy her an organ this good...but how would you feel if you'd also *built* it? It's a special kind of satisfaction. The gift of a lifetime of magnificent music, crafted with your own hands!

And you can do it! You need no prior electronic or mechanical abilities. Just the capacity to follow instructions. Every step is clearly detailed, every component is supplied. You'll find the assembly process as enjoyable as the music which follows!

And what music! For this is a truly fine instrument you will build. Far superior to most "ready-made" organs...easily comparable to others at twice the price. Kit costs range from $650 to $2850 for all basic components, and you can purchase it in sections to spread costs out...or have two-year time payments.

When you've completed the basic organ, Schober offers a full complement of accessories...plus complete organ playing courses! People have been building Schober Electronic Organs for their daughters, sons, wives, husbands...for themselves...for 20 years now. Join the thousands of delighted Schober people.

You can have all the details, without cost or obligation. Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose $1 for a record that lets you hear as well as see the quality of Schober). Why not clip it right now, before you forget?



The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-108
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.

☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $3.25 per word, per insertion. Payment must accompany order, or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Minimum 10 words. First word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional cap words, 75¢ per word extra. All cap headline or white space, $15.00 per line. **CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS** $205 per inch, per month. Complete details on request. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.
CLOSING DATE for the May issue (on sale April 27) is March 7. Send classified orders to M.C. Ansbro, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

A-1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

TRAMPOLINE Kits (Jumbo 6' X 12' $129.00). Free literature. Trampoline Supplies PS, 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, GA 30296.

1 AUTOMOBILES

MY $500 Electrical Car, Patented. Good Mechanic with Electrical knowledge; Build for Fun/Profit. Information $3.00. Zuelco, 1320A Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.

50 MPG CARBURETORS. Do They Exist? Free Details. Madison, P.O. Box 206-ASP, Berea, KY 40403.

ELECTRIC Volkswagon Plans $15.00; Information / Catalogue $3.00. KAYLOR-KIT, 1918 Menalto, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

CONVERT Your engine to DIESEL operation. Complete instructions only $9. Val, P. O. Box 35044, Houston, TX 77035.

INSTALL Vinyl Roof on Your Own Car! Illustrations and Instructions written by professionals! Only $3.00. Jiffy Tops, Box 39, Cedarhurst, NY 11516.

A BOOK FOR ALL CAR OWNERS

Avoid becoming a victim of shoddy, inept, or crooked auto repair service-detect the most common frauds and tricks used by crooked auto repairmen-Obtain satisfaction if you get gypped-and more. Send certified check or m.o. for $9.95 ppd (N.Y.S. residents add 8% sales tax)
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FORMULA, Gen. P.O.B. 827, Bronx, NY 10451

BUYING a used car? 50 ways to protect yourself and your money. I will tell you how to get the answers to true mileage? previous owner? transmission and engine condition and dozens more. General Motors dealer 20 years experience. $2.50. East Coast, Box 16, West Nyack, NY 10994.

SYNTHETIC lubricant dealerships available. Ground floor opportunity. Part-time, Full-time. Information $1.00. US Amzoil Sales, 6739 Bloomington Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55423.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund, Box 5686, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Self-Addressed Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

PARTS FOR ALL IMPORTS AND COMPACTS. Factory Specialists Colt, Cricket, English Ford, Lotus, Simca, Sunbeam. Fast UPS delivery, c.o.d. or bank charge. Wholesale — Retail. Worldwide Import Parts, 208 N. York Road, Bensenville, IL 60106. Telephone: (312) 595-1600.

DRIVE IT LONGER... SAVE ON REPAIRS

with a HAYDEN OIL COOLER

9 out of 10 transmission & engine failures are caused by overheating. With a Hayden oil cooler you can stop overheating - drive your car, van, camper, motorhome or motorcycle twice as long. Write for free booklet.

HAYDEN
TRANS-COOLER, INC.
Dept. P8/1531 Pomona Rd., Corona, CA 91720

HYDRAULIC and AIR hoses for jack, pump and tool repair. Catalog 25c (in coin). CMI, Inc., 615 Union Ave., Union Beach, NJ 07735.

KARTING CATALOG. 116 pages of karting supplies, accessories and speed parts. Send $2.00 for catalog - G.E.M. Products, Box 845, Carol Stream, IL 60187.

MPG Increased. Bypass pollution devices—easily, reversibly! Details Free! Posco (GS3A), 453 W256, Riverdale, NY 10471.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN RV. It's faster and easier than you think with GLEN-L KITS — PLANS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS. Dozens of models include CAMPERS — TRAILERS — 5TH WHEELS — MOTORHOMES — PICKUP COVERS — CAMPING TRAILERS. Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. VAN CONVERSION PLANS $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details covering all models PLUS RV KITS/EQUIPMENT catalog. GLEN-L RV's, 9152 PS Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

..RV OWNERS - Stop, Stop, Stop your clothes hangers from bouncing off the hanger rod while traveling. New—individual hanger latches. Send $3.00 for 10 - $7 for 25 or $13 for 50. Please include 50c postage & handling. W.A.S. Enterprises, Box 1334B, Arvada, CO 80001.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

Easy to Build PLANS

GO KART	$2.00
MINI BIKE	$2.00
THREE WHEELER	$3.00
THREE WHEELER A.T.V.	$5.00
MINI CAR	$3.00
PEDAL BOAT	$4.00
12' SAIL BOAT	$4.00
SAIL BOARD	$2.00
PONTOON BOAT	$1.00
8'-HYDROPLANE	$2.00
2 People MINI JEEP	$3.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH	$3.00
FRONT TRACTION GO-KART WITH GEARLESS DIFFERENTIAL	$10.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A,
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

MOTORIZE Bicycles — Plans! Electric $2.00 — Gasoline $2.00 — Both, $3.00. Guaranteed. Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

MOTORCYCLE Minibike engines, parts accessories, wholesale to anyone. Catalog $3.00 refundable. Donz Midget Motors, Mt. Ephraim, NJ 08059.

4B ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

COBRA 817

Year around sport - work vehicle. Available assembled or in kit form. For more info send $1.00
SHELTON LTD.
P.O. Box 168
Cedarburg, Wis. 53012
• 2 cycle engine
• lights
• Optional skis

5 AVIATION

AIRBOAT, Propeller, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

New! JET ENGINE
★ REVOLUTIONARY! All who see it marvel at its POWER, SIMPLICITY, PUSH-BUTTON STARTING! 100% Throttleable CONTROL!
● SAFE! RELIABLE! Clean Exhaust! LIGHTWEIGHT. Never wears out!
● POWER your Glider, Small Plane, Ice-Sled, Boat, Go-Kart Test Stand, Etc.
● "EASY-TO-BUILD" CONSTRUCTION PLANS: 15-LB. THRUST JET-WT: 5-Lbs. PLANS...$12.00 40-LB. THRUST. $16.00 ★ 80-LB....$19.95
SEND $5 — For Complete INFORMATION Package; including GB-2 Technical Handbook (Illustrated), Graphs, Curves, Comparisons with other Jets, and a Book on Uses.
SEND $3 — Information Brochures & Catalogs; Plus Four 8x10's Photos
EMG ENGINEERING CO.
18518-G SO. BROADWAY, GARDENA, CAL. 90248

ALL About Ballooning. Handbook $3.95. Aerostat, Box 141, Long Sault, Ontario, Canada KOC 1PO.

BUILD — Fly — Your Own Small Jet, Helicopter! Easy, Inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings $6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153-A, Baltimore, MD 21218.

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device. Free Brochure, RDA, Box 873-NS, Concord, NC 28025.

RARE, VINTAGE AIRPLANES—Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1938—724P. $35. Unisystems, Box 2089Z, Minneapolis, MN 55402.

FLIGHT tested VW powered helicopter plans $10., 3000 Watt Wingenerator plans $5., Kit catalog $1., Weilage Helicopters, Box 1267, Redwood City, CA 94064.

HANGLIDER Weeklies, 10/$2: "Hgwpsa" Box 1860, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

5A HOVERCRAFT

BARTLETT Flying Saucer—Ultra-Light. Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy to Build. Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources and Flight Instructions $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156 S, Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All Sizes: Tested Designs, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

FANTASTIC, 25 Mph. over Lake, Beach, River on only 8 hp. Plans, $9.50 returned 1st class. Free Information. Palmer Aerosystems, Box 691P1, Renton, WA 98055.

NEOVA II VW Hovercraft. Information $5. Neoteric, Terre Haute, IN 47804.

HOVERLOG #6! 54 page catalog of hovercraft plans, components, engines, fans, props. $3.00 Ppd. first class mail. Venture, Box 5273A, Akron, OH 44313.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKET building information. Catalog 50c refundable. Rocketrek, model rocket newsmagazine, $7.50/yr., $1.25/issue. Rockets, Box 591, Corona, CA 91720.

APOLLO SPACECRAFT ARTIFACTS: Own a unique piece of history. Documented spacecraft collectables. Limited quantity. Catalogue 25c. Space Stuff, Box 6387, Pasadena, TX 77506.

6A KITES

DELTA wing kite plans $2.00. Complete kite, ready to fly. $7.50. Free details. Bennett Arnstein, 3049 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, CA 90005.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

SAILBOATS: 16' — $1095; 21' — $1529; 26' — $2899. 24' Power Cruiser — $2649. Save $2000 — $5000 — more! 8 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-77, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, MN 55337.

CANOE, Kayak Kits — Wood Canvas Molded Fiberglass — Free Catalog. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 6062, Concordia, KS 66901.

FIBERGLASS — mat, cloth, resins, (new epoxy saturation method) flotation foam, fastenings, lumber. Factory prices. Literature $1. Literature plus booklet "How To Fiberglass" $2. Clarkcraft, 16-S-1 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

CANOES — KAYAKS — KITS — PLANS — molded fiberglass — canvas —plywood — world's largest line — $ .35 literature—with boat builder's manual $1. CLARKCRAFT—164 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOAT KITS, HULLS FRAMES, PLANS PATTERNS. World's largest catalogs 300 modern "oneoff" amateur designs. Plywood, fiberglass, steel, 7' — 77' POWER — inboards — outboards — cruisers — runabouts — fishing boats — skiboats — hydros — tunnels — canoes — kayaks. SAIL prams — daysailers — trailersailers — motorsailers — multihulls. Builders supplies, fiberglass, fastenings, sails, etc. Catalogs $2 includes free builder's guide booklet. Clarkcraft, 16-S, Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

NEW 1976 Evinrudes . . . 6 $400 . . . 15 $588 . . . 35 $750 . . . 70 $1348 . . . All Sizes . . . Scott-McCulloch Parts . . . . $1.00 Handling . . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

PARTS Evinrude Johnson current discounted. Antique discounted prices. Send requirements. Marine Division, 148-02 14th Avenue, Whitestone, NY 11357.

YUKON Delta. Free literature, prices. Houseboat Sales/Rental. Holland, MI 49423.

CAROLINA DORY/SKIFF 19
(20 MPH/20HP 25 MPH/35HP)
Builders Plans only $10.00 Air Mail $12.00 180 page Portfolio, Photos, 40 Plans 1 5/45 ft Fishing/Surfing/Sailing/Power Dories $5.00 Air Mail $7.00
TEXAS DORY BOAT PLANS
Box 720 Galveston, Texas 77553

Copyrighted material

BOAT PLANS — FRAME KITS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS! HUGE 128-page catalog. Sailboats — Catamarans — Inboards — Outboards — Jets — Cruisers — Runabouts — Sportfishing boats — Trawlers — Workboats — Houseboats — Pontoons — Hydroplanes — Tunnels — 8′ to 49′ including "ONE-OFF" FIBERGLASS DESIGNS! Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES — C-FLEX — AIREX — Fastenings — Fiberglass — Resin — Hardware — Rigging — Spars — Sails — Boat Trailer Plans — "HOW-TO" books. Send $1 ($2 CANADA) for catalog plus FREE "BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES" brochure. GLEN-L MARINE, 9152 Dept. SP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

MARINE Engines, Conversions, Parts, Equipment, Catalog Free; postage and handling 50c! Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, MI 49036.

8 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

RECHARGABLE BATTERIES: nicads, lead-acid, gel-cels. Discount catalog $2.00. BATTERY SHACK, Drawer 649-P. Gloucester Point, VA 23062.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES! Rewinding Methods! Modern, Box 7266, Kansas City, MO 64113.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

JACOBS Windgenerators for Sale. Information Packet $1.00. Paul Biorn, 1123 South Lawson, Aberdeen, SD 57401.

BUILD water wheels, wind power, etc. Energy catalogue $2.00. Chalet, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

PUMP

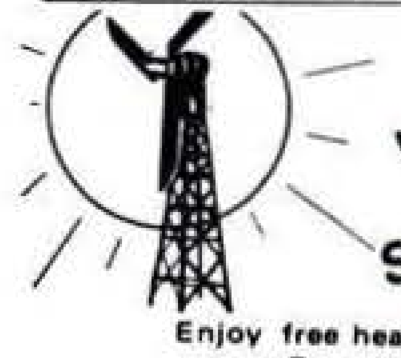
DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60′ high or 3000 GPH 25′ well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼″ in. 1″ out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger. Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$19.95**
LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

WIND ENERGY DIRECTORY, 48 pages, comprehensive listing of plans, parts, catalogs, manufacturers, distributors. $2. Conserver, Box 36, Rockville Centre, NY 11571. Money Back Guarantee.

SOLAR Collector extrusions now available. Prices, Plans, Instructions $2.00. Sunny, Box 472, Miami, FL 33168.

SOLAR WATER HEATING PLANS Low Cost System. Designer Saves 27% Oil Per Year. Interested? Write: Wood, Church St., Liberty Corner, NJ 07938.



Wind/Methane
Solar/Fuel Cells

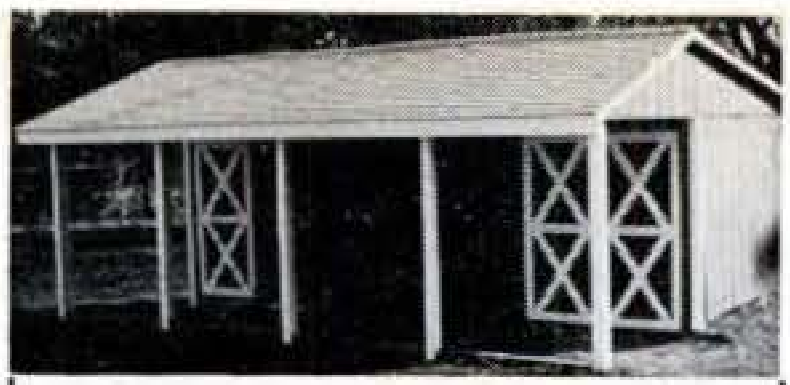
Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on all alternate sources of energy - Plus Booklet of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$3.00
Energy Service
51 Maple St., Wilton, N.H. 03086

SOLAR Parabolic Concentrator. Information, 25c. S.A.S.E. B/P Pattern, $8.95. Don Johnson, P.O. Box 1384, Canyon Country, CA 91351.

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Textbook. All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/Nonmetalic Items. $7.00. Details Free. Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

GEODESIC DOMES. Plans, Kits, Hub Systems. Catalog $2.00. Timberline, 2015P Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 716 Amherst Prof. Bldg., Amherst, N.H. 03031**



BUILD DUAL PURPOSE BUILDING

Build this dual purpose building. Use one side as a pony barn, the other side as a tool shed. Use for storage or use the front as a cover for your boat. 20′ X 17′ X 9′ high including front cover. Inexpensive to build for so many uses. Complete plans and material list $5.00. For brochure on other projects to build, send 25¢ for postage and handling.

HAMMOND BARNS, DEPT. PS70
Box 584, 3130 Hardacre Ct.
New Castle, Indiana 47362

SOLAR Collectors, Higher temperatures amazingly low costs. Information $2.00. Plans $25.00. Chalet, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

SAVE! Sell your house yourself without brokers. Instructions catalogue $2.00. Home Sales, Box 61, Walworth, NY 14568.

DESIGN and build your own energy saving fireplace $3.00. Hamilton, P.O. Box 907, Fond du Lac, WI 54935.

SOLAR heat 15x30′ pool to 92°F year-round using $87 hardware store materials. $1.00. Solar-plans, 977 SE 9th Ave. Pompano, FL 33060.

WISH & WANT BOOK
Hydro-Electric Plants
Water Rams, Horsedrawn Plows
Machinery — **Windmills** — Carriages
250 PAGE CATALOGUE | All New Goods! | $3.00 (refundable)
Kerosene Lamps, Dairy and Vet. Equipment, Hand Tools
Stoves, CUTLERY | Cumberland Gen'l Store Dept. P3, Rt. 3 Box 479 Crossville, Tenn. 38555 | FARMING UTENSILS

WATER PURIFIER, gravity type, less than $30. Removes bacteria, chlorine, bad taste, pesticide residues, colors, odors. Purifying agent good for 3000 gal. $5.00 for plans, list of materials and sources, assembly, operating and maintenance. Edward Lawand, 3305 NE 17 Street, Dept. 303, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305.

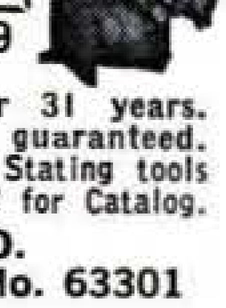
ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY MAGAZINE.
Projects, plans practical ideas using SOLAR/WIND WATER/METHANE.
Sample Copy $1.00.
Free Brochure.
ASE, DEPT. P, Milaca, MN 56353

GREAT IDEA! Lot more Heat from your Fireplace. Information $1.00. An-Mar, 818 N. Patterson, Springfield, MO 65802.

PASTE-UP your own newsletters, stationery, etc. Simple instruction booklet, $4. Paste-Up, P.O. Box 1148, Oklahoma City 73101.

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES
- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 9-in. TILT/TABLE SAW
- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS LATHE



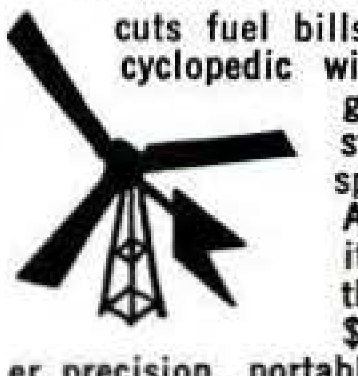
SAVE $50 TO $500 | PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $2.00 per plan Deductible

Kits from $29.99 to $104.99
Featured in Popular Science, Mechanix Illustrated. Sold for 31 years. 71,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2.50 each for plans (Ppd.), Stating tools wanted, Catalog incl., Or send 50¢ for Catalog.
GILLIOM MFG. CO.
Dept. PS-3, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

MINI-BARN Plans $2.00. Box 267, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235.

BULB-MISER SAVES TIME & $$$$
MAKES your light bulbs last 300+% longer! Goes into socket permanently. Won't fall out or wear out. Used for homes, offices, apartments, traffic signals, yachts, etc! $3.50 pair, $19.95 dozen. Hollen Enterprises, Box 9611, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

FREE WINDPOWER HEAT



cuts fuel bills, beats shortages. Encyclopedic windmill/generator report gives sources, costs, instructions, capacities, specifications. Only $3.98. Also Henry Clews' authoritative Electric Power from the Wind: $2.50. Both for $5.49. And famous Dwyer precision, portable wind speed indicator: $6.95. All three $10.98. Shipped postpaid promptly on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
ENERGY UNLIMITED, Dept. 103
219 Thorndike St. Palmer, Mass. 01069

MODIFYING House Plans for Solar Heat. 16 page booklet $1.00. Buy Wise Guide to Solar Heat $9.00. Hour House, Box 40082, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.

ARTISAN Organ Kits feature all new modular construction, with logic-controlled stops and RAM Preset Memory System. Write for brochure to: A OK Manufacturing, Inc., P.O. Box 445A, Kenmore, WA 98028.

SOLAR AWARENESS INC.
"The Solar Kit Company" offers useful and decorative solar powered kits for the home that you can assemble yourself for less than $25 each. All components including silicon solar cells are available from SOLAR AWARENESS INC. Current items include a solar powered hanging plant turner kit which rotates plants by utilizing the power of the sun and, also, a solar-powered musical chime kit. An information package is available for $3.00 (refundable first order). Send $3.00 to SOLAR AWARENESS INC., Dept. SA-1, 24 East 21 St., N.Y., NY 10010. All persons who send for the information package will receive additional information on newly available solar product kits on a regular basis.

INSTALL YOUR OWN DRIVE POINT WELL - It's Easy. Complete Details $1.00. Refundable. Crystal Water Products, Box 12867, St. Paul, MN 55112.

FIX your own Washer or Dryer. Our step-by-step diagnosis procedure isolates trouble fast. Illustrated parts catalog identifies parts you need. We have parts—ship anywhere. Diagnosis procedure with electrical test kit and Parts Catalog $10. State Brand, model. Appliance Master, Box 801, El Centro, CA 92243.

TELEPHONES Unlimited, Equipment, Supplies. Catalog 50c. Box 1147A, San Diego, CA 92112.

ZZP! Seals Walls, Stops Leaks!

Now, seal seeping basements the way professional waterproofers do! ZZP! also makes swimming pools, boats, shower stalls watertight! ZZP! combines two epoxy pastes. Just mix quantity needed, brush on. Cures overnight. Withstands water pressure of 2 tons per sq. ft. Remainder keeps indefinely. Instructions. Moneyback guar! ½ gal. kit (max. coverage 75 sq. ft.) $13.95 or 2 kits for $24.95 plus $1.25 shipping. Free literature. (Dealer inquiries welcomed.)

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL CORP.
Dept. P-1, R. D. 2, Monroe, CT. 06468

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

1600 AMERICAN and Foreign catalogs listed and described. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-E, Oakland, CA 94623.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50c. Whittemore, Box 2065X. Hanover. MA 02339.

"OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE
SINCE 1935

Hobbyists, Schools, Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. RED BRASS. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
Dept. PS3, P.O. Box 193, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS — $1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CS-77, Evanston, IL 60201.

YOUR HOME WORKSHOP can earn you $200.00 each weekend. Enroll with HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD. and receive your enrollment certificate, and catalog of HOMECRAFT designs. Enrollment fee $1.00. HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD., Box B9082, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5P 4K1.

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays, illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now! MORGAN, Dept. PO2K40 915 E. Ky. St., Louisville, Ky. 40204

HANDY Craftsman PANELS. Beautiful Hardwood Plywoods in 21 convenient sizes for the home workshop. Write: Harbor Sales Company, 1401 Russell St., Baltimore, MD 21230.

PERMANENT Magnet Cog Wheel Mystery Clock. Original Design Plans $5.00. Description $1.00 Refundable. Magnetriks, 6064 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60660.

WOODEN TOY PLANS CATALOG. 75 designs, supplies, books, 50c. Love Built Toys, Box 769-PS-3, Antioch, CA 94509.

BRIAR, Meerschaum, Smoking pipe materials. Pimo, S37, Box 59211, Chicago, IL 60659.

WOOD — Domestic and Imported Hardwoods. 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits, Tools . . . discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware, 144 page catalog, 50c. Craftsman, Dept. BX-37, 2729 Mary, Chicago, IL 60608.

12A FOR THE HOME

NEW SEVERE STORM WARNING ALARM. Detects approach of severe thunderstorms and tornados as far as 30 miles. $89.95. Details. RAK Associates, Box 222PS3. Fort Atkinson, WI 53538.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

STAINLESS STEEL Flat washers, 80 piece assortment, for 3/16″ to ⅜″ bolts, $2.00 Postpaid, price sheets. Fastening Prod., Box #151, Cheltenham, PA 19012.

GENERATE Your own Acetylene and SAVE. For details write: R.H. Haynes, 62 Voorhis Lane, Hackensack, NJ 07601.

Super Jet
SOLID FUEL BLOWTORCH

NO PREHEATING—STARTS AT ONCE. You can solder, silver solder, braze, anneal harden, form glass. Non-explosive! FAST, CLEAN and SAFE. Tablet gives high heat for ten minutes, can be extinguished & relighted. Super Jet and 12 tablets (2-hour supply) with directions . . . Extra tube of 12 tablets **85¢**. Postage **65¢**. No C.O.D. **Lifetime Guarantee.** **$4.95**
General Machine Tool, Westbrook, Conn. 06498

FAMOUS Brand Tools Below Wholesale! Unbelievable Offers! Many Closeouts, Overruns! Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Herrema Tools, Box 103PS, Hudsonville, MI 49426.

DENTAL BURRS. .090″ shaft. Great for hobbyists. Six each of four styles. $3.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

ROTO STRIPPER
Powers Paint Off

Patented "whipping action" makes short work of paint, scale, rust. Solid steel lifetime tool only $12.95 + $1 postage.
Specify FINE for furniture. COARSE for big jobs.
STURGES, 47 Riverside, Westport, CT 06880

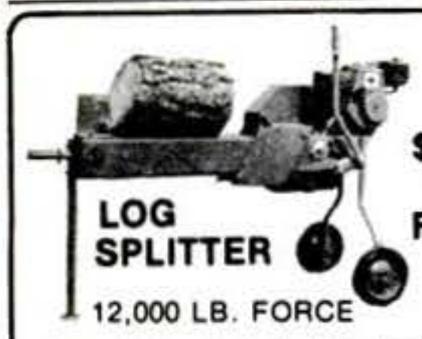
LATHES — Unimat, Maximat, Sherline. Metals — Micrometers. Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, OH 45505.

1600 AMERICAN and Foreign catalogs listed and described. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413-D, Oakland, CA 94623.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

METAL Lathe Tooling, Milling Cutters: Catalog $1.00. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

VEGA is the affordable ten inch metal lathe. For brochure write: Vega, Box 561B, Dayton, OH 45419.



NOW $395.00 FACTORY DIRECT

LOG SPLITTER

12,000 LB. FORCE

24" splitting stroke in less than 8 seconds (total cycle 11 sec.) Safe, efficient, and economical. Ideal for homeowners, ranchers and farmers. For free information:

THRUST MANUFACTURING, INC.
6901 S. Yosemite, Englewood, Colorado 80110

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $3.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, FL 33602.

PERMANENT Magnet Drives Foucault Pendulums Virtual Perpetual Motion Plans $3.00. Magnetriks, 6064 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60660.

RUN Car Generator as ½ HP reversible D.C. Motor! Variable Speed! Illustrated Manual $3.00. Denis, 5552 E. Water, Tucson, AZ 85712.

RUN THREE PHASE MOTORS on SINGLE PHASE!

THREE Methods Revealed!
Build Dynamic Phase Converter!
No rewiring needed!
NEW Illustrated Manual!
$3 Guaranteed – Send NOW!

Lindsay, Box 12-DC, Bradley, IL 60915

15A ENERGY SAVING

ENERGY SAVING PLANS:

Vertical Windmill
Electric Car
Home Power Plant
Electric Bicycle
Electric Bike
Fireplace
Log Splitter
Solar Heat
Water Wheel
Burn Waste Oil In Home Oil Burner

$3.00 each — $10.00 any 4 plans — $15.00 all plans or just send for free info. about plans to:

GOODMAN ASSOCIATES
4 Berryville Pike, Summit Point, W. Va. 25446

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

SELF-SUFFICIENCY, Alternate Energy: Book Lists, Manufactures, Plans, Related Info. $2.00 Check or M.O., Add $1.00 for Updates. Steve Volio, 1331 W. Orangethorpe, Fullerton, CA 92633.

FREE ENERGY! Make hydrogen fuel —Convert your home, automobile. Plans and instructions $10.00. RDA, Box 873-S, Concord, NC 28025.

SOLAR pool heater plans. Extremely efficient. Remarkably inexpensive and easy to build. $7.00. Mitchell Design, Inc. 6230 Mossman Pl., N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87110.

SUN-Wind-Water Energy Saving Devices Information $3.00. SE Solar Systems, 4705J Bakers Ferry, Atlanta, GA 30336.

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

FREE 48 page Burglar - Fire Alarm Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 773A, Michigan City, IN 46360.

DIALING Unit calls police. $29.95. Free catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-L St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123.

ELECTRONIC Burglar Alarm for your car. Highly effective! Limited Supply. $68.00 plus $2.00 postage. Electro-Tech, Box 330-A, Dept. PS, Imperial, PA 15126.

WARBLE ALARM — 10W — Kit — $4. Terry, Box 209A, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

SONOBLASTER BURGLAR ALARM. Easy installation in home, business, apartment. Free brochure. ESP COMPANY. Box 330055, Miami, FL 33133.

PROFESSIONAL Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog 50c. Emel Electronics, Box 146-N, Sheffield, MA 01257.

19 MOTION PICTURES

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, MO 64112.

SUPER 8, 8MM, 35MM, B & W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25c for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

SUPER 8 & VIDEO CASSETTE ENTERTAINMENT FOR SALE OR RENT! 8 MM, 16 MM sales only. Write or call today! Free Catalogs! CINEMA EIGHT, Box PS, Chester, CT 06412. (203) 526-9513.

BRAND new Columbia Pictures catalog. Classic Movies, Exciting Sports, Fantastic Cartoons, Old-Time Serials. All the Stars, Super 8, Sound or Silent. For Free catalog write: Columbia Pictures 8mm Films, Dept. A, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, NY 11548.

SUPER 8, 16mm and 8mm Full-length Features and Shorts, Sound and Silent. Color and Black/White film classics. Bogart, Popeye, Barrymore, Garbo, Chaplin, Bugs Bunny, Mansfield. Niles Films, Box 1576-PS, South Bend, IN 46634.

19A COLOR SLIDES

GAF Colorslides Worldwide catalog 50c. Worldwide, 7427-S Washburn, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

LOOK! — Special Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor Rolls developed with Jumbo Prints — 12 Exposure $1.75, 20 Exposure $2.75, B&W 89c (postpaid). Big Supply Discount. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. O., La Crosse, WI 54601.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50c. Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

MILITARY Miniatures. Museum quality. Not toys. Catalog $1.00. Bussler, Box 107-P, Wollaston, MA 02170.

SEASHELLS: Collectible specimens! Color catalogue, 25c. Shell Game, Box 330722, Miami, FL 33133.

KITES—All Shapes, sizes, styles, worldwide. Big Catalog 50c. Kyte Kingdom, P.O. Box 3371, Boulder, CO 80307.

LICENSE PLATES — 20 Different $9.00, postpaid U.S.A. Buckley, 210 Hillside Court, Janesville, WI 53545.

22 JEWELRY

SELL low cost jewelry — Free catalog. Levesque, Box 75-A, Atlanta, NY 14808.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

PANNING, MINING, TREASURE. Catalog Free. Mining, Box 64-PS, Nampa, ID 83651.

RARE EARTH METALS. What they are. Why they are valuable. Where they are found. How they are identified. $2. Tomar Research, Dept PS3, Box 531, Montrose, CA 91020.

ROCKHOUND Beginners Catalog. 50c. Mineral Lore, 3004 Park, San Bernardino, CA 92404.

GOLD, 10 Small nuggets panned from Oregon Streams $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweethome, OR 97386.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula, $6.00. Catalog - Manufacturing Treatise $1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, BURNING, CUTTING, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET - SEE IN DARK - SHOTGUN DIRECTIONAL MIKE - UNSCRAMBLERS - GIANT TESLA - STUNWAND - TV DISRUPTER - ENERGY PRODUCING, SURVEILLANCE, DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE - ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

INFORMATION unlimited
BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY DRIVE AMHERST, N.H. 03031

CATALOG $1

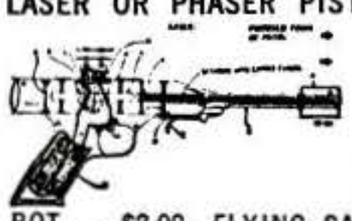
CHEMICALS — Apparatus, Biological Scientific Supplies. Catalogue — 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies — Discounted Prices! Catalogue — 50c. Starr Scientific, 916 Madison Street, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY GLASSWARE, new brand. Astonishing savings. Quality guaranteed! LABGLASS. 10373 Tennessee Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

LASER

LASER OR PHASER PISTOL — Complete Plans for Building—$2.50 each. SOUND LASER —$2.00, INVISIBLE FORCE FIELD — $1.75, MOON MAN ROBOT — $2.00, FLYING SAUCERS & "UFOs" — $2.95. Ion Aeronautical Lift System — $5. High Power CO2 Laser $4.95. Catalogue of a 150 Science Projects — 50¢.



JACK FORD SCIENCE PROJECTS
P. O. Drawer 948, Duluth, GA 30136

NEW Greatly expanded 1977 catalog listing thousands of chemicals, glassware and lab equipment. Send 1 dollar to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14624.

GRAVITATIONAL Wave Generators! Control Space and Time. Unlimited Potential. Plans and instructions $10.00. RDA, Box 873-S, Concord, NC 28025.

TEST TUBES. 13 X 100 mm. flint glass with tight fitting rubber caps. (100) for $6.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

LASERS UNLIMITED

• BOOKS, MANUALS, TECH PUBLICATIONS on construction, engineering features, applications, basic theory for beginners thru advanced, related subjects, holography, nightime vision, etc. Complete list — $1.00.
• SPECS, DESCRIPTIONS, APPLICATIONS AND PARAMETERS on over 100 different lasers from the 1000 megawatt to the 25KW CO_2 to ION, DYE and low powered helium neon. Complete list $1.00
• DUE TO RAPID TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT in the field, we now offer up to date government information along with other important data on a semi-annual basis. One six month release package — $6.00. Two six month releases (yearly) package — $10.00.
• CONSTRUCTION PLANS complete with sources of materials. High powered CO_2 laser - 20 to 100 watts CW — $10.00. Solid State injection laser — $5.00. Helium Neon visible red — $5.00.
All $1.00 requests for lists are applied to the purchase price when items are ordered. Send to:

LASERS UNLIMITED
BROOK ROAD, MONT VERNON
NEW HAMPSHIRE 03057

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Pours Like Water, Hardens Like Glass Without Heat. Crystal Clear, Colors, Embed Flowers, Sea Shells, Mementos, Anything. Make Fine Gifts. Reproduce Your Designs with Flexible Molds Any Shape, Size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. Castolite Dept. 77C/PS Woodstock, IL 60098.

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

BUILD Log Cabin rustic furniture, fireplace!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed. Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

"HOW TO BUILD A LOWCOST HOUSE OF STONE." Detailed, illustrated manual. $3 (Guaranteed). Stonehouse, B438, Sweet, ID 83670.

HOMES, Buildings, Retaining Walls. 12" Thick Walls, 37c per cu. ft. . . . Easy to Build, Common Tools, Saves Heat, No Stone used. $3.00 Photo Illustrations. Boardway, 134, New Albany, IN 47150.

SOLAR HOME PLANS of famous architect's personal home. You can build your solar home from these plans. $19.95 per set. Solar Home, Inc., P.O. Box 1283, Muncie, IN 47305.

"A" FRAME CABIN. 1184 square feet: $2400. material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, instruction manual, material list, all for $5.00. Money back guarantee. Plan #1720, "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, CA 92083.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TROY-BILT rototillers! Ship anywhere! Usually immediately! Factory prices. Ross Cutting, 2F, Cleveland, Georgia 30528.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG Seedlings $14/100, Seed $10/oz., Ginseng Powder $7/oz., Growers Manual $3.95. Ginseng, Flag Pond, TN 37657.

GINSENG bringing $40 pound. Have seeds, roots. Information, Growers Manual $1.50. G. Collins, Viola, IA 52350.

COLORFUL Landscaping Guide. Tree and shrub identification. Good gift. $5.95 handling included. Tree House, Dept. 81, West Chester, IA 52359.

GRO-GREEN Formula for starter "Pop up" and foliar applications. Nationally known - Sensational results for anything that grows. Thousands of satisfied users. Get free facts. H.D. Campbell Co., (Established over 48 years) 612 Dewey, Rochelle, IL 61068. (Live Profitable Territory open)

LEARN Landscaping and Gardening. Start a profitable business. Free information. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-187, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90064.

32 REAL ESTATE

"CANADIAN Country Properties." Our 61st Year. Free Catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PS, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 1B5.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States). All Types Property! Photos! SAFE-BUY Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PS, Little Rock, AR 72203.

TAX Sales. Pay delinquent taxes and they're yours. Fabulous opportunities in camp sites, farms, homesites, US & Canada. List mailed. 421-PS Center St., Lewiston, NY 14092.

FREE! Big SPRING Edition! Over 5,400 new properties described, pictured — Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses — Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! Over 700 Offices, 43 States Coast-To-Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, Inc., 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603.

BIG . . . FREE . . . 1977 CATALOG! Over 2,600 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $54.00 AN ACRE. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8.

100's OF low cost VACATION LAND and SECOND HOME opportunities in your area. Details, write: Sailwood, Dep't PS-1, Mears, MI 49436.

WYOMING RANCH LAND. 10 Acres, $35 down, $35 month. Owner — Mike Gauthier, 9550A Gallatin, Downey, CA 90240.

CALIFORNIA acreage. Excellent investment potential. $20 down, $20 monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles 90035.

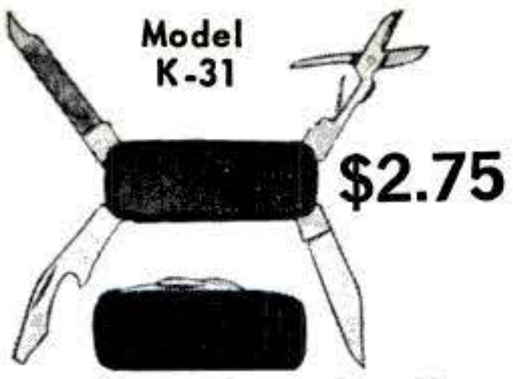
GOVERNMENT Lands — From $7.50 Acre! Homesites, Farming, Vacationing, Investment Opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings — $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FC, Washington, DC 20036.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

LIGHTWEIGHT, compact gear for the self-propelled outdoorsman. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, D34, Andover, MA 01810.

SELF-PROPELLED Fish Lure . . . swims, dives, buzzes. $2.95 Postpaid. MH PS1, 9908 Armitage, Melrose Park, IL 60164.

Copyrighted material



NEW Leather Covered Knife opens to a sharp scissor that really cuts, a screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file & razor-sharp knife. Wafer thin, slim & ultra smart, this knife is of top quality drop forged steel for durability. Only 2¾" when closed. **$2.75 plus 25c post. & hdlg.**

WESTBURY SALES CO., Dept. K-3-PS
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

33A DIVING EQUIPMENT

New Low Price $19.95

Volume production now makes this offer possible! Buy only the Aqua Bell Helmet with a hook-up for your own garden hose and any clean air supply. Use in pool or ocean! Made of High impact plastic. HELMET AND HOOK-UP ONLY $19.95*

Send check or money order to:

Aqua Bell Corp.
P. O. Box 221
Windsor, WI. 53598

***Add $2.00 for shipping and handling**
Amer. Ex., BankAmericard and Master Chg. accepted.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

PORTABLE Pantry Plans $2. Debrus, 6032 Sydney Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

25 LIVE SEAHORSES 2.98

Kit has two mated pairs of freshly caught sea horses, including ONE PREGNANT MALE, who will give birth to as many as 25 babies. Marine salt, food and instructions included plus a live marine snail. ABOVE KIT WITH CUSTOM AQUARIUM, SEA HORSE TREE, SEASHELLS, CORAL AND SILICA SAND $5.98.

LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM AND ALL OF ABOVE ACCESSORIES WITH 5 MATED PAIRS OF SEA HORSES (2 PREGNANT MALES–OVER 50 SEA HORSES) $10.95.

All kits sent ppd. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed

Sea Horses, Dept. ps 377, Box 342096, Coral Gables, FL 33134

LIVE SEAHORSES $2.98

Kit includes 2 mated pairs (4) including pregnant papa (who gives birth up to 30 ponies) seashells, coral, food. Sea-snail, live plant and instructions—All for $2.98 ppd. **LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.** Keep these fascinating pets in jar or fishbowl. Educational Hobby.

SENT AIR MAIL PPD.

AQUALAND, DEPT. PS37
P.O. Box 55-7365, MIAMI, FLA. 33155

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

PET HEALTH & ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ATTENTION PETS! Are you a dog or cat between 4 months and 9 years old? Are you a resident of the U. S.? Are you in good health? If so, you qualify for our PetMedCo Plan. Fetch this ad to your master now. Tell him (or her) to write for free details.
And please don't bite the mailman when he arrives.

Pet Medical Coverage, Inc.
(PS3), 2830 S. Gaffey,
San Pedro, Ca. 90731.

37 DOGS

DOG Collars Leashes, Harness, I.D. Plates. Write: Bargain Price Illustrated 32 page Catalog. The Dog Collar Works, Maysville, GA 30558.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

AMAZING Profits! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details $1.00. American Angoras, Malta 9, MT 59538.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.

FREE Literature — We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms, Carter Farm-12, Plains, GA 31780.

GREY Nightcrawlers — Raise or Retail. Free Details. Fain's Angleworms, Edison, GA 31746.

$15,000 YEARLY RAISING FISHWORMS! Outstanding Breed! Send 45c Stamps for Raising Instructions, Full Details. Special Today! 5,000 Hybrid Redworms $15.95 Postpaid. Georgia Ranch, Dawson, GA 31742.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

FISHERMEN: Catch more fish. Get Mepps 1977 Fisherman's Guide. Loaded: Pictures, how-to, new Mepps. Send 25c to: Sheldons', Inc. Box PS, Antigo, WI 54409.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

JEEPS, Trucks, Typically From $52.40 . . . Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment — 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct From Government — Low as 2c on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (Refundable First Order). Bonanza Surplus, Box 2269-PS, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

JEEPS — $59.30! — CARS — $33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEYBACK GUARANTEE — Government Information Services, Department A-3, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109 (165 Cervantes).

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Buy in Your Area, How, Where. Send $2.00. SURPLUS, 30177-PS HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, DC 20014.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory," How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00. SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 19107-FC, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

1977 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 3037 N. Clark, Dept. 3M, Chicago, IL 60614.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

ARMS 18 + Inches in 90 Days or Refund! Revolutionary Specialization Technique. $3.00 — Complete! Phenoministics, Box 281e, Gresham, OR 97030.

MUSCLES, Easy! Free Literature! Health Industries, P.O. Box 17697, Tucson, AZ 85731.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-B, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual, $4.00. Barton, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

MONEYMAKING Business, U-Build Inexpensive Engraver, and Bumperstickers. Information 50c. Lincoln, 216 Spring, Seattle, WA 98104.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BCA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

FREE Discount Book List. Senrab, 1454 W. 73rd Place, Chicago, IL 60636.

ORGANIZE YOUR MAGAZINES

Shield Protector-files keep them out of the way yet handy.
Tough, walnut finish, corrugated fiberboard.
6 for $9.95 postpaid U.S. & Can. send check or money order to: **Shield Associates,**
Dept. AA, 1906 Lincoln, Evanston, Illinois 60201

ENERGY Crisis Report, $5.00. Controversial; Solutions (Nuclear, solar, geothermal); 3-year Research—Ph.D. Box 17554, PS-11, Pensacola, FL 32501.

FANTASTIC Book Bargains! Many 70% off! Moneymaking, photographic, handicrafts, how-to, educational. Request free catalog! Belvedere, Box 363WG, New York 10011.

AVOID SPEEDING TICKETS. COMPREHENSIVE explanation radar vascar. Countermeasures, Defensive tactics. Don't be trapped. $3.00 Booklet. 6728 Harvestglen, Dallas, TX 75248.

FREE Book List, Happiness, Success, Wealth. L.E. Service, 212S Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.

SOUL Winning Materials Catalog 25c addressed stamped envelope. Prophecy, 14 Mohan, Everett, MA 02149.

FREE Magazine featuring 450 books - natural health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects, Provoker Press, Lakeshore Rd., St. Catherines 505, Ontario L2R 7C9.

HUNDREDS Books. Catalogs 25c. Fleischer OL, 129 Walnut, Everett, MA 02149.

48 TOYS & GAMES

PLAY WINNING BACKGAMMON! Booklet reveals secrets. Ideal for both beginners and advanced players, $1.50. Robin Enterprises, Dept. PS, 25D Franklin Greens, Somerset, NJ 08873.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

LAUGH! Bicentenial Polish Joke Book. $1.99. Stan Kawalski Enterprises, P.O. Box 11281, Chicago, IL 60641.

50 MAGIC TRICKS PUZZLES, ETC.

PROFESSIONAL Magic. Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. Top Hat-B, Box 1669, Evanston, IL 60204.

VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Scripts, Puppets. Catalog 25c. Maher, Box 420PS, Littleton, CO 80160.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25c. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami, 33165.

FREE Trick and Catalog — 25c. Magic & Fun, Box 1936SP, New York, NY 10017.

MAGIC! Large combination professional and amateur catalog, 50c — refundable. Order from old, reliable dealer. Fast service, Jeffries Magicland, P.O. Box 274-B, Dallas, TX 75221.

FREE $2.00 Trick With Huge Magic Catalog. All for 35c "Superdeal!" Rush! Abracadabra-SP2, Rahway, NJ 07065.

HAUNTED House Illusion. Things materialize before your eyes. Instructons, Whitch Crafts, Box 392, El Cajon, CA 92022.

TEACH yourself to juggle: it's easy, fun, relaxing. Three juggling balls and an illustrated instruction booklet. $2.50. Delcon, Dept. C, Box 331, Shrewsbury, MA 01545.

BE a Magician! Large Professional Catalog $1.00. Plus Free Mystifying Magic Trick. Magic Inc., 5080-A Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60625.

HUGE! Completely New Photographed Illustrated Magic Catalog 25c Moore's Magic, International, Box 1405-G3, Plymouth, MI 48170.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00. (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS3, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

BUFFALO Nickels. Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

CURIOUS New 10 lire Bumble Bee coin from San Marino. Europe's oldest and smallest state. Send only 10c. Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. MC-2, Camden, NY 13316.

LOOK! Fascinating Foreign Coins. Three For 10c. Goodwill Coins, 15037 Lapalm, OakForest, IL 60452.

10 DIFFERENT Indian Cents, $5.95. The Coin House, Liberty Bank Building, Suite 108, St. Paul, MN 55104.

COINS Bought and sold. Free listings. Mariani, 2010 Chestnut, Baldwin, NY 11510.

GRAP Bag of Coins from 25 Countries. Only $1.00. Money Back if Not Delighted. Littleton Coins, Dept. DX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!
Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

"INVERTED ERROR"—Hammarskjold, 15c with Approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

VATICAN City Christmas Set. (1967) 40c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154 Detroit, MI 48202.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, TX 77840.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

50 ARGENTINA — Different 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

FREE Worldwide Packet. Penny Approvals. Froelich, Box 412B, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

GERMANY — $2.00 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, MA 01950.

SEND only 25c for collection 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high value, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps, Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

U.S. CANADA Price List. 140 Pages 700 Illustrations, Stamp Identification 25c. Thom, Box 17021, Minneapolis, MN 55417.

99 DIFFERENT Worldwide — 25c. Approvals. Solway-PS, B26346, Houston, TX 77207.

ICELAND Collection. 20 Different $1.00. Approvals. Sandell, 701 Sherwood, St. Paul, MN 55106.

U.S. #726, MINT, 1933 Georgia bicentennial issue only 15c with approvals. Colonie, Box One, Guilderland, NY 12084.

77 COUNTRIES — Only 10c! Worth $5.00 at catalog prices! Incredible collection of genuine postage stamps for 77 different countries — from Afghanistan to Zambia, North to South Pole! British, French, Portugese Colonies. Old 19th Century, New Issues, Moon and Outer Space stamps, etc. All for only 10c! Also, other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Plus 40-page illustrated catalog FREE! H. E. Harris, Dept H-124, Boston, MA 02117.

yrighted material

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A37-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

U.S. APPROVALS to adult collectors. Incomparable selections of fine or 'unfine' (budget priced) used, mint and plates. Low prices, great variety. Rivertown, Dept. 188S, Lowell, MI 49331.

107 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, space, paintings, animals, bicentenials, much more. Plus "Mystery Gift." Only 10c. Approvals. Jayto Stamps, Dept. 175-WI, East Syracuse, NY 13057.

30 DIFFERENT U.S. 3c Mints, $1.00. CLS, Box 336, Maugansville, MD 21767.

FREE United Nations. Approval Selection's Chapmans, Box 487-N, Galesburg, MI 49053.

FREE Stamp Catalog for serious collectors. A supermarket of values in albums and collectors' supplies, plus hundreds of worldwide money-saving country collections and used and unused U.S. stamps! You'll also receive the next 8 copies of our value-packed monthly mailings free. No approvals will be sent. Write for free Get-Acquainted catalog today! H. E. Harris, Dept. GM-15, Boston, MA 02117.

YOURS Free! 55 Valuable Red China Old and New Postage Stamps Previously Banned to Americans by the U.S. Government. At last you can legally own them — You may Never Have Another Chance, as supplies are strictly limited, so act fast! This spectacular and genuine offer given to introduce Kenmore's sensational Worldwide Stamps-On-Approval Service for Free Examination. Buy $2.00 or more and get valuable bonuses or buy nothing — return selections — cancel service anytime. In either case the 55 Red China stamps are yours to keep Free. Send 10c for mailing to Kenmore, Milford CR-790, NH 03055.

GIANT Collection — 213 Stamps, All Complete Sets Including Space Sets. Famous Paintings, Olympics, Wild Animals, Exotic Birds, and Many More exciting Sets. This bargain from London — Yours for 10c in unused Stamps! to introduce approval bargains. Broadway Approvals, Dept. TC4, 50 Denmark Hill, London S.E.5, England.

150 WORLDWIDE 25c with approvals. Skytop, Box 1022PS, Binghamton, NY 13902.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide — $2.95. Lists. Eskridge, 133 Ozark, Crystal City, MO 63019.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. stamps, plates. Money back Guarantee. Scotco, X4455-PS3, Hollywood, FL 33023.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-37-PS, Jamestov n, NY 14701.

TEN different nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S2, Oxford, WI 53952.

FIRST Day Covers on Approval. Dolores, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, PA 18036.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Shelron, Box 610547K, North Miami, FL 33161.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

SENSATIONAL Clearance. Forty Different Packets Only $1.00. Norge, Wyckoff, NJ 07481.

FREE! 25 ZOO ANIMALS on postage stamps and 3 months subscription to PHILATELIC GAZETTE, newest collector's publication. Also fine approvals, buy ones wanted, return balance, cancel anytime. FREE, with first purchase, souvenir sheet picturing first U.S. stamps issued 1847. Send 25c postage, handling to SCOTTSDALE's, Dept. ZUW, 5146 No. 83rd St., Scottsdale, AZ 85253.

RUSSIA 100 different LARGE $1.00. U.S.A. 300 different commemoratives $3.00. James Cash, Box 63, Nineveh, IN 46164.

STEEL STAMPS. Multicolored paintings printed on USS steel foil. Mint set from Bhutan, 25c. Topical approvals. LeBlanc, Box 110-PS5, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

25 CHOICE U.S., 25c with Fine U.S. Approvals. American, P. O. Box 123, Batavia, IL 60510.

RUSSIAN Apollo-Soyuz set 25c with Approvals from Richard Thorne, 13317 Lydia Street, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

50c BRINGS 100 pictorials and worldwide approvals. Capt. Shaw's, Box 277, Ocean Park, Maine 04063.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

140 Different U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.25. Carstamps, Box 6101, Fort Smith, AR 72906.

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS — 35c. Approvals, Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

FREE U.S. $1.00 Stamp. Older Issues, Commemoratives, Airmails, Virgin Islands, Others - Catalog Value over $5.00. U.S. Bargain Price List. All Free! Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp, Toronto, Ontario M4W 2M2.

200 DIFFERENT Germany, Plus Approvals, $1.40. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. $1.50. 200 different $2.50. Includes 25% large Commemoratives. Finn, 174-176 Pike St., Port Jervis, NY 12771.

400 MIXED U.S. 40c Approvals. Wright, Box 753P, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

FREE — Mammoth Collection, Scott's, Master Global, Albums When You Buy Approvals. Bargain Stamps, Box 5345, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

U.S. SPA Souvenir sheet 50c. Request U.S. Approvals. Jester Stamps, Box 425P, Georgetown, DE 19947.

500 U.S. STAMPS Free with Approvals. Send 25c to cover postage. EMB, 14608 Euclid Avenue, Allen Park, MI 48101.

150 WORLDWIDE, 40c with Approvals. Stamp Place, Box 247B, Newton, IA 50208.

SEND Only 10c for Nice Collection of U.S. Stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies also included. Mystic Stamps, Dept. SS-2, Camden, NY 13316.

GRAB bag of Over 100 Unassorted Stamps. Contains new issues, Asia, South Seas, Africa, etc. All for only 10c. Littleton Stamps, Dept. EX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

FREE Mint U.S. with worldwide approvals. Stamps Unlimited, Box 2295, Kalamazoo, MI 49003.

FREE! Surprise Collection. Approvals: Topicals, Packets. Summit, 1146C - 49th, Brooklyn 11219.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

CB'S Police Scanners, Crystals, Frequency Books, Lowest Prices. Box 19224, Denver CO 80219.

36c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S University, San Diego, CA 92105.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, MA 01908.

BI-LINEAR AMPLIFIER, 2 - 30 MHz, 150 watt mobile. Construction plans. $3.00 IGOR, Box 5516-CC, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

FREE Educational Electronics Catalog. EduKits Workshop, Department 762A, Hewlett, NY 11557.

54A CB RADIO

DISCOUNTED C.B. RADIOS: Send $1.00 for Dealer Catalog. Price Sheet. ESCO C.B. Mart, Box 1167S, St. Joseph, MO 64503.

CB'ERS — your handle-Call letters engraved Metal-plastic, 33 color combinations. Free information — Club discounts. Buckingham (PS), Box 1232, La Mesa, CA 92041.

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

SLEEP — Learning Kits — endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. Slra, Box 24-SB, Olympia, WA 98501.

FREE — Police/Security — Investigative schematics and equipment listings. Quimtronix, Box 548-PS, Seattle, WA 98111.

WERSI KITS

Organs, Pianos, Strings
Rhythms, PA Systems
104-page catalog $2
WERSI electronics, Inc.
Dept.A5, Box 5318,
Lancaster, PA 17601

THE Warehouse—Lowest Prices on Stereo Equipment, Typewriters, And Car Stereos. All brand new, factory sealed, and fully warranteed. Free catalog and prices. You Can't Buy It Cheaper Anywhere! Fast service. The Warehouse, Dept. 12, 187 North Main Street, Miltown, NJ 08850.

NEW FREE ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENT CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL N.L.S. DISTRIBUTOR.

TELEPHONES - Beige Desk Sets, Reconditioned, $15. Free Brochure. Teletronix, 4900 Chamberlayne, Richmond, VA 23227.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!
"Ideal for home & business"

Whether for FUN or PROFIT, we challenge you to the exciting field of TV telecasting. Complete kit only $185.00. Solid-state. Also available assembled. Connects to any TV set. Reviewed in this magazine, August, '73 issue.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF KITS
...DIAL 402-987-3771 (today)

ATV Research 1305 BROADWAY ST. N., DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

OLDIES—45 RPM Original hits. Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, NY 13163.

OLD Radio Shows! Thousands Available! Catalogue $1.00. Box 9032-R, Wyoming, MI 49509.

OLD Radio Programs on cassette tapes. Catalogue Free! Radio, Box 9246B, St. Louis, MO 63117.

RECORDS — TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 4-0377, New Rochelle, NY 10801.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

FREE Lesson, "Learn Chording." Piano, organ, guitar. Davidsons, 6727-PS Metcalf, Shawnee Mission, KS 66204.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction units. Write Lee Music, 525A Venezia Ave., Venice, CA 90291.

UP To 60% Discount Name Brand Instruments. Catalog Freeport Music, 114C Mahan St., W. Babylon, NY 11704.

LEARN Banjo-5 String Bluegrass Easy. No Music. Free Details. Blaylock, 25-A, Marietta, GA 30060.

PIANO and Player Piano servicing and repair books. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal, 8, NY 13850.

ACCORDIONS - Famous Makes. 32 Models. Importer-To-You Prices! Save on Cordovox and Button Models. Home Trial. Terms, Trade-Ins. Free Catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. P, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin making materials, accessories, books, piano tuning, Catalog 25c. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, OK 74112.

LEARN To Play Piano, Organ or Guitar The Easy Professional Way. Professional Music, Box 86A, Brookfield, CT 06804.

STRINGS! Accessories. Parts. Latest Catalog 25c. Strinking, S3, Box 5444 Lindenhill, Flushing, NY 11354.

INTERNATIONAL catalog valuable to makers, repairers string instruments. Biggest variety parts, accessories, all imported woods, bows, kits. Send 25c and this ad for catalog, price list. We'll include certificate worth $1.25 credit on your first order of at least $10. International Violin Company, Dept. NE, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

58 SONG WRITERS

PROFESSIONAL Songwriter Service. Free information. Wolfebarn, A75, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-M, Nashville, TN 37204.

SONGPOEMS, SONGS, Needed. Betty's Music Makers, 258P Treasure Island Causeway, Treasure Island, FL 33706.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

MAIL Order. Details Free. The Byrd House, Box 5090-M3, Florence, SC 29502.

ORIGINAL Oil Paintings 16x20" $96.00 Dozen. Max McDaniel, Claymont, DE 19703.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-B, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.

MAKE $92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). (Proof), details 25c. (Refundable). Woodarts, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

SELL Books By Mail — Write: Fletcher, 906 Lindale, Richardson, TX 75080.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. Free Literature. Nbc-PS, Box 1904, Sebring, FL 33870.

$231.00 EXTRA Weekly Playing Mail Order "Money Game!" Details — Business, 2205-K Robinhood, Albany, GA 31707.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly at Home! Musical Knowledge Unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

FREE Facts, Millionaire Secrets, Plans. Turner, Box 16993P, Irvine, CA 92713.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

SELL Books By Mail! Hugh Profits! Sample 2 Imprint Catalogs, Circulars, Full Details — 50c. K. Rogers Corporation, 84-59 129th Street, Kew Gardens, NY 11415.

FIRST time offered nation wide, unique $50,000 Per year business run from your home, this is not a get rich scheme., based on facts, not recommended for Florida residents, details 35c, G.C.S., Inc., 900 U.S. #1, Dept. 12-C, Lake Park, FL 33403.

EARN $7.68/hour with your Jigsaw! Details, sample product—25c. Carter, 8T James, Toms River, NJ 08753.

VINYL'S Where the Money Is! Invisibly Repair. Refinish, Recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, Easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, Cars, Offices, Restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

MAKE $9 PROFIT on every $10. DETAILS FREE. Baran Organization, P.O. Box 271, Rego Park, NY 11374.

JEWELRY MAKING - Big Money Business - Train at Home, Spare time. Tools, Materials, everything included with course. Free Information. Jewelry Center, 4401 Birch, Dept. PCC27, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets: Carter Farm, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE "1001 ODDS"! $10,000—$100,000 actually made at home by oddballs! You'll never get over it! — PUBLICO, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

START Your Own Business! Unique Course! Easy steps Explained — Stull Company, Box 5470-PS, Cleveland, OH 44101.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home. Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 347417, Los Angeles, CA 90034.

Copyrighted material

$200.00 DAILY. Guaranteed Results. Samples, Information, $6.00 — refundable. Graphic-Art, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, SD 57701.

$193.00 WEEKLY GUARANTEED! Your Home. One hour daily. Free details — Professional, Box 24543-K, Saint Louis, MO 63141.

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 Jobbers, Importers, Mailers. $1.00 our Mailings for Year. Dixiemailers, King, NC 27021.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318FF, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

PLASTERCRAFT — Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251R Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060.

HAVE Own Business. World's Largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Rock bottom prices. Self or resale. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, OR 97233.

HUNDREDS WEEKLY, unique mailing program plus bonus offer. Glenco, Box 2196A, Scotia, NY 12302.

START Your Own Correspondence School — Career Guidance, Box 2046, Covina, CA 91722.

MAKE, Sell, Bricks! Free Details! Xcobrics, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60659.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE

Simple, Cheap, Portable. Any Message in Minutes. Send for FREE DETAILS.
BUMPER—MAGIC
P.O. Box 22791 (LL)
Tampa, Fla. 33622

INSTALL Burglar Alarms Without Previous Experience or Costly Equipment. Big Profit. Free Details. Nasco, Dept. E2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

$24,000. HOW I MADE THAT LAST YEAR mailing letters spare time. So can you. Details send self-addressed stamped envelop. Home, Box 9201-AAC, San Diego, CA 92109.

SOLAR Dealers Wanted - ISC SOLAR FURNACE plus many Energy Efficient Products. ABC SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC., 329 Central, Albany, NY 12206.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Lightning Seller. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric Ave. 680, Mitchell, SD 57301.

$300 WEEKLY Selling Information By Mail Dilello, PS3, 101 Crotona, Harrison, NY 10528.

MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY! Start profitable home business without experience or capital! Write for FREE BOOK, case histories of successful members, plus complete details. No obligation. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 585, Montvale, NJ 07645.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free report "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. EC-693, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME . . .

MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! **Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) all tools and 6 big furniture kits for practice. (3)...all supplies, frames and materials to build $300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write for big free upholstery career book. No obligation, no salesman will call. Veteran Approved.** MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, **1205 W. Barkley, Box 16-ZVK, Orange, CA 92669**

BECOME "Mortgage Broker" Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099-PS-3, Uleta, FL 33164.

HOW TO MAKE $2,000 WEEKLY AT home using other people's money. Guaranteed. Free details. Richlieu Reports, Box 25357, Dept. D3, Houston, TX 77005.

FREE SHOES!
RETAIL VALUE OVER $30

I'll show you how you can earn free shoes or boots for yourself PLUS up to $200 a month in extra income. Show friends and neighbors how they can save $15 to $20 a pair on high quality shoes or boots. Selling kit free. Write: Gordon King, Hanover Shoe, Inc. Dept. 1862, Hanover, Pa. 17331

EARN $60.00 Daily Manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024.

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work Home! Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

$300 - $700 MONTHLY. Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us, or Rabbits for Your Home Meat Supply to Meet the Critical Food Shortage. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Financing Arrangements. Details - 25c. Laboratory Animals, Inc. PS, Countyline Road, Pentwater, MI 49449.

RIPPED-OFF for $3,895. Learn What Happened to me before you invest in any money-making idea. Read what to do to avoid the mistakes I made. Send $2.00 to: P.G. Co., P.O. Box 2384, Weirton, WVA 26062.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Individuals interested in operating Small Manufacturing Business. Little or no investment required. Lifetime opportunity for financial independence in sound suitable business. Mark-Martin, 92-A Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

MY New Business can easily make you over $2000 a month. Raphael, 911 Sheridan Ave., Columbus, OH 43209.

CASH in on huge diet profits. Free Details. Intertec, 13710 Neutron, Dallas, TX 75240.

BIG PROFITS — ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.

FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248MP
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 50 Brookside Avenue, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410.

$500-$1000 MONTH Plan raising Rabbits for us. Details, 25c. White's Rabbitry, PS, Hudson, OH 44236.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. 1, Box 168, Cedaredge, CO 81413.

FANTASTIC MAILING Program brings huge profits fast. Dealers wanted. EON, 606-B Willow, Waukegan, IL 60085.

MONEY For you 50 Ways—50c envelope. Pebaco, Dublin, IN 47335.

HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT: Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains, Wishing-Wells, Waterfalls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas. Marble — Glazing. Free Brochure. Concrete Facts, Box 7, Altadena, CA 91001.

GUARANTEED $1,000 Monthly. Work one hour daily. Write: Unicorn, PS3, 7350 Nugget, Colorado Springs, CO 80911.

A BETTER MOUSETRAP? You bet! Manufacturer offers exclusive distributorships for fantastic, proven, high-volume product that saves consumers time - waste - frustration - mess - money. No experience necessary. Send $10.00 for samples/details. Surego 17J, 969 Corona Crescent, Coquitlam B.C., Canada, V3J 6Z1.

FREE Information — Make BIG Profits in Mailorder! NALA, Box 898-S3, Duluth, GA 30136.

NAME YOUR OWN INCOME - Details $1.00. Gearhart's, 3550 Michigan, Dept. 1aMA3, Hobart, IN 46342.

RAISE Earthworms for Us. Baker Enterprises, Box 173, Sparta, OH 43350.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER YOURS For Taking. Easy $24,000 Yearly! Free Information, Silverman, H-12, Box 548, Woodville, TX 75979.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money from Home Mailorder. Free Samples & Information: Postermatic-C8, East Providence, RI 02914.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Voltz-PS, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

FREE information. Make Big money. LCA Gift World Co., 5251 Auburn Drive, San Diego, CA 92105.

SELL Books! Complete Mailorder Plan. VIKARI'S, Box 1312PS, Salt Lake City, UT 84110.

EASY $200 weekly reconditioning batteries with new electromation method. Write Electromatics, P.O. Box 4402, Santa Rosa, CA 95402.

SELL Books by Mail. Request free information! Belvedere, Box 363TD, New York 10011.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable worldwide mailorder business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. E2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

TAKE catalog Orders. We dropship 1001 Best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-51, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

I'VE TAKEN THE "GAMBLE" OUT OF AMERICA'S LEADING SPORT AND TURNED IT INTO A BIG MONEY CAREER!

Who says you have to work hard. I'll show you how to make **$75.00 an HOUR AT PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING.** It's easy, foolproof and fun. I absolutely guarantee immediate high income. 100's of satisfied customers are enjoying a new lease on life. Get the facts. A 20 page brochure is yours for the asking and there's no obligation.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY → **THE SPORT OF KINGS**

W. W. YOUNG & CO. Box 429 Dept. ML-2 Cheshire, Ct. 06410

MAILORDER business started in spare time. Details, stamped, addressed envelope. T&C Limited, Box 37365-TM, Wheeling, IL 60090.

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 firms sending moneymaking offers! $1.00. Garrett, B8065-PS, Newark, DE 19711.

VINYL MEANS MONEY! Cash in on the Big Vinyl Repair Boom! Men, women, all ages! $500 weekly possible! Repair car tops/seats, furniture in restaurants, hotels, homes, offices. Earn up to $30 an hour spare time! Experience unnecessary! Free sample. Details - GTSP, 9710 Distribution, San Diego, CA 92121.

BORROW $25,000 interest-free!! Free report: Executives, Box 368, Buford, GA 30518.

ELECTRIC TOOL REPAIR

WHOLESALE parts catalog-manual $3.00 refundable. Parts, Box 208B, Scottsbluff, Nebraska 69361.

MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN TO ASSEMBLE product full or part time. Five-figure income potential immediately. Illustrated catalog $2.00. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 1419 West Dolores Street, Wilmington, CA 90744.

GUARANTEED $178.00 WEEKLY. Work one hour daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13703, San Antonio, TX 78213.

SILKSCREEN Printing — Gold Stamping — Low Cost, High Income Home Business Outfits/Instructions — Details: Techtrades, 1627-BD Pontius, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

REDWORMS - Buy Back Contracts And Time - Payment Plan Available. Arnold Worm Farm, 6407 Oriskany, San Antonio, TX 78247.

EARN EXTRA MONEY in your spare time mailing commission circulars. Rush stamped address envelope for free details. Westworld Enterprise, 2412 Neotomas Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1CH, N.Y. 10952

MAILORDER — Establish Own Business. Everything Supplied — Catalogs, Ads Mailing Lists, Merchandise Drop-shipped. Gif-Guide, 5818 Venice, Dept. 625, Los Angeles 90019.

HOW TO GET RICH WITH LITTLE KNOWN ENTERPRISES THAT RAKE IN THE MONEY!

I have made Millions with little known enterprises that have made me wealthy. Let me send you my **FREE BOOK — '2100 Unique Ways To Make Money.'** Write: Success-B Box 40614 Detroit, Mich. 48240

FREE BOOK

"INTERNATIONAL New Products News" — exciting 8-page newsletter contains 150 new product sources & import-export offers each issue. Details: USIMCO, Box 432-PS, Bellflower, CA 90706.

$300 WEEKLY Mailing Circulars - Foolproof Program - Start Immediately! Write: FORTUNITY (1A3), 46 Cardwell, Orangeville, Ontario L9W 2V6.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

PAY LESS INCOME TAX legally and with less bother. Help others while cashing in yourself. Sell unique new TAX DEDUCTION ORGANIZER. Covers new tax benefits for vacation homes, campers, boats. Bonus "after-tax" budgeting and "estate and gift" tax sections for 1976 and 1977 returns. Make $2.00 per book. Sample, details rushed. Send $3.95 plus .50c handling to TAX ECONOMY INSTITUTE of America Inc., Box 767-50, Port Washington, NY 11050.

SECOND Income? Free details. Mitchell, Box 140398P, Dallas, TX 75214.

NEWEST Moneymaking offer produces highest possible profits. Free details. Stephen's Unlimited, WestRD, Litchfield, CT 06759.

$30,000 A YEAR with "Ten Most Profitable Home Businesses of '77." Free details. ASSI, Box 2676P, Columbus, OH 43216.

HOW REAL ESTATE Can make you a FORTUNE . . . using OTHER "FOLKS MONEY." Excellent income increasing opportunity. 7 Day money back guarantee. Send $6.95 for booklet. N.D. Turner & Assoc., Box 8012, Aspen, CO 81611.

GUARANTEED $771.00 Monthly. Homework. Free. Box 17403, SanTX., 78217.

INVESTMENT Gems. Gemcutter prices. Information 25c. Taylor, 113B Martin, Indian Harbor Beach, FL 32937.

WIN Oil Lease. Free details. Greenhill, Box 729-PS, Taylor, TX 76574.

$500 WEEKLY Possible. Lowcost, Fascinating Home Mailorder Plan selling information. Manual; Complete guidance program. Details: Profitmaker, Box 432, Elkhart, IN 46514.

BEAT THE DICE TABLES

Make Dough... Like a PRO in all Legalized Casinos
Place only 5 bets.
All numbers are in your favor including 7
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
You win every roll!
FREE DETAILS! **M. C. CORBIN** Dept. PS-3
Box 869, Radio City Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

MAKE Big money writing information. Free details. National Post. Box 2951PSB, Culver City, CA 90230.

FREE Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-Month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 789, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

WATCH REPAIRING. For Cash Income or Hobby. Free Sample Home Study Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WQA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS From Used Stereo Equipment! Details, $3.00. Lepus, Box 486, Rockville, MD 20850.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 692, Mitchell, SD 57301.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept C-86-A, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

BIG money in your own home business. New System cuts carpet cleaning time in half. Free Details. Armstrong, Box 412, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235.

Copyrighted material

EARN 60% Yearly on Your Savings! Amazing Method. Free proof. Kashflo, 824PS Augusta, Elgin, IL 60120.

NEW Fortune with Formulas—Moneymaking or Hobby. Detail 50c. Tosh Enterprises, Box 846, Montebello, CA 90640.

FREE "1001 ODDS"! $10,000 — $100,000 actually made at home by oddballs! You'll never get over it! — PUBLICO, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

DISCOVER EASY HOME INCOMES! LEARN Mailorder and Others. Write for Free Details. B & P Agency, Box E-1, Windsor, CO 80550.

CONTESTS—Sweepstakes, 52 pages of puzzles, pertinent information pointers, 50c. Prizewinner-S, 2901 28th St. No., St. Petersburg, FL 33713.

$31.75 DAILY At Home. No stuffing envelopes or mailorder hoax! Information: Stamped envelope: Sbiacien, Postbox 4099, Valley Village, CA 91607.

$200 WEEKLY. Unique Mailing Program. Free details. Berger, Rt. 1, Box 8B, Beverly-A, WV 26253.

$200.00 DAY Possible. Must Know Electronics, Preliminaries $2.00. Box 809, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

$950 COMMISSIONS possible. 25c and SASE. P.O. Box 25282, Milwaukee, WI 53225.

MAKE BIG MONEY! Spare time — selling financial information books. Free details. Gillman, 916 13 Ave., Moline, IL 61265.

HOW TO WRITE MONEYMAKING Booklets, Folios. Copyrighted under your name. Free details. MOIC, Fort Anne, NY 12827.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-SL Fifth, NY 10017.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, CA 93422.

$200.00 PROFIT. Sheet ¼" Plywood. Details 50c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, IN 46036.

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work Home! Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

HOW To Make Money Re-Veneering, Restoring, Refinishing Old Furniture. Information FREE. Morgan, PO2M2, 915 East Kentucky, Louisville, KY 40204.

THERE ARE THREE BASIC STEPS to accumulate wealth. For these three steps FREE, write to: WEALTH, GDA Associates, Department 022, Box 10224, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

YOU CAN GET IT! NEW ways to make a fortune! Exciting FREE details! D.M.H. Enterprises Ltd., Box 3974, Regina, Sask., S4P 3R9, Dept. 13, Canada.

SELL your photos, slides for profit. Report shows how. $1.50. F. Bettica, 6417 Ave. T, Brooklyn, NY 11234.

ROULETTE

IF YOU ENJOY PLAYING, YOU'LL LOVE IT NOW! HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL PLAYER REVEALS HER SECRET. NO PADS, PENCILS OR NONSENSE. BE YOUR OWN BOSS AND LIVE IN STYLE. AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED TIME SO WRITE TODAY TO:

★ WADSWORTH ★

Box 544 Daytona Beach, Fla. 32015

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

EMPLOYMENT! U.S.! Foreign! Skilled, Unskilled, Equal Opportunity, All Fields. Directory, Application, Resume Instructions $3.00. National Information, Department 411, 422 Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT — Now Available Worldwide! All Occupations! $12,000—$60,000+ Free Transportation! Latest Printouts $2.00. Jobworld, 6311-PS Yucca, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

WORK Overseas. Australia, Africa, South America, Europe, etc. Construction, Sales, Engineers, Clerical, etc. $8,000 to $50,000 +. Expenses paid. For employment information write Overseas Employment, Box 1011F, Boston, MA 02103.

OVERSEAS JOBS — NOW HIRING. High Pay! All Occupations! Transportation! Computerized Reports—$2.00. Transworld, International Airport, Box 90802F, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

EMPLOYMENT Information, Reno, Nevada. S.E.L., 115 Stanfond 18, Sparks, NV 89431. Add $1.

AUSTRALIA — New Zealand Want You! 50,000 Jobs! Transportation! Information booklet $2.00. Austco, Box 8489F, Long Beach, CA 90808.

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000 - $50,000+. Free Information! Employment International, Box 29217-FC, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big Commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1812, Hanover, PA 17331.

67 SALESPERSONS, DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firm's product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.

INSTANT CASH COMMISSIONS FULL or part time. Free sales kit features America's largest line low priced Business Printing, Advertising Specialties, Signs, Calendars and other necessities used daily by business people. Profitable repeat orders. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. Write today. National Press, Dept. 739, North Chicago, IL 60064.

$100.00 EXTRA a week easy! Spare Time! Show men's, women's Double Air Cushion Shoes, Dress, work, safety toe! Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. TX-37, Minneapolis, MN 55408.

DISTRIBUTORS and dealers wanted. Over 1000 items — large catalog — $2.00 — refunded with first order. Milroy Distributing, 2811-15 E. Colfax, Denver, CO 80206.

SIDING KITCHENS ADDITIONS CLOSERS needed. 10% APR financing statewide. Ample leads. Warm climate. Move to Arkansas required. Par Type commission. $40,000 annual easy—$60,000 for workers. Details: H-S Company, Box 5600, Little Rock, AR 72215.

SELL blue ribbon Hertel Bible! Startling cover; full color 3-dimension Nativity. Top commission, liberal bonus. Sells itself! Liberal easy credit plan. No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write for everything! International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, KS 67201.

NEED Wholesale Distributors. No investment, high profits. Full, part time. Catalog, details $5.00 Refundable. Auto Parts Wharehouse, 4225B Ozark, Chicago, IL 60634.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

CANADIAN Remails 25c - Discreet! Xenicus, Box 31-C, Transcona, Manitoba, Canada.

PALM BEACH Address. Confidential! Houdini, 1827-E North O, Lake Worth, FL 33460.

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

GLASS BLOWING Kits — Make Glass Miniatures for Fun and Money. Free Details — Willis Glass, Box 3460-F, Anaheim, CA 92803.

COIN Jewelry. Cut Out Coins, 300% Profit. Anyone can. Sase. Thompson, 2121 Center Way So., B'ham, AL 35205.

MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Enjoy foil stained glass crafting with our new patented system. Semi-KIT includes pattern on molded FORM, accurate PAPER PATTERNS, INSTRUCTIONS. Send 50¢ for brochure showing 24 lamps in color, booklet on art glass, glass cutting and catalog of kits and supplies.

H.L. WORDEN-GRANGER, WA 98932

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free Brochure. Grantham, 2006 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

PLAY ORGAN! Learn with inexpensive "professional" metnod. Write: Tino's Studio-PS, 4001 East Fanfol, Phoenix, AZ 85028.

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes — Arc (Stick), MIG, TIG, Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, Box 77, Troy, OH 45373.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, IA 50401.

OPERATE Collection Agency, "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, VA 24004.

AUCTIONEERING, Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, High Point, NC 27263. Free Information. Largest in Eastern USA.

USED Courses! Books! List 15c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, MA 01970.

BECOME An Ordained Minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write: Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-PS Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women, Lucrative Profits. Profession with Bright Future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, IA 51301

UPHOLSTERY Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at Home. Upholstery Decorating School, Dept. 5311-037, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters and Office Machines. 30 Million Typewriters Need Skilled Repairmen. Earn as you learn at home in spare time. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School (Home Study). Dept. 3311-037, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM EXPERTS NEEDED for Cars, Homes, Industry. Learn high profit systems installation at home spare time. Simple, Quick, Complete. Free information by mail. No Salesmen. Security Systems Management School (home study), Dept. 7311-037, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

BRITISH DEGREES, Diploma, Doctorates. Obtain yours now from London, England. Commerce, Philosophy, Sciences, Divinity, Medicine. Over 40 subjects. Free prospectus. College Registrar, Dept. 1011) BCM-Collegiate, London WC1V 6XX, England.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete Home Training. Diploma Awarded. Free Sample Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WP, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

HIGH School at Home in Spare Time. If you left school without finishing, write Today for Free Brochure about our Home Study Method, Diploma, and Accreditation. American School, Dept. BA0347, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Get Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. the easy way, at low cost, without attending any classes at all! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-PS3, Tustin, CA 92680.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop. Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

EARN Extension Degrees in Homoeopathy, Radionics, Botanic Medicine, Naturopathy, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. School Founded 1961. Prospectus $1.00, Airmailed. Secretary PA/PS, Brantridge Forest School Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RX17 7EX.

60-VOLUME educational set $19. Details free. Botwin, 629-PS Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, NY 11230.

LEARN Dowsing, Radionics, Radiesthesia and E.S.P. Subjects. Free Illustrated Catalog Courses And Equipment. (Airmailed $2.00.) Established 30 Years. Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

GUIDE to FISHERY, FORESTRY, WILDLIFE and OUTDOOR CAREERS. Practical, Complete Booklet. Training requirements, addresses of schools, resource agencies, job contacts. Only $1.95 + 35c PH. REMINGTON HOUSE, Box 250, Hayes, VA 23072.

HIGHLY Effective short specialized Home Study Courses. 75 Categories to choose. Advance Rapidly! Diploma Awarded. Our 31st year! Free literature. Cook's Institute, Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

INSTANT MEMORY

The new way to remember

A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your photographic memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your natural ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:

INSTITUTE of ADVANCED THINKING

845PS Via de la Paz • Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

DEGREES. Thesis Method. Brochure, $1. North, Box 3388, Tulsa, OK 74101.

DEGREE Program in Electronics Engineering. Our 31st Year! Free literature. Cook's Institute, Box 20345, Jackson, MS 39209.

ELECTRONICS Career Training. By Mail. G.I. Bill, FCC License, Color TV Broadcasting, Engineering. Free School Catalog. School rep will try to call. Write CIE — Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. WPS-20, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, MI 48121.

SIGN Painting — Easy Learning Method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, MO 65023.

52 CARTOON Lesson Course, Cartoon Tips, Both $5.00. Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, NE 68503.

HOW To Make Money in Commercial Art. Information Free. Box 1204R, Youngstown, OH 44501.

LEARN Cartooning at home. Write: Cartooning, Box 7069G, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-8X, Branford, CT 06405.

76 DETECTIVES

EXCITING Profession. Easy Homestudy Course; Diploma, Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, CA 91608.

FINGERPRINTING — exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators, Dept. FP, Box 41345, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy homestudy; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Training Course, American Detective Institute, Box 418-B, Fairfield, AL 35064.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

FREE Details on how to borrow $300-$3000 entirely by mail. Write Postal Finance, Dept. 11-01, 6018 Maple, Omaha, NE 68104.

78 WINEMAKING

WINEMAKERS: Free Illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE. 350 Equipment, Ingredients items. Danenberger's, Box 276-S, New Berlin, IL 62670.

WINEMAKERS, Beermakers — Free Catalog. Wine Hobby USA, 43 N. 9th Allentown, PA 18101.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection. Kraus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64053.

Copyrighted material

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE. Snowmobile, motorcycle, small engine parts, fiberglass supplies. Mfg. Supply, Box 157-P, Dorchester, WI 54425.

REPLACEMENT PARTS to fit most current makes, models chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality. Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores, shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 43073-K82, Middletown, KY 40243.

CALCULATORS for tax time, CB's, Radar Detectors, TV's, Audio Equipment, Typewriters, Much more. Brand-Names, Factory Direct Prices. Bank cards accepted. Catalog: $1.00 (Refundable). Vista, 6917-A, E. Monterey Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

SAVE On New Air, Heater, Welding, Freon Hoses, Mud Flaps, Drill Bits — Hasmer Sales, 29375 Halstead, Farmington, MI 48018.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines — $1.00. For mailorder business, salesmen, etc. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-EPS Jackson, Chicago 60604.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

WOOD DESK STAMPS. POCKET STAMPS. New Low Prices. Free Brochure. Wingerter, Box 676, Elmhurst, NY 11373.

FREE Literature Self-Inking Rubber Stamps. RME Stamps, 132 Farmcrest, Rush, NY 14543.

FREE Brochure On Custom Made Rubber Stamps. Watson's, Phillips, NE 68865.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00, Canada $1.35. Walt's, Box 960, South Bend, IN 46624.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically Heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting Outfits. Order for Presses, Supplies Shipped Day Received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturers, Box 211-PS, Springfield, MO 65801.

BARGAINS; 1250 Offset Presses. Mimeographs, Office Machines, Dixiegraph, King, NC 27021.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies: Starting Outfits, Catalog $1.00. Deductible. Martin's, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses, Type, Supplies Direct From Factory. Send 25c for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

SAME Day Shipment. Rubber Stamp Supplies. Wholesale List $1.00 deductible. Star Stamp, 732 South Federal, Chicago, IL 60605.

SAVE ON PRINTING
INEXPENSIVE hand printers use electronic, thermal, silk screen, mimeograph stencils. Factory made or build yourself. Booklet $2.00, card free. Inventec, Incorporated, Box 128-PS, Endicott, NY 13760.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

HAND Blended Pipe Tobaccos. Brochure: 6316 Winthrop PS, Indianapolis, IN 46220.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED — Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Pocket watches. Information free. Wilmot's, 345-R South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6E, Monroe, Dept. 757, Chicago 60603.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago, IL 60602. Established 1934.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS— SALES & SERVICE

WATCH, Clock, Jewelry Tools and Parts. Catalog $1.00. Kilb Company, Dept. S, Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BC, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

CREATE A CLOCK! Movements, Hands, Dials For Home Project. Free Literature! Stewart, Box H7, Hubbardston, MA 01452.

90 GIFTS

A BEAUTIFUL Clock made of one of your own Antique or Modern Dinner Plates, with a personalized stainless steel engraved plaque. Write: Maurer Metal Specialties, P.O. Box 2493, Springfield, IL 62705.

91 OF INTEREST TO ALL

"HOW to Start Your Own Mail Order" $1.00. JMW, Box 122, 1968 East 73rd Street, Chicago, IL 60649.

BOBBY WHISTLE

Here's the famous Acme City, Bobby Whistle. The very same whistle that's used by the British police and Scotland Yard. Made in England, it's world famous for quality and reliability. Emits a loud shrieking sound, ideal for emergency situations or just getting someone's attention. Keep it in your pocket or purse . . or wear it around your neck as an attractive accessory. Crafted from nickel plated brass and measures 3¼" long. No. 072 BOBBY WHISTLE $3.98. R&R Investment Co., 729B, Treat Blvd., Tallmadge, Ohio 44278

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send $1.00 for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue Royal Oak, MI 48067.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1977 illustrated catalog $1.00 — "refundable with first order." James Bliss & Company, Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MA 02026.

SKYLARK — The Successful Patented Parachuting Rocket. Hand launch this 5½ inch rocket repeatedly high into the air. Watch its unique magnetic memory system power eject parachute at maximum height of flight and slowly, realistically descend. No chemicals, no explosives. $3.50 each, Ppd. The Belz Company, P.O. Box 1092, Brownwood, TX 76801.

94 FOR INVENTORS

GRANTS AVAILABLE. Full details on how and where to obtain money to develop your ideas. $3.00. Engineering Aides, Box 8622, White Bear Lake, MN 55110.

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet Outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-73-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

SHOULD You PATENT YOUR INVENTION? For FREE U.S. Government prepared information on seeking qualified advice on invention protection and development, and the names of REGISTERED patent attorneys and agents in your locality, write: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Box 8B, Washington, D.C. 20231. Paid for by American Patent Law Association.

PROTECT YOUR IDEA - AVOID PIRACY. Low Cost. Free information: INTERNATION REGISTER of IDEAS, 663 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

INVENTORS & IDEA PEOPLE

TIRED OF SCHEMES, DEALS, PROPOSITIONS AND RIDICULOUS FEES? YOUR INVENTION/IDEA CAN BE QUICKLY SOLD OR LICENSED WITH EXCELLENT **CASH/ROYALTIES** BY FOLLOWING THE PROVEN METHOD. THE SECRET IS:

PRODUCT FINANCING!

WE WILL FINANCE **ALL** TOOLING & MFG COSTS FOR NEW PRODUCT IDEAS AND INVENTIONS WITH GOOD COMMERCIAL POTENTIALS! THE BEST OPPORTUNITY YOU'LL EVER HAVE FOR REAL SUCCESS! FOR COMPLETE AND SURPRISING INFORMATION, WRITE AT ONCE TO.

S. J. Thomas & Associates
Box 16425-PS, Portland, OR 97233

97 GOOD EATING

POPCORN — Dishpan full in one popping. No special equipment. Instructions $1.00. Popcorn, P.O. Box 1338, Ft. Collins, CO 80522.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold! Ores analyzed, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

AUTOGRAPHS — We buy letters, Manuscripts, signatures, signed photos of famous people. Top dollar paid. Alron Associates, 102-33 86th Rd., Richmond Hill, NY 11418.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

EMBLEMS, Custom Embroidered, Your Design. Emblems, Dept. 1, Littleton, NH 03561.

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. D-TEX ELECTRONICS, Box 451-Y, Garland, TX 75040.

TREASURE may lie beneath your feet! Discover gold, silver, coins, rings, artifacts and more with world-famous, deeper-detecting White's metal detecters. From $59.95. Dealers worldwide. Free literature! White's Electronics, Dept. PB7-C, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386.

FIND Lost Treasure! Coins, Gold, All Metals. Many Models from $59.95. Free Catalog, Compass Metal Detectors, Dept. PQ7, Box 366, Forest Grove, OR 97116.

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE
with Ultra-Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator
SEND FOR
FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE
RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 13441-H TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

SERIOUS COIN SHOOTERS - Semtech's solid-state METL-SENSOR pinpoints ALL metal objects, yet defines the target before you dig. FOR FREE literature write: Semtech Corporation, 652 Mitchell Rd., Newbury Park, CA 91320.

TREASURE Finder Locates Buried Gold, Silver, Coins, Treasures. 6 Powerful Models, Instant Financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Relco, Dept. AA22, Box 10839, Houston, TX 77018.

104 VACATIONS, RESORTS, TRAVEL

SWAP your house or apartment for a Free Vacation anywhere. For details send stamped envelope to: Vacation Exchange, 18 Helga, Hamilton, Canada L8V 3K2.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14819.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West-P. O. Box 20005S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books, Uniontown, PA 15401.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS Send self-addressed stamped envelope for free samples. NIPCOS, 727 N. Main, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS., Guaranteed!! SAMPLES 25c. Bascco, Box 3461-PS7, Providence, RI 02909.

SPECIAL!! Can't Relax?, restless sleep? Guaranteed!! Anyone! Can!! Not hypnosis! Report only $5.95. "Report - Springle's", 205 Elm, Beaufort, NC 28516.

SAVE! $3.00 Forwards your name to every advertiser in this issue. D. Chmilar, 2116 Murphy Road N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2E 5X5.

IF YOU'RE 55 TO 80 YEARS OLD
SOCIAL Security Burial Benefits are not enough! Average funeral costs $1600. Social Security provides $255. Supplement with up to $3000 life insurance to age 80! No physical examination. Details free. Write Guarantee, Dept. 1326, Hammond, IN 46320.

MAGNETS All Types. Special — 20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 sticks, or 8 assorted magnets. $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-B, Randallstown, MD 21133.

106 PERSONAL

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 2109-A6, Chicago 60690.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

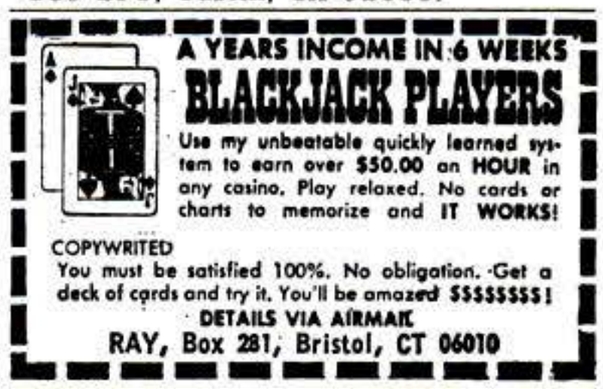
MIND Inner Vision Brings Riches! Instructions $1.00: Universal Ideas, Box 131-R, Plainfield, IL 60544.

WARTS, Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids, Write: Clifton, Box 220-F, Miami, FL 33168.

RECORD Telephone Conversations' Privately — Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Roberts, Box 49-PS-3, Parkridge, IL 60068.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP3, Tustin, CA 92680.



NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-E, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.

BEAT BLACKJACK! New Powerful Method Guarantees Winning. Free information. Sheridan, 7730-S3 Fair Avenue, Sun Valley, CA 91352.

GAMBLERS — Free! Win Lifetime Income from Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbred, Harness, Dog Racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551PS-16, Mineola, NY 11501.

PLAY, Winning Blackjack. Easy to use chart, also free Betting Guide. Send $3.00 to: M & J Quint, Box 179, Metuchen, NJ 08840.

JEWELRY CATALOG 25% discount Kit. Send $1.00, deduct 1st order. K&S Sales, Box 8212, Spokane, WA 99203.

107 HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!

$UPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-3D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

TRY Before You Buy! Write Today! Hearing Aids, Brookport, IL 62910.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG — $ave ½ — by mail! Write "MONEY-$AVER$," 9530PS-3 Langdon, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

HEARING AIDS
ALL TYPES BY MAIL
FREE HOME TRIALS
HUGE SAVINGS. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
WRITE TODAY
RHODES—Brookport, Ill. 62910

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

315 Accel Eliminator Ignition Catalog
Illustrated 72-page encyclopedia of high performance lists the complete Accel line of ignition components and replacement systems. $2

316 American Traveler Brochures
Two brochures describe the American Traveler lines of travel trailers and fifth wheels. Free

317 Woodstead Shutter Stuffer
Bird & Son, Inc., offers the Woodstead Shutter Stuffer, a brochure used by salesmen in explaining Woodstead products and displays. Comes complete with size listing. Free

318 Canadian Mist's Trading Post Catalog
Catalog offers rugged, durable, guaranteed items not available in many stores. For outdoor men and women and all lovers of comfort and quality. From Brown-Forman Dist. Corp. 25¢

319 Travel-Jon Deodorant/Cleaner
Brochure describes the ultimate in odor control for all RV and marine toilets, including Thetford and Monogram. From Century Chemical Products. 25¢

320 Do-It-Yourself Cedar Closet Plans
Illustrated booklet contains easy plans and photos for four different aromatic cedar closets: entry-hall, bedroom, under-stairs, and free-standing closets. From Giles and Kendall, Inc. 25¢

321 Gumout Service Bulletin #103
Gumout's primary use is for cleaning carburetors on the engine, but you'll find it handy for many other jobs around the home, business, and on the farm. From Gumout/Pennzoil. Free

322 Radio-controlled Garage-Door Opener
Simple step-by-step manual for the install-it-yourself, fully automatic door opener from Helpmate Equipment Co. 50¢

323 1977 Johnson Outboards Catalog
Johnson Motors' catalog describes 41 models in 15 power choices, two to 200 hp (the world's most powerful outboard), plus 12- and 24-volt electric outboards. Free

324 Tent America and Canada
Leaflet describes a new concept in rental tents—coast-to-coast—for low-cost group and family travel. From Kampgrounds of America. Free

325 Nosler Reloading Manual #1
Manual contains cartridge-reloading data for 32 rifle calibers, a section for beginning reloaders, and the Nosler story. From Leupold and Stevens, Inc. $5.95

326 Tune-up Tips
Booklet explains how to tune up your car, and gives tips on basic troubleshooting. From Mallory Ignition. 25¢

327 The Facts of Laundry
To introduce "first-timers" to proper laundry techniques, Maytag's booklet includes information on sorting clothes, using laundry products, both home and commercial laundry equipment. Booklet answers some frequently asked laundry questions. Free

328 Sanding Tips
Four-color brochure from Merit Abrasive Products describes easy ways to sand curved and flat surfaces. Free

329 Metrig Electronic Ignition
Metrig Engineering's Fact Sheet for the do-it-yourselfer who wants the benefit of electronic ignition systems: reduced operating and maintenance costs and "just-tuned" performance. Free

330 New Lawn-Sprinkling System
Brochure describes complete underground sprinkling system using flexible pipe, which installs in two to four hours. From Mobile International, Inc. Free

331 Recreational-Vehicle Generators
Literature about quiet, compact, safe Ralph Electric plant that operates RV electrical conveniences and charges battery. Dealers nationwide. Free

332 How to Select and Use Acrylic Latex Caulks
Pamphlet with consumer tips on acrylic caulks, how to buy them, and how and where to apply them in and around the home. From Rohm and Haas Co. Free

333 Schober Organ Kits
Color catalog describes how to build a Schober Organ from a kit (price range: $650-2850). Free

334 How to Grow Beautiful Flowers
Colorful, 16-page booklet includes advice on selecting plants, how to plant or seed, how to fertilize and look after flowers, and many other basic questions. From O. M. Scott and Sons, Inc. Free

335 CB Brochure
"Break! Break!" includes a collection of CB stories, new-product information, official CB-10 code, and special offers. From Shakespeare Co. Free

336 South Carolina Trip Kit
Packet of folders on beaches, camping, attractions, golf/tennis, events, and highway maps. From South Carolina PRT. Free

337 *Homeowners How To Handbook*
Current issue of *Popular Science's* source of expert advice to homeowners on how to repair, remodel, and maintain their homes and keep their lawns and gardens attractive. $1.50

338 Stop Dripping Faucets
Vulcan Mfg. makes a Universal Faucet-Reseating Kit with eight tough stainless seats, eight indestructible mated Delrin washers, installation kit, and instructions. Information and samples included. 50¢

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE
P.O. Box 2748, Clinton, Iowa 52732

THIS COUPON EXPIRES MAY 31, 1977

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing 25¢ handling charges (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 315 ($2)	☐ 319 (25¢)	☐ 323	☐ 327	☐ 331	☐ 335
☐ 316	☐ 320 (25¢)	☐ 324	☐ 328	☐ 332	☐ 336
☐ 317	☐ 321	☐ 325 ($5.95)	☐ 329	☐ 333	☐ 337 ($1.50)
☐ 318 (25¢)	☐ 322 (50¢)	☐ 326 (25¢)	☐ 330	☐ 334	☐ 338 (50¢)

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____for priced items

.25 for handling

$_____TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

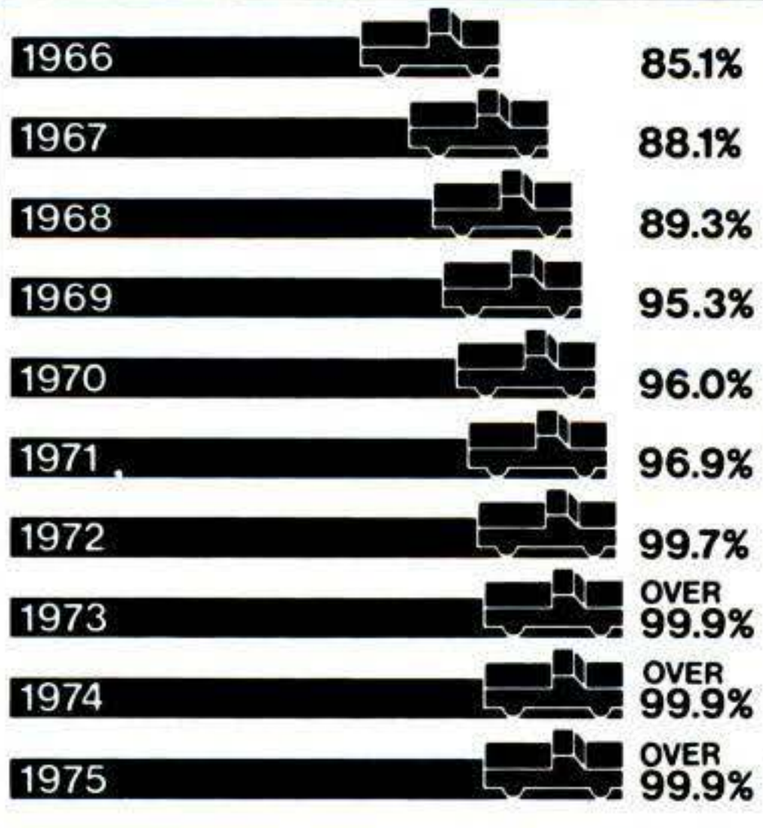
Please send cash, check, or money order made out to Popular Science.
No stamps. Allow approximately 4-6 weeks delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE March 1977

Copyrighted material

OUR TOUGH CHEVY PICKUP IS A TRUCK WITHIN A TRUCK.

A Chevy pickup is tough in the right places. With two steel walls in the Fleetside tailgate, body sides, doors, front fenders and hood. Plus extensive rust protection throughout.



Chevy has an impressive record for building trucks that last. The chart above shows the percentage still in use in each of the 10 most recent model years recorded. 96% of all Chevy trucks registered during those model years were still in use on July 1, 1975 as reported by R. L. Polk & Co.

Cargo box has a full inner wall of steel extending all the way up the body side on Fleetside pickups. It protects the outer wall from dents.

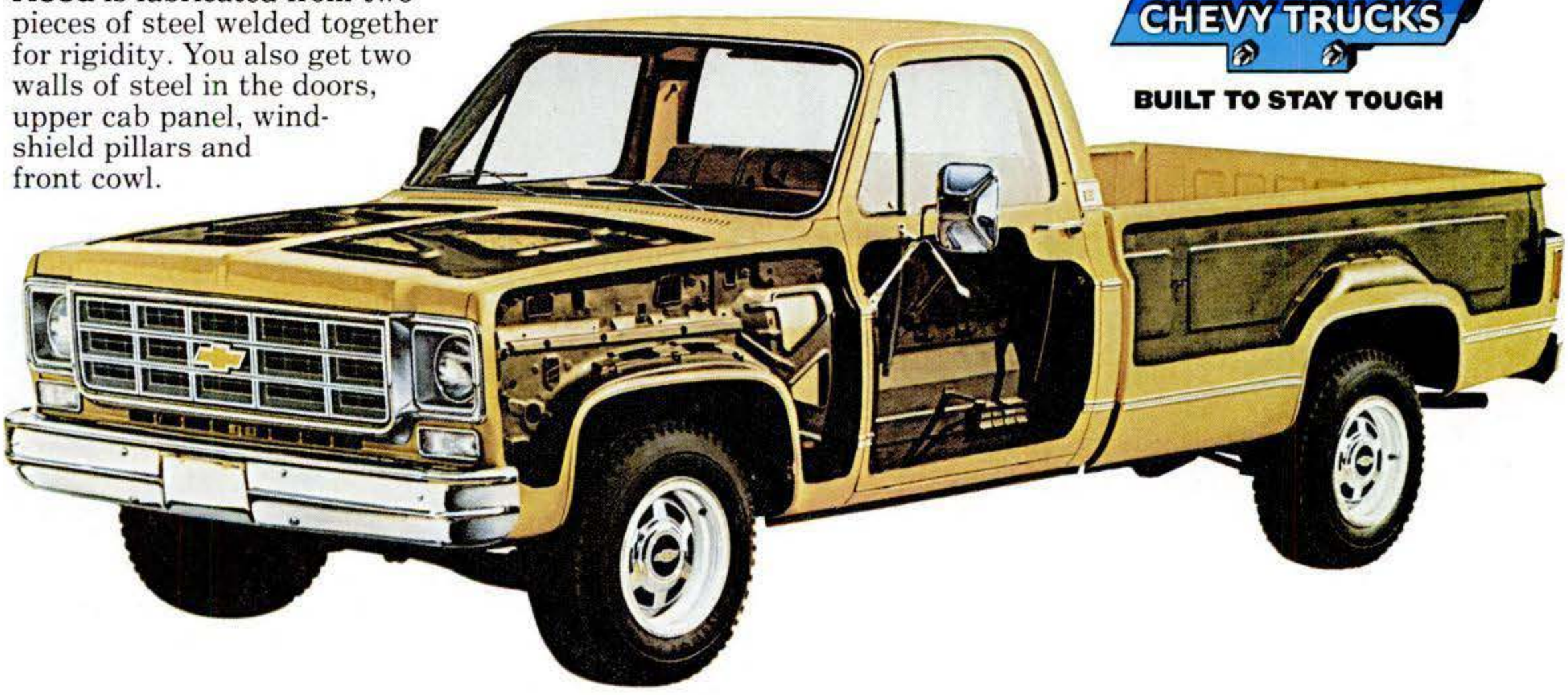
Front fenders have an embossed inner wall of steel under the exterior sheet metal. Plus a self-washing inner fender skirt to help protect engine compartment from salt spray and flying stones.

Hood is fabricated from two pieces of steel welded together for rigidity. You also get two walls of steel in the doors, upper cab panel, windshield pillars and front cowl.

For protection against rust, inner surfaces of both inner and outer front fenders are sprayed with a zinc-rich primer before assembly and final priming. And pickup box steel floor, sidewalls, front panel and tailgate are totally immersed in an electrically charged primer, drawing paint into seams and crevices for corrosion protection.

CHEVY TRUCKS

BUILT TO STAY TOUGH



Copyrighted material

Come to where the flavor is. Marlboro Country.

Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.

Kings: 18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine—
100's: 17 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '76

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material